



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

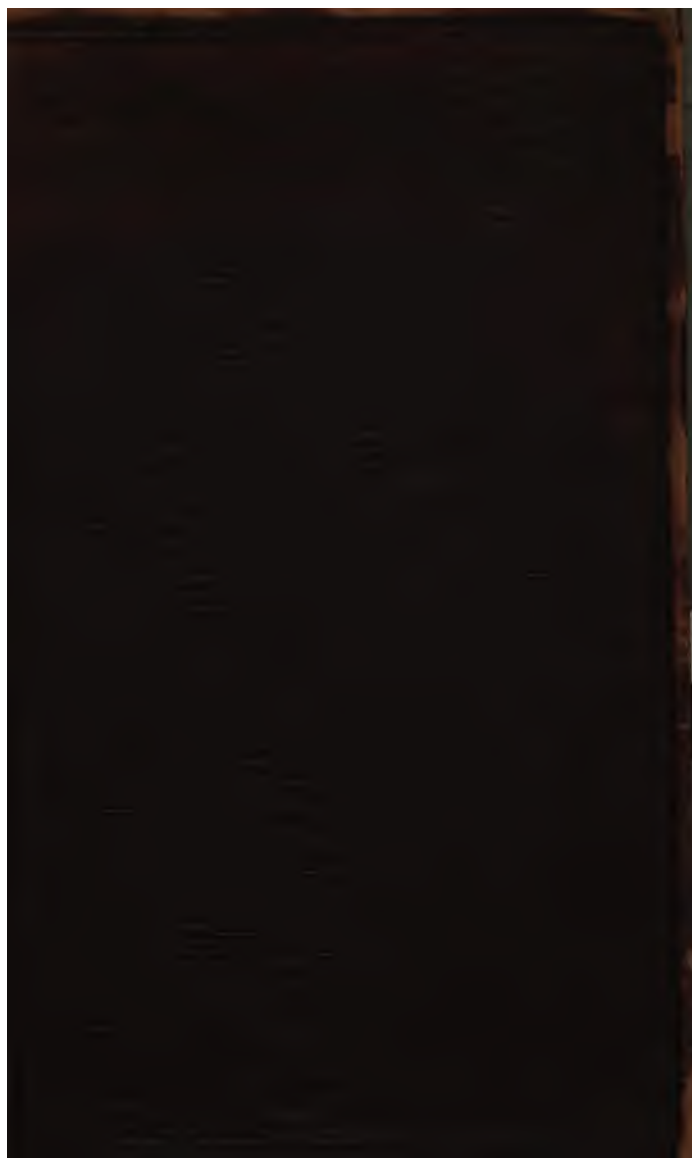
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

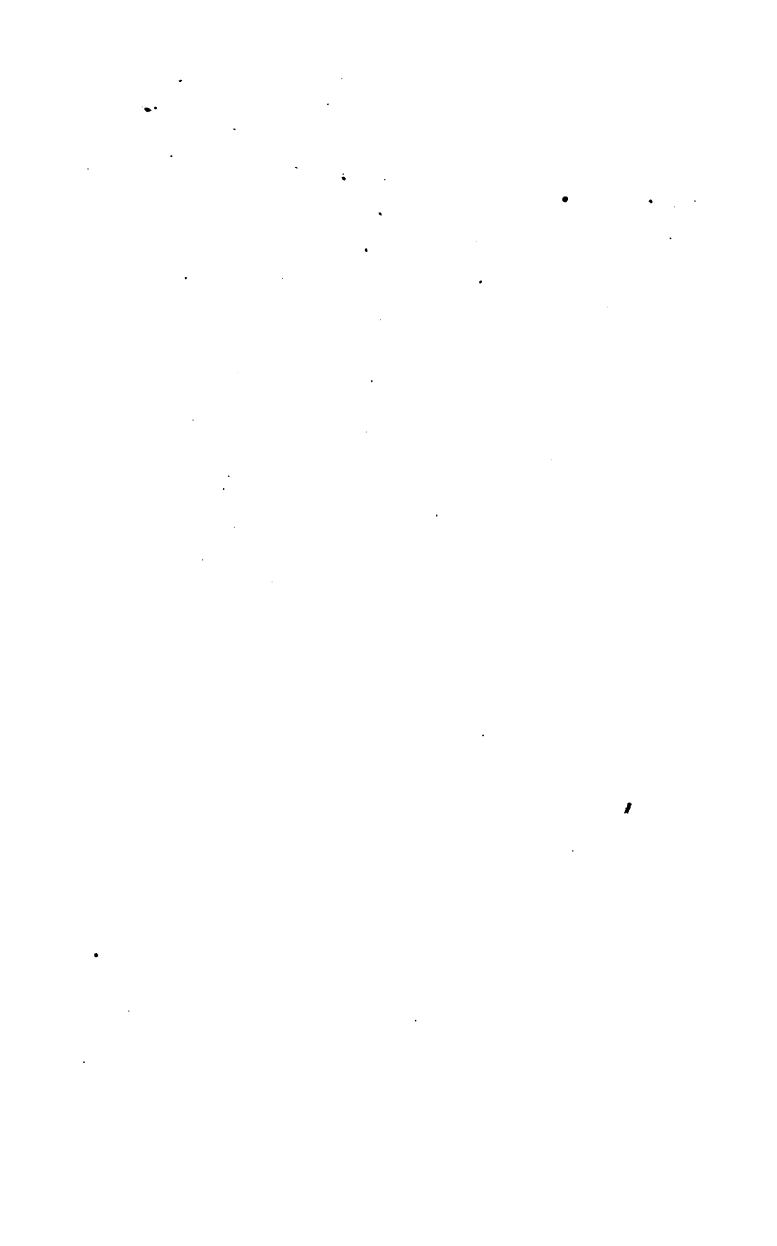
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

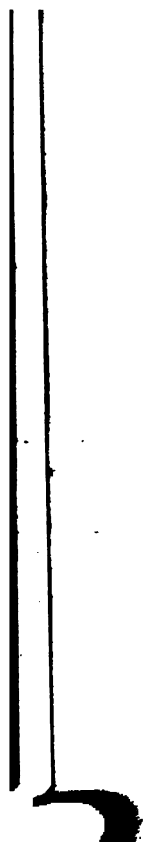
About Google Book Search

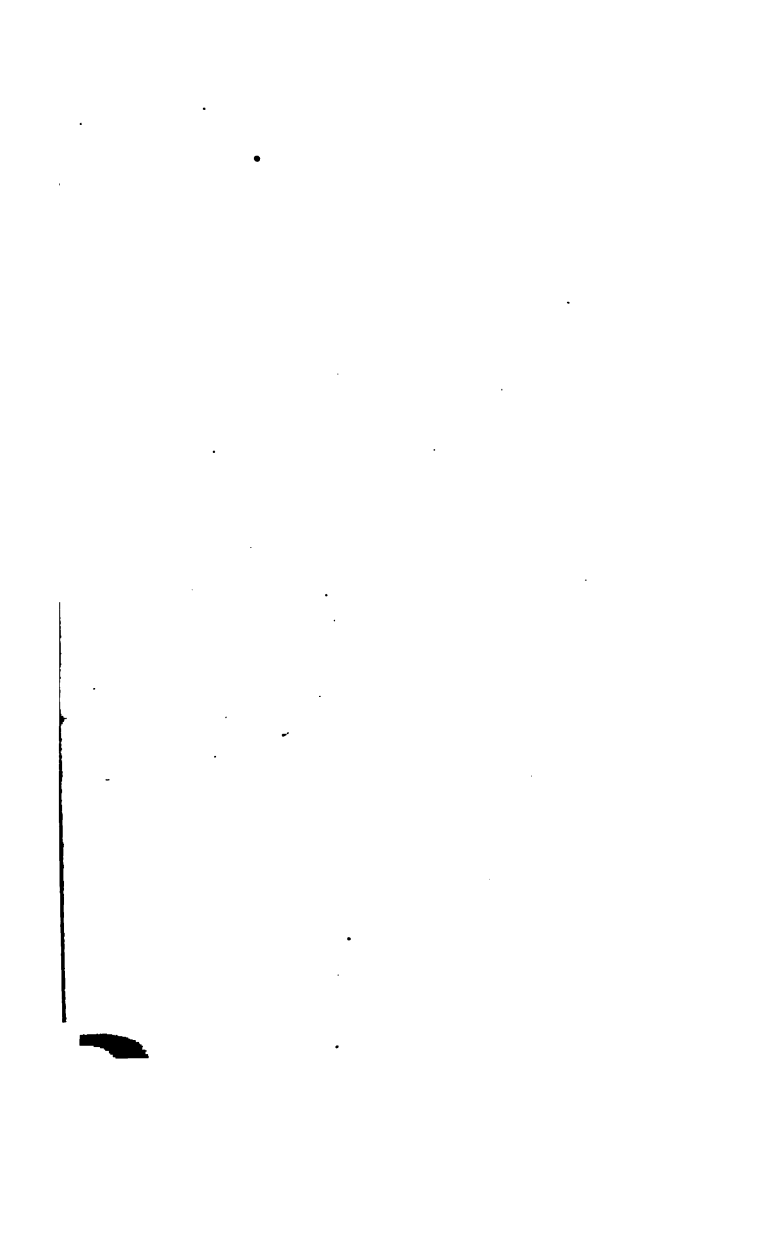
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

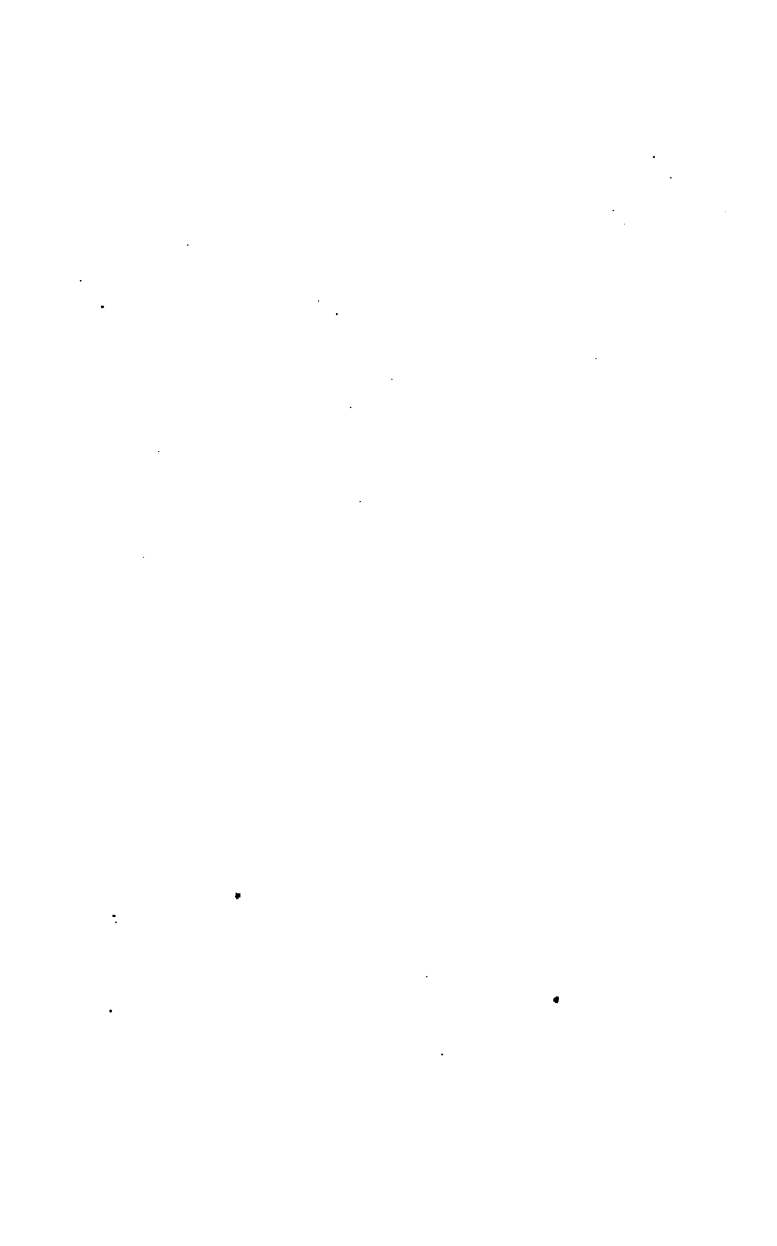


100. c. 20.

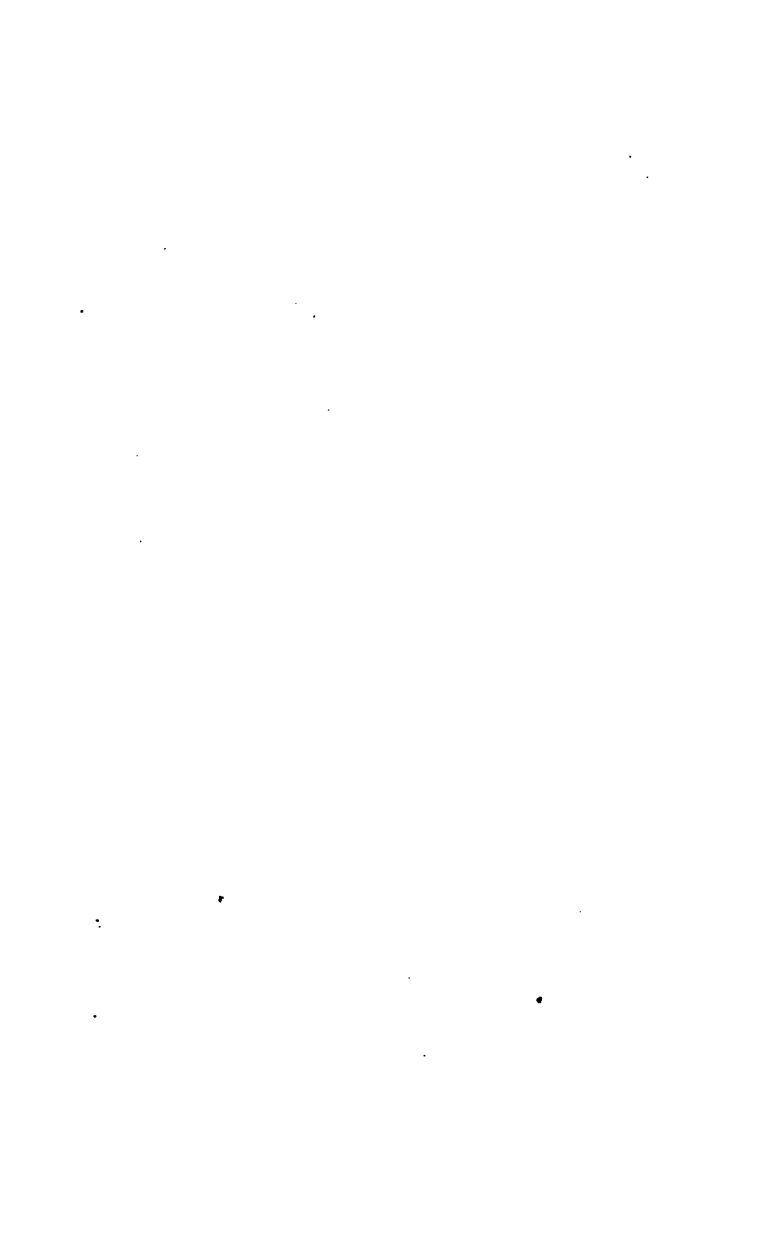






















John Wesley

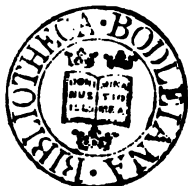
HYMN BOOK
OF THE
United Methodist Free Churches,
COMPRISING THE
COLLECTION OF HYMNS,

BY
THE REV. JOHN WESLEY, A.M.
Sometime Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford.

WITH MISCELLANEOUS HYMNS SUITED FOR OCCASIONAL
SERVICES.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY WILLIAM REED,
UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCHES' BOOK-ROOM,
5 HORSESHOE COURT, LUDGATE HILL.
1861.

[ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.]



LONDON: PRINTED BY W. CLOWES AND SONS, STAMFORD STREET.

PREFACE.

THE "ANNUAL ASSEMBLY," held at Sheffield, in the months of July and August, 1859, determined, in the following resolutions, on the preparation of a New Hymn Book for the use of the "United Methodist Free Churches:—"

Resolved—That the Rev. James Everett and the Rev. Matthew Baxter be appointed to prepare a Hymn Book, in accordance with the following instructions:

(1) That up to page 520 inclusive, the hymns be those of the 'Wesleyan Hymn Book,' with the addition of the authors' names.

(2) That the Supplement consist of about 250 hymns, and also of hymns suitable for a Sabbath-School Hymn Book.

(3) That all the hymns that are *common* to the 'Wesleyan Reform Hymn Book,' and that of the 'Wesleyan Association Hymn Book,' be inserted in the Supplement, and that the remainder of the 250 hymns, be selected mainly from the two before-named Supplements.

(4) That the title of the book be Hymn Book of the United Methodist Free Churches, comprising the Collection of Hymns by the Rev. John Wesley, A.M., with Miscellaneous Hymns suitable for Occasional Services.'

In carrying out these resolutions, the Supplement will be found to contain all the hymns common to the Supplements heretofore used by the Wesleyan Methodist Association and by the Wesleyan Reformers respectively; the others being mostly selected from one or other of the said Supplements.

The compilers, it may be stated, while thus conforming, as closely as possible, to the strict letter of their instructions, felt themselves at liberty to intersperse the collections from the aforesaid Supplements, with a variety of choice hymns—which might have been greatly enlarged—from some of the finest sacred poetry of the present, and of the last century; in which additions will be found the names of authors, unconnected with either of the collections previously used by the separate communities.

The members of the "Wesley Family," were remarkable for their intelligence, and attachment to poetry and music. Many were allured by the charms of music to the places of worship erected by the early Methodists; being, in the first instance, delighted with their "singing," and then, won over to the truth through the preaching of the gospel; enrapturing, in their turn, others with the "Songs of Zion."

While Dr. Watts, with his Psalms and Hymns, set the hearts of the

PREFACE.

Dissenters to music, Charles Wesley performed the same gracious office for the Wesleyan body.

PRAYER and PRAISE are the natural utterances of the human heart, in all unfulfilled desires, and experienced mercies. Montgomery, in his "Introductory Essay" to the "Christian Psalmist," has traced, with great precision and felicity of expression, the stream of song, from its earliest bubblings forth to the present period, in which we are indulged with its full swell in the Christian church, of which the different sections are composed, taking their several parts, and so forming one harmonious whole for the ear of heaven.

"Songs and hymns," says the Christian poet referred to, "in honour of their gods, are found among all people who have either religion or verse. There is scarcely any pagan poetry, ancient or modern, in which allusions to the national mythology are not so frequent as to constitute their most copious materials, as well as the most brilliant embellishments. The poets of Persia and Arabia, in like manner, have adorned their gorgeous strains with the fables and morals of the Koran. The relics of Jewish song which we possess, with few exceptions, are consecrated immediately to the glory of God, by whom, indeed, they were inspired. The first Christians were wont to edify themselves in psalms, and hymns, and spiritual songs; and though we have no specimens of these left, except the occasional doxologies ascribed to the redeemed in the Book of Revelation, it cannot be doubted that they used not only the Psalms of the Old Testament, literally, or accommodated to the circumstances of a new and rising church, but that they had original lays of their own, in which they celebrated the praises of Christ, as the Saviour of the world. In the middle ages, the Roman Catholic and Greek churches stately adopted singing as an essential part of public worship; but this, like the reading of the Scriptures, was too frequently in an unknown tongue, by an affectation of wisdom, to excite the veneration of ignorance, when the learned, in craftiness, taught that 'ignorance is the mother of devotion;' and ignorance was very willing to believe it. At the era of the Reformation, psalms and hymns, in the vernacular tongue, were revived in Germany, England, and elsewhere, among the other means of grace, of which Christendom had been for centuries defrauded.

"The translation of the Psalms by Sternhold, Hopkins, and others, in the reign of Edward IV., with some slight improvements, keeps its place to this day in many of the churches of the English Establishment. The merit of faithful adherence to the original has been claimed for this version, and need not to be denied, but it is the resemblance which the dead bear to the living; and to hold such a version forth (which some learned men have lately done) as a model of standard psalmody for the use of Christian congregations in the nineteenth century, surely betrays an affectation of singularity, or a deplorable defect of taste. A few nervous or pathetic stanzas may be found here and there, for it was impossible, in so long an adventure, to escape falling into a better way now and then.

"Nearly as inanimate, though a little more refined, are the psalms of *Tate and Brady*, which, about a century ago, were honoured by the royal authority to be sung in those churches which chose to receive them. But

PREFACE.

they have only partially superseded their forerunners; many people preferring the rude simplicity of the one, to the neutral propriety of the other. There are, however, even among these, several passages of considerable worth, such as one would wish that all the rest had been. The 139th Psalm has been deservedly commended.

"A third version by the Rev. James Merrick, of Oxford, was published at a later period, for which the king's licence to introduce it into the churches could not be obtained. It is only wonderful that the privilege should ever have been sought, on the recommendation of men of learning and taste, in behalf of a work of such immeasurable verbiage, as these paraphrases exhibit. Yet Merrick was an elegant scholar, and no mean poet. His version of Simeon's Song, and the hymn, 'Behold yon new-born infant grieved,' were creditable. There is a compactness and economy both of matter and words in some stanzas of the latter, which Pope himself never exceeded. An abridgment, or rather a series of extracts from Merrick's volume, might be made a truly valuable help to devotion.

"Of modern imitations of the Psalms, it is not necessary to give an opinion here. Without disparagement to the living or the dead, and to borrow the idea of an Italian poet, in reference to the lyre of another, it may be said, that the harp of David yet hangs upon the willow, disdaining the touch of any hand less skilful than his own."

Since the days of Watts and Wesley many hymn-writers have appeared, to add to the devotional services of the church, as—without naming others, or attending to chronological order—Cowper, Doddridge, Toplady, Harte, Newton, Steele, Heber, Beddome, Kelly, Taylor, &c., but by none, to employ the title of an old work by Bishop Nicholson, has "David's Harp" been "Strung and Tuned," with greater skill than by Montgomery himself.

The compilers have only to add, by way of reference, that the alphabetical character and figures, enclosed in a parenthesis at the heading of several of the hymns, as pages 666, 667—thus, (A. 666) and (A. 671), are intended to show where such hymns are to be found in the Association Hymn Book.

October, 1860.

JAMES EVERETT.
MATTHEW BAXTER.

MR. WESLEY'S PREFACE.

1. FOR many years I have been importuned to publish such a hymn-book as might be generally used in all our congregations throughout Great Britain and Ireland. I have hitherto withstood the importunity, as I believed such a publication was needless, considering the various hymn-books which my brother and I have published within these forty years last past; so that it may be doubted whether any religious community in the world has a greater variety of them.

2. But it has been answered, "Such a publication is highly needful upon this very account; for the greater part of the people, being poor, are not able to purchase so many books; and those that have purchased them are, as it were, bewildered in the immense variety. A proper collection of hymns for general use, carefully made out of all these books, is therefore still wanting; and one comprised in so moderate a compass, as to be neither cumbersome nor expensive."

3. It has been replied, "You have such a collection already (entitled '*Hymns and Spiritual Songs*,') which I extracted several years ago from a variety of hymn-books." But it is objected, "This is in the other extreme; it is far too small. It does not, it cannot, in so narrow a compass, contain variety enough; not so much as we want, among whom *singing* makes so considerable a part of the public service. What we want is, a collection not too large, that it may be cheap and portable; nor too small, that it may contain a sufficient variety for all ordinary occasions."

4. Such a hymn-book you have now before you. It is not so large as to be either cumbersome or expensive; and it is large enough to contain such a variety of hymns, as will not soon be worn threadbare. It is large enough to contain all the important truths of our most holy religion, whether speculative or practical; yea to illustrate them all, and to prove them both by Scripture and reason; and this is done in a regular order. The hymns are not carelessly jumbled together, but carefully ranged under proper heads, according to the experience of real Christians. So that this book is, in effect, a little body of experimental and practical divinity.

5. As but a small part of these hymns is of my own composing,* I do not think it inconsistent with modesty to declare, that I am persuaded that no such hymn-book as this has yet been published in the English language. In what other publication of the kind have you so distinct and full an account of Scriptural Christianity? such a declaration of the heights and depths of religion, speculative and practical; so strong cautions against the most plausible errors; particularly those that are now most prevalent? and so clear directions for making your calling and your election sure; for perfecting holiness in the fear of God?

6. May I be permitted to add a few words with regard to the *poetry*? Then I will speak to those who are judges thereof, with all freedom and unreserve. To these I may say, without offence, 1. In these hymns there is no doggerel; no botches; nothing put in to patch up the rhyme; no feeble expletives. 2. Here is nothing turgid or bombast, on the one hand, or low and creeping, on the other. 3. Here are no *cant* expressions; no words without meaning. Those who impute this to us, know not what they say. We talk common sense, both in prose and verse, and use no words, but in a fixed and determined sense. 4. Here are, allow me to say, both the purity, the strength, and the ele-

* The greater part was composed by the Rev. Charles Wesley.

MR. WESLEY'S PREFACE.

gance of the English language; and, at the same time, the utmost simplicity and plainness, suited to every capacity. Lastly, I desire men of taste to judge, (these are the only competent judges,) whether there be not, in some of the following hymns, the true spirit of poetry, such as cannot be acquired by art and labour, but must be the gift of nature. By labour a man may become a tolerable imitator of Spenser, Shakspeare, or Milton; and may heap together pretty compound epithets, as *pale-eyed*, *meek-eyed*, and the like; but unless he be born a poet, he will never attain the genuine spirit of poetry.

7. And here I beg leave to mention a thought which has been long upon my mind, and which I should long ago have inserted in the public papers, had I not been unwilling to stir up a nest of hornets. Many gentlemen have done my brother and me (though without naming us) the honour to reprint many of our hymns. Now they are perfectly welcome so to do, provided they print them just as they are. But I desire they would not attempt to mend them: for they really are not able. None of them is able to mend either the sense or the verse. Therefore, I must beg of them one of these two favours: either to let them stand just as they are, to take them for better for worse; or to add the true reading in the margin, or at the bottom of the page; that we may no longer be accountable either for the nonsense or for the doggerel of other men.

8. But to return. That which is of infinitely more moment than the spirit of poetry, is the spirit of piety. And I trust, all persons of real judgment will find *this* breathing through the whole Collection. It is in this view, chiefly, that I would recommend it to every truly pious reader, as a means of raising or quickening the spirit of devotion; of confirming his faith; of enlivening his hope; and of kindling and increasing his love to God and man. When Poetry thus keeps its place, as the handmaid of Piety, it shall attain, not a poor perishable wreath, but a crown that fadeth not away.

London, Oct. 20, 1779.

JOHN WESLEY.

CONTENTS.

PART FIRST.

SECTION I. Exhorting Sinners to return to God	
II. Describing, 1. The Pleasantness of Religion	
2. The Goodness of God	
3. Death	
4. Judgment	
5. Heaven	
6. Hell	
III. Praying for a Blessing	

PART SECOND.

SECTION I. Describing Formal Religion	
II. ——— Inward Religion	

PART THIRD.

SECTION I. Praying for Repentance	
II. For Mourners convinced of Sin	
III. For Persons convinced of Backsliding	
IV. For Backsliders recovered	

PART FOURTH.

SECTION I. For Believers Rejoicing	
II. ——— Fighting	
III. ——— Praying	
IV. ——— Watching	
V. ——— Working	
VI. ——— Suffering	
VII. ——— Seeking for Full Redemption	
VIII. ——— Saved	
IX. ——— Interceding for the World	

PART FIFTH.

SECTION I. For the Society Meeting	
II. ——— Giving Thanks	
III. ——— Praying	
IV. ——— Parting	

Miscellaneous Hymns	
Doxologies	

A

COLLECTION OF HYMNS.

PART I.

CONTAINING INTRODUCTORY HYMNS.

SECTION I.

EXHORTING SINNERS TO RETURN TO GOD.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 1. C. M.

- 1 **O** FOR a thousand tongues to sing
My great Redeemer's praise !
The glories of my God and King,
The triumphs of his grace !
- 2 My gracious Master, and my God,
Assist me to proclaim,
To spread through all the earth abroad
The honours of thy Name.
- 3 Jesus ! the Name that charms our fears,
That bids our sorrows cease ;
'Tis music in the sinner's ears,
'Tis life, and health, and peace.
- 4 He breaks the power of cancell'd sin,
He sets the prisoner free ;
His blood can make the foulest clean,
His blood avail'd for me.
- 5 He speaks,—and, listening to his voice,
New life the dead receive ;
The mournful, broken hearts rejoice ;
The humble poor believe.
- 6 Hear him, ye deaf ; his praise, ye dumb,
Your loosen'd tongues employ ;
Ye blind, behold your Saviour come,
And leap, ye lame, for joy.
- 7 Look unto him, ye nations ; own
Your God, ye fallen race ;
Look, and be saved through faith alone,
Be justified by grace.

- 8 See all your sins on Jesus laid :
The Lamb of God was slain :
His soul was once an offering made
For every soul of man.

- 9 Awake from guilty nature's sleep,
And Christ shall give you light,
Cast all your sins into the deep,
And wash the *Aethiop* white.
- 10 With me, your chief, ye then shall know
Shall feel your sins forgiven ;
Anticipate your heaven below,
And own that love is heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 2. L. M.

Luke xiv. 16—24.

- 1 **C**OME, sinners, to the Gospel feast,
Let every soul be Jesus's guest ;
Ye need not *one* be left behind,
For God hath bidden all mankind.
- 2 Sent by my Lord, on you I call
The invitation is to ALL :
Come, all the world ; come, sinner, *now* ;
All things in Christ are ready now
- 3 Come, all ye souls by sin oppress'd,
Ye restless wanderers after rest,
Ye poor, and maim'd, and halt, and blind,
In Christ a hearty welcome find.
- 4 Come, and partake the gospel feast ;
Be saved from sin ; in Jesus rest ;
O taste the goodness of your God,
And eat his flesh and drink his blood !
- B

- 5 Ye vagrant souls, on you I call;
(O that my voice could reach you all)
Ye all may now be justified;
Ye all may live, for Christ hath died.
- 6 My message as from God receive;
Ye all may come to Christ, and live;
O let his love your hearts constrain,
Nor suffer him to die in vain!
- 7 His love is mighty to compel;
His conquering love consent to feel;
Yield to his love's resistless power,
And fight against your God no more.
- 3 See him set forth before your eyes
That precious, bleeding Sacrifice!
His offer'd benefits embrace,
And freely now be saved by grace.
- 9 This is the time; no more delay,
This is the acceptable day;
Come in, this moment, at his call,
And live for him who died for all.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 3. 10's & 11's.

- 1 **O** ALL that pass by, To Jesus draw near;
He utters a cry, Ye sinners, give ear!
From hell to retrieve you, He spreads out
his hands; [stands.]
Now, now to receive you, He graciously
- 2 If any man thirst, And happy would be,
The vilest and worst May come unto me;
May drink of my Spirit, Excepted is none,
May claim to my merit, And take for his
own.
- *3 Whoever receives The life-giving word,
In Jesus believes, His God and his Lord;
In him a pure river Of life shall arise;
Shall, in the believer, Spring up to the
skies.
- 4 My God and my Lord! Thy call I obey;
My soul on thy Word Of promise I stay:
Thy kind invitation I gladly embrace,
A thirst for salvation, Salvation by grace.
- 5 O hasten the hour, Send down from above,
The Spirit of power, Of health, and of love:
Of filial fear, Of knowledge and grace;
Of wisdom and prayer, Of joy and of praise.
- 6 The Spirit of faith, Of faith in thy blood,
Which saves us from wrath, And brings us
to God; [sin,
Removes the huge mountain Of indwelling
And opens a fountain That washes us
clean.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 4. I. M.

Isa. lv.

- 1 **H**O! every one that thirsts draw nigh;
('Tis God invites the fallen race;) Mercy and free salvation buy;
Buy wine, and milk, and gospel grace.
- 2 Come to the living waters, come!
Sinners, obey your Maker's call;
Return, ye weary wanderers, home;
And find my grace is free for ALL.
- 3 See from the Rock a fountain rise!
For you in healing streams it rolls;
Money ye need not bring, nor price,
Ye labouring, burdened, sin-sick souls.
- 4 Nothing ye in exchange shall give;
Leave all you have and are behind;
Frankly the gift of God receive,
Pardon and peace in Jesus find.

The asterisk (*) in each column indicates the commencement of the second page.

- 5 Why seek ye that which is not bread,
Nor can your hungry souls sustain?
On ashes, husks, and air ye feed;
Ye spend your little all in vain.
- 6 In search of empty joys below,
Ye toll with unavailing strife:
Whither, ah! whither would ye go?
I have the words of endless life.
- 7 Harken to me with earnest care,
And freely eat substantial food;
The sweetness of my mercy share,
And taste that I alone am good.
- 8 I bid you all my goodness prove:
My promises for all are free;
Come, taste the manna of my love,
And let your souls delight in ME.
- 9 Your willing ear and heart incline,
My words believably receive;
Quicken'd your souls by faith divine,
An everlasting life shall live.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 5. 10's & 11's.

- 1 **T**HY faithfulness, Lord, Each moment
we find,
So true to thy word, So loving and kind;
Thy mercy so tender To all the lost race,
The vilest offender May turn and find grace.
- 2 The mercy I feel, To others I show,
I set to my seal That Jesus is true: [call:
Ye all may find favour, Who come at his
O come to my Saviour, His grace is for ALL.
- 3 To save what was lost, From heaven he
came;
Come, sinners, and trust in Jesus's name!
He offers you pardon; He bids you be
free; [me!"]
- "If sin be your burden, O come unto
me!"
- *4 O let me commend My Saviour to you:
The Publican's Friend, And Advocate too,
For you he is pleading His merits and
death; [neath!]
- With God interceding For sinners be-
Then let us submit His grace to receive;
Fall down at his feet, And gladly believe;
We all are forgiven, For Jesus's sake:
Our title to heaven, His merits we take.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 6. 7's.

Ezek. xviii. 1.

- 1 **S**INNERS, turn, why will ye die?
God, your Maker, asks you why:
God, who did your being give,
Made you with himself to live;
He the fatal cause demands,
Asks the work of his own hands,
Why, ye thankless creatures, why
Will ye cross his love, and die?
- 2 Sinners, turn, why will ye die?
God, your Saviour, asks you why:
God, who did your souls retrieve,
Died himself, that ye might live.
Will you let him die in vain?
Crucify your Lord again?
- 3 Sinners, turn, why will ye die?
God, the Spirit, asks you why:
He who all your lives hath strove,
Woo'd you to embrace his love:
Will you not his grace receive?
Will you still refuse to live?
Why, ye long-sought sinners, why
Will you grieve your God, and die?

4 Dead already, dead within,
Spiritually dead in sin:
Dead to God, while here you breathe,
Pant ye after second death?
Will you still in sin remain,
Greedy of eternal pain?
O ye dying sinners, why,
Why will you for ever die?

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 7. 7a.

1 LET the beasts their breath resign,
Strangers to the life divine;
Who their God can never know,
Let their spirit downward go.
You for higher ends were born:
You may all to God return;
Dwell with him above the sky:
Why will you for ever die?

2 You, on whom he favours showers;
You, possess of nobler powers;
You, of Reason's powers possess;
You, with Will and Memory blest;
You, with finer sense endued,
Creatures capable of God:
Nobler of his creatures, why,
Why will you for ever die?

3 You, whom he ordained to be
Transcripts of the Deity;
You, whom he in life doth hold;
You, for whom himself was sold;
You, on whom he still doth wait,
Whom he would again create:
Made by him, and purchased, why,
Why will you for ever die?

4 You, who own his record true;
You, his chosen people, you;
You, who call the Saviour, Lord;
You, who read his written word;
You, who see the gospel light;
Claim a crown in Jesu's right:
Why will you, ye Christians, why
Will the house of Israel die?

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 8. 7a.

1 WHAT could your Redeemer do
More than he hath done for you?
To procure your peace with God,
Could he more than shed his blood?
After all his waste of love,
All his drawings from above,
Why will you your Lord deny?
Why will you resolve to die?

2 Turn, he cries, ye sinners, turn;
By his life your God hath sworn,
He would have you turn and live,
He would all the world receive.
If your death were his delight,
Would he you to life invite?
Would he ask, obtest, and cry,
Why will you resolve to die?

3 Sinners, turn, while God is near:
Dare not think him insincere:
Now, even now, your Saviour stands;
All day long he spreads his hands;
Cries, "Ye will not happy be!
No, ye will not come to me!
Me, who life to none deny:
Why will you resolve to die?"

4 Can you doubt if God is love?
If to all his bowels move?

Will you not his Word receive?
Will you not his OATH believe?
See! the suffering God appears!
Jesus weeps; believe his tears!
Mingled with his blood they cry,
"Why will you resolve to die?"

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 9. L. M.

1 SINNERS, obey the gospel word;
Haste to the supper of my Lord;
Be wise to know your gracious day;
All things are ready, come away!

2 Ready the Father is to own
And kiss his late-returning son:
Ready your loving Saviour stands,
And spreads for you his bleeding hands.

3 Ready the Spirit of his Love,
Just now the stony to remove;
To apply and witness with the blood,
And wash and seal the sons of God.

4 Ready for you the angels wait
To triumph in your blest estate;
Tuning their harps, they long to praise
The wonders of redeeming grace.

5 The Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Is ready, with their shining host:
All heaven is ready to resound,
"The dead's alive! the lost is found!"

6 Come, then, ye sinners, to your Lord,
In Christ to paradise restored;
His proffer'd benefits embrace,
The plenitude of gospel grace:

7 A pardon written with his blood,
The favour and the peace of God;
The seeing eye, the feeling sense,
The mystic joys of penitence:

8 The godly fear, the pleasing smart,
The meltings of a broken heart;
The tears that tell your sins forgiven,
The sighs that waft your souls to heaven.

9 The guiltless shame, the sweet distress,
The unutterable tenderness;
The genuine, meek humility;
The wonder, "Why such love to me!"

10 The overwhelming power of saving grace,
The sight that veils the seraph's face;
The speechless awe that dares not move,
And all the silent heaven of love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 10. 10's & 11's.

1 YE thirsty for God, To Jesus give ear,
And take, through his blood, A power
to draw near;
His kind invitation, Ye sinners, embrace,
Accepting salvation, Salvation by grace.

2 Sent down from above, Who governs the
skies,
In vehement love. To sinners he cries, [be,
"Drink into my Spirit, Who happy would
And all things inherit, By coming to me."

3 O Saviour of all, Thy word we believe,
And come at thy call, Thy grace to receive:
The blessing is given Wherever thou art,
The earnest of heaven is love in the heart.

4 To us, at thy feet, The Comforter give,
Who gasp to admit Thy Spirit, and live;
The weakest believers Acknowledge for
thine
And fill us with rivers Of water divine!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 11. L. M.

- 1 **G**OD, the offended God Most High,
 G Ambassadors to rebels sends;
 His messengers his place supply,
 And Jesus begs us to be friends.
- 2 Us, in the stead of Christ, they pray,
 Us, in the stead of God, entreat;
 To cast our arms, our sins, away,
 And find forgiveness at his feet.
- 3 Our God in Christ! thine embassy,
 And proffer'd mercy, we embrace;
 And gladly reconciled to thee,
 Thy condescending mercy praise.
- 4 Poor debtors, by our Lord's request,
 A full acquaintance we receive!
 And criminals, with pardon blest,
 We, at our Judge's instance, live!

SECTION II.

1. DESCRIBING THE PLEASANTNESS OF RELIGION.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 12. D. S. M.

- 1 **C**OME, ye that love the Lord,
 And let your joys be known;
 Join in a song with sweet accord,
 While ye surround his throne:
 Let those refuse to sing,
 Who never knew our God;
 But servants of the Heavenly King
 May speak their joys abroad.
- * 2 The God that rules on high,
 That all the earth surveys,
 That rides upon the stormy sky,
 And calms the roaring seas;
 This awful God is ours,
 Our Father and our Love;
 He will send down his heavenly powers,
 To carry us above.
- 3 There we shall see his face,
 And never, never sin;
 There, from the rivers of his grace,
 Drink endless pleasures in:
 Yes, and before we rise
 To that immortal state,
 The thoughts of such amazing bliss
 Should constant joys create.
- 4 The men of grace have found
 Glory begun below;
 Celestial fruit on earthly ground
 From faith and hope may grow:
 Then let our songs abound,
 And every tear be dry:
 We're marching through Immanuel's
 ground
 To fairer worlds on high.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 13. 7's.

- 1 **H**APPY soul, that, free from harm,
 Rests within his Shepherd's arms;
 Who his quiet shall molest?
 Who shall violate his rest?
 Jesus doth his spirit bear:
 Jesus takes his every care:
 He who found the wandering sheep,
Jesus, still delights to keep.

- 2 O that I might so believe,
 Steadfastly to Jesus cleave;
 On his only love rely,
 Smile at the destroyer nigh:
 Free from sin and servile fear,
 Have my Jesus ever near;
 All his care rejoice to prove;
 All his paradise of love!
- 3 Jesus, seek thy wandering sheep;
 Bring me back, and lead, and keep;
 Take on thee my every care;
 Bear me, on thy bosom bear:
 Let me know my Shepherd's voice,
 More and more in thee rejoice;
 More and more of thee receive;
 Ever in thy Spirit live:
- 4 Live, till all thy life I know,
 Perfect, through my Lord, below:
 Gladly then from earth remove,
 Gather'd to the fold above:
 O that I at last may stand
 With the sheep at thy right hand;
 Take the crown so freely given,
 Enter in by thee to heaven!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 14. L. M.

Prov. iii. 13.

- 1 **H**APPY the man that finds the grace,
 The blessing of God's chosen race,
 The wisdom coming from above,
 The faith that sweetly works by love.
- 2 Happy, beyond description, he
 Who knows "the Saviour died for me!"
 The gift unspeakable obtains,
 And heavenly understanding gains.
- * 3 Wisdom divine! Who tells the price
 Of Wisdom's costly merchandise?
 Wisdom to silver we prefer,
 And gold is dross compared to her.
- 4 Her hands are fill'd with length of days,
 True riches, and immortal praise;
 Riches of Christ, on all bestow'd,
 And honour that descends from God.
- 5 To purest joys she all invites,
 Chaste, holy, spiritual delights;
 Her ways are ways of pleasantness,
 And all her flowery paths are peace.
- 6 Happy the man who Wisdom gains;
 Thrice happy, who his guest retains!
 He owns, and shall for ever own,
 Wisdom, and Christ, and Heaven are one.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 15. C. M.

- 1 **H**APPY the souls to Jesus join'd,
 And saved by grace alone:
 Walking in all his ways, they find
 Their heaven on earth begun.
- 2 The church triumphant in thy love,
 Their mighty joys we know;
 They sing the Lamb in hymns above,
 And see in hymns below.
- 3 Thee, in thy glorious realm they praise,
 And bow before thy throne:
 We, in the kingdom of thy grace:
 The kingdoms are but one.
- 4 The holy to the holiest leads:
 From thence our spirits rise;
 And he that in thy statutes treads,
 Shall meet thee in the skies.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 16. L. M.

Primitive Christianity.

PART I.

- 1 **H**APPY the souls that first believed,
To Jesus and each other cleaved;
Join'd by the unction from above,
In mystic fellowship of love.
- 2 Meek, simple followers of the Lamb,
They lived, and spake, and thought the
They joyfully conspired to raise [same:]
Their ceaseless sacrifice of praise.
- 3 With grace abundantly endued,
A pure, believing multitude,
They all were of one heart and soul,
And only love inspired the whole.
- 4 O what an age of golden days!
O what a choice, peculiar race!
Wash'd in the Lamb's all-cleansing blood,
Anointed Kings and Priests to God!
- 5 Where shall I wander now to find
The successors they left behind?
The faithful, whom I seek in vain,
Are 'minish'd from the sons of men.
- 6 Ye different sects, who all declare,
"Lo, here is Christ!" or, "Christ is
there!"
Your stronger proofs divinely give,
And show me where the Christians live.
- 7 Your claim, alas! ye cannot prove;
Ye want the genuine mark of love:
Thou only, Lord, thine own canst show;
For sure thou hast a church below.
- 8 The gates of hell cannot prevail;
The church on earth can never fail:
* Ah! join me to thy secret ones!
Ah! gather all thy living stones!
- 9 Scattered o'er all the earth they lie,
Till thou collect them with thine eye;
Draw by the music of thy Name,
And charm into a beauteous frame.
- 10 For this the pleading Spirit groans,
And cries in all thy banish'd ones;
Greatest of gifts, thy love impart,
And make us of one mind and heart.
- 11 Join every soul that looks to thee
In bonds of perfect charity;
Now, Lord, the glorious fulness give,
And all in all for ever live!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 17. L. M.

PART II.

- 1 **J**ESUS, from whom all blessings flow,
Great Builder of thy church below;
If now thy Spirit moves my breast,
Hear, and fulfil thine own request!
- 2 The few that truly call thee Lord,
And wait thy sanctifying word,
And thee their utmost Saviour own;
Unite and perfect them in one.
- 3 O let them all thy mind express,
Stand forth thy chosen witnesses;
Thy power unto salvation show,
And perfect Holiness below.
- 4 In them let all mankind behold,
How Christians lived in days of old,
Mighty their envious foes to move,
A proverb of reproach—and love.

- 5 Call them into thy wondrous light,
Worthy to walk with thee in white!
Make up thy jewels, Lord, and show
The glorious, spotless church below!
- 6 From every sinful wrinkle free,
Redeem'd from all iniquity,
The fellowship of saints make known,—
And, O my God, might I be one!
- 7 O might my lot be cast with these;
The least of Jesu's witnesses:
O that my Lord would count me meet
To wash his dear disciples' feet!
- 8 This only thing do I require:
The least of Jesu's witnesses:
Freely what I receive to give,
The servant of thy church to live:
- 9 After my lowly Lord to go,
And wait upon thy saints below;
Enjoy the grace to angels given,
And serve the royal heirs of heaven.
- 10 Lord, if I now thy drawings feel,
And ask according to thy will,
Confirm the prayer, the seal impart,
And speak the answer to my heart.
- 11 Tell me, or thou shalt never go,
"Thy prayer is heard; it shall be so!"
The word hath pass'd thy lips, and I
Shall with thy people live and die.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 18. 7's & 6's.

- 1 **M**AKER, Saviour of mankind,
Who hast on me bestow'd
An immortal soul, design'd
To be the house of God:
Come, and now reside in me,
Never, never to remove;
Make me just and good, like thee,
And full of power and love.
- * 2 Bid me in thy image rise,
A saint, a creature new;
True, and merciful, and wise,
And pure, and happy too:
This thy primitive design,
That I should in thee be blest;
Should, within the arms divine,
For ever, ever rest.
- 3 Let thy will on me be done,
Fulfil my heart's desire,
Thee to know and love alone,
And rise in raptures higher:
Thee, descending on a cloud,
When with ravish'd eyes I see,
Then I shall be filled with God
To all eternity!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 19. 10's & 11's.

- 1 **R**EJOICE evermore With angels above,
In Jesus's power, In Jesus's love:
With glad exultation, Thy triumph pro-
claim,
Ascribing salvation To God and the Lamb.
- 2 Thou, Lord, our relief In trouble hast been;
Hast saved us from grief, Hast saved us from
[free],
The power of thy Spirit Hath set our hearts
And now we inherit All fulness in thee:
- 3 All fulness of peace, All fulness of joy,
And spiritual bliss That never shall cloy;
To us it is given In Jesus to know
A kingdom of heaven, A heaven below.
- 4 No longer we join, While sinners betide,
Nor envy the swine Their brutish delight.

Their joy is all sadness, Their mirth is all
vain, [Is pain,
Their laughter is madness, Their pleasure
O might they at last With sorrow return,
The pleasures to taste, For which they
were born;
Our Jesus receiving, Our happiness prove,
The joy of believing, The heaven of love!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 20. 6-7's.

1 WEARY souls, that wander wide
From the central point of bliss,
Turn to Jesus crucified,
Fly to those dear wounds of his [of God.
Sink into the purple flood: Rise into the life
2 Find in Christ the way of peace,
Peace unspeakable, unknown:
By his pain he gives you ease,
Life by his expiring groan: [all in all.
Rise, exalted by his fall; Find in Christ your
3 O believe the record true,
God to you his Son hath given!
Ye may now be happy too;
Find on earth the life of heaven:
Live the life of heaven above, All the life of
glorious love.

4 This the universal bliss,
Bliss for every soul design'd;
God's original promise this,
God's great gift to all mankind;
Blest in Christ this moment be! Blest to all
eternity!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 21. 8. M.

1 YE simple souls that stray
Far from the path of peace,
(That lonely, unfrequented way
To life and happiness.)
* Why will ye folly love,
And through the downward road,
And hate the wisdom from above,
And mock the sons of God?
2 Madness and misery
Ye count our life beneath;
And nothing great or good can see,
Or glorious in our death:
As only born to grieve,
Beneath your feet we lie;
And utterly condemn'd we live,
And unlamented die.
3 So wretched and obscure,
The men whom ye despise,
So foolish, impotent, and poor,—
Above your scorn we rise:
We, through the Holy Ghost,
Can witness better things;
For, He, whose blood is all our boast,
Hath made us Priests and Kings.
4 Riches unsearchable
In Jesu's love we know;
And pleasures, springing from the well
Of life, our souls o'erflow;
The Spirit we receive
Of wisdom, grace, and power;
And always sorrowful we live,
Rejoicing evermore.
5 Angels our servants are,
And keep in all our ways;
And in their watchful hands they bear
The sacred sons of grace:
Unto that heavenly bliss
They all our steps attend,
And God himself our Father is,
And Jesus is our Friend.

6 With him we walk in white;
We in his image shine;
Our robes are robes of glorious light,
Our righteousness divine:
On all the kings of earth
With pity we look down;
And claim, in virtue of our birth,
A never-fading crown.

2. DESCRIBING THE GOODNESS OF GOD.

S. WESLEY, SEN.] HYMN 22. C. M.

1 DEHOLD the Saviour of mankind
D Nail'd to the shameful tree!
How vast the love that him inclined
To bleed and die for thee!
2 Hark, how he groans! while nature shakes,
And earth's strong pillars bend;
The temple's veil in sudden breaks;
The solid marbles rend.
3 'Tis done! the precious ransom's paid;
"Receive my soul," he cries:
See where he bows his sacred head!
He bows his head, and dies!
4 But soon he'll break death's envious chain,
And in full glory shine:
O Lamb of God! was ever pain,
Was ever love like thine?

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 23. L. M.

1 EXTENDED on a cursed tree, [blood,
Besmear'd with dust, and sweat, and
See there, the King of Glory see!
Sinks and expires the Son of God!
2 Who, who, my Saviour, this hath done?
Who could thy sacred body wound?
No guilt thy spotless heart hath known,
No guile hath in thy lips been found.
* 3 I, I alone, have done the deed!
'Tis I thy sacred flesh have torn;
My sins have caused thee, Lord, to bleed,
Pointed the nail, and fix'd the thorn.
4 The burden, for me to sustain
Too great on thee, my Lord, was laid;
To heal me, thou hast borne my pain;
To bless me, thou a curse wast made.
5 In the devouring lion's teeth,
Torn, and forsook of all, I lay;
Thou sprang'st into the jaws of death,
From death to save the helpless prey.
6 My Saviour, how shall I proclaim,
How pay, the mighty debt I owe?
Let all I have, and all I am,
Ceaseless to all thy glory show.
7 Too much to thee I cannot give;
Too much I cannot do for thee;
Let all thy love, and all thy grief,
Graven on my heart for ever be!
8 The meek, the still, the lowly mind,
O may I learn from thee, my God;
And love, with softest pity join'd,
For those that trample on thy blood!
9 Still let thy tears, thy groans, thy sighs,
O'erflow my eyes, and heave my breast;
Till loose from flesh and earth I rise,
And ever in thy bosom rest.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 24. PART I. L. M.

1 YE that pass by, behold the Man!
The Man of Griefs, condemn'd for you;
The Lamb of God, for sinners slain,—
Weeping, to Calvary pursue.
2 See! how his back the scourges tear,
While to the bloody pillar bound!

The ploughers make long furrows there,
Till all his body is one wound.

3 Nor can he thus their hate assuage;
His innocence, to death pursued,
Must fully glut their utmost rage:
Hark! how they clamour for his blood!

4 "To us our own Barabbas give!
Away with him," (they loudly cry.)
"Away with him, not fit to live,
The vile seducer crucify!"

5 His sacred limbs they stretch, they tear,
With nails they fasten to the wood;
His sacred limbs,—exposed and bare,
Or only covered with his blood.

6 See there his temples crown'd with thorn,
His bleeding hands extended wide,
His streaming feet transfix'd and torn,
The fountain gushing from his side!

7 Where is the King of Glory now!
The everlasting Son of God!
The immortal hangs his languid brow;
The Almighty faints beneath his load!

8 Beneath my load he faints and dies:
I fill'd his soul with pangs unknown:
I caused those mortal groans and cries:
I kill'd the Father's only Son!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 25. PART II. L. M.

1 O THOU dear suffering Son of God,
How doth thy heart to sinners move!
Help me to catch thy precious blood;
Help me to taste thy dying love.

2 Give me to feel thy agonies;
One drop of thy sad cup afford:
I fain with thee would sympathize,
And share the sufferings of my Lord.

3 The earth could to her centre quake,
Convulsed, while her Creator died:
O let mine inmost nature shake,
And die with Jesus crucified!

4 At thy last gasp the graves display'd
Their horrors to the upper skies:
O that my soul might burst the shade,
And, quicken'd by thy death, arise!

5 The rocks could feel thy powerful death,
And tremble, and asunder part:
O rend, with thine expiring breath,
The harder marble of my heart!

6 My stony heart thy voice shall rent,
Thou wilt, I trust, the veil remove:
My inmost bowels shall resent
The yearnings of thy dying love.

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 26. L. M.

1 I THIRST, thou wounded Lamb of God,
To wash me in thy cleansing blood;
To dwell within thy wounds: then pain
Is sweet, and life or death is gain.

2 Take my poor heart, and let it be
For ever closed to all but thee!
Seal thou my breast, and let me wear
That pledge of love for ever there!

3 How blest are they who still abide
Close shelter'd in thy bleeding side!
Who life and strength from thence derive,
And by thee move, and in thee live.

4 What are our works but sin and death,
Till thou thy quick'ning Spirit breathe?
Thou giv'st the power thy grace to move:
O wondrous grace! O boundless love!

5 How can it be, thou heavenly King,
That thou should'st us to glory bring?

Make slaves the partners of thy throne,
Deck'd with a never-fading crown?

6 Hence our hearts melt; our eyes o'erflow,
Our words are lost; nor will we know,
Nor will we think of aught beside,
"My Lord, my Love is crucified."

7 Ah, Lord! enlarge our scanty thought,
To know the wonders thou hast wrought,
Unloose our stammering tongues to tell
Thy love immense, unsearchable.

8 First-born of many brethren Thou!
To thee, lo! all our souls we bow:
To thee our hearts and hands we give:
Thine may we die; thine may we live!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 27. 2-6's & 4-7's.

1 SAVIOUR, the world's and mine!

Was ever grief like thine?
Thou my pain, my curse hast took,
All my sins were laid on thee:
Help me, Lord; to thee I look;

Draw me, Saviour, after thee.
2 'Tis done! my God hath died;
My Love is crucified!
Break, this stony heart of mine,
Pour, mine eyes, a ceaseless flood;

Feel, my soul, the pangs divine;
Catch, my heart, the issuing blood!

3 When, O my God, shall I
For thee submit to die?

How the mighty debt repay?

Rival of thy passion prove?

Lead me in thyself, the way;

Melt my hardness into love.

4 To love is all my wish,
I only live for this:

Grant me, Lord, my heart's desire

There, by faith, for ever dwell:

This I always will require.

Thee, and only thee, to feel.

Thy power I pant to prove,

Rooted and fix'd in love;

Strengthen'd by thy Spirit's might,

Wise to fathom things divine,

What the length, and breadth, and height

What the depth of love like thine!

5 Ah! give me this to know,
With all thy saints below;

Swells my soul to compass thee,

Gasps in thee to live and move;

Fill'd with all the Deity.

All immersed and lost in love!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 28. 6-8's.

1 LOVE Divine! what hast thou done?

The Father's co-eternal Son

Bore all my sins upon the tree:

The immortal God for me hath died!

My Lord, my Love, is crucified.

2 Behold him, all ye that pass by,

The bleeding Prince of Life and Peace!

Come, see, ye worms, your Maker die,

And say, was ever grief like his?

Come, feel with me his blood applied;

My Lord, my Love is crucified.

3 Is crucified for me and you,

To bring us rebels back to God:

Believe, believe the record true,

Ye all are bought with Jesus' blood;

Pardon for all flows from his side;

My Lord, my Love is crucified.

4 Then let us sit beneath his cross,

And gladly catch the healing stream:

All things for him account but loss,
And give up all our hearts to him:
Of nothing think or speak beside,
"My Lord, my Love is crucified."

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 29. 7's.

1 COME, ye weary sinners, come,
All who groan beneath your load;
Jesus calls his wanderers home:
Hasten to your pardoning God.
Come, ye guilty spirits, oppress'd,
Answer to the Saviour's call;
"Come, and I will give you rest:
Come, and I will save you all."
2 Jesus, full of truth and love,
We thy kindest word obey:
Faithful let thy mercies prove;
Take our load of guilt away:
Fain we would on thee rely,
Cast on thee our every care;
To thine arms of mercy fly,
Find our lasting quiet there.
3 Burden'd with a world of grief,
Burden'd with our sinful load,
Burden'd with this unbelief,
Burden'd with the wrath of God;
Lo! we come to thee for ease,
True and gracious as thou art;
Now our groaning souls release,
Write forgiveness on our heart.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 30. 6-8's.

1 WHERE shall my wondering soul begin?
How shall I all to heaven aspire?
A slave redeem'd from death and sin,
A brand pluck'd from eternal fire;
How shall I equal triumphs raise,
Or sing my great Deliverer's praise?
2 O how shall I the goodness tell,
Father, which thou to me hast show'd?
That I, a child of wrath and hell,
I should be call'd a child of God,
Should know, should feel my sins forgiven,
Bless'd with this antepast of heaven!
3 And shall I slight my Father's love?
Or basely fear his gifts to own?
Unmindful of his favours prove?
Shall I, the hallow'd cross to shun,
Refuse his righteousness to impart,
By hiding it within my heart?
4 No: though the ancient Dragon rage,
And call forth all his host to war;
Though earth's self-righteous sons engage;
Them, and their god, alike I dare;
Jesus, the sinner's Friend, proclaim;
Jesus, to sinners still the same.
5 Outcasts of men, to you I call,
Harlots, and publicans, and thieves!
He spreads his arms to embrace you all;
Sinners alone his grace receives:
No need of him the righteous have;
He came the lost to seek and save.
6 Come, O my guilty brethren, come,
Groaning beneath your load of sin;
His bleeding heart shall make you room;
His open side shall take you in:
He calls you now, invites you home;
Come, O my guilty brethren, come!
7 For you the purple current flow'd
In pardons from his wounded side;
Languish'd for you the eternal God;
For you the Prince of Glory died:
Believe, and all your sin's forgiven;
Only believe, and yours is heaven!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 31. 6-8's.

1 SEE, sinners, in the gospel glass,
The Friend and Saviour of mankind
Not one of all the apostate race
But may in him salvation find!
His thoughts, and words, and actions prove,
—His life and death,—that God is love!
2 Behold the Lamb of God, who bears
The sins of all the world away!
A servant's form he meekly wears,
He sojourns in a house of clay!
His glory is no longer seen,
But God with God is man with men.
3 See where the God incarnate stands,
And calls his wand'ring creatures home
He all day long spreads out his hands;
"Come, weary souls, to Jesus come:
Ye all may hide you in my breast;
Believe, and I will give you rest.
4 "Ah! do not of my goodness doubt;
My saving grace for all is free;
I will in nowise cast him out
That comes a sinner unto me;
I can to none myself deny;
Why, sinners, will ye perish, why?"

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 32. 6-8's.

1 SINNERS, believe the gospel word;
Jesus is come your souls to save!
Jesus is come, your common Lord;
Pardon ye all through him may have;
May now be saved, whoever will:
This man receiveth sinners still.
2 See where the lame, the halt, the blind,
The deaf, the dumb, the sick, the poor,
Flock to the Friend of human kind,
And freely all accept their cure:
* To whom did he his help deny?
Whom, in his days of flesh, pass by?
3 Did not his word the fiends expel,
The lepers cleanse, and raise the dead?
Did he not all their sickness heal,
And satisfy their every need?
Did he reject his helpless clay,
Or send them sorrowful away?
4 Nay, but his bowels yearn'd to see
The people hungry, scatter'd, faint;
Nay, but he utter'd over thee—
Jerusalem, a true complaint;
Jerusalem, who shed'st his blood,
That, with his tears, for thee hath flow'd

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 33. 6-8's.

1 WOULD Jesus have the sinner die?
Why hangs he then on yonder tree
What means that strange expiring cry?
(Sinners, he prays for you and me):
"Forgive them, Father, O forgive:
They know not that by me they live!"
2 Adam descended from above,
Our loss of Eden to retrieve;
Great God of universal love,
If all the world through thee may live,
In us a quick'ning Spirit be,
And witness thou hast died for me!
3 Thou loving, all-atoning Lamb,
Thee—by thy painful agony,
Thy bloody sweat, thy grief and shame,
Thy cross, and passion on the tree,
Thy precious death and life—I pray,
Take all, take all my sins away!
4 O let me kiss thy bleeding feet,
And bathe and wash them with my tears

The story of thy love repeat
In every drooping sinner's ears;
That all may bear the quick'ning sound,
Since I, even I, have mercy found.

- 5 O let thy love my heart constrain,
Thy love for every sinner free;
That every fallen soul of man
May taste the grace that found out me;
That all mankind with me may prove
Thy sovereign, everlasting love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 34. 4-6's & 2-8's.

- 1 LET earth and heaven agree,
Angels and men be join'd,
To celebrate with me
The Saviour of mankind;
To adore the all-atoning Lamb,
And bless the sound of Jesu's name.
- 2 Jesus, transporting sound!
The joy of earth and heaven;
No other help is found,
No other name is given,
By which we can salvation have;
But Jesus came the world to save.
- 3 Jesus, harmonious Name!
It charms the hosts above;
They evermore proclaim
And wonder at his love;
'Tis all their happiness to gaze:
'Tis heaven to see our Jesu's face.
- 4 His name the sinner hears,
And is from sin set free;
'Tis music in his ears,
'Tis life and victory:
New songs do now his lips employ,
And dances his glad heart for joy.
- 5 Stung by the scorpion sin,
My poor expiring soul
The balmy sound drinks in,
And is at once made whole:
See there my Lord upon the tree!
I hear, I feel, he died for me.
- 6 O unexampled love!
O all-redeeming grace!
How swiftly didst thou move
To save a fallen race!
What shall I do to make it known
What thou for all mankind hast done?
- 7 O for a trumpet-voice,
On all the world to call!
To bid their hearts rejoice
In him who died for all!
For all my Lord was crucified:
For all, for all my Saviour died!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 35. C. M.

- 1 JESUS, thou all-redeeming Lord,
Thy blessing we implore;
Open the door to preach thy word,
The great effectual door.
- 2 Gather the outcasts in, and save
From sin and Satan's power;
And let them now acceptance have,
And know their gracious hour.
- 3 Lover of souls! thou know'st to prize
What thou hast bought so dear:
Come then, and in thy people's eyes
With all thy wounds appear.
- 4 Appear, as when of old thou wast
The suffering Son of God;
And let them see thee in thy vest
But newly dypt in blood.

- 5 The hardness from their hearts remove,
Thou who for all hast died;
Show them the tokens of thy love,
Thy feet, thy hands, thy side.
- 6 Thy feet were nail'd to yonder tree,
To trample down their sin:
Thy hands stretch'd out they all may see
To take thy murderers in.
- 7 Thy side an open fountain is
Where all may freely go,
And drink the living streams of bliss,
And wash them white as snow.
- 8 Ready thou art the blood to apply,
And prove the record true;
And all thy wounds to sinners cry,
"I suffer'd this for you!"

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 36. C. M.

- 1 OVERS of pleasure more than God,
For you he suffer'd pain;
Swearers, for you he spilt his blood;
And shall be bleed in vain?
- 2 Misers, for you his life he paid;
Your basest crime he bore:
Drunkards, your sins on him were laid,
That you might sin no more.
- 3 The God of love, to earth he came,
That you might come to heaven;
Believe, believe in Jesu's Name,
And all your sin 's forgiven.
- 4 Believe in him that died for thee,
And, sure as he hath died,
Thy debt is paid, thy soul is free,
And thou art justified.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 37. C. M.

- 1 JESUS, the Name high over all,
In hell, or earth, or sky,
Angels and men before it fall,
And devils fear and fly.
- 2 Jesus, the Name to sinners dear,
The Name to sinners given;
It scatters all their guilty fear,
It turns their hell to heaven.
- 3 Jesus, the prisoner's fetters breaks,
And bruises Satan's head;
Power into strengthless souls it speaks,
And life into the dead.
- 4 O that the world might taste and see
The riches of his grace!
The arms of love that compass me,
Would all mankind embrace.
- 5 His only righteousness I show,
His saving truth proclaim:
'Tis all my business here below,
To cry, "Behold the Lamb!"
- 6 Happy, if with my latest breath
I may but gasp his Name;
Preach him to all, and cry in death,
"Behold, behold the Lamb!"

J. WESLEY.] * HYMN 38. 6-8's.

FROM THE GERMAN.

- 1 O GOD, of good the' unfathom'd Sea!
Who would not give his heart to thee?
Who would not love thee with his might,
O Jesu, Lover of mankind?
Who would not his whole soul and mind,
With all his strength, to thee unite?

- 2 Thou shin'st with everlasting rays :
Before the' insufferable blaze
Angels with both wings veil their eyes;
Yet, free as air thy bounty streams
On all thy works; thy mercy's beams
Diffusive, as thy sun's, arise.
- 3 Astonish'd at thy frowning brow, [bow :
Earth, hell, and heaven's strong pillars
Terrible majesty is thine!
Who then can that vast love express,
Which bows thee down to me, who less
Than nothing am, till thou art mine!
- 4 High throned on heaven's eternal hill,
In number, weight, and measure still
Thou sweetly orderest all that is :
And yet thou deign'st to come to me,
And guide my steps, that I, with thee
Enthroned, may reign in endless bliss.
- 5 Fountain of good, all blessing flows
From thee; no want thy fulness knows :
What but thyself canst thou desire?
Yet, self-sufficient, as thou art,
Thou dost desire my worthless heart :
This, only this, dost thou require.
- 6 Primeval Beauty! in thy sight,
The first-born fairest sons of light
See all their brightest glories fade!
What then to me thine eyes could turn?
In sin conceived, of woman born,
A worm, a leaf, a blast, a shade!
- 7 Hell's armies tremble at thy nod,
And, trembling, own the' Almighty God,
Sovereign of earth, hell, air, and sky :
But who is this that comes from far,
Whose garments roll'd in blood appear?
Tis God made man, for man to die.
- *8 O God, of good the' unfathom'd Sea!
Who would not give his heart to thee?
Who would not love thee with his might,
O Jesu, Lover of mankind?
Who would not his whole soul and mind,
With all his strength, to thee unite?

C. WESLEY.] * HYMN 39. L. M.

- 1 FATHER, whose everlasting Love
Thy only Son for sinners gave;
Whose grace to all did freely move,
And sent him down the world to save:
- 2 Help us thy mercy to extol,
Immense, unfathom'd, unconfin'd;
To praise the Lamb who died for all,
The general Saviour of mankind.
- 3 Thy undistinguishing regard
Was cast on Adam's fallen race:
For all thou hast in Christ prepared,
Sufficient, sovereign, saving grace.
- 4 The world he suffer'd to redeem:
For all he hath the' atonement made:
For those that will not come to him,
The ransom of his life was paid.
- 5 Why then, thou universal Love,
Should any of thy grace despair?
To all, to all, thy bowels move,
But straiten'd in our own we are.
- 6 Arise, O God, maintain thy cause!
The fulness of the Gentiles call:
Lift up the standard of thy cross,
And all shall own thou diest for all.

- C. WESLEY.] HYMN 40. 10's & 11's.
- 1 YE neighbours and friends, To Jesus draw
near;
His love condescends, By titles so dear,
To call and invite you His triumph to prove,
And freely delight you In Jesus's love.
- 2 The Shepherd who died His sheep to re-
On every side Are gather'd to him [deem,
The weary and burden'd, The reprobate
race; [grace.
And wait to be pardon'd Through Jesus's
Name; [Lamb
- 3 The blind are restored Through Jesus's
Name; [grace.
They see their dear Lord, And follow the
The halt they are walking, And running
their race; [grace.
The dumb they are talking Of Jesus's
- 4 The deaf hear his voice, And comforting
word;
It bids them rejoice In Jesus their Lord :
"Thy sins are forgiven, Accepted thou art;"
They listen, and heaven Springs up in
their heart.
- 5 The lepers from all Their spots are made
clean; [sin;
The dead by his call Are raised from their
In Jesu's compassion The sick find a cure;
And gospel salvation is preach'd to the poor.
- 6 To us and to them is publish'd the word :
Then let us proclaim Our life-giving Lord,
Who now is reviving His work in our days,
And mightily striving To save us by grace.
- 7 O Jesus, ride on, Till all are subdued;
Thy mercy make known, And sprinkle thy
blood; [song
Display thy salvation, And teach the new
To every nation, And people, and tongue.

3. DESCRIBING DEATH.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 41. C. M.

- 1 O GOD! our help in ages past,
Our hope for years to come,
Our shelter from the stormy blast,
And our eternal home:
- 2 Under the shadow of thy throne,
Still may we dwell secure;
Sufficient is thine arm alone,
And our defence is sure.
- 3 Before the hills in order stood,
Or earth received her frame,
From everlasting thou art God,
To endless years the same.
- 4 A thousand ages, in thy sight,
Are like an evening gone;
Short as the watch that ends the night,
Before the rising sun.
- 5 The busy tribes of flesh and blood,
With all their cares and fears,
Are carried downward by the flood,
And lost in following years.
- 6 Time, like an ever-rolling stream,
Bears all its sons away;
They fly forgotten, as a dream
Dies at the opening day.
- 7 O God! our help in ages past,
Our hope for years to come;
Be thou our guard while life shall last,
And our perpetual home.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 42. C. M.

- 1 THEE we adore, eternal Name!
And humbly own to thee,

How feeble is our mortal frame,
What dying worms we be!

- 2 Our wasting lives grow shorter still,
As days and months increase;
And every beating pulse we tell
Leaves but the number less.
- 3 The year rolls round, and steals away
The breath that first it gave;
Whate'er we do, where'er we be,
We're travelling to the grave.
- 4 Dangers stand thick through all the
To push us to the tomb; [ground,
And fierce diseases wait around,
To hurry mortals home.
- 5 Great God! on what a slender thread
Hang everlasting things!
The eternal states of all the dead
Upon life's feeble strings!
- 6 Infinite joy, or endless woe,
Attends on every breath;
And yet how unconcern'd we go
Upon the brink of death!
- 7 Waken, O Lord, our drowsy sense,
To walk this dangerous road!
And if our souls be hurried hence,
May they be found with God.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 43. S. M.

- 1 **A**ND am I born to die?
To lay this body down?
And must my trembling spirit fly
Into a world unknown?
—A land of deepest shade,
Unpierced by human thought;
The dreary regions of the dead,
Where all things are forgot.
- * 2 Soon as from earth I go,
What will become of me?
Eternal happiness or woe
Must then my portion be;
Waked by the trumpet's sound,
I from my grave shall rise,
And see the Judge with glory crown'd,
And see the flaming skies.
- 3 How shall I leave my tomb?
With triumph or regret?
A fearful or a joyful doom,
A curse or blessing meet?
Will angel-bands convey
Their brother to the bar?
Or devils drag my soul away,
To meet its sentence there?
- 4 Who can resolve the doubt
That tears my anxious breast?
Shall I be with the damn'd cast out,
Or number'd with the blest?
I must from God be driven,
Or with my Saviour dwell;
Must come at his command to heaven,
Or else—depart to hell.
- 5 O thou that would'st not have
One wretched sinner die;
Who didst thyself, my soul to save
From endless misery!
Show me the way to shun
Thy dreadful wrath severe;
That when thou comest on thy throne,
I may with joy appear!
- 6 Thou art thyself the Way,
Thyself in me reveal:
So shall I spend my life's short day
Obedient to thy will;

So shall I love my God,
Because he first loved me,
And praise thee in thy bright abode
To all eternity.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 44. 8's & 6's.

- 1 **A**ND am I only born to die?
And must I suddenly comply
With nature's stern decree?
What after death for me remains?
Celestial joy, or hellish pains,
To all eternity!
- 2 How then ought I on earth to live,
While God prolongs the kind reprieve,
And props the house of clay!
My sole concern, my single care,
To watch, and tremble, and prepare,
Against the fatal day!
- 3 No room for mirth or trifling here,
For worldly hope, or worldly fear,
If life so soon is gone:
If now the Judge is at the door,
And all mankind must stand before
The' inexorable throne!
- 4 No matter which my thoughts employ,
A moment's misery, or joy;
But O! when both shall end,
Where shall I find my destined place?
Shall I my everlasting days
With fiends or angels spend?
- 5 Nothing is worth a thought beneath,
But how I may escape the death
That never, never dies!
How make mine own election sure,
And, when I fall on earth, secure
A mansion in the skies!
- 6 Jesus, vouchsafe a pitying ray:
Be thou my Guide, be thou my Way
To glorious happiness!
Ah, write the pardon on my heart,
And whencesoe'er I hence depart,
Let me depart in peace.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 45. L. M.

- 1 **S**HRINKING from the cold hand of
O I too shall gather up my feet; [Death,
Shall soon resign this fleeting breath,
And die, my fathers' God to meet.
- 2 Number'd among thy people, I
Expect with joy thy face to see:
Because thou didst for sinners die,
Jesus, in death, remember me!
- 3 O that without a lingering groan
I may the welcome word receive;
My body with my charge lay down,
And cease at once to work and live!

C. WESLEY, JUN.] HYMN 46. L. M.

- 1 **T**HE morning flowers display their
sweets,
And gay their silken leaves unfold,
As careless of the noontide heats,
As fearless of the evening cold.
- 2 Nipt by the wind's unkindly blast,
Parch'd by the sun's directer ray,
The momentary glories waste,
The short-lived beauties die away.
- 3 So blooms the human face divine,
When youth its pride of beauty shows:
Fairer than spring the colours shine,
And sweeter than the virgin rose.

4 Or worn by slowly-rolling years,
Or broke by sickness in a day,
The fading glory disappears.
The short-lived beauties die away.

5 Yet these, new rising from the tomb,
With lustre brighter far shall shine;
Revive with ever-during bloom,
Safe from diseases and decline.

6 Let sickness blast, and death devour,
If heaven must recompense our pains:
Perish the grass, and fade the flower,
If firm the word of God remains.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 46. P. M.

1 COME, let us anew Our journey pursue,
Roll round with the year,
And never stand still till the Master appear.

2 His adorable will Let us gladly fulfil,
And our talents improve, [love,
By the patience of hope, and the labour of

3 Our life is a dream; Our time, as a stream,
Glides swiftly away;
And the fugitive moment refuses to stay.

4 The arrow is flown; The moment is gone;
The millennial year
Rushes on to our view, and eternity's here.

5 O that each in the day Of his coming may
say,
"I have fought my way through;
I have finish'd the work thou didst give
me to do."

6 O that each from his Lord May receive the
glad word,
"Well and faithfully done;
Enter into my joy, and sit down on my
throne."

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 47. I. M.

Joah. xliii. 14.

1 PASS a few swiftly-fleeting years,
And all that now in bodies live
Shall quit, like me, the vale of tears,
Their righteous sentence to receive.

2 But all, before they hence remove,
May mansions for themselves prepare
In that eternal house above;
And, O my God, shall I be there?

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 48. 8's.

1 A lovely appearance of death!
What sight upon earth is so fair?
Not all the gay pageants that breathe
Can with a dead body compare:
With solemn delight I survey
The corpse, when the spirit is fled,
In love with the beautiful clay,
And longing to lie in its stead.

2 How blest is our brother, bereft
Of all that could burden his mind!
How easy the soul that has left
This wearisome body behind!
Of evil incapable, thou,
Whose relics with envy I see,
No longer in misery now,
No longer a sinner like me.

3 This earth is affected no more
With sickness, or shaken with pain!
The war in the members is o'er,
And never shall vex him again:
No anger henceforward, or shame,
Shall redder this innocent clay:
Extinct is the animal flame,
And passion is vanish'd away.

4 This languishing head is at rest,
Its thinking and aching are o'er;
This quiet immovable breast
Is heaved by affliction no more:
This heart is no longer the seat
Of trouble and torturing pain;
It ceases to flutter and beat,
It never shall flutter again.

5 The lids he so seldom could close,
By sorrow forbidden to sleep,
Soal'd up in their mortal repose,
Have strangely forgotten to weep:
The fountains can yield no supplies,
These hollows from water are free;
The tears are all wiped from these eyes
And evil they never shall see.

6 To mourn and to suffer is mine,
While bound in a prison I breathe,
And still for deliverance pine,
And press to the issues of death;
What now with my tears I bedew,
O might I this moment become!
My spirit created anew,
My flesh be consign'd to the tomb!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 49. 8's.

1 REJOICE for a brother deceased,
Our loss is his infinite gain;
A soul out of prison released,
And free from his bodily chain;
With songs let us follow his flight,
And mount with his spirit above;
Escaped to the mansions of light,
And lodged in the Eden of love.

*2 Our brother the haven hath gain'd,
Out-flying the tempest and wind;
His rest he hath sooner obtain'd,
And left his companions behind,
Still toss'd on a sea of distress,
Hard tolling to make the blest shore,
Where all is assurance and peace,
And sorrow and sin are no more.

3 There all the ship's company meet,
Who sail'd with the Saviour beneath;
With shouting each other they greet,
And triumph o'er trouble and death:
The voyage of life's at an end,
The mortal affliction is past;
The age that in heaven they spend,
For ever and ever shall last.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 50. 7's.

1 BLESSING, honour, thanks, and praise,
Pay we, gracious God, to thee:
Thou, in thine abundant grace,
Givest us the victory;
True and faithful to thy word,
Thou hast glorified thy Son,
Jesus Christ, our dying Lord,
He for us the fight hath won

2 Lo! the prisoner is released,
Lighten'd of his fleshly load;
Where the weary are at rest,
He is gather'd in to God!
Lo! the pain of life is past,
All his warfare now is o'er;
Death and hell behind are cast,
Grief and suffering are no more.

3 Yea, the Christian's course is run,
Ended is the glorious strife,
Fought the fight, the work is done,
Death is swallow'd up of life!
Borne by angels on their wings,
Far from earth the spirit flies,
Finds his God, and sits, and sings,
Triumphing in Paradise.

4 Join we then, with one accord,
In the new, the joyful song:
Absent from our loving Lord
We shall not continue long:
We shall quit the house of clay,
We a better lot shall share;
We shall see the realms of day,
Meet our happy brother there.

5 Let the world bewail their dead,
Fondly of their loss complain;
Brother, friend, by Jesus freed,
Death to thee, to us, is gain:
Thou art enter'd into joy:
Let the unbelievers mourn;
We in songs our lives employ,
Till we all to God return.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 51. 7's.

1 **H**ARK! a voice divides the sky—
Happy are the faithful dead!
In the Lord who sweetly die,
They from all their toils are freed.
Them the Spirit hath declared
Blest, unutterably blest:
Jesus is their great Reward,
Jesus is their endless Rest.

*2 Follow'd by their works, they go
Where their Head hath gone before;
Reconciled by grace below,
Grace hath open'd Mercy's door;
Justified through faith alone,
Here they knew their sins forgiven;
Here they laid their burden down,
Hallow'd, and made meet for heaven.

3 Who can now lament the lot
Of a saint in Christ deceased?
Let the world, who know us not,
Call us hopeless and unblest'd:
Whom from flesh the spirit freed,
Hastens homeward to return,
Mortals cry, "A man is dead!"
Angels sing, "A child is born!"

4 Born into the world above,
They our happy brother greet;
Bear him to the throne of Love,
Place him at the Saviour's feet:
Jesus smiles, and says, "Well done,
Good and faithful servant thou;
Enter, and receive thy crown;
Reign with me triumphant now."

5 Angels catch the approving sound,
Bow, and bless the just award;
Hail the heir with glory crown'd,
Now rejoicing with his Lord:
Fuller joys ordain'd to know,
Waiting for the general doom,
When the Archangel's trump shall blow,
"Rise, ye dead, to judgment come!"

C. WESLEY. HYMN 52. 2-6's & 4-7's.

1 **A** GAIN we lift our voice,
And shout our solemn joys;
Cause of highest raptures this,
Raptures that shall never fall;
See a soul escaped to bliss,
Keep the Christian Festival.

2 Our friend is gone before
To that celestial shore;
He hath left his mates behind,
He hath all the storms outrod!
Found the rest we toil to find,
Landed in the arms of God.

3 And shall we mourn to see
Our fellow-prisoner free?—
Free from doubts, and griefs, and fears,
In the haven of the skies?
Can we weep to see the tears
Wiped for ever from his eyes?

4 No, dear companion, no;
We gladly let thee go,
From a suffering church beneath
To a reigning church above:
Thou hast more than conquer'd death,
Thou art crown'd with life and love.

5 Thou, in thy youthful prime,
Hast leap'd the bounds of time:
Suddenly from earth released,
Lo! we now rejoice for thee;
Taken to an early rest,
Caught into eternity.

*6 Thither may we repair,
That glorious bliss to share;
We shall see the welcome day,
We shall to the summons bow:
Come, Redeemer, come away:
Now prepare, and take us now!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 53. 8's.

On the Death of a Widow.

1 **G**IVE glory to Jesus our Head,
With all that encompass his throne;
A widow, a widow indeed,
A mother in Israel is gone!
The winter of trouble is past;
The storms of affliction o'er;
Her struggle is ended at last,
And sorrow and death are no more.

2 The soul hath o'ertaken her mate,
And caught him again in the sky:
Advanced to her happy estate,
And pleasure that never shall die:
Where glorified spirits, by sight,
Converse in their holy abode,
As stars in the firmament bright,
And pure as the angels of God.

3 O Heaven! what a triumph is there!
Where all in his praises agree;
His beautiful character bear,
And shine with the glory they see:
The glory of God and the Lamb,
(While all in the ecstasy join)
Darts into their spiritual frame,
And gives the enjoyment divine.

4 In loud hallelujahs they sing,
And harmony echoes his praise:

When, lo! the celestial King
Pours out the full light of his face:
The joy neither angel nor saint
Can bear, so ineffably great;
But, lo! the whole company faint,
And heaven is found—at his feet.

4. DESCRIBING JUDGMENT.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 54. 7's & 6's.

1 **H**EARKEN to the solemn voice,
The awful midnight cry!
Waiting souls, rejoice, rejoice,
And see the Bridegroom nigh:
Lo! he comes to keep his word,
Light and joy his looks impart:
Go ye forth to meet your Lord,
And meet him in your heart.

2 Ye who faint beneath the load
Of sin, your heads lift up;
See your great redeeming God;
He comes, and bids you hope:
In the midnight of your grief,
Jesus doth his mourners cheer;
Lo! he brings you sure relief;
Believe, and feel him here.

3 Ye whose lamps are girt, stand forth,
Whose lamps are burning bright;
Worthy in your Saviour's worth,
To walk with him in white:
Jesus bids your hearts be clean,
Bids you all his promise prove;
Jesus comes to cast out sin,
And perfect you in love.

* 4 Wait we all in patient hope,
Till Christ, the Judge, shall come;
We shall soon be all caught up
To meet the general doom:
In an hour to us unknown,
As a thief in deepest night,
Christ shall suddenly come down,
With all his saints in light.

5 Happy be whom Christ shall find
Watching to see him come;
Him the Judge of all mankind
Shall bear triumphant home:
Who can answer to his word?
Which of you dares meet his day?
"Rise, and come to judgment!"—Lord,
We rise, and come away.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 55. D. S. M.

1 **T**HOU Judge of quick and dead,
Before whose bar severe,
With holy joy, or guilty dread,
We all shall soon appear;
Our caution'd souls prepare
For that tremendous day;
And fill us now with watchful care,
And stir us up to pray:

2 To pray, and wait the hour,
That awful hour unknown;
When, robed in majesty and power,
Thou shalt from heaven come down,
Thou immortal Son of man,
To judge the human race,
With all thy Father's dazzling train,
With all thy glorious grace.

3 To damp our earthly joys,
To increase our gracious fears,
For ever let the Archangel's voice
Be sounding in our ears;
The solemn midnight cry,
"Ye dead, the Judge is come;
Arise, and meet him in the sky,
And meet your instant doom!"

4 O may we thus be found
Obedient to his word;
Attentive to the trumpet's sound,
And looking for our Lord!
O may we thus ensure
A lot among the blest;
And watch a moment to secure
An everlasting rest!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 56. 8's.

1 **H**E comes! he comes! the Judge severe!
The seventh trumpet speaks him near;
His lightnings flash; his thunders roll:
How welcome to the faithful soul!

2 From heaven angelic voices sound,
See the Almighty Jesus crown'd!
Girt with omnipotence and grace;
And glory decks the Saviour's face.

3 Descending on his azure throne,
He claims the kingdoms for his own;
The kingdoms all obey his word,
And hail him their triumphant Lord.

4 Shout, all the people of the sky!
And all the saints of the Most High;
Our Lord, who now his right obtains,
For ever and for ever reigns.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 57. L. M.

1 **T**HE great Archangel's trump shall
sound, (roar,) (While twice ten thousand thunders
Tear up the graves, and cleave the ground,
And make the greedy sea restore.

2 The greedy sea shall yield her dead,
The earth no more her slain conceal;
Sinners shall lift their guilty head,
And shrink to see a yawning hell.

3 But we, who now our Lord confess,
And faithful to the end endure,
Shall stand in Jesu's righteousness,
Stand, as the Rock of Ages, sure.

4 We, while the stars from heaven shall fall,
And mountains are on mountains hurld,
Shall stand unmoved amidst them all,
And smile to see a burning world.

5 The earth, and all the works therein,
Dissolve, by raging flames destroy'd;
While we survey the awful scene,
And mount above the fiery void.

6 By faith we now transcend the skies,
And on that ruin'd world look down:
By love above all height we rise,
And share the everlasting throne.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 58. 7's & 6's.

1 Thess. iv. 15, 17.

1 **J**ESUS, faithful to his word,
Shall with a shout descend;
All heaven's host their glorious Lord
Shall pompously attend;
Christ shall come with dreadful noise,
Lightnings swift, and thunders loud;
With the great Archangel's voice,
And with the trump of God.

2 First the dead in Christ shall rise,
Then we that yet remain
Shall be caught up to the skies,
And see our Lord again:
We shall meet him in the air,
All rapt up to heaven shall be;
Find, and love, and praise him there,
To all eternity.

3 Who can tell the happiness,
This glorious hope affords?
Joy unutter'd we possess
In these reviving words:
Happy while on earth we breathe;
Mightier bliss ordain'd to know;
Trampling down sin, hell, and death,
To the third heaven we go.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 59. 8's & 6's.

1 **T**HOU God of glorious majesty,
To thee, against myself, to thee,
A worm of earth, I cry:
A half-awaken'd child of man;
An heir of endless bliss or pain;
A sinner born to die!

2 Lo! on a narrow neck of land,
'Twixt two unbounded seas I stand,
Secure, insensible;
A point of time, a moment's space,
Removes me to that heavenly place,
Or shuts me up in hell.

3 O God, mine inmost soul convert!
And deeply on my thoughtful heart
Eternal things impress:

* Give me to feel their solemn weight,
And tremble on the brink of fate,
And wake to righteousness.

4 Before me place, in dread array,
The pomp of that tremendous day,
When thou with clouds shalt come,
To judge the nations at thy bar;
And tell me, Lord, shall I be there,
To meet a joyful doom?

5 Be this my one great business here,
With serious industry and fear
Eternal bliss to ensure:
Thine utmost counsel to fulfil,
And suffer all thy righteous will,
And to the end endure.

6 Then, Saviour, then, my soul receive,
Transported from this vale to live
And reign with thee above;
Where faith is sweetly lost in sight,
And hope in full supreme delight,
And everlasting love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 60. 8's & 7's.

1 **R**IGHTEOUS God! whose vengeful
phials
All our fears and thoughts exceed,
Big with woes and fiery trials,
Hanging, bursting o'er our head;
While thou visitest the nations,
Thy selected people spare;
Arm our caution'd souls with patience,
Fill our humbled hearts with prayer.

2 If thy dreadful controversy
With all flesh is now begun,
In thy wrath remember mercy;
Mercy first and last be shown.

Plead thy cause with sword and fire,
Shake us till the curse remove,
Till thou com'st, the world's desire,
Conquering all with sovereign love.

3 Every fresh alarming token
More confirms the faithful word;
Nature (for its Lord hath spoken)
Must be suddenly restored:
From this national confusion,
From this ruin'd earth and skies,
See the times of restitution,
See the new creation rise!

4 Vanish, then, this world of shadows,
Pass the former things away:
Lord, appear! appear to glad us
With the dawn of endless day!
O conclude this mortal story,
Throw this universe aside!
Come, eternal King of Glory,
Now descend, and take thy bride!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 61. 7's & 6's.

1 **S**TAND the omnipotent decree:
Jehovah's will be done!
Nature's end we wait to see,
And hear her final groan:
Let this earth dissolve, and blend
In death the wicked and the just;
Let those ponderous orbs descend,
And grind us into dust.

2 Rests secure the righteous man!
At his Redeemer's beck,
Sure to emerge, and rise again,
And mount above the wreck;
* Lo! the heavenly spirit towers,
Like flame, o'er nature's funeral pyre,
Triumphs in immortal powers,
And claps his wings of fire!

3 Nothing hath the just to lose,
By worlds on worlds destroy'd;
Far beneath his feet he views,
With smiles, the flaming void:
Sees the universe renew'd,
The grand millennial reign begun;
Shouts, with all the sons of God,
Around the eternal throne!

4 Resting in this glorious hope
To be at last restored,
Yield we now our bodies up
To earthquake, plague, or sword;
Listening for the call divine,
The latest trumpet of the seven,
Soon our soul and dust shall join,
And both fly up to heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 62. 8's & 6's.

1 **H**OW happy are the little flock, [rock,
Who, safe beneath their guardian
In all commotions rest!
When war's and tumult's waves run high,
Unmoved above the storm they lie,
They lodge in Jesu's breast.

2 Such happiness, O Lord, have we,
By mercy gather'd into thee,
Before the floods descend:
And while the bursting cloud comes down,
We mark the vengeful day begun,
And calmly wait the end.

- 3 The plague, and dearth, and din of war,
Our Saviour's swift approach declare,
And bid our hearts arise:
Earth's heels shook confirms our hope;
Its cities' fall but lifts us up,
To meet thee in the skies.
- 4 The tokens we with joy confess:
The war proclaims the Prince of Peace;
The earthquake speaks thy power;
The famine all thy fulness brings;
The plague presents thy healing wings,
And Nature's final hour.
- 5 Whatever ills the world befall,
A pledge of endless good we call;
A sign of Jesus near:
His chariot will not long delay;
We hear the rumbling wheels, and pray,
Triumphant Lord, appear!
- 6 Appear with clouds on Zion's hill,
The word and mystery to fulfil,
Thy confessors to approve,
Thy members on thy throne to place,
And stamp thy name on every face,
In glorious, heavenly love!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 63. C. M.

PART FIRST.

- 1 **W**OE to the men on earth who dwell,
Nor dread the 'Almighty's frown;
When God doth all his wrath reveal,
And shower his judgments down!
- 2 Sinners, expect those heaviest showers:
To meet your God prepare!
For, lo! the seventh angel pours
His plail in the air.
- 3 Lo! from their seats the mountains leap;
The mountains are not found;
Transported far into the deep,
And in the ocean drown'd.
- 4 Who then shall live, and face the throne,
And face the Judge severe? [gone,
When heaven and earth are fled and
O where shall I appear?
- 5 Now, only now, against that hour
We may a place provide;
Beyond the grave, beyond the power
Of hell, our spirits hide:
- 6 Firm in the all-destroying shock,
May view the final scene;
For, lo! the everlasting Rock
Is cleft to take us in.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 64. C. M.

PART SECOND.

- 1 **B**Y faith we find the place above,
The rock that rent in twain;
Beneath the shade of dying love,
And in the clefts remain.
- 2 Jesus, to thy dear wounds we flee,
We sink into thy side;
Assured that all who trust in thee
Shall evermore abide.
- 3 Then let the thund'ring trumpet sound;
The latest lightning glare;
The mountains melt; the solid ground
Dissolve as liquid air:
- 4 The huge celestial bodies roll,
Amidst that general fire,
And shrivel as a parchment scroll,
And all in smoke expire!
- 5 Yet still the Lord, the Saviour reigns,
When nature is destroy'd,
And no created thing remains
Throughout the flaming void.

- 6 Sublime upon his azure throne,
He speaks the 'Almighty word:
His *fiat* is obey'd! 'tis done;
And Paradise restored.
- 7 So be it! let this system end,
This ruinous earth and skies;
The New Jerusalem descend,
The New Creation rise.
- 8 Thy power omnipotent assume;
Thy brightest majesty!
And when thou dost in glory come,
My Lord, remember me!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 65. 4-6's & 2-8's.

- 1 **Y**E virgin souls, arise,
With all the dead awake!
Unto salvation wise,
Oil in your vessels take:
Upstarting at the midnight cry,
"Behold the heavenly Bridegroom nigh!"
- 2 He comes, he comes, to call
The nations to his bar,
And raise to glory all
Who fit for glory are:
Made ready for your full reward,
Go forth with joy to meet your Lord.
- 3 Go, meet him in the sky,
Your everlasting friend:
Your Head to glorify,
With all his saints ascend:
Ye pure in heart, obtain the grace
To see, without a veil, his face!
- 4 Ye that have here received
The unction from above,
And in his Spirit lived,
Obedient to his love,
* Jesus shall claim you for his bride:
Rejoice with all the sanctified!
- 5 The everlasting doors
Shall soon the saints receive,
Above you angel powers,
In glorious joy to live;
Far from a world of grief and sin,
With God eternally shut in.
- 6 Then let us wait to hear
The trumpet's welcome sound;
To see our Lord appear,
Watching, let us be found;
When Jesus doth the heavens bow,
Be found—*as*, Lord, thou find'st us now.

T. OLIVERS.] * HYMN 66. P. M.

- 1 **O!** He comes with clouds descending,
Once for favour'd sinners slain;
Thousand, thousand saints attending,
Swell the triumph of his train:
Hallelujah! God appears on earth to reign.
- 2 Every eye shall now behold him
Robed in dreadful majesty:
Those who set at nought and sold him,
Pierced and nail'd him to the tree,
Deeply wailing, shall the true Messiah see.
- 3 The dear tokens of his passion
Still his dazzling body bears;
Cause of endless exultation
To his ransom'd worshippers:
With what rapture gaze we on those
glorious scars!
- 4 Yea, Amen! let all adore thee,
High on thy eternal throne;
Saviour, take the power and glory;
Claim the kingdom for thine own!
Jah! Jehovah! everlasting God! come
down.

5. DESCRIBING HEAVEN.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 67. 2-6's & 4-7's.

- 1 **H**OW weak the thoughts, and vain,
Of self-deluding men;
Men, who, fix'd to earth alone,
Think their houses shall endure,
Fondly call their lands their own,
To their distant heirs secure.
- 2 How happy then are we,
Who build, O Lord, on thee!
What can our foundation shock?
Though the shatter'd earth remove,
Stands our city on a rock,
On the rock of heavenly Love.
- 3 A house we call our own,
Which cannot be o'erthrown:
In the general ruin sure,
Storms and earthquakes it defies;
Built immovably secure;
Built eternal in the skies.
- 4 High on Immanuel's land
We see the fabric stand;
From a tottering world remove
To our ste'adfast mansion there:
Our inheritance above
Cannot pass from heir to heir.
- 5 Those amaranthine bowers
(Unalienably ours)
Bloom, our infinite reward,
Rise, our permanent abode:
From the founded world prepared,
Purchased by the blood of God.
- *6 O might we quickly find
The place for us design'd;
See the long-expected day
Of our full redemption here:
Let the shadows flee away,
Let the new-made world appear.
- 7 High on thy great white throne,
O King of saints, come down;
In the New Jerusalem
Now triumphantly descend;
Let the final trump proclaim
Joys begun which ne'er shall end.

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 68. 4-8's & 2-6's.

- 1 **H**OW happy is the pilgrim's lot!
How free from every anxious thought,
From worldly hope and fear!
Confined to neither court nor cell,
His soul disdains on earth to dwell,
He only sojourns here.
- 2 His happiness in part is mine,
Already saved from low design,
From every creature-love;
Blest with the scorn of finite good,
My soul is lighten'd of its load,
And seeks the things above.
- 3 The things eternal I pursue;
A happiness beyond the view
Of those that basely pant
For things by nature felt and seen,
Their honours, wealth, and pleasures
mean,
I neither have nor want.

4 I have no babes to hold me here,
But children more securely dear
For mine I humbly claim,
Better than daughters or than sons,
Temples divine of living stones,
Inscribed with Jesu's name.

- 5 No foot of land do I possess,
No cottage in this wilderness,
A poor wayfaring man,
I lodge a while in tents below;
Or gladly wander to and fro,
Till I my Canaan gain.
- 6 Nothing on earth I call my own;
A stranger, to the world unknown,
I all their goods despise;
I trample on their whole delight,
And seek a country out of sight,
A country in the skies.
- 7 There is my house and portion fair,
My treasure and my heart are there,
And my abiding home;
For me my elder brethren stay,
And angels beckon me away,
And Jesus bids me come.
- 9 I come,—thy servant, Lord, replies;—
I come to meet thee in the skies,
And claim my heavenly rest!
Now let the pilgrim's journey end:
Now, O my Saviour, Brother, Friend,
Receive me to thy breast!

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 69. 6-8's.

Rev. II. 11—17.

- 1 **T**HOU, Lord, on whom I still depend,
Shalt keep me faithful to the end:
I trust thy truth, and love, and power,
Shall save me to the latest hour;
And, when I lay this body down,
Reward with an immortal crown.
- 2 Jesus, in thy great Name I go
To conquer death, my final foe!
And when I quit this cumbrous clay,
And soar on angels' wings away,
My soul the second death defies,
And reigns eternal in the skies.
- 3 Eye hath not seen, nor ear hath heard,
What Christ hath for his saints prepared.
Who conquer through their Saviour's
might,
Who sink into perfection's height,
And trample death beneath their feet,
And gladly die their Lord to meet.
- 4 Dost thou desire to know and see
What thy mysterious name shall be?
Contending for thy heavenly home,
Thy latest foe in death o'ercome;
Till then thou searchest out in vain,
What only conquest can explain.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 70. 8's.

Isa. xxxiii. 17—24.

- 1 **I** LONG to behold him array'd
With glory and light from above,
The King in his beauty display'd,
His beauty of holiest love:
I languish and sigh to be there,
Where Jesus hath fix'd his abode:
O when shall we meet in the air,
And fly to the mountain of God!

- 2 With him I on Sion shall stand,
(For Jesus hath spoken the word,)
The breadth of Immanuel's land
Survey by the light of my Lord;
But when, on thy bosom reclined,
Thy face I am strengthen'd to see,
My fulness of rapture I find,
My heaven of heavens, in thee.
- 3 How happy the people that dwell
Secure in the city above!
No pain the inhabitants feel,
No sickness or sorrow shall prove
Physician of souls, unto me
Forgiveness and holiness give,
And then from the body set free,
And then to the city receive!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 71. 6-8's.

- 1 LEADER of faithful souls, and Guide
Of all that travel to the sky,
Come, and with us, even us, abide,
Who would on thee alone rely;
On thee alone our spirits stay,
While held in life's uneven way.
- 2 Strangers and pilgrims here below,
This earth, we know, is not our place,
But hasten through the vale of woe,
And, restless to behold thy face,
Swift to our heavenly country move,
Our everlasting home above.
- 3 We have no 'biding city here,
But seek a city out of sight;
Thither our steady course we steer,
Aspiring to the plains of light,
* Jerusalem, the saints' abode,
Whose founder is the living God.
- 4 Patient the appointed race to run,
This weary world we cast behind;
From strength to strength we travel on,
The New Jerusalem to find:
Our labour this, our only aim,
To find the New Jerusalem.
- 5 Through thee, who all our sins hast
Freely and graciously forgiven, [borne,
With songs to Sion we return,
Contending for our native heaven;
That palace of our glorious King,
We find it nearer while we sing.
- 6 Raised by the breath of love Divine,
We urge our way with strength
renew'd;
The church of the first-born to join,
We travel to the mount of God;
With joy upon our heads arise,
And meet our Captain in the skies.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 72. 6-8's.

Rev. III. 12.

- 1 SAVIOUR, on me the grace bestow,
To trample on my mortal foe;
Conqueror of death with thee to rise,
And claim my station in the skies,
Fix'd as the throne which ne'er can move,
A pillar in thy church above.
- 2 As beautiful as useful there,
May I that weight of glory bear,
With all who finally o'ercome,
Supporters of the heavenly dome,
Of perfect holiness possess'd,
For ever in thy presence bless'd.

- 3 Write upon me the Name divine,
And let thy Father's nature shine,
His image visibly express,
His glory pouring from my breast,
O'er all my bright humanity,
Transform'd into the God I see!

- 4 Inscriving with the city's name,
The heavenly New Jerusalem,
To me the victor's title give,
Among thy glorious saints to live,
And all their happiness to know,
A citizen of heaven below.

- 5 When thou hadst all thy foes o'ercome,
Returning to thy glorious home,
Thou didst receive the full reward,
That I might share it with my Lord;
And thus thy own new name obtain,
And one with thee for ever reign.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 73. 8's.

- 1 A WAY with our sorrow and fear,
We soon shall recover our home,
The city of saints shall appear;
The day of eternity come:
From earth we shall quickly remove,
And mount to our native abode;
The house of our Father above,
The palace of angels and God.
- 2 Our mourning is all at an end,
When, raised by the life-giving word,
We see the new city descend,
Adorn'd as a bride for her Lord:
The city so holy and clean,
No sorrow can breathe in the air,
No gloom of affliction or sin,
No shadow of evil is there!
- * 3 By faith we already behold
That lovely Jerusalem here;
Her walls are of jasper and gold,
As crystal her buildings are clear:
Immovably founded in grace,
She stands, as she ever hath stood,
And brightly her Builder displays,
And flames with the glory of God.
- 4 No need of the sun in that day,
Which never is follow'd by night,
Where Jesus's beauties display
A pure and a permanent light:
The Lamb is their Light and their Sun,
And, lo! by reflection they shine,
With Jesus ineffably one,
And bright in effulgence divine!
- 5 The saints in his presence receive
Their great and eternal reward;
In Jesus, in heaven they live;
They reign in the smile of their Lord:
The flame of angelical love
Is kindled at Jesus's face;
And all the enjoyment above
Consists in the rapturous gaze.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 74. S. M.

2 Cor. v. 1-8.

- 1 WE know, by faith we know,
If this vile house of clay,
This tabernacle, sink below,
In ruinous decay,
We have a house above,
Not made with mortal hands,
And firm, as our Redeemer's love,
That heavenly fabric stands.

2 It stands securely high,
Indissolubly sure;
Our glorious mansion in the sky
Shall evermore endure:
O were we enter'd there,
To perfect heaven restored!
O were we all caught up to share
The triumph of our Lord!

3 For this in faith we call,
For this we weep and pray:
O might the tabernacle fall;
O might we 'scape away!
Full of immortal hope,
We urge the restless strife,
And hasten to be swallow'd up
Of everlasting life.

4 Absent, alas! from God,
We in the body mourn,
And pine to quit this mean abode,
And languish to return.
Jesus, regard our vows,
And change our faith to sight;
And clothe us with our nobler house
Of empyrean light!

5 O let us put on thee
In perfect holiness,
And rise prepared thy face to see,
Thy bright, unclouded face!
Thy grace with glory crown,
Who hast the earnest given,
And now triumphantly come down,
And take our souls to heaven!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 75. 7's.

1 IFT your eyes of faith, and see
Saints and angels join in one:
What a countless company
Stand before yon dazzling throne!
Each before his Saviour stands;
All in milk-white robes array'd,
Palms they carry in their hands,
Crowns of glory on their head.

2 Saints begin the endless song,
Cry aloud in heavenly lays,
Glory doth to God belong;
God, the glorious Saviour, praise:
All salvation from him came;
Him, who reigns enthroned on high;
Glory to the bleeding Lamb,
Let the morning stars reply.

3 Angel-powers the throne surround,
Next the saints in glory they;
Lull'd with the transporting sound,
They their silent homage pay;
Prostrate on their face before
God and his Messiah fall;
Then in hymns of praise adore,
Shout the Lamb that died for all!

4 Be it so, they all reply,
Him let all our orders praise;
Him that did for sinners die,
Saviour of the favour'd race!
Render we our God his right,
Glory, wisdom, thanks, and power,
Honour, majesty, and might;
Praise him, praise him evermore!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 76. 7's.

1 WHAT are these array'd in white,
Brighter than the noon-day sun?

Foremost of the sons of light,
Nearest the eternal throne?
These are they that bore the cross,
Nobly for their Master stood;
Sufferers in his righteous cause,
Followers of the dying God.

2 Out of great distress they came,
Wash'd their robes by faith below
In the blood of yonder Lamb,
Blood that washes white as snow:
Therefore are they next the throne,
Serve their Maker day and night:
God resides among his own,
God doth in his saints delight.

3 More than conquerors at last,
Here they find their trials o'er:
They have all their sufferings past,
Hunger now and thirst no more:
No excessive heat they feel
From the sun's directer ray;
In a milder clime they dwell,
Region of eternal day.

4 He that on the throne doth reign,
Them the Lamb shall always feed,
With the tree of life sustain,
To the living fountains lead:
He shall all their sorrows chase,
All their wants at once remove,
Wipe the tears from every face,
Fill up every soul with love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 77. 8's.
Rev. xxii. 17.

1 THE Church in her militant state
Is weary, and cannot forbear;
The saints in an agony wait
To see him again in the air.
The Spirit invites, in the bride,
Her heavenly Lord to descend,
And place her, enthroned at his side,
In glory that never shall end.
2 The news of his coming I hear,
And join in the catholic cry:
O Jesus, in triumph appear;
Appear in the clouds of the sky!
Whom only I languish to love,
In fulness of majesty come,
And give me a mansion above,
And take to my heavenly home.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 78. 8's.
Rev. xxii. 17.

1 THE thirsty are call'd to their Lord,
His glorious appearing to see:
And, drawn by the power of his word,
The promise, I know, is for me:
I thirst for the streams of thy grace,
I gasp for the Spirit of Love;
I long for a glimpse of thy face,
And then to behold it above.
2 Thy call I exult to obey,
And come, in the spirit of prayer,
Thy joy in that happiest day,
Thy kingdom of glory, to share;
To drink the pure river of bliss,
With life everlasting o'erflow'd,
Implunged in the crystal abyss,
And lost in the ocean of God.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 79. 8's.

1 A FOUNTAIN of Life and of Grace
In Christ, our Redeemer, we see
For us, who his offers embrace,
For all, it is open and free:
C 2

Jehovah himself doth invite
To drink of his pleasures unknown;
The streams of immortal delight,
That flow from his heavenly throne.

- 2 As soon as in him we believe,
By faith of his Spirit we take;
And, freely forgiven, receive
The mercy for Jesus's sake:
We gain a pure drop of his love;
The life of eternity know;
Angelic happiness prove;
And witness a heaven below.

6. DESCRIBING HELL.

C. WESLEY. HYMN 80. C. M.

- 1 TERRIBLE thought! shall I alone,
Who may be saved—shall I—
Of all, alas! whom I have known,
Through sin, for ever die?
- 2 While all my old companions dear,
With whom I once did live,
Joyful at God's right hand appear,
A blessing to receive:
- 3 Shall I,—amidst a ghastly band,—
Dragg'd to the judgment-seat,
Far on the left with horror stand,
My fearful doom to meet?
- 4 Ah, no:—I still may turn and live,
For still his wrath delays;
He now vouchsafes a kind reprieve,
And offers me his grace.
- 5 I will accept his offers now,
From every sin depart,
* Perform my oft-repeated vow,
And render him my heart.
- 6 I will improve what I receive,
The grace through Jesus given;
Sure, if with God on earth I live,
To live with him in heaven,

SECTION III.

PRAYING FOR A BLESSING.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 81. 6-8's.

- 1 FATHER of omnipresent grace!
We seem agreed to seek thy face;
But every soul assembled here
Doth naked in thy sight appear:
Thou know'st who only bows the knee;
And who in heart approaches thee.
- 2 Thy Spirit hath the difference made
Betwixt the living and the dead;
Thou now dost into some inspire
The pure, benevolent desire:
O that even now thy powerful call
May quicken and convert us all!
- 3 The sinners suddenly convince,
O'erwhelm'd beneath their load of sins:
To-day, while it is call'd to-day,
Awake, and stir them up to pray,
Their dire captivity to own,
And from the iron furnace groan.
- 4 Then, then acknowledge and set free
The people bought, O Lord, by thee.
The sheep for whom their Shepherd bled,
For whom we in thy Spirit plead:
Let all in thee redemption find,
And not a soul be left behind.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 82. L. M.
FOR THE OUTCASTS OF ISRAEL.

- 1 SHEPHERD of souls, with pitying eye,
The thousands of our Israel see:
To thee in their behalf we cry,
Ourselves but newly found in thee.
- 2 See where o'er desert wastes they err,
And neither food nor feeder have,
Nor fold, nor place of refuge near;
For no man cares their souls to save.
- 3 Wild as the untaught Indian's brood,
The Christian savages remain;
Strangers, yea, enemies to God,
They make thee spill thy blood in vain.
- 4 Thy people, Lord, are sold for nought;
Nor know they their Redeemer nigh;
They perish, whom thyself hast bought;
Their souls for lack of knowledge die.
- 5 The pit its mouth hath open'd wide,
To swallow up its careless prey:
Why should they die, when thou hast died,
Hast died to bear their sins away?
- 6 Why should the foe thy purchase seize?
Remember, Lord, thy dying groans:
The meed of all thy sufferings those;
O claim them for thy ransom'd ones!
- 7 Extend to these thy pardoning grace;
To these be thy salvation show'd:
O add them to thy chosen race!
O sprinkle all their hearts with blood!
- 8 Still let the publicans draw near:
Open the door of faith and heaven;
And grant their hearts thy word to hear,
And witness all their sins forgiven.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 83. C. M.

- 1 THOU Son of God, whose flaming eyes
Our inmost thoughts perceive,
Accept the evening sacrifice,
Which now to thee we give.
- 2 We bow before thy gracious throne,
And think ourselves sincere;
But show us, Lord, is every one
Thy real worshipper?
- 3 Is here a soul that knows thee not,
Nor feels his want of thee?
A stranger to the blood which bought
His pardon on the tree?
- 4 Convince him now of unbelief;
His desperate state explain;
And fill his heart with sacred grief,
And penitential pain.
- 5 Speak with that voice which wakes the dead,
And bid the sleeper rise! (dead,
And bid his guilty conscience dread
The death that never dies.
- 6 Exhort the cry, "What must be done
To save a wretch like me?
How shall a trembling sinner shun
That endless misery?"
- 7 "I must this instant now begin
Out of my sleep to awake;
And turn to God, and every sin
Continually forsake:
- 8 "I must for faith incessant cry,
And wrestle, Lord, with thee:
I must be born again, or die
To all eternity."

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 84. C. M.

- 1 COME, O thou all-victorious Lord,
Thy power to us make known;
Strike with the hammer of thy word,
And break these hearts of stone!
- 2 O that we all might now begin
Our foolishness to mourn;
And turn at once from every sin,
And to our Saviour turn!
- 3 Give us ourselves and thee to know,
In this our gracious day;
Repentance unto life bestow,
And take our sins away.
- 4 Conclude us first in unbelief,
And freely then release;
Fill every soul with sacred grief,
And then with sacred peace.
- 5 Impoverish, Lord, and then relieve,
And then enrich the poor;
The knowledge of our sickness give;
The knowledge of our cure.
- 6 That blessed sense of guilt impart,
And then remove the load;
Trouble, and wash the troubled heart
In the atoning blood.
- 7 Our desperate state through sin declare,
And speak our sins forgiven;
By perfect holiness prepare,
And take us up to heaven.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 85. S. M.

- 1 SPIRIT of Faith, come down,
Reveal the things of God;
And make to us the Godhead known,
And witness with the blood;
'Tis thine the blood to apply,
And give us eyes to see,
Who did for every sinner die,
Hath surely died for me.
- 2 No man can truly say
That Jesus is the Lord,
Unless thou take the veil away,
And breathe the living word:
Then, only then, we feel
Our interest in his blood,
And cry, with joy unspeakable,
"Thou art my Lord, my God!"
- 3 O that the world might know
The all-atoning Lamb!
Spirit of faith! descend, and show
The virtue of his name:
The grace which all may find,
The saving power, impart;
And testify to all mankind,
And speak in every heart.
- 4 Inspire the living faith,
Which whoso'er receives,
The witness in himself he hath,
And consciously believes;
The faith that conquers all,
And doth the mountain move,
And saves whoso'er on Jesus call,
And perfects them in love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 86. 2-6's & 4-7's.

- 1 SINNERS, your hearts lift up
Partakers of your hope!
This, the day of Pentecost;
Ask, and ye shall receive;
Surely now the Holy Ghost
God to all that ask shall give.
- 2 Ye all may freely take
The grace for Jesu's sake:
He for every man hath died;
He for all hath risen again;
Jesus now is glorified:
Gifts he hath received for men.
- 3 He sends them from the skies
On all his enemies:
By his cross he now hath led
Captive our captivity:
We shall all be free indeed,
Christ, the Son, shall make us free.
- 4 Blessings on all he pours,
In never-ceasing showers;
All his waters from above;
Offers all his joy and peace,
Settled comfort, perfect love,
Everlasting righteousness.
- 5 All may from him receive
A power to turn and live;
Grace for every soul is free;
All may hear the effectual call;
All the Light and Life may see;
All may feel he died for all.
- 6 Drop down in showers of love,
Ye heavens, from above!
Righteousness, ye skies, pour down:
Open, earth, and take it in!
Claim the Spirit for your own,
Sinners, and be saved from sin!
- * 7 Father, behold, we claim
The gift in Jesu's Name!
Him, the promised Comforter,
Into all our spirits pour;
Let him fix his mansion here,
Come, and never leave us more!

Before Reading the Scriptures.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 87. C. M.

- 1 COME, Holy Ghost, our hearts inspire,
Let us thine influence prove;
Source of the old prophetic fire,
Fountain of Light and Love.
- 2 Come, Holy Ghost, (for moved by thee
The Prophets wrote and spoke.)
Unlock the Truth, thyself the Key,
Unseal the sacred Book.
- 3 Expand thy wings, celestial Dove,
Brood o'er our nature's night:
On our disorder'd spirits move,
And let there now be light.
- 4 God, through himself, we then shall know,
If thou within us shine;
And sound, with all thy saints below,
The depths of love divine.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 88. C. M.

- 1 FATHER of all, in whom alone
We live, and move, and breathe,
One bright, celestial ray dart down,
And cheer thy sons beneath.
- 2 While in thy word we search for thee,
(We search with trembling awe!)
Open our eyes, and let us see
The wonders of thy law.
- 3 Now let our darkness comprehend
The light that shines so clear,
Now the revealing Spirit send,
And give us ears to hear.

- 4 Before us make thy goodness pass,
Which here by faith we know;
Let us in Jesus see thy face,
And die to all below.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 89. 6-8's.
2 Tim. iii. 16, 17.

- 1 **I**NSPIRER of the ancient Seers,
Who wrote from thee the sacred page,
The same through all succeeding years,
To us, in our degenerate age,
The Spirit of thy word impart,
And breathe the Life into our heart.
2 While now thine oracles we read,
With earnest prayer and strong desire,
O let thy Spirit from thee proceed,
Our souls to' awaken and inspire;
Our weakness help, our darkness chase,
And guide us by the Light of Grace!
3 Where'er in error's paths we rove,
The living God through sin forsake,
Our conscience by thy Word reprove,
Convince and bring the wanderers back,
Deep wounded by thy Spirit's sword,
And then by Gilead's balm restored.
4 The sacred lessons of thy grace,
Transmitted through thy Word, repeat;
And train us up in all thy ways,
To make us in thy will complete;
Fulfil thy love's redeeming plan,
And bring us to a perfect man.
5 Furnish'd out of thy treasury,
O may we always ready stand
To help the souls redeem'd by thee,
In what their various states demand;
To teach, convince, correct, reprove,
And build them up in holiest love!

*C. WESLEY.] *HYMN 90. L. M.
Isa. xlii.

- 1 **T**HUS saith the Lord of earth and
heaven,
The King of Israel and his God,
Who hath for ALL a ransom given,
And bought a guilty world with blood:
"I am from all eternity;
To all eternity I am:
There is none other GOD but Me;
JEHOVAH is my glorious Name.
2 "The Rise and End, the First and Last,
The Alpha and Omega I;
Who could, like me, ordain the past,
Or who the things to come descry?
Foolish is all their strife, and vain,
To invade the property divine;
'Tis mine the work undone to' explain,
To call the future now is mine.
3 "Fear not, my own peculiar race;
I have to thee my counsel show'd,
The word of sure prophetic grace,
And told thee all the mind of God.
Ye are my witnesses, to you
My name and nature are made known;
Ye only can your seal set to,
That I am GOD, and GOD alone."

PART II. CONVINCING. SECTION I.

DESCRIBING FORMAL RELIGION.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 91. C. M.

- 1 **I** **L**ONG have I seem'd to serve thee,
With unavailing pain; [Lord,
Fasted, and pray'd, and read thy Word,
And heard it preach'd in vain,

- 2 Oft did I with the assembly join,
And near thine altar drew;
A form of godliness was mine,
The power I never knew.

- 3 I rested in the outward law;
Nor knew its deep design:
The length and breadth I never saw,
And height, of love divine.

- 4 To please thee thus, at length I see,
Vainly I hoped and strove:
For what are outward things to thee,
Unless they spring from love?

- 5 I see the perfect law requires
Truth in the inward parts;
Our full consent, our whole desires,
Our undivided hearts.

- 6 But I of means have made my boast,
Of means an idol made;
The spirit in the letter lost,
The substance in the shade.

- 7 Where am I now, or what my hope?
What can my weakness do?
Jesus, to thee my soul looks up:
'Tis thou must make it new.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 92. C. M.

- 1 **S**TILL for thy lovingkindness, Lord,
I in thy temple wait;
I look to find thee in thy word,
Or at thy table meet.

- 2 Here, in thine own appointed ways,
I wait to learn thy will:
Silent I stand before thy face,
And hear thee say, "Be still!"

- *3 "Be still! and know that I am God!"—
'Tis all I live to know;
To feel the virtue of thy blood,
And spread its praise below!

- 4 I wait my vigour to renew,
Thine image to retrieve,
The veil of outward things pass through,
And gasp in thee to live.

- 5 I work, and own the labour vain,
And thus from works I cease:
I strive, and see my fruitless pain,
Till God create my peace.

- 6 Fruitless, till thou thyself impart,
Must all my efforts prove:
They cannot change a sinful heart;
They cannot purchase love.

- 7 I do the thing thy laws enjoin,
And then the strife give o'er;
To thee I then the whole resign;
I trust in means no more.

- 8 I trust in Him, who stands between
The Father's wrath and me:
Jesus, thou great eternal Mean
I look for all from thee!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 93. S. M.

- 1 **M**Y gracious, loving Lord,
To thee what shall I say?
Well may I tremble at thy word,
And scarce presume to pray.
Ten thousand wants have I;
Alas! I all things want;
But thou hast bid me always cry,
And never, never faint.

- 2 Yet, Lord, well might I fear,
 Fear even to ask thy grace;
 So oft have I, alas! drawn near,
 And mock'd thee to thy face:
 With all pollutions stain'd,
 Thy hallow'd courts I trod;
 Thy name and temple I profaned,
 And dared to call thee God!
- 3 Nigh with my lips I drew;
 My lips were all unclean:
 Thee with my heart I never knew;
 My heart was full of sin:
 Far from the living Lord,
 As far as hell from heaven,
 Thy purity I still abhor'd,
 Nor look'd to be forgiven.
- 4 My nature I obey'd;
 My own desires pursued;
 And still a den of thieves I made
 The hallow'd house of God.
 The worship he approves
 To him I would not pay:
 My selfish ends, and creature-likes,
 Had stole my heart away.
- 5 My sin and nakedness
 I studied to disguise,
 Spoke to my soul a flattering peace,
 And put out my own eyes:
 In fig-leaves I appear'd,
 Nor with my form would part;
 But still retain'd a conscience scar'd
 A hard, deceitful heart.
- 6 A goodly, formal saint
 I long appear'd in sight:
 By self and Satan taught to paint
 My tomb, my nature, white.
- * The Pharisee within
 Still undisturb'd remain'd;
 The strong man, arm'd with guilt of sin,
 Safe in his palace reign'd.
- 7 But O! the jealous God
 In my behalf came down;
 Jesus himself the stronger show'd,
 And claim'd me for his own.
 My spirit he alarm'd,
 And brought into distress; (arm'd
 He shook and bound the strong man
 In his self-righteousness.
- 8 Faded my virtuous show,
 My form without the power;
 The sin-convincing Spirit blew,
 And blasted every flower:
 My mouth was stopp'd, and shame
 Cover'd my guilty face:
 I fell on the atoning Lamb,
 And I was saved by grace.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 94. C. M.

- 1 THE men who slight thy faithful word,
 In their own lies confide,
 These are the temple of the Lord,
 And Heathens all beside!
- 2 The temple of the Lord are these,
 The only church and true,
 Who live in pomp, and wealth, and ease,
 And Jesus never knew.
- 3 O would'st thou, Lord, reveal their sins,
 And turn their joy to grief;
 The world, the Christian world, convince
 Of damning unbelief!
- 4 The formalists confound, convert,
 And turn to thy people join;
 And break, and fill the broken heart
 With confidence divine!

SECTION II.

DESCRIBING INWARD RELIGION.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 95. L. M.

- 1 A UTHOR of faith, eternal Word,
 Whose Spirit breathes the active
 Faith, like its Finisher and Lord, (Name;
 To-day, as yesterday the same;
- 2 To thee our humble hearts aspire,
 And ask the gift unspeakable:
 Increase in us the kindled fire,
 In us the work of faith fulfil.
- 3 By faith we know thee strong to save;
 (Save us, a present Saviour thou!)
 What'er we hope, by faith we have,
 Future and past subsisting now.
- 4 To him that in thy name believes,
 Eternal life with thee is given;
 Into himself he all receives,
 Pardon, and holiness, and heaven.
- 5 The things unknown to feeble sense,
 Unseen by reason's glimmering ray,
 With strong, commanding evidence,
 Their heavenly origin display.
- 6 Faith lends its realizing light,
 The clouds disperse, the shadows fly,
 The Invisibles appear in sight,
 And God is seen by mortal eye.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 96. S. M.

- 1 H OW can a sinner know
 His sins on earth forgiven?
 How can my gracious Saviour show
 My name inscribed in heaven?
 What we have felt an I seen,
 With confidence we tell;
 And publish to the sons of men
 The signs infallible.
- * 2 We who in Christ believe
 That he for us hath died,
 We all his unknown peace receive,
 And feel his blood applied;
 Exults our rising soul,
 Disburden'd of her load,
 And swells unutterably full
 Of glory and of God.
- 3 His love, surpassing far
 The love of all beneath,
 We find within our hearts, and dare
 The pointless darts of death.
 Stronger than death and hell,
 The mystic power we prove;
 And, conquerors of the world, we dwell
 In heaven, who dwell in Love.
- 4 We by his Spirit prove
 And know the things of God,
 The things which freely of his love
 He hath on us bestow'd:
 His Spirit to us he gave,
 And dwells in us, we know:
 The witness in ourselves we have,
 And all its fruits we show.
- 5 The meek and lowly heart
 That in our Saviour was,
 To us his Spirit doth impart,
 And signs us with his cross:
 Our nature's turn'd, our mind
 Transform'd in all its powers;
 And both the Witnesses are join'd,
 The Spirit of God with ours.
- 6 What'er our pardoning Lord
 Commands, we gladly do;
 And, guided by his sacred Word,
 We all his steps pursue:

His glory our design,
We live our God to please;
And rise, with filial fear divine,
To perfect holiness.

C. WESLEY.] * HYMN 97. 8's & 6's.

1 THOU great mysterious God unknown,
Whose love hath gently led me on,
Even from my infant days;
Mine inmost soul expose to view,
And tell me, if I ever knew,
Thy justifying grace.

2 If I have only known thy fear,
And follow'd, with a heart sincere,
Thy drawings from above;
Now, now the further grace bestow,
And let my sprinkled conscience know
Thy sweet forgiving love.

3 Short of thy love I would not stop,
A stranger to the gospel hope,
The sense of sin forgiven;
I would not, Lord, my soul deceive,
Without the inward witness live,
That antepast of heaven.

4 If now the witness were in me,
Would he not testify of thee
In Jesus reconciled?
And should I not with faith draw nigh,
And boldly, Abba, Father, cry,
And know myself thy child?

5 Whate'er obstructs thy pardoning love,—
Or sin, or righteousness,—remove,
Thy glory to display;
Mine heart of unbelief convince,
And now absolve me from my sins,
And take them all away.

*6 Father, in me reveal thy Son,
And to my inmost soul make known
How merciful thou art:
The secret of thy love reveal,
And by thine hallowing Spirit dwell
For ever in my heart.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 98. 7's & 6's.
Eccles. vii. 29.

1 UPRIGHT, both in heart and will,
We by our God were made;
But we turn'd from good to ill,
And o'er the creature stray'd;
Multiplied our wandering thought,
Which first was fix'd on God alone;
In ten thousand objects sought
The bliss we lost in one.

2 From our own inventions vain,
Of fancied happiness,
Draw us to thyself again,
And bid our wanderings cease;
Jesus, speak our souls restored,
By Love's divine simplicity;
Reunited to our Lord,
And wholly lost in thee!

PART III.

SECTION I.

PRAYING FOR REPENTANCE.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 99. 6-8's.

1 FATHER of lights, from whom proceeds
Whate'er thy every creature needs;
Whose goodness, providently nigh,
Feeds the young ravens when they cry;
To thee I look: my heart prepare;
Suggest, and hearken to my prayer.

2 Since by thy light myself I see
Naked, and poor, and void of thee,
Thy eyes must all my thoughts survey,
Preventing what my lips would say;
Thou seest my wants, for help they call,
And, ere I speak, thou know'st them all.
3 Thou know'st the baseness of my mind,
Wayward, and impotent, and blind;
Thou know'st how unsubdued my will,
Averse from good, and prone to ill;
Thou know'st how wide my passions

rove,
Nor check'd by fear, nor charm'd by love!

4 Fain would I know, as known by thee,
And feel the indigence I see;
Fain would I all my villainy own,
And deep beneath the burden groan;
Abhor the pride that lurks within,
Detest and loathe myself and sin.

5 Ah! give me, Lord, myself to feel;
My total misery reveal:
Ah! give me, Lord, (I still would say,)
A heart to mourn, a heart to pray:
My business this, my only care,
My life, my every breath, be prayer!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 100. D. L. M.

1 JESUS, my Advocate above,
My Friend! before the Throne of Love,
If now for me prevails thy prayer,
If now I find thee pleading there;
If thou the secret wish convey,
And sweetly prompt my heart to pray;
Hear, and my weak petitions join,
Almighty Advocate, to thine!

2 Fain would I know my utmost ill,
And groan my nature's weight to feel;
To feel the clouds that round me roll,
The night that hangs upon my soul,
The darkness of my carnal mind,
My will perverse, my passions blind,
Scatter'd o'er all the earth abroad,
Immeasurably far from God!

3 Jesu, my heart's desire obtain;
My earnest suit present, and gain;
My fulness of corruption show,
The knowledge of myself bestow;
A deeper displacement at sin,
A sharper sense of hell within,
A stronger struggling to get free,
A keener appetite for thee!
4 O sovereign Love, to thee I cry;
Give me thyself, or else I die;
Save me from death; from hell set free!
Death, hell, are but the want of thee.
Quicken'd by thy imparted flame,
Saved, when possess'd of thee, I am;
My life, my only heaven thou art;
O might I feel thee in my heart!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 101. 6-7's.

1 SAVIOUR, Prince of Israel's race,
See me from thy lofty throne;
Give the sweet relenting grace,
Softens this obdurate stone!
Stone to flesh, O God, convert;
Cast a look, and break my heart!
2 By thy Spirit, Lord, reprove,
All my inmost sins reveal;
Sins against thy light and love,
Let me see, and let me feel;
Sins that crucified my God,
Spilt again thy precious blood.

- 3 Jesu, seek thy wandering sheep,
Make me restless to return;
Bid me look on thee, and weep,
Bitterly as Peter mourn,
Till I say, by grace restored,
"Now, thou know'st I love thee, Lord!"
- 4 Might I in thy sight appears,
As the Publican distrust;
Stand, not daring to draw near;
Smile on my unworthy breast;
Grieve the sinner's only plea,
"God, be merciful to me!"
- 5 O remember me for good,
Passing through the mortal vale,
Show me the atoning blood,
When my strength and spirit fall
Give my gasping soul to see
Jesu crucified for me!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 102. S. M.

- 1 O THAT I could repent,
With all my idols part,
And to thy gracious eyes present
A humble, contrite heart:
A heart with grief oppress'd,
For having grieved my God,
A troubled heart, that cannot rest,
Till sprinkled with thy blood.
- 2 Jesu, on me bestow
The penitent desire;
With true sincerity of woe
My aching breast inspire:
With softening pity look,
And melt my hardness down;
Strike with thy love's resistless stroke,
And break this heart of stone!

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 103. S. M.

- 1 O THAT I could reverse
My much-offended God!
O that I could but stand in fear
Of thy afflicting rod!
If mercy cannot draw,
Thou by thy threatenings move;
And keep an aching soul in awe,
That will not yield to love.
- 2 Show me the naked sword
Impending o'er my head:
O let me tremble at thy word,
And to my ways take heed;
With sacred horror fly
From every sinful snare;
Nor ever, in my Judge's eye,
My Judge's anger dare.
- 3 Thou great tremendous God,
The conscious awe impart;
The grace be now on me bestow'd,
The tender fleshly heart:
For Jesu's sake alone,
The stony heart remove;
And melt, at last, O melt me down,
Into the mould of Love!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 104. C. M.

- 2 Kings xxii. 19, 20.
- 1 O FOR that tenderness of heart,
Which bows before the Lord,
Acknowledging how just thou art,
And trembles at thy word!
O for those humble, contrite tears,
Which from repentance flow;
That consciousness of guilt, which fears
The long-suspended blow!
- 2 Saviour, to me in pity give
The sensible distress;

The pledge thou wilt, at last, receive,
And bid me die in peace:
Wilt from the dreadful day remove,
Before the evil come;
My spirit hide with saints above,
My body in the tomb.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 105. S. M.

- 1 O THAT I could repent;
O that I could believe!
Thou by thy voice the marble rent,
The rock in sunder cleave!
Thou, by thy two-edged sword,
My soul and spirit part;
Strike with the hammer of thy word,
And break my stubborn heart!
- 2 Saviour, and Prince of Peace,
The double grace bestow:
Unloose the bands of wickedness,
And let the captive go:
Grant me my sins to feel,
And then the load remove;
Wound, and pour in, my wounds to heal,
The balm of pardoning love.
- 3 For thy own mercy's sake
The cursed thing remove;
And into thy protection take
The prisoner of thy love:
In every trying hour,
Stand by my feeble soul;
And screen me from my nature's power
Till thou hast made me whole.
- 4 This is thy will, I know,
That I should holy be,
Should let my sin this moment go,
This moment turn to thee:
- * O might I now embrace
Thy all-sufficient power;
And never more to sin give place,
And never grieve thee more.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 106. 7's & 6's.

- 1 JESU, let thy pitying eye
Call back a wandering sheep!
False to thee, like Peter, I
Would fain, like Peter, weep:
Let me be by grace restored,
On me be all long-suffering shown,
Turn, and look upon me, Lord,
And break my heart of stone.
- 2 Saviour, Prince, enthroned above,
Repentance to impart,
Give me, through thy dying love,
The humble, contrite heart:
Give what I have long implored,
A portion of thy grief unknown; Turn, &c.
- 3 For thine own compassion's sake,
The gracious wonder show;
Cast my sins behind thy back,
And wash me white as snow:
If thy bowels now are stirr'd,
If now I would myself beseech, Turn, &c.
- 4 See me, Saviour, from above,
Nor suffer me to die:
Life, and happiness, and love,
Drop from thy gracious eye:
Speak the reconciling word,
And let thy mercy melt me down; Turn, &c.
- 5 Look, as when thine eye pursued
The first apostate man,
Saw him weltering in his blood,
And bade him rise again;

Speak my paradise restored,
Redeem me by thy grace alone; Turn, &c.

6 Look, as when thy pity saw
Thine own, in a strange land,
Forced to obey the tyrant's law,
And feel his heavy hand;
Speak the soul-redeeming word,
And out of Egypt call thy son; Turn, &c.

7 Look, as when thy grace beheld
The harlot in distress,
Dried her tears, her pardon seal'd,
And bade her go in peace;
Vile, like her, and self-abbord'd,
I at thy feet for mercy groan: Turn, &c.

8 Look, as when thy languid eye
Was closed, that we might live!
"Father," (at the point to die,
My Saviour gasp'd.) "forgive!"
Surely, with that dying word,
He turns, and looks, and cries, "'Tis done!"
O my bleeding, loving Lord,
Thou break at my heart of stone!

C. WESLEY.] *HYMN 107. L. M.
Isa. lxi. 1, &c.

1 THE Spirit of the Lord our God, (Love,
(Spirit of Power, and Health, and
The Father hath on Christ bestow'd,
And sent him from his throne above:

2 Prophet, and Priest, and King of Peace,
Anointed to declare his will,
To minister his pardoning grace,
And every sin-sick soul to heal.

*3 Sinners, obey the heavenly call;
Your prison-doors stand open wide;
Go forth, for he hath ransom'd all,
For every soul of man hath died.

4 'Tis his the drooping soul to raise,
To rescue all by sin oppress'd,
To clothe them with the robes of praise,
And give their weary spirits rest:

5 To help their grov'ling unbelief,
Beauty for ashes to confer,
The oil of joy for subject grief,
Triumphant joy for sad despair:

6 To make them trees of righteousness,
The planting of the Lord below,
To spread the honour of his grace,
And on to full perfection grow.

SECTION II.

FOR MOURNERS CONVINCED OF SIN.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 108. C. M.

1 ENSLAVED to sense, to pleasure prone,
Fond of created good;
Father, our helplessness we own,
And trembling taste our food.

2 Trembling, we taste; for, ah! no more
To thee the creatures lead:
Changed, they exert a baneful power,
And poison while they feed.

3 Cursed for the sake of wretched man,
They now engross him whole,
With pleasing force on earth detain,
And sensualize his soul.

4 Grov'ling on earth we still must lie,
Till Christ the curse repeal;
Till Christ, descending from on high,
Infected nature heal.

5 Come, then, our heavenly Adam, come,
Thy healing influence give:
Hallow our food, reverse our doom,
And bid us eat, and live!

6 The bondage of corruption break;
For this our spirits groan;
Thy only will we fain would seek,
O save us from our own!

7 Turn the full stream of nature's tide,
Let all our actions tend
To thee their Source; thy love the guide,
Thy glory be the end.

8 Earth then a scale to heaven shall be;
Sense shall point out the road;
The creatures all shall lead to thee,
And all we taste be God.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 109. 7's & 6's.
Rom. iii. 17.

1 WRETCHED, helpless, and distressed,
Ah! whither shall I fly?

Ever gasping after rest,
I cannot find it high:
Naked, sick, and poor, and blind,
Fast bound in sin and misery,
Friend of sinners, let me find
My help, my all, in thee!

2 I am all unclean, unclean,
Thy purity I want;
My whole heart is sick of sin,
And my whole head is faint.

* Full of putrefying sores,
Of bruises, and of wounds, my soul
Looks to Jesus, help implores,
And gasps to be made whole.

3 In the wilderness I stray,
My foolish heart is blind;
Nothing do I know; the way
Of peace I cannot find:
Jesus, Lord, restore my sight,
And take, O take the veil away;
Turn my darkness into light,
My midnight into day.

4 Naked of thine image, Lord,
Forsaken, and alone,
Unrenew'd, and unrestored,
I have not thee put on:
Over me thy mantle spread,
Send down thy likeness from above,
Let thy goodness be display'd,
And wrap me in thy love.

5 Poor, alas! thou know'st I am,
And would be poorer still;
See my nakedness and shame,
And all my vileness feel:
No good thing in me resides,
My soul is all an aching void,
Till thy Spirit here abides,
And I am fill'd with God.

6 Jesus, full of truth and grace,
In thee is all I want;
Be the wanderer's resting-place,
A cordial to the faint:
Make me rich, for I am poor;
In thee may I my Eden find;
To the dying health restore,
And eye-sight to the blind!

7 Clothe me with thy holiness,
Thy meek humility;
Put on me thy glorious dress,
Endue my soul with thee;
Let thine image be restored,
Thy name and nature let me prove;
With thy fulness fill me, Lord,
And perfect me in love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 110. 7's & 6's.

1 JESUS, Friend of sinners, hear,
Yet once again I pray;
From my debt of sin set clear,
For I have nought to pay;
Speak, O speak, the kind release,
A poor backsliding soul restore;
Love me freely, seal my peace,
And bid me sin no more.

2 For my selfishness and pride,
Thou hast withdrawn thy grace;
Left me long to wander wide,
An outcast from thy face;
But I now my sins confess,
And mercy, mercy, I implore: Love, &c.

3 Though my sins as mountains rise,
And swell and reach to heaven,
Mercy is above the skies,
I may be still forgiven;
Infinite my sins' increase,
But greater is thy mercy's store: Love, &c.

4 Sin's deceitfulness hath spread
A hardness o'er my heart!
But if thou thy Spirit shed,
The story shall depart:
* Shed thy love, thy tenderness, [&c.
And let me feel thy softening power; Love,

5 From the' oppressive power of sin
My struggling spirit free;
Perfect righteousness bring in,
Unspotted purity:
Speak, and all this war shall cease,
And sin shall give its raging o'er; Love, &c.

6 For this only thing I pray,
And this will I require,
Take the power of sin away,
Fill me with chaste desire;
Perfect me in holiness;
Thine image to my soul restore;
Love me freely, seal my peace,
And bid me sin no more.

C. WESLEY.] *HYMN 111. L. M. -
Isa. li. 1-4.

1 THUS saith the Lord! Who seek the
Lamb,
Who follow after righteousness;
Look to the Rock from whence ye came,
The Father of the faithful race.

2 Children of faithful Abraham, these,
Who dare expect salvation here:
The Lord shall give them gospel peace,
And all his hopeless mourners cheer:

3 Shall soon his fallen Sion raise,
Her waste and desolate places build;
Pour out the Spirit of his grace,
And make her wilds a fruitful field.

4 The barren souls shall be restored;
The desert all renew'd shall rise;
Bloom as the garden of the Lord,
A fair terrestrial paradise.

5 Gladness and joy shall there be found,
Thanksgiving, and the voice of praise;
The voice of melody shall sound,
And every heart be filled with grace.

6 A law shall soon from him proceed,
A living, life-infusing Word;
The truth that makes you free indeed,
The eternal Spirit of your Lord.

7 His mercy he will cause to rest,
Where all may see their sins forgiven,
May rise, no more by guilt oppress'd,
And bless the light that leads to heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 112. 7's & 6's.

The Good Samaritan. Luke x. 30.

1 WOE is me! what tongue can tell
My sad afflicted state!
Who my anguish can reveal,
Or all my woes relate!
Fallen among thieves I am,
And they have robb'd me of my God,
Turn'd my glory into shame,
And left me in my blood.

2 O thou good Samaritan!
In thee is all my hope;
Only thou canst succour man,
And raise the fallen up;
Hearken to my dying cry;
My wounds compassionately see;
Me, a sinner, pass not by,
Who gasp for help to thee.

3 Still thou journey'st where I am,
And still thy bowels move:
* Pity is with thee the same,
And all thy heart is love:
Stoop to a poor sinner, stoop,
And let thy healing grace abound,
Heal my bruises, and bind up
My Spirit's every wound.

4 Saviour of my soul, draw nigh,
In mercy haste to me:
At the point of death I lie,
And cannot come to thee;
Now thy kind relief afford,
The wine and oil of grace pour in;
Good Physician, speak the word,
And heal my soul of sin.

5 Pity to my dying cries
Hath drawn thee from above,
Hovering over me, with eyes
Of tenderness and love,
Now, even now, I see thy face,
The balm of Gilead I receive:
Thou hast saved me by thy grace,
And bade the sinner live.

6 Surely now the bitterness
Of second death is past;
O my Life, my Righteousness!
On thee my soul is cast:
Thou hast brought me to thine inn,
And I am of thy promise sure;
Thou shalt cleanse me from all sin,
And all my sickness cure.

7 Perfect, then, the work begun,
And make the sinner whole;
All thy will on me be done,
My body, spirit, soul:

Still preserve me safe from harms,
And kindly for thy patient care;
Take me, Jesus, to thine arms,
And keep me ever there.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 113. 6-8's.

Gen. xxxii. 24-32.

- 1 **T**HOU, whom fain my soul would love,
Whom I would gladly die to know;
This veil of unbelief remove,
And show me, all thy goodness show:
Jesus, thyself in me reveal,
Tell me thy name, thy nature tell.
- 2 Hast thou been with me, Lord, so long,
Yet thee, my Lord, have I not known?
I claim thee with a faltering tongue;
I pray thee, in a feeble groan;
Tell me, O tell me, who thou art,
And speak thy name into my heart!
- 3 If now thou talkest by the way
With such an abject worm as me,
Thy mystery of grace display;
Open mine eyes that I may see;
That I may understand thy word,
And now cry out,—“It is the Lord!”

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 114. 6-8's.

Gen. viii. 9.

- 1 **J**ESUS, in whom the weary find
Their late, but permanent repose,
Physician of the sin-sick mind,
Relieve my wants, assuage my woes,
And let my soul on thee be cast,
Till life's fierce tyranny be past.
- *2 Loosed from my God, and far removed,
Long have I wander'd to and fro;
O'er earth in endless circles roved,
Nor found whereon to rest below:
Back to my God at last I fly,
For O, the waters still are high!
- 3 Selfish pursuits, and nature's maze,
The things of earth, for thee I leave;
Put forth thy hand, thy hand of grace:
Into the ark of love receive!
Take this poor fluttering soul to rest,
And lodge it, Saviour, in thy breast!
- 4 Fill with inviolable peace,
Stablish and keep my settled heart;
In thee may all my wanderings cease,
From thee no more may I depart;
Thy utmost goodness call'd to prove
Loved with an everlasting love!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 115. 7's & 6's.

- 1 **L**ET the world their virtue boast,
Their works of righteousness;
I, a wretch undone and lost,
Am freely saved by grace:
Other title I disclaim,
This, only this, is all my plea:
I the chief of sinners am,
But Jesus died for me.
- 2 Happy they whose joys abound,
Like Jordan's swelling stream,
Who their heaven in Christ have found,
And give the praise to him:
Meanest follower of the Lamb,
His steps I at a distance see;
I the chief of sinners am,
But Jesus died for me.

3 I, like *Hideon's* fleece, am found
Unwater'd still, and dry,
While the dew on all around
Falls plenteous from the sky:
Yet my Lord I cannot blame,
The Saviour's grace for all is free;
I the chief of sinners am,
But Jesus died for me.

4 Surely he will lift me up,
For I of him have need;
I cannot give up my hope,
Though I am cold and dead:
To bring fire on earth he came;
O that it now might kindle be!
I the chief of sinners am,
But Jesus died for me.

5 Jesus, thou for me hast died,
And thou in me wilt live;
I shall feel thy death applied,
I shall thy life receive:
Yet, when melted in the flame
Of love, this shall be all my plea:
I the chief of sinners am,
But Jesus died for me.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 116. 6-7's.

- 1 **S**AVIOUR, cast a pitying eye,
Bid my sins and sorrows end:
Whither should a sinner fly?
Art not thou the sinner's Friend?
Rest in thee I gasp to find,
Wretched I, and poor, and blind.
- *2 Didst thou ever see a soul
More in need of help than mine?
Then refuse to make me whole:
Then withhold the balm divine:
But if I do want thee most,
Come, and seek, and save the lost.
- 3 Haste, O haste, to my relief;
From the iron furnace take;
Rid me of my sin and grief,
For thy love and mercy's sake;
Set my heart at liberty,
Show forth all thy power in me.
- 4 Me, the vilest of the race,
Most unholy, most unclean;
Me,—the farthest from thy face,
Full of misery and sin;
Me with arms of love receive,
Me, of sinners chief, forgive.
- 5 Jesus, on thine only name
For salvation I depend!
In thy gracious hands I am,
Save me, save me to the end;
Let the utmost grace be given,
Save me quite from hell to heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 117. C. M.

- 1 **G**OD is in this and every place,
But, O, how dark and void
To me!—'Tis one great wilderness,
This earth without my God.
- 2 Empty of Him who all things fills,
Till he his light impart,
Till he his glorious self reveals,
The veil is on my heart.

3 O thou, who seest and know'st my grief,
Thyself unseen, unknown,
Pity my helpless unbelief,
And take away the stone.

4 Regard me with a gracious eye,
The long-sought blessing give;
And bid me, at the point to die,
Behold thy face and live.

5 Now, Jesus, now, the Father's love
Shed in my heart abroad;
The middle wall of sin remove,
And let me into God.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 118. 8's & 6's.

1 AUTHOR of faith, to thee I cry,
To thee, who would'st not have me die,
But know the truth and live:
Open mine eyes to see thy face,
Work in my heart the saving grace,
The life eternal give.

2 Shut up in unbelief I groan,
And blindly serve a God unknown,
Till thou the veil remove:
The gift unspeakable impart,
And write thy name upon my heart,
And manifest thy Love.

3 I know the work is only thine,
The gift of faith is all divine;
But, if on thee we call,
Thou wilt the benefit bestow,
And give us hearts to feel and know
That thou hast died for all.

*4 Thou bidd'st us knock and enter in,
Come unto thee, and rest from sin,
The blessing seek and find:
Thou bidd'st us ask thy grace, and have:
Thou canst, thou would'st, this moment
Both me and all mankind. [save

5 Be it according to thy word!
Now let me find my pardoning Lord;
Let what I ask be given;
The bar of unbelief remove,
Open the door of faith and love,
And take me into heaven!

C. WESLEY.] * HYMN 119. C. M.
Before Private Prayer.

1 FATHER of Jesus Christ, my Lord,
I humbly seek thy face;
Encouraged by the Saviour's word
To ask thy pardoning grace.

2 Entering into my closet, I
The busy world exclude;
In secret prayer for mercy cry,
And groan to be renew'd.

3 Far from the paths of men, to thee
I solemnly retire;
See, thou who dost in secret see,
And grant my heart's desire.

4 Thy grace I languish to receive,
The Spirit of love and power;
Blameless before thy face to live,
To live and sin no more.

5 Fain would I all thy goodness feel,
And know my sins forgiven;
And do on earth thy perfect will
As angels do in heaven.

6 O Father, glorify thy Son,
And grant what I require:
For Jesu's sake the gift send down,
And answer me by fire.

7 Kindle the flame of love within,
Which may to heaven ascend;
And now the work of grace begin,
Which shall in glory end.

C. WESLEY.] * HYMN 120. 6-8's.

1 COMFORT my people, saith your God!
Ye soon shall see his smiling face,
His golden sceptre, not his rod;
And own, when now the cloud's removed,
He only chasten'd whom he loved.
2 Who sow in tears, in joy shall reap;
The Lord shall comfort all that mourn;
Who now go on their way and weep,
With joy they doubtless shall return,
And bring their sheaves with vast increase,
And have their fruit to holiness.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 121. 6-8's.
Gen. 1. 1-3.

1 EXPAND thy wings, celestial Dove,
And, brooding o'er my nature's night,
Call forth the ray of heavenly Love;
Let there in my dark soul be light;
And fill the illustrated abyss
With glorious beams of endless bliss.

2 "Let there be light," again command,
And light there in our hearts shall be;
We then through faith shall understand
Thy great mysterious Majesty;
And, by the shining of thy grace,
Behold in Christ thy glorious face.

*3 Father of everlasting grace,
Be mindful of thy changeless word;
We worship toward that Holy Place,
In which thou dost thy name record,
Dost make thy gracious nature known,
That living Temple of thy Son.

4 Thou dost with sweet complacence see
The temple fill'd with light divine;
And art thou not well pleased with me,
Who, turning to that heavenly shrine,
Through Jesus to thy throne apply,
Through Jesus for acceptance cry?

5 With all who for redemption groan,
Father, in Jesu's name I pray!
And still we cry and wrestle on,
Till mercy take our sins away;
Hear from thy dwelling-place in heaven,
And now pronounce our sins forgiven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 122. 8's & 6's.

1 THOU who hast our sorrows borne,
Help us to look on thee and mourn,
On thee whom we have slain;
Have pierced a thousand, thousand times,
And, by reiterated crimes,
Renew'd thy mortal pain.

2 Vouchsafe us eyes of faith to see
The man transferr'd on Calvary,
To know thee, who thou art,
The One Eternal God and True!
And let the sight affect, subdue,
And break my stubborn heart.

3 Lover of souls, to rescue mine,
Reveal the charity divine,
That suffer'd in my stead;

That made thy soul a sacrifice,
And quench'd in death those flaming eyes,
And bow'd that sacred head.

- 4 The veil of unbelief remove,
And by thy manifested love,
And by thy sprinkled blood,
Destroy the love of sin in me,
And get thyself the victory,
And bring me back to God.
- 5 Now let thy dying love constrain
My soul to love its God again,
Its God to glorify:
And, lo! I come thy cross to share,
Echo thy sacrificial prayer,
And with my Saviour die!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 123. C. M.

- 1 LET the redeem'd give thanks and
To a forgiving God! [praise]
My feeble voice I cannot raise,
Till wash'd in Jesu's blood:
- 2 Till, at thy coming from above,
My mountain-sins depart,
And fear gives place to filial love,
And peace o'erflows my heart.
- 3 Pris'ner of Hope, I still attend
The appearance of my Lord,
These endless doubts and fears to end,
And speak my soul restored:
- 4 Restor'd by reconciling grace;
With present pardon blest;
And fitted by true holiness
For my eternal rest.
- * 5 The peace which man can ne'er con-
The love and joy unknown, [ceive,
Now, Father, to thy servant give,
And claim me for thine own.
- 6 My God, in Jesus pacified,
My God, thyself declare,
And draw me to his open side,
And plunge the sinner there!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 124. 8's & 6's.

- 1 O THAT I, first of love possess'd,
With my Redeemer's presence
Might his salvation see! [bleas'd,
Before thou dost my soul require,
Allow me, Lord, my heart's desire,
And show thyself to me.
- 2 Appear my sanctuary from sin:
Open thine arms, and take me in;
In thy own presence hide:
Hide in the place where Moses stood,
And show me now the face of God,
My Father pacified.
- 3 What but thy manifested grace,
Can guilt, and fear, and sorrow chase,
The cause of grief destroy?
Thy mercy makes salvation sure,
Makes all my heart and nature pure,
And fills with hallow'd joy.
- 4 Come quickly, Lord, the veil remove!
Pass, as a God of pardoning love,
Before my ravish'd eyes;
And when I in thy person see
Jehovah's glorious majesty,
I find my Paradise.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 125. C. M.

- 1 O THAT I could my Lord receive,
Who did the world redeem;
Who gave his life that I might live
A life conceal'd in him!
- 2 O that I could the blessing prove,
My heart's extreme desire;
Live happy in my Saviour's love,
And in his arms expire!
- 3 Mercy I ask to seal my peace,
That, kept by mercy's power,
I may from every evil cease,
And never grieve thee more!
- 4 Now, if thy gracious will it be,
Even now, my sins remove;
And set my soul at liberty
By thy victorious love.
- 5 In answer to ten thousand prayers,
Thou pardoning God, descend!
Number me with salvation's heirs,
My sins and troubles end!
- 6 Nothing I ask or want beside,
Of all in earth or heaven,
But let me feel thy blood applied,
And live and die forgiven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 126. L. M.

Judges vii. 2; Job xl. 4.

- 1 TOO strong I was to conquer sin,
When 'gainst it first I turn'd my face,
Nor knew my want of power within,
Nor knew the ' omnipotence of grace.
- * 2 In nature's strength I sought in vain
For what my God refused to give:
I could not then the mastery gain,
Or lord of all my passions live.
- 3 But, for the glory of thy name,
Vouchsafe me now the victory:
Weakness itself thou know'st I am,
And cannot share the praise with thee.
- 4 Because I now can nothing do,
Jesus, do all the work alone;
And bring my soul triumphant through,
To wave its palm before thy throne.
- 5 Great God, unknown, invisible,
Appear, my confidence to ' abase;
To make me all my vileness feel,
And blush at my own righteousness.
- 6 Thy glorious face in Christ display,
That, silenced by thy mercy's power,
My mouth I in the dust may lay,
And never boast or murmur more.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 127. L. M.

Micah vi. 6, &c.

- 1 WHEREWITH, O God, shall I draw
near,
And bow myself before thy face?
How in thy purer eyes appear?
What shall I bring to gain thy grace?
- 2 Will gifts delight the Lord Most High?
Will multiplied oblations please?
Thousands of rams his favour buy,
Or slaughter'd hecatombs appease?
- 3 Can these avert the wrath of God?
Can these wash out my guilty stain?
Rivers of oil, and seas of blood,
Alas! they all must flow in vain.

- 4 Who'er to thee themselves approve,
Must take the path thy word hath
show'd;
Justice pursue, and mercy love,
And humbly walk by faith with God.
- 5 But though my life henceforth be thine,
Present for past can ne'er atone;
Though I to thee the whole resign,
I only give thee back thine own.
- 6 What have I then wherein to trust?
I nothing have, I nothing am;
Excluded is my every boast,
My glory swallow'd up in shame.
- 7 Guilty I stand before thy face;
On me I feel thy wrath abide;
'Tis just the sentence should take place;
'Tis just;—but, O, thy Son hath died!
- 8 Jesus, the Lamb of God, hath bled,
He bore our sins upon the tree;
Beneath our curse he bow'd his head;
'Tis finish'd! he hath died for me!
- 9 See where before the throne he stands,
And pours the all-prevailing prayer!
Points to his side, and lifts his hands,
And shows that I am graven there!
- 10 He ever lives for me to pray:
He prays that I with him may reign;
Ames to what my Lord doth say:
Jesus, thou canst not pray in vain.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 128. C. M.

- 1 WITH glorious clouds encompass'd
Whom angels dimly see, (round,
Will the Unsearchable be found,
Or God appear to me?
- *2 Will he forsake his throne above,
Himself to worms impart?
Answer, thou Man of Grief and Love!
And speak it to my heart!
- 3 In manifested love explain
Thy wonderful design:
What meant the suffering Son of Man,
The streaming blood divine?
- 4 Didst thou not in our flesh appear,
And live and die below,
That I may now perceive thee near,
And my Redeemer know?
- 5 Come, then, and to my soul reveal
The heights and depths of grace;
The wounds which all my sorrows heal,
That dear disfigured face!
- 6 Before my eyes of faith confess,
Stand forth a slaughter'd Lamb;
And wrap me in thy crimson vest,
And tell me all thy name.
- 7 Jehovah, in thy person show,
Jehovah crucified!
And thou the pardoning God I know,
And feel the blood applied.
- 8 I view the Lamb in his own light,
Whom angels dimly see;
And gaze, transported at the sight,
To all eternity.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 129. L. M.
Isa. xlii. 6, 7.

- 1 A DAM, descended from above!
A Federal Head of all mankind;
The covenant of redeeming love,
In thee let every sinner find!

- 2 His Surety, thou alone hast paid
The debt we to thy Father owed;
For the whole world atonement made,
And seal'd the pardon with thy blood.
- 3 Thee, the Paternal Grace Divine
A universal blessing gave;
A Light in every heart to shine,
A Saviour every soul to save.
- 4 Light of the Gentile world, appear,
Command the blind thy rays to see;
Our darkness chase, our sorrows cheer,
And set the plaintive prisoner free.
- 5 Me, me, who still in darkness sit,
Shut up in sin and unbelief,
Bring forth out of this hellish pit,
This dungeon of despairing grief.
- 6 Open mine eyes the Lamb to know,
Who bears the general sin away,
And to my ransom'd spirit show
The glories of eternal day.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 130. 6-8's.
Isa. xlv. 15.

- 1 THOU God unsearchable, unknown,
Who still conceal'st thyself from me,
Hear an apostate spirit groan,
Broke off, and banish'd far from thee;
But conscious of my fall I mourn,
And fain I would to thee return.
- 2 Send forth one ray of heavenly light,
Of gospel hope, of humble fear,
To guide me through the gulf of night,
My poor desponding soul to cheer,
Till thou my unbelief remove,
And show me all thy glorious love.
- *3 A hidden God indeed thou art:
Thy absence I this moment feel:
Yet must I own it from my heart,
Conceal'd, thou art a Saviour still;
And though thy face I cannot see,
I know thine eye is fix'd on me.
- 4 My Saviour thou, not yet reveal'd,
Yet wilt I thee my Saviour call;
Adore thy hand, from sin withheld;
Thy hand shall save me from my fall:
Now, Lord, throughout my darkness
And show thyself for ever mine. [shine,

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 131. L. M.

- 1 LORD, I despair myself to heal:
I see my sin, but cannot feel;
I cannot, till thy Spirit blow,
And bid the obedient waters flow.
- 2 'Tis thine a heart of flesh to give;
Thy gifts I only can receive;
Here, then, to thee I all resign;
To draw, redeem, and seal—is thine.
- 3 With simple faith on the I call,
My Light, my Life, my Lord, my al:
I wait the moving of the pool;
I wait the word that speaks me whole.
- 4 Speak, gracious Lord, my sickness cure,
Make my infected nature pure:
Peace, righteousness, and joy impart,
And pour thyself into my heart!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 132. L. M.
Gal. iii. 22.

- 1 JESUS, the Sinner's Friend, to thee,
Lost and undone, for aid I flee,
Weary of earth, myself, and sin;
Open thine arms, and take me in!

- 2 Pity, and heal my sin-sick soul;
 'Tis thou alone canst make me whole:
 Fallen, till in me thine image shine,
 And cursed I am till thou art mine.
- 3 Awake, the Woman's conquering Seed,
 Awake, and bruise the serpent's head!
 Tread down thy foes, with power control
 The beast and devil in my soul.
- 4 The mansion for thyself prepare;
 Dispose my heart by entering there!
 'Tis this alone can make me clean;
 'Tis this alone can cast out sin.
- 5 At last I own it cannot be
 That I should fit myself for thee;
 Here then to thee I all resign;
 Thine is the work, and only thine.
- 6 What shall I say thy grace to move?
 Lord, I am sin,—but thou art love:
 I give up every plea beside,
 "Lord, I am damn'd, but thou hast died."
- 4 Ah, Lord, if thou art in that sigh,
 Then hear thyself within me pray;
 Hear in my heart thy Spirit's cry; [say;
 Mark what my labouring soul would
 Answer the deep, unutter'd groan,
 And show that thou and I are one.
- 5 Shine on thy work, disperse the gloom!
 Light in thy light I then shall see;
 Say to my soul, "Thy light is come;
 Glory divine is risen on thee:
 Thy warfare's past; thy mourning's o'er:
 Look up, for thou shalt weep no more."
- 6 Lord I believe the promise sure,
 And trust thou wilt not long delay:
 Hungry and sorrowful, and poor,
 Upon thy word myself I stay;
 Into thy hands my all resign,
 And wait till all thou art is mine.
- C. WESLEY.] HYMN 133. C. M.

PART I.

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 133. L. M.
 FROM THE GERMAN OF W. C. DESSLER.

- 1 JESU, whose glory's streaming rays,
 Though duteous to thy high command,
 Not seraphs view with open face,
 But veil'd before thy presence stand!
- 2 How shall weak eyes of flesh, weigh'd
 down
 With sin, and dim with error's night,
 Dare to behold thy awful throne,
 Or view thy unapproach'd light?
- 3 Restore my sight: let thy free grace
 Au entrance to the holiest give!
 * Open mine eyes of faith:—thy face
 So shall I see; yet seeing live.
- 4 Thy golden sceptre from above
 Reach forth; lo! my whole heart I bow;
 Say to my soul, "Thou art my love;
 My chosen 'midst ten thousand, thou."
- 5 O Jesus, full of grace! the sighs
 Of a sick heart with pity view!
 Hark! how my silence speaks, and cries,
 "Mercy, thou God of mercy, show!"
- 6 I know thou canst not but be good!
 How should'st thou, Lord, thy grace
 restrain?
 Thou, Lord, whose blood so freely flow'd,
 To save me from all guilt and pain.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 134. 6-8's.
 Matt. v. 3, 4.

- 1 JESUS, if still the same thou art,
 If all thy promises are sure,
 Set up thy kingdom in my heart,
 And make me rich, for I am poor:
 To me be all thy treasures given,
 The kingdom of an inward heaven.
- 2 Thou hast pronounced the mourners
 And lo! for thee I ever mourn: [blest;
 I cannot,—no, I will not rest,
 Till thou, my only Rest, return;
 Till thou, the Prince of Peace, appear,
 And I receive the Comforter.
- 3 Where is the blessedness bestow'd
 On all that hunger after thee?
 I hunger now, I thirst for God;
 See the poor fainting sinner, see,
 And satisfy with endless peace,
 And fill me with thy righteousness!

- 1 JESU, if still thou art to-day
 As yesterday the same,
 Present to heal, in me display
 The virtue of thy Name.
- 2 If still thou go'st about to do
 Thy needy creatures good,
 On me, that I thy praise may show,
 Be all thy wonders show'd.
- 3 Now, Lord, to whom for help I call,
 Thy miracles repeat;
 With pitying eyes behold me fall
 A leper at thy feet.
- 4 Loathsome, and vile, and self-abhor'd,
 I sink beneath my sin;
 * But, if thou wilt, a gracious word
 Of thine can make me clean.
- 5 Then seest me deaf to thy command;
 Open, O Lord, mine ear:
 Bid me stretch out my wither'd hand,
 And lift it up in prayer.
- 6 Silent, (alas! thou know'st how long,)
 My voice I cannot raise: [tongue,
 But, O! when thou shalt loose my
 The dumb shall sing thy praise.
- 7 Lame at the pool I still am found;
 Give, and my strength employ:
 Light as a hart I then shall bound;
 The lame shall leap for joy.
- 8 Blind from my birth to guilt and thee,
 And dark I am within:
 The love of God I cannot see,
 The sinfulness of sin.
- 9 But thou, they say, art passing by:
 O let me find thee near:
 Jesu, in mercy, hear my cry,
 Thou Son of David, hear!
- 10 Behold me waiting in the way
 For thee, the heavenly Light;
 Command me to be brought, and say,
 "Sinner, receive thy sight!"

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 136. C. M.
 PART II.

- 1 WHILE dead in trespasses I lie,
 Thy quickening Spirit give:
 Call me, thou Son of God, that I
 May hear thy voice, and live.
- 2 While, full of anguish and disease,
 My weak distemper'd soul

- Thy love compassionately sees,
O let it make me whole!
- 3 Cast out thy foes, and let them still
To Jesu's Name submit:
Clothe with thy righteousness, and heal,
And place me at thy feet.
- 4 To Jesu's Name if all things now
A trembling homage pay;
O let my stubborn spirit bow,
My stiff-neck'd will obey!
- 5 Impotent, dumb, and deaf, and blind,
And sick, and poor I am;
But sure a remedy to find
For all in Jesu's Name.
- 6 I know in thee all fulness dwells,
And all for wretched man:
Fill every want my spirit feels,
And break off every chain!
- 7 If thou impart thyself to me,
No other good I need:
If thou, the Son, shalt make me free,
I shall be free indeed.
- 8 I cannot rest, till in thy blood
I full redemption have:
But thou, through whom I come to God,
Canst to the utmost save.
- 9 From sin, the guilt, the power, the pain,
Thou wilt redeem my soul:
Lord, I believe, and not in vain;
My faith shall make me whole.
- 10 I too, with thee, shall walk in white;
With all thy saints shall prove,
What is the length, and breadth, and
And depth of perfect love. [Delight,

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 137. S. M.

- 1 WHEN shall thy love constrain,
And force me to thy breast?
When shall my soul return again
To her eternal rest?
- 2 Ah! what avails my strife,
My wandering to and fro?
Thou hast the words of endless life:
Ah! whither should I go?
- 3 Thy condescending grace
To me did freely move;
It calls me still to seek thy face,
And stoops to ask my love.
- 4 Lord, at thy feet I fall;
I groan to be set free;
I fain would now obey the call,
And give up all for thee.
- 5 To rescue me from woe,
Thou didst with all things part;
Didst lead a suffering life below,
To gain my worthless heart.
- 6 My worthless heart to gain,
The God of all that breathes
Was found in fashion as a man,
And died a cursed death.
- 7 And can I yet delay
My little all to give?
To tear my soul from earth away,
For Jesus to receive?
- 8 Nay, but I yield, I yield;
I can hold out no more:
I sink, by dying love compell'd,
And own thee conqueror.

- 9 Though late, I all forsake,
My friends, my all resign;
Gracious Redeemer, take, O take,
And seal me ever thine!
- 10 Come, and possess me whole;
Nor hence again remove:
Settle and fix my wavering soul
With all thy weight of love.
- 11 My one desire be this,
Thy only love to know;
To seek and taste no other bliss,
No other good below.
- 12 My Life, my Portion thou,
Thou all-sufficient art;
My Hope, my heavenly Treasure, now
Enter and keep my heart.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 138. C. M.

PART I.

- 1 O THAT thou would'st the heavens rent,
In majesty come down;
Stretch out thine arm omnipotent,
And seize me for thine own!
- 2 Descend, and let thy lightning burn
The stubble of thy foe!
My sins o'erturn, o'erturn, o'erturn,
And make the mountains flow!
- 3 Thou my impetuous spirit guide,
And curb my headstrong will;
Thou only canst drive back the tide,
And bid the sun stand still.
- 4 What though I cannot break my chain,
Or e'er throw off my load?
The things impossible to men,
Are possible to God.
- *5 Is there a thing too hard for thee,
Almighty Lord of all;
Whose threatening looks dry up the sea,
And make the mountains fall?
- 6 Who, who shall in thy presence stand,
And match Omnipotence?
Ungrasp the hold of thy right hand,
Or pluck the sinner thence?
- 7 Sworn to destroy, let earth assail;
Nearer to save thou art:
Stronger than all the powers of hell,
And greater than my heart.
- 8 Lo! to the hills I lift mine eye;
Thy promised aid I claim:
Father of mercies, glorify
Thy favourite Jesu's Name.
- 9 Salvation in that Name is found,
Balm of my grief and care;
A medicine for my every wound,
All, all I want is there.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 139. C. M.

PART II.

- 1 JESU! Redeemer, Saviour, Lord,
The weary sinner's Friend;
Come to my help, pronounce the word,
And bid my troubles end.
- 2 Deliverance to my soul proclaim,
And life, and liberty:
Shed forth the virtue of thy Name,
And Jesus prove to me!
- 3 Faith to be heal'd thou know'st I have
For thou that faith hast given:
Thou canst, thou wilt the sinner save,
And make me meet for heaven.

- 4 Thou canst o'ercome this heart of mine ;
Thou wilt victorious prove ;
For everlasting strength is thine,
And everlasting love.
- 5 Thy powerful Spirit shall subdue
Unconquerable sin ;
Cleanse this foul heart, and make it new,
And write thy law within.
- 6 Bound down with twice ten thousand
Yet let me hear thy call, [ties,
My soul in confidence shall rise,—
Shall rise and break through all.
- 7 Speak, and the deaf shall hear thy voice ;
The blind his sight receive ;
The dumb in songs of praise rejoice ;
The heart of stone believe.
- 8 The Ethiop then shall change his skin ;
The dead shall feel thy power ;
The loathsome leper shall be clean,
And I shall sin no more.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 140. 6-8's.
Gen. xxxii. 24—32.

WRESTLING JACOB.—PART I.

- 1 COME, O thou Traveller unknown,
Whom still I hold, but cannot see !
My company before is gone,
And I am left alone with thee :
With thee all night I mean to stay,
And wrestle till the break of day.
- 2 I need not tell thee who I am ;
My misery and sin declare ;
Thyself hast call'd me by my name,
Look on thy hands, and read it there ;
But who, I ask thee, who art Thou ?
Tell me thy Name, and tell me now.
- * 3 In vain thou strugglest to get free,
I never will unloose my hold !
Art thou the Man that died for me ?
The secret of thy love unfold ;
Wrestling, I will not let thee go,
Till I thy Name, thy Nature know.
- 4 Wilt thou not yet to me reveal
Thy new, unutterable Name ?
Tell me, I still beseech thee, tell :
To know it now, resolved I am :
Wrestling, I will not let thee go,
Till I thy Name, thy Nature know.
- 5 What though my shrinking flesh complain,
And murmur to contend so long ?
I rise superior to my pain ;
When I am weak, then I am strong !
And when my all of strength shall fail,
I shall with the God-Man prevail.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 141. 6-8's.
PART II.

- 1 YIELD to me now, for I am weak,
But confident in self-despair :
Speak to my heart, in blessings speak :
Be conquer'd by my instant prayer :
Speak, or thou never hence shalt move,
And tell me if thy Name is Love.
- 2 'Tis Love ! 'tis Love ! thou didst for me :
I hear thy whisper in my heart !
The morning breaks, the shadows flee,
Pure, universal love thou art ;
To me, to all, thy bowels move,
Thy Nature and thy Name is Love.
- 3 My prayer hath power with God : the
Unspeakable I now receive ; [grace

- Through faith I see thee face to face :
I see thee face to face, and live !
In vain I have not wept and strove ;
Thy Nature and thy Name is Love.
- 4 I know thee, Saviour, who thou art,
Jesus, the feeble sinner's Friend :
Nor wilt thou with the night depart,
But stay and love me to the end ;
Thy mercies never shall remove ;
Thy Nature and thy Name is Love.
- 5 The Sun of Righteousness on me
Hath rose, with healing in his wings :
Wither'd my nature's strength, from thee
My soul its life and succour brings ;
My help is all laid up above ;
Thy Nature and thy Name is Love.
- 6 Contented now upon my thigh
I halt, till life's short journey end ;
All helplessness, all weakness, I
On thee alone for strength depend ;
Nor have I power from thee to move ;
Thy Nature and thy Name is Love.
- 7 Lame as I am, I take the prey ; [come
Hell, earth, and sin, with ease o'er
I leap for joy, pursue my way,
And, as a bounding hart, fly home ;
Through all eternity to prove
Thy Nature and thy Name is Love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 142. 7's.

- 1 DROOPING soul, shake off thy fears
Fearful soul, be strong, be bold ;
Tarry till the Lord appears,
Never, never quit thy hold !
Murmur not at his delay,
Dare not set thy God a time :
- * Calmly for his coming stay,
Leave it, leave it all to him.
- 2 Fainting soul, be bold, be strong ;
Wait the leisure of thy Lord :
Though it seem to tarry long,
True and faithful is his word !
On his word my soul I cast ;
(He cannot himself deny ;
Surely it shall speak at last ;
It shall speak, and shall not lie.
- 3 Every one that seeks shall find ;
Every one that asks shall have ;
Christ, the Saviour of mankind,
Willing, able, all to save ;
I shall his salvation see ;
I in faith on Jesus call ;
I from sin shall be set free,
Perfectly set free from all.
- 4 Lord, my time is in thine hand ;
Weak and helpless as I am,
Surely thou canst make me stand,
I believe in Jesu's Name :
Saviour in temptation thou,
Thou hast saved me heretofore ;
Thou from sin dost save me now ;
Thou shalt save me evermore.

C. WESLEY.] * HYMN 143. 7's

- 1 JESU, Lover of my soul,
Let me to thy bosom fly,
While the nearer waters roll,
While the tempest still is high ;
Hide me, O my Saviour, hide,
Till the storm of life be past ;
Safe into the haven guide,
O receive my soul at last !

2 Other refuge have I none,
Hangs my helpless soul on thee;
Leave, ah! leave me not alone,
Still support and comfort me:
All my trust on thee is stay'd;
All my help from thee I bring;
Cover my defenceless head
With the shadow of thy wing.

3 Thou, O Christ, art all I want;
More than all in thee I find:
Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,
Heal the sick, and lead the blind
Just and holy is thy Name;
I am all unrighteousness:
False and full of sin I am;
Thou art full of truth and grace.

4 Plenteous grace with thee is found,
Grace to cover all my sin;
Let the healing streams abound,
Make and keep me pure within:
Thou of life the fountain art;
Freely let me take of thee;
Spring thou up within my heart,
Rise to all eternity.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 144. 8's & 6's.

1 **T**HEE, Jesu, thee, the Sinner's Friend,
I follow on to apprehend,
Renew the glorious strife;
Divinely confident and bold, [hold,
With faith's strong arm on thee lay
Thee, my eternal life.

2 Thy heart, I know, thy tender heart
Doth in my sorrows feel its part,
And at my tears relent!

* My powerful sighs thou canst not bear,
Nor stand the violence of my prayer,
My prayer omnipotent.

3 Give me the grace, the love I claim;
Thy Spirit now demands thy Name!
Thou know'st the Spirit's will:
He helps my soul's infirmity,
And strongly intercedes for me
With groans unspeakable.

4 Answer, O Lord, thy Spirit's groan!
O make to me thy Nature known,
Thy hidden Name impart!
(Thy Name and Nature is the same,)
Tell me thy Nature, and thy Name,
And write it on my heart.

5 Prisoner of hope, to thee I turn,
And, calmly confident, I mourn,
And pray, and weep for thee:
Tell me thy love, thy secret tell;
Thy mystic Name in me reveal,
Reveal thyself in me.

6 Descend, pass by me, and proclaim,
O Lord of Hosts, thy glorious Name,—
The Lord, the gracious Lord,
Long-suffering, merciful, and kind,
The God who always bears in mind
His everlasting word.

7 Plenteous he is in truth and grace;
He wills that all the fallen race
Should turn, repent, and live;
His pardoning grace for all is free;
Transgression, sin, iniquity,
He freely doth forgive.

8 Mercy he doth for thousands keep:
He goes and seeks the one lost sheep,
And brings his wanderer home:
And every soul that sheep might be;
Come, then, my Lord, and gather me,
My Jesu, quickly come.

9 Take me into thy people's rest;
O come, and with my sole request,
My one desire, comply:
Make me partaker of my hope;
Then bid me get me quickly up,
And on thy bosom die.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 145. 8's & 6's.

1 **O** JESUS, let me bless thy Name!
All sin, alas! thou know'st I am,
But thou all pity art:
Turn into flesh my heart of stone;
Such power belongs to thee alone;
Turn into flesh my heart.

2 A poor, unloving wretch, to thee
For help against myself I flee!
Thou only canst remove
The hindrances out of the way,
And soften my unyielding clay,
And mould it into love.

3 O let thy Spirit shed abroad
The love, the perfect love of God,
In this cold heart of mine:
O might he now descend, and rest,
And dwell for ever in my breast,
And make it all divine.

4 What shall I do my suit to gain?
O Lamb of God, for sinners slain,
I plead what thou hast done!

* Didst thou not die the death for me?
Jesuu, remember Calvary,
And break my heart of stone.

5 Take the dear purchase of thy blood,
My Friend and Advocate with God,
My Ransom and my Peace;
Surety, who all my debt hast paid,
For all my sins atonement made,
The Lord my Righteousness.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 146. 8's & 6's.

1 **S**TILL, Lord, I languish for thy grace
Reveal the beauties of thy face,
The middle wall remove:
Appear, and banish my complaint;
Come, and supply my only want,
Fill all my soul with love!

2 O! conquer this rebellious will:
Willing thou art, and ready still,
Thy help is always nigh:
The stony from my heart remove,
And give me, Lord, O give me love,
Or at thy feet I die.

3 To thee I lift my mournful eye;
Why am I thus?—O, tell me why
I cannot love my God?
The hindrance must be all in me;
It cannot in my Saviour be;
Witness that streaming blood!

4 It cost thy blood my heart to win,
To buy me from the power of sin,
And make me love again;
Come, then, my Lord, thy right assert,
Take to thyself my ransom'd heart!
Nor bleed, nor die in vain.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 147. 8's & 6's.

- 1 **O** LOVE Divine, how sweet thou art!
When shall I find my willing heart
All taken up by thee?
I thirst, I faint, I die to prove
The greatness of redeeming Love,
The love of Christ to me!
- 2 Stronger is love than death or hell;
Its riches are unsearchable:
The first-born sons of light
Desire in vain its depths to see;
They cannot reach the mystery,
The length, and breadth, and height.
- 3 God only knows the love of God:
O that it now were shed abroad
In this poor stony heart!
For love I sigh, for love I pine;
This only portion, Lord, be mine,
Be mine this better part!
- 4 O that I could for ever sit
With *Mary* at the Master's feet!
Be this my happy choice:
My only care, delight, and bliss,
My joy, my heaven on earth be this,
To hear the Bridegroom's voice!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 148. 6-8's.

- 1 **F**ATHER of Jesus Christ, the Just,
My Friend and Advocate with thee.
Pity a soul that fain would trust
In him who lived and died for me:
But only thou canst make him known,
And in my heart reveal thy Son.
- *2 If, drawn by thine alluring grace,
My want of living faith I feel,
Show me in Christ thy smiling face;
What flesh and blood can ne'er reveal,
Thy co-eternal Son display,
And call my darkness into day.
- 3 The gift unspeakable impart;
Command the light of faith to shine,
To shine in my dark, drooping heart,
And fill me with the life divine:
Now bid the new creation be;
O God, let there be faith in me!

C. WESLEY.] * HYMN 149 L. M.
Isa. lxiii.

- 1 **T**HUS saith the Lord,—'tis God com-
mands,
Workers with God, the charge obey,
Remove whate'er his work withstands,
Prepare, prepare his people's way.
Lift up, for all mankind to see,
The standard of their dying God,
And point them to the shameful tree.
The cross, all stain'd with hallow'd blood.
- 2 The Lord hath glorified his grace;
Throughout the earth proclaim his Son:
Say ye to all the sinful race,
He died for all your sins to atone.
Sion, thy suffering God behold,
Thy Saviour and Salvation too;
He comes, he comes, so long foretold,
Clothed in a vest of bloody hue.
- 3 Himself prepares his people's hearts,
Breaks and binds up, and wounds and
A mystic death and life imparts, (heals;
Empties the full, the emptied fills:
He fills whom first he hath prepared;
With him the perfect grace is given;

Himself is here thol' great reward,
Their future and their present heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 150. C. M.

- 1 **T**HOU hidden God, for whom I groan,
Till thou thyself declare,
God inaccessible, unknown,
Regard a sinner's prayer!
A sinner weltering in his blood,
Unpurged and unforgiven;
Far distant from the living God,
As far as hell from heaven.
- 2 An unregenerate child of man,
To thee for faith I call;
Pity thy fallen creature's pain,
And raise me from my fall.
The darkness, which through thee I feel,
Thou only canst remove;
Thy own eternal power reveal,
Thy Deity of love.
- 3 Thou hast in unbelief shut up,
That grace may let me go;
In hope believing against hope,
I wait the truth to know.
Thou wilt in me reveal thy name,
Thou wilt thy light afford;
Bound and oppress'd, yet thine I am,
The prisoner of the Lord.
- 4 I would not to thy foe submit;
I hate the tyrant's chain:
Send forth the prisoner from the pit,
Nor let me cry in vain!
Show me the blood that bought my peace,
The covenant blood apply,
And all my griefs at once shall cease,
And all my sins shall die.
- *5 Now Lord, if thou art power, descend!
The mountain sin remove;
My unbelief and troubles end,
If thou art Truth and Love:
Speak, Jesus, speak into my heart
What thou for me hast done;
One grain of living faith impart,
And God is all my own.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 151. 6's & 7's.

- 1 **O**UT of the deep I cry,
Just at the point to die:
Hastening to infernal pain,
Jesus, Lord, I cry to thee;
Help a feeble child of man;
Show forth all thy power in me.
- 2 On thee I ever call,
Saviour and Friend of all;
Well thou know'st my desperate case;
Thou my curse and sin remove;
Save me by thy richest grace,
Save me by thy pardoning love.
- 3 How shall a sinner find
The Saviour of mankind?
Canst thou not accept my prayer?
Not bestow the grace I claim?
Where are thy old mercies? Where
All the powers of Jesu's name?
- 4 What shall I say to move
The bowels of thy love?
Are they not already stirr'd?
Have I in thy death no part?
Ask thy own compassions, Lord!
Ask the yearnings of thy heart!
- 5 I will not let thee go,
Till I thy mercy know;

Let me hear the welcome sound!
 Speak, if still thou canst forgive;
 Speak, and let the lost be found;
 Speak, and let the dying live.

- 6 Thy love is all my plea;
 Thy passion speaks for me;
 By thy pangs and bloody sweat,
 By thy depth of grief unknown,
 Save me, gasping at thy feet;
 Save, O save, thy ransom'd one!
- 7 What hast thou done for me!
 O, think on Calvary!
 By thy mortal groans and sighs,
 By thy precious death, I pray,
 Hear my dying spirit's cries,
 Take, O take my sins away

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 152. S. M.
 1 Tim. II. 4.

- 1 **A**! whither should I go,
 Burden'd, and sick, and faint;
 To whom should I my troubles show,
 And pour out my complaint?
 My Saviour bids me come;
 Ah! why do I delay?
 He calls the weary sinner home,
 And yet from him I stay!
- 2 What is it keeps me back,
 From which I cannot part?
 Which will not let my Saviour take
 Possession of my heart?
 Some cursed thing unknown
 Must surely lurk within:
 Some idol, which I will not own,
 Some secret bosom-sin.
- 3 Jesus, the hindrance show,
 Which I have feared to see;
 * And let me now consent to know
 What keeps me out of thee:
 Searcher of Hearts, in mine
 Thy trying power display;
 Into its darkest corner shine,
 And take the veil away.
- 4 I now believe, in thee
 Compassion reigns alone;
 According to my faith, to me
 O let it, Lord, be done!
 In me is all the bar,
 Which thou would'st fain remove;
 Remove it, and I shall declare
 That God is only Love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 153. S. M.

- 1 **I** O! in thy hand I lay,
 And wait thy will to prove;
 My Potter, stamp on me, thy clay,
 Thy only stamp of love!
 Be this my whole desire;
 I know that it is thine;
 Then kindle in my soul a fire,
 Which shall for ever shine.
- 2 Thy gracious readiness
 To save mankind assert;
 Thy image, love—thy name impress,
 Thy nature on my heart.
 Bowels of mercy, hear!
 Into my soul come down!
 Let it throughout my life appear,
 That I have Christ put on.
- 3 O plant in me thy mind;
 O fix in me thy home;
 So shall I cry to all mankind,
 Come, to the waters come!

Jesus is full of grace;
 To all his bowels move;
 Behold in me, ye fallen race,
 That God is only Love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 154. 6-8's.

- 1 **P**AIN would I leave the world below,
 Of pain and sin the dark abode;
 Where shadowy joy, or solid woe,
 Allures, or tears me from my God!
 Doubtful and insecure of bliss,
 Since faith alone confirms me his.
- 2 Till then, to sorrow born, I sigh,
 And gasp, and languish after home!
 Upward I send my streaming eye,
 Expecting, till the Bridgroom come
 Come quickly, Lord! thy own receive;
 Now let me see thy face, and live.
- 3 Absent from thee, my exiled soul
 Deep in a fleshly dungeon groans:
 Around me clouds of darkness roll,
 And labouring silence speaks my moans:
 Come quickly, Lord! thy face display,
 And look my darkness into day.
- 4 Sorrow, and sin, and death are o'er,
 If thou reverse the creature's doom,
 Sad *Rachel* weeps her loss no more,
 If thou, the God, the Saviour come;
 Of thee possess'd, in thee we prove
 The light, the life, the heaven of love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 155. L. M.

- 1 **G**OD of my life, what just return
 Can sinful dust and ashes give?
 I only live my sin to mourn;
 To love my God I only live.
- *2 To thee, benign and saving Power,
 I consecrate my lengthen'd days;
 While, mark'd with blessings, every hour
 Shall speak thy co-extended praise.
- 3 Be all my added life employ'd
 Thine image in my soul to see;
 Fill with thyself the mighty void;
 Enlarge my heart to compass thee.
- 4 O give me, Saviour, give me more;
 Thy mercies to my soul reveal:
 Alas! I see their endless store;
 But, O! I cannot, cannot feel.
- 5 The blessing of thy love bestow:
 For this my cries shall never fall;
 Wrestling, I will not let thee go,
 I will not, till my suit prevail.
- 6 I'll weary thee with my complaint,
 Here at thy feet for ever lie,
 With longing, sick; with groaning, faint;
 O give me love, or else I die!
- 7 Come, then, my Hope, my Life, my Lord,
 And fix in me thy lasting home:
 Be mindful of thy gracious word;
 Thou, with thy promised Father, come.
- 8 Prepare, and then possess, my heart;
 O take me, seize me from above;
 Thee may I love; for God thou art;
 Thee may I feel; for God is Love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 156. 6-7's.

- 1 **O** DISCLOSE thy lovely face;
Quickened all my drooping powers:
Gasps my fainting soul for grace,
As a thirsty land for showers:
Haste, my Lord, no more delay,
Come, my Saviour, come away.
- 2 Dark and cheerless is the morn,
Unaccompanied by thee:
Joyless is the day's return,
Till thy mercy's beams I see;
Till thou inward light impart,
Glad my eyes, and warm my heart.
- 3 Visit, then, this soul of mine,
Pierce the gloom of sin and grief;
Fill me, Radiance Divine;
Scatter all my unbelief:
More and more thyself display,
Shining to the perfect day.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 157. L. M.

- 1 **M**Y sufferings all to thee are known,
Tempted in every point like me;
Regard my grief, regard thy own;
Jesus, remember Calvary
- 2 O call to mind thy earnest prayers,
Thy agony, and sweat of blood,
Thy strong and bitter cries and tears,
Thy mortal groan, "My God! my God!"
- 3 For whom didst thou the cross endure?
Who nail'd thy body to the tree?
Did not thy death my life procure?
O let thy bowels answer me!
- *4 Art thou not touch'd with human woe?
Hath pity left the Son of Man?
Dost thou not all my sorrows know,
And claim a share in all my pain?
- 5 Have I not heard, have I not known,
That thou, the everlasting Lord,
Whom heaven and earth their Maker own,
Art always faithful to thy word?
- 6 Thou wilt not break a bruised reed,
Or quench the smallest spark of grace,
Till through the soul thy power is spread,
Thy all-victorious righteousness.
- 7 The day of small and feeble things
I know thou never wilt despise;
I know, with healing in his wings,
The Sun of Righteousness shall rise.
- 8 With labour faint, thou wilt not fail,
Or, wearied, give the sinner o'er,
Till in this earth, thy judgments dwell,
And, born of God, I sin no more.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 158. 7's.

- 1 **O** MY God, what must I do?
Thou alone the way canst show,
Thou canst save me in this hour;
I have neither will nor power:
God! if over all thou art,
Greater than my sinful heart,
All thy power on me be shown,
Take away the heart of stone,
- 2 Take away my darling sin,
Make me willing to be clean:

Make me willing to receive
All thy goodness waits to give!
Force me, Lord, with all to part;
Tear these idols from my heart:
Now thy love almighty show,
Make even me a creature new.

3 Jesus, mighty to renew,
Work in me to will and do;
Turn my nature's rapid tide,
Stem the torrent of my pride:
Stop the whirlwind of my will;
Speak, and bid the sun stand still,
Now thy love almighty show,
Make even me a creature new.

4 Arm of God, thy strength put on,
Bow the heavens, and come down,
All my unbelief o'erthrow;
Lay the aspiring mountain low.
Conquer thy worst foe in me,
Get thyself the victory:
Save the vilest of the race;
Force me to be saved by grace.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 159. 6-8's.

- 1 **L**AY to thy hand, O God of Grace!
O God, the work is worthy thee;
See at thy feet, of all the race
The chief, the vilest sinner see:
And let me all thy mercy prove,
Thine utmost miracle of love.
- 2 Speak, and a holy thing and clean
Shall strangely be brought out of me
My Ethiop-soul shall change her skin,
Redeem'd from all iniquity;
- * I, even I, shall then proclaim
The wonders wrought by Jesu's Name.
- 3 Thee I shall then for ever praise,
In spirit and in truth adore;
While all I am declares thy grace,
And, born of God, I sin no more;
Thy pure and heavenly nature share,
And fruit unto perfection bear.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 160. 10's & 12's.

- 1 **O** JESUS, my hope, For me offer'd up,
Who with clamour pursued thee to
Calvary's top; [plead,
The blood thou hast shed, For me let it
And declare thou hast died in thy mur-
derer's stead.
- 2 Come then from above, The stony remove,
And vanquish my heart with the sense of
thy love.
Thy love on the tree Display unto me,
And the servant of sin in a moment is free.
- 3 Neither passion nor pride Thy cross can
abide, [thy side:
But melt in the fountain that streams from
Let thy life-giving blood Remove all my
load, [me to God,
And purge my foul conscience, and bring
4 Now, now let me know its virtue below!
Let it wash me, and I shall be whiter than
snow; [convert,
Let it hallow my heart, And thoroughly
And make me, O Lord, in the world as
thou art.
- 5 Each moment applied, My weakness to
hide,
Thy blood be upon me, and always abide,
My advocate prove With the Father above,
And speak me at last to the throne of thy
love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 161. L. M.

- 1 **STAY**, thou insulted Spirit, stay,
Though I have done thee such despite,
Nor cast the sinner quite away,
Nor take thine everlasting flight.
- 2 Though I have steel'd my stubborn heart,
And still shook off my guilty fears;
And vex'd, and urged thee to depart,
For many long rebellious years:
- 3 Though I have most unfaithful been,
Of all who e'er thy grace received;
Ten thousand times thy goodness seen,
Ten thousand times thy goodness
grieved:
- 4 Yet, O! the chief of sinners spare,
In honour of my great High-Priest;
Nor in thy righteous anger swear
To exclude me from thy people's rest.
- 5 This only woe I deprecate;
This only plague I pray remove;
Nor leave me in my lost estate;
Nor curse me with this want of love.
- 6 Now, Lord, my weary soul release,
Up-raise me with thy gracious hand,
And guide into thy perfect peace,
And bring me to the promised land.

C. WESLEY.] * HYMN 162. S. M.

- 1 **O** MY offended God,
If now at last I see
That I have trampled on thy blood,
And done despite to Thee;
If I begin to wake
Out of my deadly sleep;—
Into thy arms of mercy take,
And there for ever keep.
- * 2 No other right have I
Than what the world may claim;
All, all may to their God draw nigh,
Through faith in Jesu's name:
Thou all the debt hast paid;
This is my only plea;
The covenant, God in Thee hath made
With all mankind, and me.
- 3 Thou hast obtain'd the grace
That all may turn and live;
And lo! thy offer I embrace,
Thy mercy I receive.
Whene'er the wicked man
Turns from his sin to Thee,
His late repentance is not vain,
He shall accepted be.
- 4 Thy death hath bought the power
For every sinful soul,
That all may know the gracious hour,
And be by faith made whole:
Thou hast for sinners died,
That all might come to God;
The covenant Thou hast ratified,
And seal'd it with thy blood.
- 5 He that believes in Thee,
And doth till death endure,
He shall be saved eternally;
The covenant is sure;
The mountains shall give place,
Thy covenant cannot move,
The covenant of thy general grace,
Thy all-redeeming love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 163. L. M.

- 1 **WHEN**, gracious Lord, when shall it be
That I shall find my all in thee?
The fulness of thy promise prove;
The seal of thine eternal Love?
- 2 A poor, blind child, I wander here,
If haply I may feel thee near!
O dark! dark! dark! I still must say,
Amid the blaze of gospel day!
- 3 Thee, only thee, I fain would find,
And cast the world and flesh behind;
Thou, only thou, to me be given,
Of all thou hast in earth or heaven.
- 4 Whom man forsakes thou wilt not leave,
Ready the outcast to receive;
Though all my simpleness I own,
And all my faults to thee are known.
- 5 Ah, wherefore did I ever doubt!
Thou wilt in nowise cast me out,
A helpless soul that comes to thee,
With only sin and misery.
- 6 Lord, I am sick,—my sickness cure,
I want,—do thou enrich the poor;
Under thy mighty hand I stoop,
O lift the abject sinner up!
- 7 Lord, I am blind,—be thou my sight;
Lord, I am weak,—be thou my might;
A helper to the helpless be,
And let me find my all in thee!

* C. WESLEY.] HYMN 164. 7's & 6's.
The woman of Canaan. Matt. xv. 22—28.

- 1 **L**ORD, regard my earnest cry;
A potsherd of the earth,
A poor guilty worm am I,
A Canaanite by birth:
Save me from this tyranny;
From all the power of Satan save!
Mercy, mercy upon me,
Thou Son of David, have!
- 2 To the sheep of Israel's fold
Thou in thy flesh wast sent;
Yet the Gentiles now behold
In thee their Covenant:
See me then, with pity see,
A sinner whom thou cam'st to save!
Mercy, mercy upon me,
Thou Son of David, have!
- 3 Still I cannot part with thee;
I will not let thee go:
Mercy, mercy upon me,
Thou Son of David; show!
Vilest of the sinful race,
On thee, importunate, I call:
Help me, Jesus, show thy grace;
Thy grace is free for all.
- 4 Nothing am I in thy sight;
Nothing have I to plead;
Unto dogs it is not right
To cast the children's bread:
Yet the dogs the crumbs may eat,
That from the master's table fall:
Let the fragments be my meat;
Thy grace is free for all.
- 5 Give me, Lord, the victory,
My heart's desire fulfil:

Let it now be done to me
According to my will !
Give me living bread to eat,
And say, in answer to my call,
"Canaanite, thy faith is great !
My grace is free for all."
6 If thy grace for all is free,
Thy call now let me hear ;
Show this token upon me,
And bring salvation near :
Now the gracious word repeat,
The word of healing to my soul ;
"Canaanite, thy faith is great !
Thy faith hath made thee whole."

G. WESLEY.] HYMN 165. 8's.

- 1 COME, holy, celestial Dove,
To visit a sorrowful breast,
My burden of guilt to remove,
And bring me assurance and rest !
Thou only hast power to relieve
A sinner o'erwhelm'd with his load ;
The sense of acceptance to give,
And sprinkle his heart with the blood.
- 2 With me if of old thou hast strove,
And strangely withheld from my sin,
And tried, by the lure of thy love,
My worthless affections to win,—
The work of thy mercy revive ;
Thy uttermost mercy exert ;
And kindly continue to strive,
And hold, till I yield thee my heart.
- 3 Thy call if I ever have known,
And sigh'd from myself to get free,
And groan'd the unspeakable groan,
And long'd to be happy in thee,—
Fulfil the imperfect desire ;
Thy peace to my conscience reveal ;
The sense of thy favour inspire,
And give me my pardon to feel !
- 4 If when I had put thee to grief,
And madly to folly return'd,
Thy pity hath been my relief,
And lifted me up as I mourn'd,—
Most pitiful Spirit of Grace,
Relieve me again, and restore ;
My spirit in holiness raise,
To fall and to suffer no more !
- 5 If now I lament after God,
And gasp for a drop of thy love,
If Jesus hath bought thee with blood,
For me to receive from above,—
Come, heavenly Comforter, come,
True Witness of mercy divine,
And make me thy permanent home,
And seal me eternally thine !

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 166. 7's & 6's.
The Pool of Bethesda. John v. 2—9.

- 1 JESUS, take my sins away,
And make me know thy name !
Thou art now as yesterday,
And evermore the same :
Thou my true Bethesda be ;
I know within thine arms is room :
All the world may unto thee,
Their House of Mercy, come.
- 2 See me lying at the pool,
And waiting for thy grace ;
O come down into my soul,
Disclose thy angel-face !
*If to me thy bowels move,
If now thou dost my sickness feel,*

Let the Spirit of thy Love
The helpless sinner heal.

- 3 Persons thou dost not respect ;
Whoe'er for mercy call,
Thou in nowise wilt reject ;
Thy mercy is for all :
Thou would'st freely all restore,
Would all the gracious season find,
Fill with goodness, love, and power,
And with a healthful mind.
- 4 Mercy then there is for ME,
(Away my doubts and fears !)
Plagued with an infirmity
For many tedious years.
Jesus, cast a pitying eye !
Thou long hast known my desperate case ;
Poor and helpless here I lie,
And wait the healing grace.
- 5 Long hath thy good Spirit strove
With my distemper'd soul ;
But I still refused thy love,
And would not be made whole :
Hardly now at last I yield,
I yield with all my sins to part ;
Let my soul be fully heal'd,
And thoroughly cleansed my heart.
- 6 Pain, and sickness, at thy word,
And sin, and sorrow flies :
Speak to me, Almighty Lord,
And bid my spirit rise ;
Bid me bear the hallow'd cross,
Which thou, my Lord, hast borne before
Walk in all thy righteous laws,
And go and sin no more.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 167. 7's & 6's.

- 1 [AMB of God, for sinners slain,
To thee I feebly pray ;
Heal me of my grief and pain,
O take my sins away !
From this bondage, Lord, release ;
No longer let me be oppress'd ;
Jesus, Master, seal my peace,
And take me to thy breast !
- 2 Wilt thou cast a sinner out,
Who humbly comes to thee ?
No, my God, I cannot doubt,
Thy mercy is for me :
Let me then obtain the grace,
And be of paradise possess :
Jesus, Master, seal my peace,
And take me to thy breast !
- 3 Worldly good I do not want,
Be that to others given ;
Only for thy love I pant,
My all in earth and heaven ;
This the crown I fain would seize,
The good wherewith I would be blest :
Jesus, Master, seal my peace,
And take me to thy breast !
- 4 This delight I fain would prove,
And then resign my breath :
Join the happy few whose love
Was mightier than death !
Let it not my Lord displease,
That I would die to be thy guest !
Jesus, Master, seal my peace,
And take me to thy breast !

SECTION III.

FOR PERSONS CONVINCED OF
BACKSLIDING.C. WESLEY.] HYMN 168. 7th.

- 1 **D**EPTH of mercy, can there be
Mercy still reserved for me?
Can my God his wrath forbear?
Me, the chief of sinners, spare?
I have long withstood his grace,
Long provoked him to his face;
Would not hearken to his calls;
Grieved him by a thousand falls.
- 2 I have spilt his precious blood,
Trampled on the Son of God;
Fill'd with pangs unspeakable!
I, who yet am not in hell!
Whence to me this waste of love?
Ask my Advocate above;
See the cause in Jesu's face,
Now before the throne of grace.
- 3 Lo! I cumber still the ground:
Lo! an Advocate is found!
"Hasten not to cut him down;
Let this barren soul alone;"
Jesus speaks, and pleads his blood
He disarms the wrath of God!
Now my Father's bowels move;
Justice lingers into love.
- 4 Kindled his relents are;
Me he now delights to spare;
Cries, "How shall I give thee up?"
Let the lifted thunder drop.
There for me the Saviour stands;
Shows his wounds, and spreads his
God is love! I know, I feel; [hands!]
Jesus weeps, and loves me still!
- * 5 Jesus, answer from above:
Is not all thy nature love?
Wilt thou not the wrong forget?
Suffer me to kiss thy feet?
If I rightly read thy heart,
If thou all compassion art,
Bow thine ear, in mercy bow!
Pardon and accept me now.
- 6 Pity from thine eye let fall;
By a look my soul recall;
Now the stone to flesh convert,
Cast a look, and break my heart.
Now incline me to repent;
Let me now my fall lament;
Now my foul revolt deplore;
Weep, believe, and sin no more.

C. WESLEY.] * HYMN 168. C. M.

- 1 **J**ESUS, the all-restoring Word,
My fallen spirit's hope,
After thy lovely likeness, Lord,
Ah, when shall I wake up?
- 2 Thou, O my God, thou only art
The Life, the Truth, the Way:
Quicken my soul, instruct my heart,
My sinking footsteps stay.
- 3 Of all thou hast in earth below,
In heaven above, to give,
Give me thy only love to know,
In thee to walk and live.
- 4 Fill me with all the life of love,
In mystic union join
Me to thyself, and let me prove
The fellowship divine.

- 5 Open the intercourse between
My longing soul and thee,
Never to be broke off again
To all eternity.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 170. 6-8th.

- 1 **O**'TIS enough, my God, my God!
Here let me give my wanderings
No longer trample on thy blood, [o'er;
And grieve thy gentleness no more;
No more thy lingering anger move;
Or sin against thy light and love.
- 2 O Lord, if mercy is with thee,
Now let it all on me be shown;
On me, the chief of sinners, me,
Who humbly for thy mercy groan:
Me to thy Father's grace restore;
Nor let me ever grieve thee more!
- 3 Fountain of unexhausted love,
Of infinite compassions, hear!
My Saviour and my Prince above,
Once more in my behalf appear;
Repentance, faith, and pardon give,
O let me turn again and live!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 171. 6-8th.

- 1 **O** GOD, if thou art love indeed,
Let it once more be proved in me!
That I thy mercy's praise may spread,
For every child of Adam free:
O let me now the gift embrace;
O let me now be saved by grace!
- 2 If all long-suffering thou hast shown
On me, that others may believe,
Now make thy lovingkindness known,
Now the all-conquering Spirit give,
Spirit of victory and power.
That I may never grieve thee more.
- * 3 Grant my importunate request;
It is not my desire, but thine;
Since thou would'st have the sinner blest
Now let me in thine image shine,
Nor ever from thy footsteps move,
But more than conquer through thy love.
- 4 Be it according to thy will!
Set my imprison'd spirit free;
The counsel of thy grace fulfil;
Into thy glorious liberty
My spirit, soul, and flesh restore,
And I shall never grieve thee more.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 172. S. M.

- 1 **O** UNEXHAUSTED Grace!
O Love unspeakable!
I am not gone to my own place;
I am not yet in hell!
Earth doth not open yet
My soul to swallow up;
And, hanging o'er the burning pit,
I still am forced to hope.
- 2 I hope at last to find
The kingdom from above;
The settled peace, the constant mind,
The everlasting love;
The sanctifying grace,
That makes me meet for home
I hope to see thy glorious face,
Where sin can never come.
- 3 What shall I do to keep
The blessed hope I feel?
Still let me pray, and watch, and weep,
And serve thy pleasure still:
O may I never grieve
My kind long-suffering Lord,
But steadfastly to Jesus cleave,
And answer all his word.

4 Lord, if thou hast bestow'd
On me the gracious fear,
This horror of offending God,
O keep it always here!
And that I never more
May from thy ways depart,
Enter with all thy mercy's power,
And dwell within my heart.

C. WESLEY. HYMN 173. 6-7's.

- 1 JESUS, I believe thee near:
Now my fallen soul restore;
Now my guilty conscience clear;
Give me back my peace and power;
Stone to flesh again convert;
Write forgiveness on my heart.
- 2 I believe thy pardoning grace,
As at the beginning, free;
Open are thy arms to embrace
Me, the worst of rebels, me;
In me all the hind'rance lies;
Call'd,—I still refuse to rise.
- 3 Yet, for thy own mercy's sake,
Patience with thy rebel have;
Me, thy mercy's witness make,
Witness of thy power to save:
Make me willing to be free,
Restless to be saved by thee.
- 4 Now the gracious work begin;
Now for goodness some token give;
Give me now to feel my sin,
Give me now my sin to leave:
Bid me look on thee and mourn,
Bid me to thy arms return.
- 5 Take this heart of stone away;
Melt me into gracious tears;
* Grant me power to watch and pray,
Till thy lovely face appears,
Till thy favour I retrieve,
Till by faith again I live.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 174. 8's.

- 1 HOW shall a lost sinner in pain
Recover his forfeited peace?
When brought into bondage again,
What hope of a second release?
Will mercy itself be so kind
To spare such a rebel as me?
And, O! can I possibly find
Such plenteous redemption in thee?
- 2 O Jesus! of thee I inquire,
If still thou art able to save,
The brand to pluck out of the fire,
And ransom my soul from the grave?
The help of thy Spirit restore,
And show me the life-giving blood,
And pardon a sinner once more,
And bring me again unto God.
- 3 O Jesus! in pity draw near,
Come quickly to help a lost soul;
To comfort a mourner appear,
And make a poor Lazarus whole!
The balm of thy mercy apply;
(Thou seest the sore anguish I feel.)
Save, Lord, or I perish, I die!
O save, or I sink into hell!
- 4 I sink, if thou longer delay
Thy pardoning mercy to show;
Come quickly, and kindly display
The power of thy passion below!
By all thou hast done for my sake,
One drop of thy blood I implore!

Now, now let it touch me, and make
The sinner—a sinner no more!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 175. 7's & 6's.

- 1 GOD of my salvation, hear,
And help me to believe!
Simply do I now draw near
Thy blessing to receive.
Full of sin, alas! I am;
But to thy wounds for refuge flee:
Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb,
Thy blood was shed for me.
- 2 Standing now as newly slain,
To thee I lift mine eye!
Balm of all my grief and pain,
Thy grace is always nigh:
Now, as yesterday, the same
Thou art, and wilt for ever be;
Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb,
Thy blood was shed for me.
- 3 Nothing have I, Lord, to pay,
Nor can thy grace procure;
Empty send me not away,
For I, thou know'st, am poor:
Dust and ashes is my name,
My all is sin and misery;
Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb,
Thy blood was shed for me.
- 4 No good word, or work, or thought,
Bring I to gain thy grace;
Pardon I accept unbought;
Thy proffer I embrace:
Coming, as at first I came,
To take, and not bestow on thee;
Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb,
Thy blood was shed for me.
- * 5 Saviour, from thy wo unded side
I never will depart
Here will I my spirit hide,
When I am pure in heart.
Till my place above I claim,
This only shall be all my plea,
Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb,
Thy blood was shed for me.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 176. 6-8's.

- 1 GOD, thy righteousness we own,
Judgment is at thy house begun;
With humble awe thy rod we hear,
And guilty in thy sight appear:
We cannot in thy judgment stand,
But sink beneath thy mighty hand.
- 2 Our mouth as in the dust we lay,
And still for mercy, mercy, pray:
Unworthy to behold thy face,
Unfaithful stewards of thy grace,
Our sin and wickedness we own,
And deeply for acceptance groan.
- 3 We have not, Lord, thy gifts improved,
But basely from thy statutes roved,
And done thy loving Spirit despite,
And sinn'd against the clearest light,
Brought back thy agonizing pain,
And nail'd thee to thy cross again.
- 4 Yet do not drive us from thy face,
A stiff-neck'd and hard-hearted race;
But, O! in tender mercy break
The iron sinew in our neck;
The softening power of love impart,
And melt the marble of our heart.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 177. 6-8's.

- 1 **J**ESUS, thou know'st my sinfulness,
My faults are not conceal'd from thee:
A sinner in my last distress,
To thy dear wounds I fain would flee,
And never, never thence depart,
Close shelter'd in thy loving heart.
- 2 How shall I find the living way,
Lost, and confused, and dark, and
blind?
Ah, Lord, my soul is gone astray:
Ah, Shepherd, seek my soul, and find,
And in thy arms of mercy take,
And bring the weary wanderer back.
- 3 Weary and sick of sin I am;
I hate it, Lord, and yet I love!
When wilt thou rid me of my shame?
When wilt thou all my load remove,
Destroy the fiend that lurks within,
And speak the word of power, "Be clean?"
- 4 O Lord, if I at last discern
That I am sin, and thou art love,
If now o'er me thy bowels yearn,
Give me a token from above;
And conquer my rebellious will,
And bid my murmuring heart be still.
- 5 Sin only let me not commit,
(Sin never can advance thy praise.)
And, lo! I lay me at thy feet,
And wait unwearied all my days,
Till my appointed time shall come,
And then shalt call thine exile home.

* C. WESLEY.] HYMN 178. 6-8's.
Jer. iii. 4, 5.

- 1 **Y**ES, from this instant now, I will
To my offended Father cry;
My base ingratitude I feel,
Vilest of all thy children, I,
Not worthy to be call'd thy son;
Yet will I thee my Father own.
- 2 Guide of my life hast thou not been,
And rescued me from passion's power
Ten thousand times preserved from sin,
Nor let the greedy grave devour?
And wilt thou now thy wrath retain,
Nor ever love thy child again?
- 3 Ah! canst thou find it in thy heart
To give me up, so long pursued?
Ah! canst thou finally depart,
And leave thy creature in his blood?
Leave me,—out of thy presence cast,
To perish in my sins at last?
- 4 If thou hast will'd me to return,
If weeping at thy feet I fall,
The prodigal thou wilt not spurn,
But pity, and forgive me all,
In answer to my Friend above,
In honour to his bleeding love!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 179. 7's & 6's.
Jer. x. 24; xxiv. 7.

- 1 **F**ATHER, if thou must reprove
For all that I have done,
Not in anger, but in love
Chastise thine humbled son:

- Use the rod, and not the sword;
Correct with kind severity;
Bring me not to nothing, Lord!
But bring me home to thee.
- 2 True and faithful as thou art,
To all thy Church and me,
Give a new, believing heart,
That knows and cleaves to thee:
Freely our backslidings heal;
And, by thy balmy blood restored,
Grant that every soul may feel,
"Thou art my pardoning Lord!"
- 3 Might we now with pure desire
Thine only love request;
Now, with willing heart entire,
Return to Christ our rest!
When we our whole hearts resign,
O Jesus, to be filled with thee,
Thou art ours, and we are thine,
Through all eternity.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 180. L. M.

- 1 **S**AVIOUR, I now with shame confess
My thirst for creature happiness;
By base desires I wrong'd thy love,
And forced thy mercy to remove.
- 2 Yet would I not regard thy stroke;
But, when thou didst thy grace revoke,
And when thou didst thy face conceal,
Thy absence I refused to feel.
- 3 I knew not that the Lord was gone,
In my own froward will went on,
And lived to the desires of men,
And thou hast all my wanderings seen.
- *4 Yet, O the riches of thy grace!
Thou, who hast seen my evil ways,
Wilt freely my backslidings heal,
And pardon on my conscience seal.
- 5 For this I at thy footstool wait,
Till thou my peace again create
Fruit of thy gracious lips, restore
My peace, and bid me sin no more!
- 6 Far off, yet at thy feet, I lie,
Till thou again thy blood apply;
Till thou repeat my sins forgiven,
As far from God as hell from heaven.
- 7 But, for thy truth and mercy's sake,
My comfort thou wilt give me back;
And lead me on from grace to grace,
In all the paths of righteousness:
- 8 Till, thoroughly saved, my new-born soul,
And perfectly by faith made whole,
Doth bright in thy full image rise,
To share thy glory in the skies.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 181. L. M.
Heb. v. 7, 8.

- 1 **T**ROU Man of griefs, remember me,
Who never canst thyself forget,
Thy last mysterious agony,
Thy fainting pangs, and bloody sweat.
- 2 When, wrestling in the strength of prayer,
Thy spirit sunk beneath its load,
Thy feeble flesh abhor'd to bear
The wrath of an Almighty God!
- 3 Father, if I may call thee so,
Regard my fearful heart's desire;
Remove this load of guilty woe,
Nor let me in my sins expire!

- 4 I tremble lest the wrath divine,
Which bruises now my sinful soul,
Should bruise this wretched soul of mine
Long as eternal ages roll.
- 5 To thee my last distress I bring;
The heighten'd fear of death I find:
The tyrant, brandishing his sting,
Appears, and hell is close behind.
- 6 I deprecate that death alone,
That endless banishment from thee!
O save, and give me to thy Son,
Who trembled, wept, and bled for me!

SECTION IV.

FOR BACKSLIDERS RECOVERED.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 182. 7's & 6's

- 1 I WILL hearken what the Lord
Will say concerning me!
Hast thou not a gracious word
For one who waits on thee?
Speak it to my soul, that I
May in thee have peace and power;
Never from my Saviour fly,
And never grieve thee more.
- 2 How have I thy Spirit grieved,
Since first with me he strove!
Obstinately disbelieved,
And trampled on thy love!
I have sinn'd against the light;
I have broke from thy embrace;
No, I would not, when I might,
Be freely saved by grace.
- * 3 After all that I have done
To drive thee from my heart,
Still thou wilt not leave thine own,
Thou wilt not yet depart;
Wilt not give the sinner o'er;
Ready art thou now to save;
Bidd'st me come, as heretofore,
That I thy life may have.
- 4 O thou meek and gentle Lamb!
Fury is not in thee;
Thou continuest still the same,
And still thy grace is free;
Still thine arms are open wide,
Wretched sinners to receive;
Thou hast once for sinners died,
That all may turn and live.
- 5 Lo! I take thee at thy word;
My foolishness I mourn;
Unto thee, my bleeding Lord,
However late, I turn:
Yes, I yield, I yield at last,
Listen to thy speaking blood;
Me, with all my sins, I cast
On my atoning God!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 183. 6-7's

- 1 JESU, Shepherd of the sheep,
Pity my unsettled soul!
Guide, and nourish me and keep,
Till thy love shall make me whole;
Give me perfect soundness, give,
Make me steadfastly believe.
- 2 I am never at one stay,
Changing every hour I am;
But thou art as yesterday,
Now and evermore the same:

- Constancy to me impart,
'Stablish with thy grace my heart.
- 3 Lay thy weighty cross on me;
All my unbelief control;
Till the rebel cease to be,
Keep him down within my soul:
That I never more may move,
Root and ground me fast in love.
- 4 Give me faith to hold me up,
Walking over life's rough sea:
Holy, purifying hope,
Still my soul's sure anchor be:
That I may be always thine,
Perfect me in love divine.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 194. C. M

- 1 MY God, my God, to thee I cry
Thou only would I know;
Thy purifying blood apply,
And wash me white as snow.
- 2 Touch me, and make the leper clean,
Purge my iniquity:
Unless thou wash my soul from sin,
I have no part in thee.
- 3 But art thou not already mine?
Answer, if mine thou art!
Whisper within, thou Love Divine,
And cheer my drooping heart.
- 4 Tell me again my peace is made,
And bid the sinner live:
The debt's discharged, the ransom's paid,
My Father must forgive.
- 5 Behold, for me the Victim bleeds,
His wounds are open'd wide:
For me the blood of sprinkling pleads,
And speaks me justified.
- * 6 O why did I my Saviour leave,
So soon unfaithful prove!
How could I thy good Spirit grieve,
And sin against thy love!
- 7 I forced thee first to disappear
I turn'd thy face aside:
Ah, Lord! if thou hadst still been here,
Thy servant had not died.
- 8 But O, how soon thy wrath is o'er,
And pardoning love takes place!
Assist me, Saviour, to adore
The riches of thy grace.
- 9 O could I lose myself in thee,
Thy depth of mercy prove,
Thou vast, unfathomable sea
Of unexhausted love!
- 10 My humbled soul, when thou art near,
In dust and ashes lies:
How shall a sinful worm appear,
Or meet thy purer eyes?
- 11 I loathe myself when God I see,
And into nothing fall;
Content if thou exalted be,
And Christ be *All in All*.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 185. 7's

- 1 AFTER all that I have done,
Saviour, art thou pacified?
Whither shall my villainy run?
Hide me, earth, the sinner hide!
Let me sink into the dust,
Full of holy shame, adore!
Jesus Christ, the Good, the Just,
Bids me go, and sin no more!

- 2 O confirm the gracious word,
Jesus, Son of God and man!
Let me never grieve thee, Lord,
Never turn to sin again:
Till my all in all thou art,
Till thou bring thy nature in,
Keep this feeble, trembling heart!
Save me, save me, Lord, from sin:

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 186. 6-8's.

- 1 WEARY of wand'ring from my God,
And now made willing to return,
I hear, and bow me to the rod:
For thee, not without hope, I mourn;
I have an Advocate above,
A Friend before the throne of Love.

- 2 O Jesus, full of truth and grace,
More full of grace than I of sin;
Yet once again I seek thy face,
Open thine arms, and take me in;
And freely my backslidings heal,
And love the faithless sinner still.

- 3 Thou know'st the way to bring me back,
My fallen spirit so restore;
O! for thy truth and mercy's sake,
Forgive, and bid me sin no more;
The ruins of my soul repair,
And make my heart a house of prayer.

- 4 The stone to flesh again convert;
The veil of sin again remove:
Sprinkle thy blood upon my heart,
And melt it by thy dying love!
This rebel heart by love subdued,
And make it soft, and make it new.

- *5 Give to mine eyes refreshing tears,
And kindle my relings now;
Fill my whole soul with filial fears
To thy sweet yoke my spirit bow
Bend by thy grace, O bend or break,
The iron sinew in my neck!

- 6 Ah! give me, Lord, the tender heart,
That trembles at the approach of sin:
A godly fear of sin impart;
Implant, and root it deep within;
That I may dread thy gracious power,
And never dare to offend thee more.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 187. 7's & 6's.

- 1 SON of God, if thy free grace
Again hath raised me up,
Call'd me still to seek thy face,
And given me back my hope;
Still thy timely help afford,
And all thy lovingkindness show:
Keep me, keep me, gracious Lord,
And never let me go!

- 2 By me, O my Saviour, stand,
In sore temptation's hour;
Save me with thine outstretch'd hand,
And show forth all thy power;
O be mindful of thy word;
Thy all-sufficient grace bestow;
Keep me, keep me, gracious Lord,
And never let me go.

- 3 Give me, Lord, a holy fear,
And fix it in my heart,
That I may from evil near
With timely care depart:

- Shin be more than hell abhor'd:
Till thou destroy the tyrant foe,
Keep me, keep me, gracious Lord,
And never let me go.

- 4 Never let me leave thy breast,
From thee, my Saviour, stray;
Thou art my Support and Rest,
My true and living Way;
My exceeding great Reward,
In heaven above, and earth below:
Keep me, keep me, gracious Lord,
And never let me go.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 188. 7's & 6's.

- 1 LORD, and is thine anger gone?
And art thou pacified?
After all that I have done,
Dost thou no longer chide?
Infinite thy mercies are;
Beneath the weight I cannot move:
O! 'tis more than I can bear,
The sense of pardoning love.

- 2 Let it still my heart constrain,
And all my passions sway;
Keep me, lest I turn again
Out of the narrow way:
Force my violence to be still,
And captivate my every thought;
Charm, and melt, and change my will,
And bring me down to nought.

- 3 If I have begun once more
Thy sweet return to feel,
* If even now I find thy power
Present my soul to heal,—
Still and quiet may I lie,
Nor struggle out of thine embrace;
Never more resist or fly
From thy pursuing grace.

- 4 To the cross, thine altar, bind
Me with the cords of love;
Freedom let me never find
From thee, my Lord, to move:
That I never, never more
May with my much-loved Master part,
To the posts of mercy's door
O nail my willing heart!

- 5 See my utter helplessness,
And leave me not alone;
O preserve in perfect peace,
And seal me for thine own:
More and more thyself reveal,
Thy presence let me always find,
Comfort, and confirm, and heal
My feeble, sin-sick mind.

- 6 As the apple of an eye
Thy weakest servant keep;
Help me at thy feet to lie,
And there for ever weep:
Tears of joy mine eyes o'erflow
That I have any hope of heaven;
Much of love I ought to know,
For I have much forgiven.

PART IV.

SECTION I.

FOR BELIEVERS REJOICING.

FROM THE GERMAN OF COUNT ZINZENDORF.

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 189. 6-8's.

1 **N**OW I have found the ground wherein
 Sure my soul's anchor may remain:
 The wounds of Jesus, for my sin
 Before the world's foundation slain;
 Whose mercy shall unshaken stay,
 When heaven and earth are fled away.

2 Father, thine everlasting grace
 Our scanty thought surpasses far:
 Thy heart still melts with tenderness;
 Thy arms of love still open are,
 Returning sinners to receive,
 That mercy they may taste and live.

3 O Love, thou bottomless abyss!
 My sins are swallow'd up in thee;
 Cover'd is my unrighteousness,
 Nor spot of guilt remains on me, [skies,
 While Jesu's blood, through earth and
 Mercy, free, boundless mercy, cries!

4 With faith I plunge me in this sea;
 Here is my hope, my joy, my rest;
 Hither, when hell assails, I flee;
 I look into my Saviour's breast;
 Away, sad doubt, and anxious fear!
 Mercy is all that's written there.

5 Though waves and storms go o'er my head,
 Though strength, and health, and friends
 be gone,

Though joys be wither'd all and dead,
 Though every comfort be withdrawn;

* On this my steadfast soul relies:
 Father, thy mercy never dies.

6 Fix'd on this ground will I remain,
 Though my heart fail, and flesh decay;
 This anchor shall my soul sustain,
 When earth's foundations melt away;
 Mercy's full power I then shall prove,
 Loved with an everlasting love.

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 190. L. M.

FROM THE GERMAN OF COUNT ZINZENDORF.

1 **J**ESUS, thy Blood and Righteousness
 My beauty are, my glorious dress:
 'Midst flaming worlds, in these array'd,
 With joy shall I lift up my head.

2 Bold shall I stand in thy great day;
 For who aught to my charge shall lay?
 Fully absolved through thee I am,
 From sin and fear, from guilt and shame.

3 The holy, meek, unspotted Lamb,
 Who from the Father's bosom came,
 Who died for me, even me, to atone,
 Now for my Lord and God I own.

4 Lord, I believe thy precious blood,
 Which, at the mercy-seat of God,
 For ever doth for sinners plead,
 For me, even for my soul, was shed.

5 Lord, I believe, were sinners more
 Than sands upon the ocean shore,
 Thou hast for all a ransom paid,
 For all a full atonement made.

6 When from the dust of death I rise,
 To claim my mansion in the skies,
 Even then,—this shall be all my plea,
Jesús hath lived, hath died for me.

7 Thus *Abraham*, the Friend of God,
 Thus all heaven's armies bought with
 blood,

Saviour of sinners Thee proclaim;
 Sinners, of whom the chief I am.

8 Jesus, be endless praise to thee,
 Whose boundless mercy hath for me,
 For me, and all thy hands have made,
 An everlasting ransom paid.

9 Ah! give to all thy servants, Lord,
 With power to speak thy gracious word;
 That all, who to thy wounds will flee,
 May find eternal life in thee.

10 Thou God of power, thou God of love,
 Let the whole world thy mercy prove!
 Now let thy word o'er all prevail;
 Now take the spoils of death and hell.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 191. 2-6's & 4-7's.

1 **T**HEE, O my God and King,
 My Father, thee I sing!
 Hear, well-pleased, the joyous sound,
 Praise from earth and heaven resound;
 Lost—I now in Christ am found,
 Dead—by faith in Christ I live.

2 Father, behold thy son,
 In Christ I am thy own:
 Stranger long to thee, and rest,
 See the prodigal is come:
 Open wide thine arms and breast,
 Take the weary wanderer home.

* 3 Thine eye observed from far,
 Thy pity look'd me near;
 Me thy bowels yearn'd to see:
 Me thy mercy ran to find,
 Empty, poor, and void of thee,
 Hungry, sick, and faint, and blind.

4 Thou on my neck didst fall,
 Thy kiss forgave me all:
 Still thy gracious words I hear,
 Words that made the Saviour mine,
 "Haste, for him the robe prepare,
 His be righteousness divine!"

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 192. 7's & 6's.

Rom. x. 6, &c.

1 **O**FT I in my heart have said,
 Who shall ascend on high,
 Mount to Christ, my glorious Head,
 And bring him from the sky?
 Borne on contemplation's wing,
 Surely I shall find him there,
 Where the angels praise their King,
 And gain the Morning-Star.

2 Oft I in my heart have said,
 Who to the deep shall stoop,
 Sink with Christ among the dead,
 From thence to bring him up?
 Could I but my heart prepare,
 By unfeign'd humility,
 Christ would quickly enter there,
 And ever dwell with me.

3 But the righteousness of faith
 Hath taught me better things:
 "Inward turn thine eyes," it saith,
 (While Christ to me it brings.)

"Christ is ready to impart
Life to all, for life who sigh:
In thy mouth and in thy heart,
The word is ever nigh."

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 193. 2-6's & 4-7's.

- 1 **O** FILIAL Deity,
Accept my new-born cry;
See the travail of my soul,
Saviour, and be satisfied;
Take me now, possess me whole,
Who for me, for me, hast died.
- 2 Of life thou art the Tree;
My immortality!
Feed this tender branch of thine,
Ceaseless influence derive:
Thou the true, the heavenly Vine,
Grafted into thee I live.
- 3 Of life the Fountain thou,
I know,—I feel it now!
Faint and dead no more I droop;
Thou art in me; thy supplies,
Every moment springing up,
Into life eternal rise.
- 4 Thou the good Shepherd art,
From thee I ne'er shall part:
Thou my keeper and my guide,
Make me still thy tender care;
Gently lead me by thy side,
Sweetly in thy bosom bear,
- 5 Thou art my daily Bread,
O Christ, thou art my Head!
Motion, virtue, strength, to me.
Be thy living member, flow:
Nourish'd I, and fed, by thee,
Up to thee in all things grow.
- * 6 Prophet, to me reveal
Thy Father's perfect will:
Never mortal spake like thee,
Human Prophet like divine;
Loud and strong their voices be,
Small, and still, and inward thine!
- 7 On thee, my Priest, I call,
Thy blood atoned for all:
Still the Lamb as slain appears
Still thou stand'st at before the throne,
Ever offering up my prayers,
These presenting with thine own.
- 8 Jesus, thou art my King,
From thee my strength I bring:
Shadow'd by thy mighty hand,
Saviour, who shall pluck me thence?
Faith supports; by faith I stand,
Strong in thy omnipotence.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 194. 2-6's & 4-7's

PART I.

- 1 **A**RISE, my soul, arise,
Thy Saviour's sacrifice!
All the names that love could find,
All the forms that love could take,
Jesus in himself hath join'd,
Thee, my soul, his own to make.
- 2 Equal with God Most High,
He laid his glory by;
He, th' eternal God, was born,
Man with men he deign'd to appear,
Object of his creature's scorn,
Pleas'd a servant's form to wear.
- 3 Hail! everlasting Lord,
Divine, incarnate Word!

- Thee let all my powers confess;
Thee my latest breath proclaim
Help, ye angel-choirs, to bless,
Shout the loved Immanuel's name
- 4 Fruit of a virgin's womb,
The promised Blessing's come;
Christ, the fathers' hope of old,
Christ, the woman's conquering Seed,
Christ, the Saviour long foretold,
Born to bruise the serpent's head.
 - 5 Jesus, to thee I bow!
Thou! Almighty's Fellow thou!
Thou, the Father's only Son;
Pleas'd he ever is in thee;
Just and holy thou alone,
Full of grace and truth for me.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 195. 2-6's & 4-7's.

PART II.

- 1 **H**IGH above every name,
Jesus, the Great I AM!
Bows to Jesus every knee,
Things in heaven, and earth, and hell,
Saints adore him, demons flee,
Fiends, and men, and angels feel!
- 2 He left his throne above,
Emptied of all but love:
Whom the heavens cannot contain,
God, vouchsafed a worm to appear,
Lord of Glory, Son of Man,
Poor, and vile, and abject here.
- 3 His own on earth he sought,
His own received him not;
Him a sign by all blasphemed,
Outcast and despised of men,
* Him they all a madman deem'd,
Bold to scoff the Nazarene.
- 4 Hail, Galilean King!
Thy humble state I sing,
Never shall my triumphs end;
Hail, derided Majesty!
Jesus, hail! the sinner's Friend,
Friend of Publicans,—and me.

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 196. L. M.

FROM THE GERMAN OF W. O. DESSLER.

- 1 **I** INTO thy gracious hands I fall,
And with the arms of faith embrace,
O King of Glory, hear my call;
O raise me, heal me, by thy grace!
Now righteous through thy wounds I am,
No condemnation now I dread;
I taste salvation in thy name,
Alive in thee, my living head.
- 2 Still let thy wisdom be my guide,
Nor take thy light from me away,
Still with me let thy grace abide,
That I from thee may never stray:
Let thy word richly in me dwell;
Thy peace and love my portion be;
My joy to endure and do thy will,
Till perfect I am found in thee.
- 3 Arm me with thy whole armour, Lord!
Support my weakness with thy might;
Gird on my thigh thy conquering sword,
And shield me in the threatening fight.
From faith to faith, from grace to grace,
So in thy strength shall I go on;
Till heaven and earth flee from thy face,
And glory end what grace begun.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 197. 7's.

Isa. xii.

- 1 **H**APPY soul, who sees the day,
The glad day of gospel grace!
Thee, my Lord, (thou then wilt say,)
Thee will I for ever praise;
Though thy wrath against me burn'd,
Thou dost comfort me again;
All thy wrath aside is turn'd,
Thou hast blotted out my sin.
- 2 Me, behold! thy mercy spares;
Jesus my salvation is;
Hence my doubts; away my fears;
Jesus is become my peace;
JAH, JEHOVAH, is my Lord,
Ever merciful and just;
I will lean upon his word;
I will on his promise trust.
- 3 Strong I am, for he is strong;
Just in righteousness divine;
He is my triumphal song;
All he has, and is, is mine;
Mine—and yours, whoe'er believe;
On his name whoe'er shall call,
Freely shall his grace receive;
He is full of grace for all.
- 4 Therefore shall ye draw with joy
Water from Salvation's well!
Praise shall your glad tongues employ,
While his streaming grace ye feel.
Each to each ye then shall say,
"Sinners, call upon his name;
O rejoice to see his day;
See it, and his praise proclaim!"
- * 5 Glory to his name belongs,
Great, and marvellous, and high
Sing unto the Lord your songs,
Cry to every nation, cry!
Wondrous things the Lord hath done,
Excellent his name we find;
This to all mankind is known,
Be it known to all mankind!
- 6 Zion, shout thy Lord and King,
Israel's HOLY ONE is He!
Give him thanks, rejoice, and sing,
Great is he, and dwells in thee.
O the grace unsearchable!
While eternal ages roll,
God delights in man to dwell,
Soul of each believing soul!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 198. 10's & 11's.

- 1 **O** WHAT shall I do My Saviour to praise,
So faithful and true, So plenteous in grace,
So strong to deliver, So good to redeem,
The weakest believer That hangs upon him! [free]
- 2 How happy the man Whose heart is set
The people that can Be joyful in thee!
Their joy is to walk in The light of thy face;
And still they are talking Of Jesus's grace.
- 3 Their daily delight Shall be in thy Name;
They shall as their right Thy righteousness claim:
[By thy blood,
Thy righteousness wearing, And cleansed
Bold shall they appear in The presence of God.] [power]
- 4 For thou art their boast, Their glory and
And I also trust To see the glad hour,

My soul's new creation, A life from the dead;
The day of salvation, That lifts up my head!

- 5 For Jesus, my Lord, is now my defence;
I trust in his word, None plucks me from thence;
[will do;
Since I have found favour, He all things
My King and my Saviour Shall make me anew.]

- 6 Yes, Lord, I shall see The bliss of thine own,
Thy secret to me Shall soon be made known;

For sorrow and sadness I joy shall receive,
And share in the gladness Of all that believe.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 199. 10's & 11's.

- 1 **O** HEAVENLY King, Look down from above;
Assist us to sing Thy mercy and love:

So sweetly o'erflowing, So plenteous the store, [more]

Thou still art bestowing, And giving us

- 2 O God of our Life, We hallow thy Name;
Our business and strife Is thee to proclaim;
Accept our thanksgiving For creating grace; [praise]

The living, the living Shall show forth thy

- 3 Our Father and Lord, Almighty art thou;
Preserved by thy word, We worship thee
The bountiful Donor Of all we enjoy! [now,
Our tongues to thine honour, And lives
we employ.]

- 4 But O! above all, Thy kindness we praise,
From sin and from thrall Which saves the lost race; [redeem]

Thy Son thou hast given The world to And bring us to heaven, Whose trust is in him.

- * 5 Wherefore of thy love We sing and rejoice;
With angels above We lift up our voice:
Thy love each believer Shall gladly adore,
For ever and ever, When time is no more.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 200. 10's & 11's.

- 1 **M**Y Father, my God, I long for thy love;
O shed it abroad; Send Christ from above! [cheer]

My heart, ever fainting, He only can And all things are waiting, Till Jesus is here.

- 2 O when shall my tongue Be fill'd with thy praise!

While all the day long I publish thy grace,
Thy honour and glory To sinners forth show, [true]

Till sinners adore thee, And own thou art

- 3 Thy strength and thy power I now can proclaim, [Name]

Preserved every hour Through Jesus's For thou art still by me, And holdest my hand; [stand]

No ill can come nigh me, By faith while I

- 4 My God is my guide: Thy mercies abound;
On every side They compass me round:

Thou sav'st me from sickness, From sin dost retrieve,

And strengthen'st my weakness, And bidd'st me believe.

- 5 Thou holdest my soul in spiritual life,
My foes dost control, And quiet their strife;
Thou rulest my passion, My pride and self-will; [stand still!]

To see thy salvation, thou bidd'st me

- 6 I stand, and admire Thine out-stretched arm; [charm]

I walk through the fire, And suffer no

Assaulted by evil, I scorn to submit;

The world and the devil Fall under my feet.

7 I wrestle not now, But trample on sin,
For with me art thou, And shalt be within;
While stronger and stronger in Jesus's
power,
I go on to conquer, Till sin is no more.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 201. 6-8's.

1 **A**ND can it be that I should gain
An interest in the Saviour's blood?
Died he for me, who caused his pain?
For me, who him to death pursued?
Amazing love! how can it be,
That thou, my God, should'st die for me!

2 'Tis mystery all! The' Immortal dies!
Who can explore his strange design!
In vain the first-born Seraph tries
To sound the depths of Love Divine!
'Tis mercy all! let earth adore,
Let angel-minds inquire no more.

3 He left his Father's throne above;
(So free, so infinite his grace!)
Emptied himself of all but love,
And bled for Adam's helpless race:
'Tis mercy all, immense and free,
For, O my God, it found out me!

4 Long my imprison'd spirit lay
Fast bound in sin and nature's night;
Thine eye diffused a quickening ray;
I woke: the dungeon flamed with light;
My chains fell off, my heart was free,
I rose, went forth, and follow'd thee.

5 No condemnation now I dread;
Jesus, and all in him, is mine!
Alive in him, my living Head,
And clothed in righteousness divine,
Bold I approach the' eternal throne,
And claim the crown, through Christ my
own.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 202. 6's & 8's.

1 **A**RISE, my soul, arise,
Shake off thy guilty fears;
The bleeding Sacrifice
In my behalf appears:
Before the throne my Surety stands;
My name is written on his hands.

2 He ever lives above,
For me to intercede
His all-redeeming love,
His precious blood, to plead;
His blood atoned for all our race,
And sprinkles now the throne of grace.

3 Five bleeding wounds he bears,
Received on Calvary;
They pour effectual prayers,
They strongly speak for me;
"Forgive him, O forgive," they cry,
"Nor let that ransom'd sinner die!"

4 The Father hears him pray,
His dear Anointed One;
He cannot turn away
The presence of his Son:
His Spirit answers to the blood,
And tells me I am born of God.

5 My God is reconciled,
His pardoning voice I hear,
He owns me for his child,
I can no longer fear;
With confidence I now draw nigh,
And, Father, Abba, Father, cry!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 203. 1. M.

1 **G**LORY to God, whose sovereign grace
Hath animated ceaseless stones;
Call'd us to stand before his face,
And raised us into Abraham's sons!

2 The people that in darkness lay,
In sin and error's deadly shade,
Have seen a glorious gospel day,
In Jesu's lovely face display'd.

3 Thou only, Lord, the work hast done,
And bared thine arm in all our sight;
Hast made the reprobates thine own,
And claim'd the outcasts as thy right.

4 Thy single arm, Almighty Lord,
To us the great salvation brought,
Thy word, thy all-creating Word,
That spake at first the world from
nought.

5 For this the saints lift up their voice,
And ceaseless praise to thee is given;
For this the hosts above rejoice,—
We raise the happiness of heaven.

6 For this (no longer sons of night),
To thee our thankful hearts we give,
To thee, who call'st us into light,
To thee we die, to thee we live.

7 Suffice that for the season past
Hell's horrid language fill'd our tongues;
We all thy words behind us cast,
And lowly sang the drunkard's songs.

8 But, O the power of grace divine!
In hymns we now our voices raise,
* Loudly in strange hosannas join,
* And blasphemies are turn'd to praise!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 204. 8's & 6's.

I will sing with the spirit, &c. 1 Cor. xiv. 15.

1 **J**ESUS, thou soul of all our joys,
For whom we now lift up our voice,
And all our strength exert,
Vouchsafe the grace we humbly claim,
Compose into a thankful frame,
And tune thy people's heart.

2 While in the heavenly work we join,
Thy glory be our whole design,—
THY glory, not our own:
Still let us keep our end in view,
And still the pleasing task pursue,
To please our God alone.

3 The secret pride, the subtle sin,
O let it never more steal in,
To' offend thy glorious eyes;
To desecrate our hallow'd strain,
And make our solemn service vain,
And mar our sacrifice.

4 To magnify thy awful name,
To spread the honours of the Lamb,
Let us our voices raise:
Our souls' and bodies' powers unite,
Regardless of our own delight,
And dead to human praise.

5 Still let us on our guard be found,
And watch against the power of sound,
With sacred jealousy;
Lest, haply, sense should damp our zeal,
And music's charms bewitch and steal
Our hearts away from thee.

6 That hurrying strife far off remove,
That noisy burst of selfish love,
Which swells the formal song;
The joy from out our hearts arise,
And speak and sparkle in our eyes,
And vibrate on our tongue.

7 Thee let us praise, our common Lord,
And sweetly join with one accord
Thy goodness to proclaim:
Jesus, thyself in us reveal,
And all our faculties shall feel
Thy harmonizing name.

8 With calmly-reverential joy,
O let us all our lives employ
In setting forth thy love;
And raise in death our triumph higher,
And sing, with all the heavenly choir,
That endless song above!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 205. P. M.

1 MY God, I am thine, What a comfort
divine, [mine]
What a blessing to know that my Jesus is
In the heavenly Lamb Thrice happy I am,
And my heart it doth dance at the sound
of his name.

2 True pleasures abound In the rapturous
sound: [found:
And whoever hath found it, hath paradise
My Jesus to know, And feel his blood flow,
'Tis life everlasting, 'tis heaven below.

3 Yet onward I haste To the heavenly feast:
That, that is the fulness; but this is the
taste! [move
And this I shall prove, Till with joy I re-
To the heaven of heavens in Jesus's love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 206. 6-8's.

1 WHAT am I, O thou glorious God!
And what my father's house to thee,
That thou such mercies hast bestow'd
On me, the vilest reptile, me!
I take the blessing from above,
And wonder at thy boundless love.

2 Me in my blood thy love pass'd by,
And stopp'd my ruin to retrieve;
Wept o'er my soul thy pitying eye;
Thy bowels yearn'd, and sounded,
"Live!"

Dying, I heard the welcome sound,
And pardon in thy mercy found.

3 Honour, and might, and thanks, and praise,
I render to my pardoning God;
Extol the riches of thy grace,
And spread thy saving Name abroad;
That only Name to sinners given,
Which lifts poor dying worms to heaven.

4 Jesus, I bless thy gracious power,
And all within me shouts thy Name;
Thy Name let every soul adore,
Thy power let every tongue proclaim;
Thy grace let every sinner know,
And find with me their heaven below.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 207. 7's.

1 JESUS is our common Lord,
He our loving Saviour is:
By his death to life restored,
Misery we exchange for bliss;
Bliss to carnal minds unknown:
O 'tis more than tongue can tell!
Only to believers shown,
Glorious and unspeakable!

2 Christ, our Brother and our Friend,
Shows us his eternal love:
Never shall our triumphs end,
Till we take our seats above.
Let us walk with him in wisdom,
For our bridal day prepare,
For our partnership in light,
For our glorious meeting there!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 208. C. M.

1 COME, let us, who in Christ believe,
Our common Saviour praise;
To him with joyful voices give
The glory of his grace.

2 He now stands knocking at the door
Of every sinner's heart;
The worst need keep him out no more,
Or force him to depart.

3 Through grace we hearken to thy voice,
Yield to be saved from sin;
In sure and certain hope rejoice,
That thou wilt enter in.

4 Come quickly in, thou heavenly guest,
Nor ever hence remove;
But sup with us, and let the feast
Be everlasting love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 209. 6-8's.

1 THOU hidden Source of calm repose,
Thou all-sufficient Love Divine,
My help and refuge from my foes,
Secure I am, if thou art mine:

And lo! from sin, and grief, and shame,
I hide me, Jesus, in thy Name.

2 Thy mighty Name salvation is,
And keeps my happy soul above;
Comfort it brings, and power, and peace,
And joy, and everlasting love;
To me, with thy dear Name, are given,
Pardon, and holiness, and heaven.

3 Jesus, my all in all thou art;
My rest in toil; my ease in pain;
The medicine of my broken heart;
In war, my peace; in loss, my gain;

My smile beneath the tyrant's frown;
In shame, my glory and my crown;
4 In want, my plentiful supply;
In weakness, my Almighty power;

In bonds, my perfect liberty;
My light in Satan's darkest hour;
In grief, my joy unspeakable;
My life in death; my heaven in hell.

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 210. 6-8's.

FROM THE GERMAN OF DR. ERBTHAUP.

1 THEE will I love, my strength, my tower;
Thee will I love, my joy, my crown;
Thee will I love, with all my power,
In all thy works, and thee alone;

Thee will I love, till the pure fire
Fills my whole soul with chaste desire.

2 Ah, why did I so late thee know,
Thee, lovelier than the sons of men!
Ah, why did I no sooner go
To thee, the only ease in pain!

Ashamed I sigh, and lily mourn,
That I so late to thee did turn.

3 In darkness willingly I stray'd;
I sought thee, yet from thee I roved;
Far wide my wand'ring thoughts were
spread;

Thy creatures more than thee I loved:
And now if more at length I see, [thee.
'Tis through thy light, and comes from

see, uncreated Sun, [shined;
 y bright beams on me have
 see, who hast overthrown
 and heal'd my wounded mind;
 see, whose enlivening voice
 freed heart in thee rejoice.
 se in the doubtful race,
 fer me again to stray;
 n my feet with steady pace
 press forward in thy way;
 nd flesh, O Lord of might,
 te, with thy heavenly light.
 ine eyes refreshing tears;
 my heart chaste, hallow'd fires;
 y soul, with filial fears,
 e that all heaven's host inspires;
 y powers, with all their might,
 e glory may unite.
 I love, my joy, my crown,
 ill I love, my Lord, my God;
 I love, beneath thy frown,
 e,—thy sceptre, or thy rod:
 igh my flesh and heart decay,
 I love in endless day!

HYMN 211 10's & 11's.
 men rejoice, By Jesus restored:
 ft up our voice, And call him our
 [thrall;
 to bless us, And free us from
 at oppress us, He rescues us all.
 shet, and King, And Priest we
 n:
 and sing Of Jesus's name:
 he teaches To show forth his

he riches Of Jesus's grace.
 how dull The scholar whom He
 His school, And gives him to see;
 fashion Of teaching He hath,
 salvation He makes us through
 [not stray,
 aring men, Though fools, shall
 so plain, So easy the way:
 :believer His promise may prove,
 f the river Of Jesus's love.
 asts of men, Whose souls were
 t,
 h disdain, By Jesus are prized:
 : creation In us he makes known,
 salvation, And calls us his own.

HYMN 212 10's & 11's.
 ren beloved, Your calling ye see;
 approved, No goodness have we;
 merit, No wisdom or might:
 rs inherit Through Jesus's right.
 ny wise His summons obey;
 nes despise So vulgar a way;
 ones will never Their helpless-
 n, [alone,
 find favour Through mercy
 ore our God The outcasts hath
 [like us:
 usness show'd To heathens
 nes rejected His offers of grace,
 s elected The foolish and base.
 e wise, And noble, and strong,
 arise, An impotent throng;
 it wretches, We gladly embrace
 he teaches Salvation by grace.
 that were not, His mercy bids
 thought We freely receive; [live;
 a compassion We thankfully

salvation Ascribe to his love.

DR. WATTS.] * HYMN 213. C. M.

- 1 MY God, the spring of all my joys,
 The life of my delights,
 The glory of my brightest days,
 And comfort of my nights!
- 2 In darkest shades, If thou appear,
 My dawning is begun:
 Thou art my soul's bright morning star,
 And thou my rising sun.
- 3 The op'ning heavens around me shine:
 With beams of sacred bliss,
 If Jesus shows his mercy mine,
 And whispers I am his.
- 4 My soul would leave this heavy clay
 At that transporting word;
 Run up with joy the shining way,
 To see and praise my Lord.
- 5 Fearless of hell and ghastly death,
 I'd break through every foe;
 The wings of love, and arms of faith,
 Would bear me conqueror through.

C. WESLEY. HYMN 214. C. M.

- 1 TALK with us, Lord, thyself reveal,
 While here o'er earth we rove;
 Speak to our hearts, and let us feel
 The kindling of thy love.
- 2 With thee conversing, we forget
 All time, and toil, and care:
 Labour is rest, and pain is sweet,
 If thou, my God, art here.
- 3 Here then, my God, vouchsafe to stay.
 And bid my heart rejoice;
 * My bounding heart shall own thy away
 And echo to thy voice.
- 4 Thou callest me to seek thy face;
 'Tis all I wish to seek;
 To attend the whispers of thy grace,
 And hear thee only speak.
- 5 Let this my every hour employ,
 Till I thy glory see;
 Enter into my Master's joy,
 And find my heaven in thee.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 215. 7's & 6's.

- 1 GLORIOUS Saviour of my soul,
 I lift it up to thee;
 Thou hast made the sinner whole,
 Hast set the captive free!
 Thou my debt of death hast paid;
 Thou hast raised me from my fall,
 Thou hast full atonement made:
 My Saviour died for all.
- 2 What could my Redeemer move
 To leave his Father's breast?
 Pity drew him from above,
 And would not let him rest:
 Swift to succour sinking man,
 Sinking into endless woe,
 Jesus to our rescue ran,
 And God appear'd below.
- 3 God, in this dark vale of tears,
 A man of griefs was seen:
 Here for three and thirty years
 He dwelt with sinful men.
 Did they know the Deity?
 Did they own him, who he was?
 See the Friend of Sinners, see!
 He hangs on yonder cross!

4 Yet thy wrath I cannot fear,
Thou gentle, bleeding Lamb!
By thy judgment I am clear;
Heal'd by thy stripes I am:
Thou for me a curse wast made,
That I might in thee be blest;
Thou hast my full ransom paid,
And in thy wounds I rest.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 216. C. M.

1 INFINITE, unexhausted Love!
(Jesus and Love are one:)
If still to me thy bowels move,
They are restrain'd to none.
2 What shall I do my God to love?
My loving God to praise? [prove
The length, and breadth, and height to
And depth of sovereign grace?
4 Thy sovereign grace to all extends,
Immense and unconfined;
From age to age it never ends;
It reaches all mankind.
4 Throughout the world its breadth is
Wide as infinity! [known,
So wide, it never passed by one,
Or it had pass'd by me.
5 My trespass was grown up to heaven;
But far above the skies,
In Christ abundantly forgiven,
I see thy mercies rise!
6 The depth of all-redeeming love,
What angel-tongue can tell?
O may I to the utmost prove
The gift unspeakable!
7 Deeper than hell, it pluck'd me thence,
Deeper than inbred sin,
* Jesus's love my heart shall cleanse,
When Jesus enters in.
8 Come quickly, gracious Lord, and take
Possession of thine own;
My longing heart vouchsafes to make
Thine everlasting throne!
9 Assert thy claim, maintain thy right,
Come quickly from above:
And sink me to perfection's height,
The depth of humble love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 217. C. M.

1 JESUS, to thee I now can fly,
J On whom my help is laid:
Oppress'd by sin, I lift my eye,
And see the shadows fade.
2 Believing on my Lord, I find
A sure and present aid:
On thee alone my constant mind
Is every moment stay'd.
3 Whate'er in me seems wise, or good,
Or strong, I here disclaim:
I wash my garments in the blood
Of the atoning Lamb.
4 Jesus, my Strength, my Life, my Rest,
On thee will I depend,
Till summon'd to the marriage-feast,
When faith in sight shall end.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 218. 7s.

1 SEE how great a flame aspires,
Kindled by a spark of grace!
Jesus's love the nations fires,
Sets the kingdoms on a blaze:
To bring fire on earth he came;
Kindled in some hearts it is:

O that all might catch the flame,
All partake the glorious bliss!

2 When he first the work begun,
Small and feeble was his day:
Now the word doth swiftly run,
Now it wins its widening way:
More and more it spreads and grows,
Ever mighty to prevail;
Sin's strong-holds it now o'erthrowa,
Shakes the trembling gates of hell.
3 Sons of God, your Saviour praise!
He the door hath open'd wide;
He hath given the word of grace,
Jesus's word is glorified:
Jesus, mighty to redeem,
He alone the work hath wrought,
Worthy is the work of Him,
Him who spake a world from nought.
4 Saw ye not the cloud arise,
Little as a human hand?
Now it spreads along the skies,
Hangs o'er all the thirsty land:
Lo! the promise of a shower
Drops already from above;
But the Lord will shortly pour
All the Spirit of his Love!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 219. 5's & 11's.

1 ALL thanks be to God,
Who scatters abroad,
Throughout every place, [grace.
By the least of his servants, his saviour of
Who the victory gave,
The praise let him have,
For the work he hath done:
All honour and glory to Jesus alone!
* 2 Our conquering Lord
Hath prosper'd his word,
Hath made it prevail,
And mightily shaken the kingdom of hell.
His arm he hath bared,
And a people prepared
His glory to show,
And witness the power of his passion below.
3 He hath open'd a door
To the penitent poor,
And rescued from sin,
And admitted the harlots and publicans in.
They have heard the glad sound;
They have liberty found,
Through the blood of the Lamb,
And plentiful pardon in Jesus's name.
4 And shall we not sing
Our Saviour and King?
Thy witnesses, we
With rapture ascribe our salvation to thee!
Thou, Jesus, hast blees'd,
And believers increased,
Who thankfully own,
We are freely forgiven through mercy alone.
5 His Spirit revives
His work in our lives,
His wonders of grace,
So mightily wrought in the primitive days.
O that all men might know
His tokens below,
Our Saviour confess, [peace!
And embrace the glad tidings of pardon and
6 Thou Saviour of all,
Effectually call

The sinners that stray;
And, O, let a nation be born in a day!
Thy sign let them see,
And flow unto thee
For the oil and the wine,
For the blissful assurance of favour divine.

7 Our heathenish land
Beneath thy command
In mercy receive;
And make us a pattern to all that believe:
Then, then let it spread,
Thy knowledge and dread,
Till the earth is o'erflow'd,
And the universe filled with the glory of God.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 230. 8's.

- 1 **A**LL glory to God in the sky,
And peace upon earth be restored:
O Jesus, exalted on high,
Appear our omnipotent Lord!
Who, meekly in Bethlehem born,
Didst stoop to redeem a lost race,
Once more to thy creatures return,
And reign in thy kingdom of grace!
- 2 When thou in our flesh didst appear,
All nature acknowledged thy birth;
Arose the acceptable year,
And heaven was open'd on earth:
Receiving its Lord from above,
The world was united to bless
The giver of concord and love,
The Prince and the Author of peace.
- 3 O wouldst thou again be made known,
Again in thy Spirit descend,
And set up, in each of thine own,
A kingdom that never shall end!
- * Thou only art able to bless,
And make the glad nations obey,
And bid the dire enmity cease,
And bow the whole world to thy sway
- 4 Come then to thy servants again,
Who long thy appearing to know;
Thy quiet and peaceable reign
In mercy establish below:
All sorrow before thee shall fly,
And anger and hatred be o'er;
And envy and malice shall die,
And discord afflict us no more.
- 5 No horrid alarm of war
Shall break our eternal repose;
No sound of the trumpet is there,
Where Jesus's Spirit o'erflows:
Assuaged by the charms of thy grace,
We all shall in amity join;
And kindly each other embrace,
And love with a passion like thine.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 231. 7's & 6's.

- 1 **M**EET and right it is to sing,
In every time and place,
Glory to our heavenly King,
The God of Truth and Grace:
Join we then with sweet accord,
All in one thanksgiving join!
Holy, holy, holy Lord,
Eternal praise be thine!
- 2 Thee, the first-born sons of light,
In choral symphonies,
Praise by day, day without night,
And never, never cease:

Angels and archangels, all
Praise the mystic Three in One;
Sing, and stop, and gaze, and fall
O'erwhelm'd before thy throne!

3 Vying with that happy choir,
Who chant thy praise above,
We on eagles' wings aspire,
The wings of faith and love:
Thee they sing, with glory crown'd;
We extol the slaughter'd Lamb;
Lower if our voices sound,
Our subject is the same.

4 Father, God, thy love we praise,
Which gave thy Son to die;
Jesus, full of truth and grace,
Alike we glorify;
Spirit, Comforter divine,
Praise by all to thee be given,
Till we in full chorus join,
And earth is turn'd to heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 232. 8's & 6's.

- 1 **H**OW happy, gracious Lord! are we,
Divinely drawn to follow thee,
Whose hours divided are
Betwixt the mount and multitude:
Our day is spent in doing good,
Our night in praise and prayer.
- 2 With us no melancholy void,
No period lingers unemploy'd,
Or unimproved, below:
Our weariness of life is gone,
Who live to serve our God alone,
And only thee to know.
- *3 The winter's night, and summer's day,
Glide imperceptibly away,
Too short to sing thy praise:
Too few we find the happy hours,
And haste to join those heavenly powers
In everlasting lays.
- 4 With all who chant thy Name on high,
And, "Holy, Holy, Holy," cry,
(A bright harmonious throng!)
We long thy praises to repeat,
And restless sing, around thy seat,
The new, eternal song.

ADDISON.] HYMN 233. 6-8's.
Psalm cxlv.

- 1 **W**HEN Israel out of Egypt came,
And left the proud oppressor's land,
Supported by the great I AM,
Safe in the hollow of his hand,
The Lord in Israel reign'd alone,
And Judah was his favourite throne.
- 2 The sea beheld his power, and fled,
Disparted by the wondrous rod;
Jordan ran backward to its head,
And Sinai felt the incumbent God;
The mountains skip'd like frightened lambs
The hills leap'd after them as lambs!
- 3 What ailed thee, O thou trembling sea?
What horror turn'd the river back?
Was nature's God displeased with thee?
And why should hills or mountains
shake? [rams?]
- Ye mountains huge, that skip'd like
Ye hills, that leap'd as frightened lambs?
- 4 Earth! tremble on, with all thy sons,
In presence of thy awful Lord,
Whose power inverted nature owns;
Her only law his sovereign word:

He shakes the centre with his rod,
And heaven bows down to Jacob's God.
5 Creation, varied by his hand,
The 'omnipotent Jehovah knows;
The sea is turn'd to solid land,
The rock into a fountain flows;
And all things, as they change, proclaim
The Lord eternally the same.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 224. 6-8's.
Psalm cxlv.

1 I'LL praise my Maker while I've breath;
And when my voice is lost in death,
Praise shall employ my nobler powers;
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
While life, and thought, and being last,
Or immortality endures.
2 Happy the man whose hopes rely
On Israel's God: he made the sky, [train;
And earth, and seas, with all their
His truth for ever stands secure;
He saves the oppress'd, he feeds the poor,
And none shall find his promise vain.
3 The Lord pours eyesight on the blind;
The Lord supports the fainting mind;
He sends the labouring conscience
He helps the stranger in distress, [peace;
The widow, and the fatherless,
And grants the prisoner sweet release.
4 I'll praise him while he lends me breath;
And when my voice is lost in death,
Praise shall employ my nobler powers;
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
While life, and thought, and being last,
Or immortality endures.

*DR. WATTS.] HYMN 225. L. M.
Psalm cxlv.

1 PRAISE ye the Lord! 'tis good to raise
Your hearts and voices in his praise:
His nature and his works invite
To make this duty our delight.
2 He formed the stars, those heavenly flames;
He counts their numbers, calls their names;
His wisdom's vast, and knows no bound,
A deep where all our thoughts are drown'd.
3 Sing to the Lord; exalt him high,
Who spreads his clouds above the sky:
There he prepares the fruitful rain,
Nor lets the drops descend in vain.
4 He makes the grass the hills adorn,
And clothes the smiling fields with corn;
The beasts with food his hands supply,
And the young ravens when they cry.
5 What is the creature's skill or force?
The sprightly man, or warlike horse?
The piercing wit, the active limb?
All are too mean delights for him.
6 But saints are lovely in his sight,
He views his children with delight;
He sees their hope, he knows their fear,
And looks and loves his image there.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 226. C. M.

1 ETERNAL Wisdom! Thee we praise,
Thee the creation sings: [seas,
With thy loved name, rocks, hills, and
And heaven's high palace rings.
2 Thy hand, how wide it spreads the sky,
How glorious to behold!
Ting'd with a blue of heavenly dye,
And starr'd with sparkling gold.

3 There thou hast hid the globes of light
Their endless circles run:
There the pale planet rules the night;
The day obeys the sun.
4 If down I turn my wondering eyes
On clouds and storms below,
Those under-regions of the skies
Thy numerous glories show.
5 The noisy winds stand ready there
Thy orders to obey;
With sounding wings they sweep the air,
To make thy chariot way.
6 There, like a trumpet loud and strong,
Thy thunder shakes our coast;
While the red lightnings wave along,
The banners of thy host.
7 On the thin air, without a prop,
Hang fruitful showers around;
At thy command they sink, and drop
Their fatness on the ground.
8 Lo! here thy wondrous skill arrays
The earth in cheerful green;
A thousand herbs thy art displays,
A thousand flowers between.
9 There the rough mountains of the deep
Obey thy strong command;
Thy breath can raise the billows steep,
Or sink them to the sand.
10 Thy glories blaze all nature round,
And strike the wondering sight,
Through skies, and seas, and solid ground,
With terror and delight.
11 Infinite strength, and equal skill,
Shine through thy works abroad;
Our souls with vast amazement fill,
And speak the builder God.
*12 But the mild glories of thy grace
Our softer passions move;
Pity divine in Jesu's face
We see, adore, and love!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 227. L. M.

1 H OW do thy mercies close me round!
For ever be thy name adored;
I blush in all things to abound;
The servant is above his Lord!
2 Inured to poverty and pain,
A suffering life my Master led:
The Son of God, the Son of Man,
He had not where to lay his head.
3 But lo! a place he hath prepared
For me, whom watchful angels keep:
Yea, he himself becomes my guard;
He smooths my bed, and gives me sleep.
4 Jesus protects; my fears, be gone!
What can the Rock of Ages move?
Safe in thy arms I lay me down,
Thy everlasting arms of love.
5 While thou art intimately nigh,
Who, who shall violate my rest?
Sin, earth, and hell I now defy;
I lean upon my Saviour's breast.
6 I rest beneath the Almighty's shade;
My griefs expire, my troubles cease;
Thou, Lord, on whom my soul is stay'd,
Wilt keep me still in perfect peace.
7 Me for thine own thou lov'st to take,
In time and in eternity;
Thou never, never wilt forsake
A helpless worm that trusts in thee.

C. WESLEY.] *HYMN 228. 8's.

Song of Solomon, I. 7.

- 1 **THOU** Shepherd of Israel, and mine,
The joy and desire of my heart;
For closer communion I pine,
I long to reside where thou art:
The pasture I languish to find,
Where all, who their Shepherd obey,
Are fed, on thy bosom reclined,
And screen'd from the heat of the day.
- 2 Ah! show me that happiest place,
The place of thy people's abode,
Where saints in an ecstasy gaze,
And hang on a crucified God:
Thy love for a sinner declare,
Thy passion and death on the tree;
My spirit to Calvary bear,
To suffer and triumph with thee.
- 3 'Tis there, with the lambs of thy flock,
There only I covet to rest,
To lie at the foot of the rock,
Or rise to be hid in thy breast:
'Tis there I would always abide,
And never a moment depart;
Conceal'd in the cleft of thy side,
Eternally held in thy heart.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 229. 4-5's & 2-8's.

- 1 **G**OD of my life, to thee
My cheerful soul I raise!
Thy goodness bade me be,
And still prolongs my days;
I see my natal hour return,
And bless the day that I was born.
- 2 A clod of living earth,
I glorify thy name,
From whom alone my birth,
And all my blessings, came:
Creating and preserving grace,
Let all that is within me praise.
- 3 Long as I live beneath,
To thee O let me live!
To thee my every breath
In thanks and praises give!
Whate'er I have, whate'er I am,
Shall magnify my Maker's name.
- 4 My soul, and all its powers,
Thine, wholly thine, shall be;
All, all my happy hours
I consecrate to thee:
Me to thine image now restore,
And I shall praise thee evermore.
- 5 I wait thy will to do,
As angels do in heaven;
In Christ a creature new,
Most graciously forgiven,
I wait thy perfect will to prove,
All sanctified by spotless love.
- 6 Then, when the work is done,
The work of faith with power,
Receive thy favour'd son,
In death's triumphant hour;
Like Moses to thyself convey,
And kiss my raptur'd soul away.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 230. 6-8's.

- 1 **F**OUNTAIN of life and all my joy,
Jesus, thy mercies I embrace;
The breath thou giv'st for thee employ,
And wait to taste thy perfect grace;
No more forsaken and forlorn,
I bless the day that I was born.

- 2 Preserved, through faith, by power divine,
A miracle of grace I stand!
I prove the strength of Jesus mine!
Jesus, upheld by thy right hand,
Though in the flesh I feel the thorn,
I bless the day that I was born.
- 3 Weary of life, through inbred sin,
I was, but now defy its power;
When as a flood the foe comes in,
My soul is more than conqueror;
I tread him down with holy scorn,
And bless the day that I was born.
- 4 Come, Lord, and make me pure within,
And let me now be fill'd with God!
Live to declare I'm saved from sin;
And if I seal the truth with blood,
My soul, from out the body torn,
Shall bless the day that I was born!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 231. P. M.

- 1 **A**WAY with our fears! The glad morn-
ing appears,
When an heir of salvation was born!
From Jehovah I came, For his glory I am,
And to him I with singing return.
- 2 Thee, Jesus, alone, The fountain I own,
Of my life and felicity here; [King,
And cheerfully sing My Redeemer and
Till his sign in the heavens appear.
- 3 With thanks I rejoice in thy fatherly
choice
Of my state and condition below;
If of parents I came Who honour'd thy
name,
'Twas thy wisdom appointed it so.
- 4 I sing of thy grace, From my earliest days,
Ever near to allure and defend;
Hitherto thou hast been My preserver
from sin,
And I trust thou wilt save to the end.
- 5 O the infinite cares, And temptations, and
snares,
Thy hand hath conducted me through!
O the blessings bestow'd By a bountiful
And the mercies eternally new! [God,
- 6 What a mercy is this, What a heaven of
How unspeakably happy am I! [bliss,
Gather'd into the fold, With thy people
enroll'd,
With thy people to live and to die!
- 7 O the goodness of God, Employing a clod
His tribute of glory to raise! [declare
His standard to bear, And with triumph
His unspeakable riches of grace!
- 8 O the fathomless love, That has deign'd to
approve
And prosper the work of my hands!
With my pastoral crook I went over the
brook,
And, behold, I am spread into bands!
- 9 Who, I ask in amaze, Hath begotten me
these? [came?
And inquire, from what quarter thy
My full heart it replies, They are born
from the skies,
And gives glory to God and the Lamb.
- 10 All honour and praise To the Father of
grace,
To the Spirit, and Son, I return!
The business pursue, He hath made me
to do,
And rejoice that I ever was born.

11. In a rapture of joy My life I employ,
The God of my life to proclaim;
'Tis worth living for this, To administer
And salvation in Jesus's name. [bless]
- 12 My remnant of days I spend in his praise,
Who died the whole world to redeem;
Be they many or few, My days are his
And they all are devoted to him. [due]

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 232. 4-6's & 2-8's.

- 1 YOUNG men and maidens, raise
Your tuneful voices high;
Old men and children, praise
The Lord of earth and sky;
Him Three in One, and One in Three,
Extol to all eternity.
- 2 The universal King
Let all the world proclaim;
Let every creature sing
His attributes and name!
Him Three in One, and One in Three,
Extol to all eternity.
- 3 In his great name alone
All excellencies meet,
Who sits upon the throne,
And shall for ever sit:
Him Three in One, and One in Three,
Extol to all eternity.
- 4 Glory to God belongs;
Glory to God be given,
Above the noblest songs
Of all in earth or heaven!
Him Three in One, and One in Three,
Extol to all eternity.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 233. 7's.

- 1 HAPPY man whom God doth aid!
God our souls and bodies made;
God on us, in gracious showers,
Blessings every moment pours;
Compasses with angel-bands,
Bids them bear us in their hands;
Parents, friends, 'twas God bestow'd;
Life, and all, descend from God.
- 2 He this flowery carpet spread,
Made the earth on which we tread;
God refreshes in the air;
Covers with the clothes we wear;
Feeds us with the food we eat;
Cheers us by his light and heat;
Makes his sun on us to shine;
All our blessings are divine!
- 3 Give him then, and ever give,
Thanks for all that we receive!
Man we for his kindness love;
How much more our God above!
Worthy thou, our heavenly Lord,
To be honour'd and adored:
God of all-creating grace,
Take the everlasting praise!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 234. L. M.

- 1 LET all that breathe Jehovah praise,
Almighty, all-creating Lord!
Let earth and heaven his power confess,
Brought out of nothing by his Word.
- 2 He spake the word, and it was done!
The universe his Word obey'd;
His Word is his eternal Son,
And Christ the whole creation made.

- 3 Jesus, the Lord and God most high,
Maker of all mankind and me!
Me thou hast made to glorify,
To know, and love, and live to thee.
- 4 Wherefore to thee my heart I give,
(But thou must first bestow the power.)
And if for thee on earth I live,
Thee I shall soon in heaven adore.

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 235. L. M.
The Lord's Prayer.

FIRST PART.

- 1 FATHER of all, whose powerful voice,
Call'd forth this universal frame!
Whose mercies over all rejoice,
Through endless ages still the same;
Thou by thy word upholdest all:
Thy bounteous love to all is show'd;
Thou hear'st thy every creature's call,
And fillest every mouth with good.
- 2 In heaven thou reign'st enthroned in light,
Nature's expanse beneath thee spread;
Earth, air, and sea, before thy sight,
And hell's deep gloom, are open laid!
Wisdom, and might, and love are thine;
Prostrate before thy face we fall,
Confess thine attributes divine,
And hail thee sovereign Lord of all.
- 3 Thee sovereign Lord let all confess,
That moves in earth, or air, or sky;
Revere thy power, thy goodness bless,
Tremble before thy piercing eye:
All ye who owe to him your birth,
In praise your every hour employ:
Jehovah reigns! be glad, O earth;
And shout, ye morning stars, for joy.

*J. WESLEY.] HYMN 236. L. M.
SECOND PART.

- 1 SON of thy Sire's eternal love,
Take to thyself thy mighty power,
Let all earth's sons thy mercy prove,
Let all thy bleeding grace adore:
The triumphs of thy love display;
In every heart reign thou alone,
Till all thy foes confess thy sway,
And glory ends what grace begun.
- 2 Spirit of grace, and health, and power,
Fountain of light and love below;
Abroad thy healing influence shower;
O'er all the nations let it flow:
Inflame our hearts with perfect love,
In us the work of faith fulfil:
So not heaven's host shall swifter move,
Than we on earth, to do thy will.
- 3 Father, 'tis thine each day to yield
Thy children's wants a fresh supply;
Thou cloth'st the lilies of the field,
And hearest the young ravens cry:
On thee we cast our care; we live [need];
Through thee, who know'st our every
O feed us with thy grace, and give
Our souls this day the living bread!

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 237. L. M.
THIRD PART.

- 1 ETERNAL, spotless Lamb of God,
Before the world's foundation slain!
Sprinkle us ever with thy blood;
O cleanse, and keep us ever clean!

To every soul (all praise to thee!)
Our bowels of compassion move;
And all mankind by this may see
God is in us; for God is love.

- 2 Giver and Lord of life, whose power
And guardian care for all are free,
To thee in fierce temptation's hour,
From sin and Satan let us flee:
Thine, Lord, we are, and ours thou art,
In us be all thy goodness show'd;
Renew, enlarge, and fill our heart [God,
With peace, and joy, and heaven, and
- 3 Blessing and honour, praise and love,
Co-equal, co-eternal Three,
In earth below, and heaven above,
By all thy works, be paid to thee!
Thrice Holy! thine the kingdom is,
The power omnipotent is thine;
And when created nature dies,
Thy never-ceasing glories shine.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 238. 7's.

- 1 MEET and right it is to praise
God, the Giver of all grace,
God, whose mercies are bestow'd
On the evil and the good;
He prevents his creatures' call,
Kind and merciful to all;
Makes his sun on sinners rise;
Showers his blessings from the skies.
- 2 Least of all thy creatures, we
Daily thy salvation see;
As by heavenly manna fed,
Through a world of dangers led;
* Through a wilderness of cares;
Through ten thousand thousand snares,
More than now our hearts conceive,
More than we could know, and live!
- 3 By our bosom-foe beset,
Taken in the fowler's net,
Passion's unresisting prey,
Oft within the toils we lay:
Sleeping on the brink of sin,
Tophet gaped to take us in;
Mercy to our rescue flew,
Broke the snare, and brought us through.
- 4 Here, as in the lion's den,
Undeavour'd we still remain;
Pass secure the watery flood,
Hanging on the arm of God:
Here we raise our voices higher,
Shout in the refiner's fire;
Clap our hands amidst the flame,
Glory give to Jesu's name.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 239. C. M.

- 1 HAIL! Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
One God, in Persons Three!
Of Thee we make our joyful boast,
Our songs we make of Thee.
- 2 Thou neither canst be felt nor seen;
Thou art a Spirit pure;
Thou from eternity hast been,
And always shalt endure.
- 3 Present alike in every place,
Thy Godhead we adore;
Beyond the bounds of time and space,
Thou dwelt'st for evermore.

4 In wisdom infinite thou art,
Thine eye doth all things see;
And every thought of every heart
Is fully known to thee.

- 5 Whate'er thou wilt, in earth below
Thou dost, in heaven above:
But chiefly we rejoice to know
Thy almighty God of Love.
- 6 Thou lov'st whate'er thy hands have
made;
Thy goodness we rehearse,
In shining characters display'd
Throughout our universe.
- 7 Mercy, with love, and endless grace,
O'er all thy works doth reign;
But mostly thou delight'st to bless
Thy favourite creature Man.
- 8 Wherefore, let every creature give
To thee the praise design'd:
But, chiefly, Lord, the thanks receive,
The hearts of all mankind.

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 240. L. M.

FROM THE GERMAN OF DR. BREITHAUP.

On the Attributes of God.

FIRST PART.

- 1 GOD, thou bottomless abyss,
Thee to perfection who can know?
O height immense! What words suffice
Thy countless attributes to show?
Unfathomable depths thou art;
O plunge me in thy mercy's sea!
Void of true wisdom is my heart;
With love embrace and cover me!
- * While thee, all infinite, I set
By faith before my ravish'd eye,
My weakness bends beneath the weight
O'erpower'd I sink, I faint, I die!
- 2 Eternity thy fountain was,
Which, like thee, no beginning knew,
Thou wast ere time began his race,
Ere glow'd with stars the' ethereal blue.
Greatness unspeakable is thine,
Greatness, whose undiminish'd ray,
When short-lived worlds are lost, shall
shine,
When earth and heaven are fled away.
Unchangeable, all-perfect Lord,
Essential life's unbounded sea,
What lives and moves, lives by thy word;
It lives, and moves, and is from thee.
- 3 Thy parent hand, thy forming skill,
Firm fix'd this universal chain;
Else empty barren darkness still
Had held his unmolested reign.
Whate'er in earth, or sea, or sky,
Or shuns or meets the wandering
thought,
Escapes or strikes the searching eye,
By thee was to perfection brought!
High is thy power above all height;
Whate'er thy will decrees is done:
Thy wisdom, equal to thy might,
Only to thee, O God, is known!
- 4 Heaven's glory is thy awful throne,
Yet earth partakes thy gracious sway
Vain man! thy wisdom folly owns,
Lost is thy reason's feeble ray.

What our dim eye could never see
Is plain and naked to thy sight:
What thickest darkness veils, to thee
Shines clearly as the morning light.
In light thou dwell'st; light that no shade,
No variation, ever knew;
Heaven, earth, and hell, stand all display'd
And open to thy piercing view.

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 241. L. M.

FROM THE GERMAN OF DR. BREITHAUP.

SECOND PART.

1 **THOU**, true and only God, lead'st forth
The immortal armies of the sky;
Thou laugh'st to scorn the gods of earth;
Thou thunderest, and amazed they fly!
With downcast eye the angelic choir
Appear before thy awful face;
Trembling they strike the golden lyre,
And through heaven's vault resound
thy praise.

In earth, in heaven, in all thou art;
The conscious creature feels thy nod,
Whose forming hand on every part
Impress'd the image of its God.

2 Thine, Lord, is wisdom, thine alone!
Justice and truth before thee stand:
Yet, nearer to thy sacred throne,
Mercy withholds thy lifted hand.
Each evening shows thy tender love,
Each rising morn thy plenteous grace;
Thy waken'd wrath doth slowly move,
Thy willing mercy flies apace!
To thy benign, indulgent care,
Father, this light, this breath we owe;
* And all we have, and all we are,
From thee, great Source of Being, flow.

3 Parent of Good, thy bounteous hand
Incessant blessings down distils,
And all in air, or sea, or land,
With plenteous food and gladness fills.
All things in thee live, move, and are;
Thy power infused doth all sustain;
Even those thy daily favours share,
Who thankless spurn thy easy reign.
Thy sun thou bidd'st his genial ray
Alike on all impartial pour:
To all, who hate or bless thy way,
Thou bidd'st descend the fruitful shower.

4 Yet while, at length, who scorn'd thy might
Shall feel thee a consuming fire,
How sweet the joys, the crown how bright,
Of those who to thy love aspire!
All creatures praise the eternal Name!
Ye hosts that to his court belong,
Cherubic choirs, seraphic flames,
Awake the everlasting song!
Thrice Holy! thine the kingdom is,
The power omnipotent is thine;
And when created nature dies,
Thy never-ceasing glories shine.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 242. 7's & 6's.

1 **G**LORIOUS God, accept a heart
That pants to sing thy praise:
Thou without beginning art,
And without end of days;
Thou a Spirit invisible,
Dost to none thy fulness show;

None thy Majesty can tell,
Or all thy Godhead know.

2 All thine attributes we own,
Thy wisdom, power, and might:
Happy in thyself alone,
In goodness infinite,
Thou thy goodness hast display'd,
On thine every work impress'd,
Lov'st whate'er thy hands have made
But man thou lov'st the best

3 Willing thou that all should know
Thy saving truth, and live,
Dost to each, or bliss or woe,
With strictest justice give:
Thou with perfect righteousness
Renderest every man his due;
Faithful in thy promises,
And in thy threat'nings too.

4 Thou art merciful to all
Who truly turn to thee!
Hear me then for pardon call,
And show thy grace to me;
Me, through mercy reconciled,
Me, for Jesu's sake forgiven,
Me receive, thy favour'd child,
To sing thy praise in heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 243. 7's & 6's.

1 **THOU**, my God, art good and wise,
And infinite in power:
Thee let all in earth and skies
Continually adore!
* Give me thy converting grace,
That I may obedient prove,
Serve my Maker all my days,
And my Redeemer love.

2 For my life, and clothes, and food,
And every comfort here,
Thee, my most indulgent God,
I thank, with heart sincere;
For the blessings numberless,
Which thou hast already given
For thy smallest spark of grace,
And for my hope of heaven.

3 Gracious God, my sins forgive,
And thy good Spirit impart!
Then I shall in thee believe,
With all my loving heart:
Always unto Jesus look,
Him in heavenly glory see,
Who my cause hath undertook,
And ever prays for me.

4 Grace, in answer to his prayer,
And every grace bestow,
That I may with zealous care
Perform thy will below:
Rooted in humility,
Still in every state resign'd,
Plant, almighty Lord, in me
A meek and lowly mind.

5 Poor and vile in my own eyes,
With self-abasing shame
Still I would myself despise,
And magnify thy name:

Thee let every creature bless;
Praise to God alone be given;
God alone deserves the praise
Of all in earth and heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 244. 7's & 6's.

1 **THOU**, the great, eternal Lord,
Art high above our thought!
Worthy to be fear'd, ador'd,
By all thy hands have wrought:
None can with thyself compare;
Thy glory fills both earth and sky;
We, and all thy creatures, are
As nothing in thine eye.

2 Of thy great unbounded power
To thee the praise we give,
Infinitely great, and more
Than heart can e'er conceive:
When thou wilt to work proceed,
Thy purpose firm none can withstand,
Frustrate the determined deed,
Or stay the 'Almighty Hand.

3 Thou, O God, art wise alone;
Thy counsel doth excel;
Wonderful thy works we own,
Thy ways unsearchable:
Who can sound the mystery,
Thy judgments' deep abyss explain,
Thine, whose eyes in darkness see,
And search the heart of man!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 245. 7's & 6's.

1 **GOOD** thou art, and good thou dost;
Thy mercies reach to all,
* Chiefly those who on thee trust,
And for thy mercy call:
New they every morning are;
As fathers when their children cry,
Us thou dost in pity spare,
And all our wants supply.

2 Mercy o'er thy works presides;
Thy providence display'd
Still preserves, and still provides
For all thy hands have made;
Keeps with most distinguish'd care,
The man who on thy love depends;
Watches every number'd hair,
And all his steps attends.

3 Who can sound the depths unknown
Of thy redeeming grace?
Grace, that gave thine only Son
To save a ruin'd race!
Millions of transgressors poor
Thou hast for Jesu's sake forgiven;
Made them of thy favour sure,
And snatch'd from hell to heaven.

4 Millions more thou ready art
To save, and to forgive!
Every soul and every heart
Of man thou would'st receive:
Father, now accept of mine,
Which now, through Christ, I offer thee;
Tell me now, in love divine,
That thou hast pardon'd me!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 246. L. M.

Psalm cxvi. 8.

1 **MY** soul, through my Redeemer's care,
Saved from the second death I feel,
My eyes from tears of dark despair,
My feet from falling into hell.
2 Wherefore to him my feet shall run;
My eyes on his perfections gaze;
My soul shall live for God alone;
And all within me shout his praise.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 247. L. M.

1 **HOLY** as thou, O Lord, is none!
Thy holiness is all thy own;
A drop of that unbounded sea
Is ours, a drop derived from thee.
2 And when thy purity we share,
Thy only glory we declare;
And, humbled into nothing, own
Holy and pure is God alone;
3 Sole, self-existing God and Lord,
By all thy heavenly hosts ador'd,
Let all on earth bow down to thee,
And own thy peerless majesty:
4 Thy power unparallel'd confess,
Establish'd on the Rock of Peace;
The Rock that never shall remove,
The Rock of pure, almighty Love!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 248. C. M.

1 Chron. xlix. 10, 11, &c.

1 **PLEST** be our everlasting Lord,
Our Father, God, and King!
Thy sovereign goodness we record,
Thy glorious power we sing.
*2 By thee the victory is given;
The majesty divine, [heaven,
And strength, and might, and earth, and
And all therein, are thine.
3 The kingdom, Lord, is thine alone,
Who dost thy right maintain,
And, high on thine eternal throne,
O'er men and angels reign.
4 Riches, as seemeth good to thee,
Thou dost, and honour, give;
And Kings their power and dignity
Out of thy hand receive.
5 Thou hast on us the grace bestow'd
Thy greatness to proclaim;
And therefore now we thank our God,
And praise thy glorious name.
6 Thy glorious name and nature's powers
Thou dost to us make known:
And all the Deity is ours,
Through thy incarnate Son.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 249. C. M.

Exod. xxxiv. 5, 6.

1 **GREAT** God! to me the sight afford,
To him of old allow'd;
And let my faith behold its Lord
Descending in a cloud.
2 In that revealing Spirit come down,
Thine attributes proclaim,
And to my inmost soul make known
The glories of thy name.
3 Jehovah, Christ, I thee adore,
Who gav'st my soul to be!
Fountain of being, and of power,
And great in majesty.

- 4 The Lord, the mighty God, thou art;
But let me rather prove
That name in-spoken to my heart,
That favourite name of Love.
- 5 Merciful God, thyself proclaim
In this polluted breast;
Mercy is thy distinguish'd name,
Which suits a sinner best.
- 6 Our misery doth for pity call,
Our sin implores thy grace;
And thou art merciful to all
Our lost apostate race.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 250. C. M.
Exod. xxxiv. 5, 6.

- 1 **T**HY ceaseless, unexhausted love,
Unmerited and free,
Delights our evil to remove,
And help our misery.
- 2 Thou waitest to be gracious still,
Thou dost with sinners bear,
That, saved, we may thy goodness feel,
And all thy grace declare.
- 3 Thy goodness and thy truth to me,
To every soul, abound;
A vast, unfathomable sea,
Where all our thoughts are drown'd.
- 4 Its streams the whole creation reach,
So piteous is the store:
Enough for all, enough for each,
Enough for evermore.
- 5 Faithful, O Lord, thy mercies are!
A Rock that cannot move;
A thousand promises declare
Thy constancy of love.
- *6 Throughout the universe it reigns,
Unalterably sure;
And while the truth of God remains,
The goodness must endure.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 251. C. M.
Luke xi. 2.

- 1 **F**ATHER of me, and all mankind,
And all the hosts above,
Let every understanding mind
Unite to praise thy love:
- 2 To know thy nature, and thy name,
One God in Persons Three;
And glorify the great I AM,
Through all eternity.
- 3 Thy kingdom come, with power and
To every heart of man: [grace,
Thy peace, and joy, and righteousness,
In all our bosoms reign.
- 4 The righteousness that never ends,
But makes an end of sin,
The joy that human thought transcends,
Into our souls bring in:
- 5 The kingdom of establish'd peace,
Which can no more remove;
The perfect power of Godliness,
The omnipotence of Love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 252. C. M.
Numb. vi. 24, 25, 26.

- 1 **C**OME, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
One God in Persons Three,
Bring back the heavenly blessing, lost
By all mankind and me.

- 2 Thy favour, and thy nature too,
To me, to all restore;
Forgive, and after God renew,
And keep us evermore.
- 3 Eternal Sun of Righteousness,
Display thy beams divine,
And cause the glories of thy face
Upon my heart to shine.
- 4 Light in thy light O may I see,
Thy grace and mercy prove,
Revived, and cheer'd, and bless'd by
thee,
The God of pardoning love.
- 5 Lift up thy countenance serene,
And let thy happy child
Behold, without a cloud between,
The Godhead reconciled!
- 6 That all-comprising peace bestow
On me, through grace forgiven;
The joys of holiness below,
And then the joys of heaven!

C. WESLEY.] *HYMN 253. S. M.

- 1 **F**ATHER, in whom we live,
In whom we are, and move,
The glory, power, and praise receive
Of thy creating love.
- 2 Let all the angel-throng
Give thanks to God on high;
While earth repeats the joyful song,
And echoes through the sky.
- * 3 Incarnate Deity,
Let all the ransom'd race
Render in thanks their lives to thee,
For thy redeeming grace.
- 4 The grace to sinners show'd,
Ye heavenly choirs proclaim,
And cry, "Salvation to our God,
Salvation to the Lamb!"
- 5 Spirit of Holiness,
Let all thy saints adore
Thy sacred energy, and bless
Thine heart-renewing power.
- 6 Not angel-tongues can tell
Thy love's ecstatic height,
The glorious joy unspeakable,
The beatific sight!
- 7 Eternal, Triune Lord!
Let all the hosts above,
Let all the sons of men, record
And dwell upon thy love.
- 8 When heaven and earth are fled
Before thy glorious face,
Sing all the saints thy love hath made,
Thine everlasting praise!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 254. L. M.

- 1 **T**HE day of Christ, the day of God,
We humbly hope with joy to see,
Wash'd in the sanctifying blood
Of an expiring Deity.
- 2 Who did for us his life resign,
There is no other God but One;
For all the plenitude divine
Resides in the eternal Son.

3 Spotless, sincere, without offence,
O may we to this day remain,
Who trust the blood of God to cleanse
Our souls from every sinful stain.

4 Lord, we believe the promise sure;
The purchased Comforter impart;
Apply thy blood to make us pure,
To keep us pure, in life and heart!

5 Then let us see that day supreme,
When none thy Godhead shall deny,
Thy Sovereign Majesty blaspheme,
Or count thee less than the Most High:

6 When all who on their God believe,
Who here thy last appearing love,
Shall thy consummate joy receive,
And see thy glorious face above.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 255. 6-8's.

2 Tim. III. 16. 2 Pet. I. 21.

1 SPIRIT of Truth, essential God,
Who didst thy ancient saints inspire,
Shed in their hearts thy love abroad,
And touch their hallow'd lips with fire:
Our God from all eternity,
World without end, we worship thee.

2 Still we believe, Almighty Lord,
Whose presence fills both earth and
heaven,
The meaning of the written word
Is by thy inspiration given:
Thou only dost thyself explain
The secret mind of God to man.

*3 Come, then, Divine Interpreter,
The Scriptures to our hearts apply;
And, taught by thee, we God revere,
Him in Three Persons magnify;
In each the Triune God adore,
Who was, and is for evermore.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 256. C. M.

1 HAIL! Father, Son, and Spirit great,
Before the birth of time
Enthroned in everlasting state,
JEHOVAH, ELOHIM!

2 A mystical plurality
We in the Godhead own,
Adoring One in Persons Three,
And Three in Nature One.

3 From thee our being we receive,
The creatures of thy grace;
And, raised out of the earth, we live
To sing our Maker's praise.

4 Thy powerful, wise, and loving mind
Did our creation plan;
And all the glorious Persons join'd
To form thy favourite, Man.

5 Again thou didst, in council met,
Thy ruin'd work restore,
Establish'd in our first estate,
To forfeit it no more.

6 And when we rise in love renew'd,
Our souls resemble thee,
An image of the Triune God,
To all eternity.

C. WESLEY.] * HYMN 257. 7's.

1 GLORY be to God on high,
O God whose glory fills the sky:
Peace on earth to man forgiven,
Man, the well-beloved of heaven.

2 Sovereign Father, Heavenly King!
Thee we now presume to sing:
Glad, thine attributes confess,
Glorious all, and numberless.

3 Hail, by all thy works adored:
Hail, the everlasting Lord!
Thee with thankful hearts we prove
God of power, and God of love.

4 Christ our Lord and God we own,
Christ, the Father's only Son,
Lamb of God for Sinners slain,
Saviour of offending man.

5 Bow thine ear, in mercy bow,
Hear, the world's Atonement, Thou!
Jesus, in thy name we pray,
Take, O take our sins away!

6 Powerful Advocate with God,
Justify us by thy blood;
Bow thine ear, in mercy bow,
Hear, the world's Atonement, Thou!

7 Hear, for thou, O Christ, alone
Art with thy great Father one:
One the Holy Ghost with thee;
One supreme, eternal THREE.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 258. C. M.

1 JEHOVAH, God the Father, bless,
And thy own work defend!
With mercy's outstretch'd arms em-
brace
And keep us to the end!

*2 Preserve the creatures of thy love;
By providential care
Conducted to the realms above,
To sing thy goodness there.

3 Jehovah, God the Son, reveal
The brightness of thy face;
And all thy pardon'd people fill
With plenitude of grace!

4 Shine forth with all the Deity
Which dwells in thee alone;
And lift us up, thy face to see
On thy eternal throne.

5 Jehovah, God the Spirit, shine,
Father and Son to show!
With bliss ineffable, divine,
Our ravish'd hearts o'erflow.

6 Sure earnest of that happiness,
Which human hope transcends,
Be thou our everlasting peace,
When grace in glory ends!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 259. C. M.

Isa. vi. 3. Rev. iv. 8.

1 HAIL! holy, holy, holy Lord!
Whom one in Three we know,
By all thy heavenly host adored,
By all thy church below.

2 One undivided Trinity
With triumph we proclaim
Thy universe is full of thee,
And speaks thy glorious name.

3 Thee, Holy Father, we confess;
Thee, Holy Son, adore;
Thee, Spirit of Truth and Holiness,
We worship evermore.

4 The incommunicable right,
Almighty God! receive,
Which angel-choirs, and saints in light,
And saints embodied, give.

5 Three Persons, equally divine,
We magnify and love:
And both the choirs ere long shall join
To sing thy praise above.

6 Hail! holy, holy, holy Lord,
(Our heavenly song shall be)
Supreme, essential One, adored
In co-eternal Three!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 260. 7a.

1 HOLY, holy, holy Lord,
God the Father, and the Word,
God the Comforter, receive
Blessings more than we can give:
Mix'd with those beyond the sky,
Chanters to the Lord Most High,
We our hearts and voices raise,
Echoing thy eternal praise.

2 One, inexplicably Three,
One, in simplest Unity,
God, incline thy gracious ear,
Us, thy lisping creatures, hear:
Thee while man, the earth-born, sings,
Angels shrink within their wings;
Prostrate Seraphim above
Breathe unutterable love.

3 Happy they who never rest,
With thy heavenly presence blest!
They the heights of glory see,
Sound the depths of Deity!

* Fain with them our souls would vie;
Sink as low, and mount as high:
Fall o'erwhelm'd with love, or fear;
Shout, or silently adore!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 261. 6-8a.

1 COME, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Whom one all-perfect God we own;
Restorer of thine Image lost,
Thy various offices make known;
Display, our fallen souls to raise,
Thy whole economy of grace.

2 Jehovah in three Persons, come,
And draw, and sprinkle us, and seal,
Poor, guilty, dying worms, in whom
Thou dost eternal life reveal:
The knowledge of thyself bestow,
And all thy glorious goodness shew.

3 Soon as our pardon'd hearts believe
That thou art pure, essential love,
The proof we in ourselves receive
Of the Three Witnesses above;
Sure, as the saints around thy throne,
That Father, Word, and Spirit, are One.

4 O that we now, in love renew'd,
Might blameless in thy sight appear:
Wake we in thy similitude,
Stamp'd with the Triune character:
Flesh, spirit, soul, to thee resign;
And live and die entirely thine!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 262. C. M.

1 A THOUSAND oracles divine
Their common beams unite;
That sinners may with angels join
To worship God aright:

2 To praise a Trinity adored
By all the hosts above;
And one thrice-holy God and Lord
Through endless ages love.

3 Triumphant host! they never cease
To laud and magnify
The Triune God of Holiness,
Whose glory fills the sky:

4 Whose glory to this earth extends,
When God himself imparts,
And the whole Trinity descends
Into our faithful hearts.

5 By faith the upper choir we meet,
And challenge them to sing
Jehovah, on his shining seat,
Our Maker and our King.

6 But God made flesh is wholly ours,
And asks our nobler strain;
The Father of celestial powers,
The Friend of earth-born man!

7 Ye seraphs, nearest to the throne,
With rapturous amaze
On us, poor ransom'd worms, look down
For heaven's superior praise.

8 The King, whose glorious face ye see,
For us his crown resign'd;
That fulness of the Deity,
He died for all mankind!

* DR. WATTS.] * HYMN 263. C. M.

1 FATHER, how wide thy glory shines!
How high thy wonders rise!
Known through the earth by thousand signs,
By thousands through the skies.

2 Those mighty orbs proclaim thy power;
Their motions speak thy skill;
And on the wings of every hour
We read thy patience still.

3 Part of thy name divinely stands
On all thy creatures writ;
They show the labour of thy hands,
Or impress of thy feet.

4 But when we view thy strange design
To save rebellious worms,
Where vengeance and compassion join
In their divinest forms;

5 Here the whole Deity is known,
Nor dars a creature guess
Which of the glories brightest shone,
The justice, or the grace.

6 Now the full glories of the Lamb
Adorn the heavenly plains;
Bright seraphs learn Immanuel's name
And try their choicest strains.

7 O, may I bear some humble part
In that immortal song!
Wonder and joy shall tune my heart,
And love command my tongue.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 264. A. M.

- 1 O ALL-CREATING God!
At whose supreme decree
Our body rose, a breathing clod,
Our souls sprang forth from thence.
- 2 For this thou hast design'd,
And form'd us man for this,
To know and love thyself, and find
In thee our endless bliss.

SECTION II.

FOR BELIEVERS FIGHTING.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 265. A. M.

- 1 O MAY thy powerful word
Inspire a feeble worm
To rush into thy kingdom, Lord,
And take it as by storm!
- 2 O may we all improve
The grace already given,
To seize the crown of perfect love,
And scale the mount of heaven!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 266. A. M.
PART I.

- 1 SOLDIERS of Christ, arise,
And put your armour on, [plies
Strong in the strength which God sup-
Through his eternal Son:
Strong in the Lord of Hosts,
And in his mighty power,
Who in the strength of Jesus trusts,
Is more than conqueror.
- 2 Stand then in his great might,
With all his strength endued;
But take, to arm you for the fight,
The Panoply of God:
- * That having all things done,
And all your conflicts pass'd,
Ye may o'ercome, through Christ alone,
And stand entire at last.
- 3 Stand then against your foes,
In close and firm array;
Legions of wily fiends oppose
Throughout the evil day:
But meet the sons of night,
But mock their vain design,
Arm'd in the arms of heavenly light,
Of righteousness divine.
- 4 Leave no unguarded place,
No weakness of the soul;
Take every virtue, every grace,
And fortify the whole:
Indissolubly join'd,
To battle all proceed;
But arm yourselves with all the mind
That was in Christ, your Head.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 267. A. M.
PART II.

- 1 BUT, above all, lay hold
On faith's victorious shield;
Arm'd with that adamant and gold,
Be sure to win the field:
If faith surround your heart,
Satan shall be subdued;
Repell'd his every fiery dart,
And quench'd with Jesus's blood.
- 2 Jesus hath died for you!
What can his love withstand?
Believe, hold fast your shield, and who
Shall pluck you from his hand?
Believe that Jesus reigns;
All power to him is given:

Believe, till freed from sin's remains;
Believe yourselves to heaven!

- 3 To keep your armour bright,
Attend with constant care,
Still walking in your Captain's sight,
And watching unto prayer.
Ready for all alarms,
Steadfastly set your face,
And always exercise your arms,
And use your every grace.
- 4 Pray, without ceasing pray;
Your Captain gives the word:
His summons cheerfully obey,
And call upon the Lord:
To God your every want
In instant prayer display;
Pray always; pray, and never faint;
Pray, without ceasing pray!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 268. A. M.
PART III.

- 1 IN fellowship, alone,
To God with faith draw near:
Approach his courts, besiege his throne
With all the powers of prayer:
Go to his temple, go,
Nor from his altar move;
Let every house his worship know,
And every heart his love.
- 2 To God your spirits dart;
Your souls in words declare;
Or groan to him who reads the heart,
The 'unutterable prayer':
His mercy now implore,
And now show forth his praise;
In shouts, or silent awe, adore
His miracles of grace.
- * 3 Pour out your souls to God,
And bow them with your knees;
And spread your heart and hands abroad,
And pray for Zion's peace:
Your guides and brethren bear
For ever on your mind;
Extend the arms of mighty prayer,
In grasping all mankind.
- 4 From strength to strength go on,
Wrestle, and fight, and pray:
Tread all the powers of darkness down,
And win the well-fought day:
Still let the Spirit cry
In all his soldiers, "Come!"
Till Christ the Lord descend from high,
And take the conquerors home.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 269. 6-8's.

- 1 SURROUNDED by a host of foes,
Storm'd by a host of foes within,
Nor swift to flee, nor strong to oppose,
Single against hell, earth, and sin,
Single, yet undimay'd, I am;
I dare believe in Jesu's name.
- 2 What though a thousand hosts engage,
A thousand worlds, my soul to shake?
I have a shield shall quell their rage,
And drive the alien armies back;
Portray'd it bears a bleeding Lamb;
I dare believe in Jesu's name.
- 3 Me to retrieve from Satan's hands,
Me from this evil world to free,
To purge my sins, and loose my bands,
And save from all iniquity,
My Lord and God from heaven he came;
I dare believe in Jesu's name.
- 4 Salvation in his name there is:
Salvation from sin, death, and hell:

Salvation into glorious bliss;
How great salvation, who can tell?
But all he hath for mine I claim;
I dare believe in Jesu's name.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 270. S. M.

- 1 **E**QUIP me for the war,
And teach my hands to fight;
My simple upright heart prepare,
And guide my words aright;
Control my every thought;
My whole of sin remove:
Let all my works in thee be wrought,
Let all be wrought in love.
- 2 O arm me with the mind,
Meek Lamb! which was in thee;
And let my knowing zeal be join'd
With perfect charity:
With calm and temper'd zeal
Let me enforce thy call;
And vindicate thy gracious will,
Which offers life to all.
- 3 O do not let me trust
In any arm but thine!
Humble, O humble to the dust,
This stubborn soul of mine!
A feeble thing of nought,
With lowly shame I own,
The help which upon earth is wrought,
Thou dost it all alone.
- 4 O may I love like thee!
In all thy footsteps tread!
Thou hatest all iniquity,
But nothing thou hast made.
O may I learn the art,
With meekness to reprove;
* To hate the sin with all my heart,
But still the sinner love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 271. 7's & 6's.

- 1 **O** ALMIGHTY God of Love,
Thy holy arm display:
Send me succour from above,
In this my evil day:
Arm my weakness with thy power,
Woman's Seed, appear within;
Be my Safeguard and my Tower
Against the face of sin.
- 2 Could I of thy strength take hold,
And always feel thee near,
Confident, divinely bold,
My soul would scorn to fear:
Nothing should my firmness shock;
Though the gates of hell assail,
Were I built upon the Rock,
They never could prevail.
- 3 Rock of my salvation, haste,
Extend thy ample shade;
Let it over me be cast,
And screen my naked head.
Save me from the trying hour;
Thou my sure protection be,
Shelter me from Satan's power,
Till I am fix'd on Thee.
- 4 Set upon thyself my feet,
And make me surely stand;
From temptation's rage and heat
Cover me with thy hand:
Let me in the cleft be placed,
Never from my fence remove;
In thine arms of love embraced,
Of everlasting love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 272. 6-8's.

- 1 **P**EACE! doubting heart; my God's I am!
Who form'd me man, forbids my fear;
The Lord hath call'd me by my name;
The Lord protects, for ever near;
His blood for me did once atone,
And still he loves and guards his own.
2 When passing through the watery deep,
I ask in faith his promised aid,
The waves an awful distance keep,
And shrink from my devoted head
Fearless their violence I dare;
They cannot harm, for God is there!
- 3 To him mine eye of faith I turn,
And through the fire pursue my way:
The fire forgets its power to burn,
The lambent flames around me play;
I own his power, accept the sign,
And shout to prove the Saviour mine.
- 4 Still nigh me, O my Saviour, stand!
And guard in fierce temptation's hour;
Hide in the hollow of thy hand;
Show forth in me thy saving power;
Still be thy arms my sure defence;
Nor earth nor hell shall pluck me thence.
- 5 Since thou hast bid me come to thee,
(Good as thou art, and strong to save,)
I'll walk o'er life's tempestuous sea,
Upborne by the unyielding wave,
Dauntless, though rocks of pride be near,
And yawning whirlpools of despair.
- 6 When darkness intercepts the skies,
And sorrow's waves around me roll,
When high the storms of passion rise,
And half o'erwhelm my sinking soul,
* My soul a sudden calm shall feel,
And hear a whisper, "Peace, be still!"
- 7 Though in affliction's furnace tried,
Unhurt on snares and death I'll tread;
Though sin assail, and hell, thrown wide,
Pour all its flames upon my head,
Like Moses' bush, I'll mount the higher,
And flourish, unconsumed, in fire.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 273. 10's & 11's.

- 1 **O**MNIPOTENT Lord, My Saviour and
King, [Bring:
Thy succour afford, Thy righteousness
Thy promises bind thee Compassion to have;
Now, now let me find thee Almighty to save.
- 2 Rejoicing in hope, And patient in grief,
To thee I look up For certain relief:
I fear no denial, No danger I fear, [near.
Nor start from the trial, While Jesus is
- 3 every hour In jeopardy stand; [hand:
But thou art my power, And holdest my
While yet I am calling, Thy succour I feel;
It saves me from falling, Or plucks me
from hell.
- 4 O who can explain This struggle for life!
This travail and pain, This trembling and
strife! [mult, and war,
Plague, earthquake, and famine, And tu-
The wonderful coming Of Jesus declare.
- 5 For every fight Is dreadful and loud!
The warrior's delight Is slaughter and
blood,
His foes overturning, Till all shall expire,—
But this is with burning, And fuel of fire.
- 6 Yet God is above Men, devils, and sin;
My Jesus's love The battle shall win:
So terribly glorious His coming shall be,
His love all-victorious Shall conquer for me.

- 7 He all shall break through; His truth and his grace
 Shall bring me into The plentiful place,
 Through much tribulation, Through water and fire, [of desire.
 Through floods of temptation, And flames
 8 On Jesus, my power, Till then I rely;
 All evil before His presence shall fly:
 When I have my Saviour, My sin shall depart,
 And Jesus for ever Shall reign in my heart.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 274. 7's & 6's.

- 1 MY old, my bosom foe,
 Rejoice not over me!
 Oft-times thou hast laid me low,
 And wounded mortally;
 Yet thy prey thou could'st not keep;
 Jesus, when I lowest fell,
 Heard me cry out of the deep,
 And brought me up from hell.
 2 Foolish world, thy shouts forbear,
 Till thou hast won the day;
 Could thy wisdom keep me there,
 When in thy hands I lay?
 If my heart to thee incline,
 Christ again shall set it free!
 I am his, and he is mine,
 To all eternity.
 3 Satan, cease thy empty boast,
 And give thy triumphs o'er;
 Still thou seest I am not lost,
 While Jesus can restore:
 Though through thy deccits I fall,
 Surely I shall rise again:
 Christ my King is over all,
 And I with him shall reign.
 *4 O my three-fold enemy!
 To whom I long did bow!
 See your lawful captive, see,
 No more your captive now!
 Now before my face ye fly;
 More than conqueror now I am;
 Sin, the world, and hell defy,
 In Jesu's powerful name.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 275. C. M.

- 1 THE Lord unto my Lord hath said,
 "Sit thou, in glory sit,
 Till I thine enemies have made
 To bow beneath thy feet."
 2 Jesus, my Lord, mighty to save,
 What can my hopes withstand,
 While thee my Advocate I have,
 Enthroned at God's right hand?
 3 Nature is subject to thy word;
 All power to thee is given:
 The uncontroll'd, almighty Lord
 Of hell, and earth, and heaven.
 4 And shall my sins thy will oppose?
 Master, thy right maintain!
 O let not thy usurping foes
 In me thy servant reign!
 5 Come, then, and claim me for thine own;
 Saviour, thy right assert!
 Come, gracious Lord, set up thy throne,
 And reign within my heart!
 6 So shall I bless thy pleasing sway;
 And, sitting at thy feet,
 Thy laws with all my heart obey,
 With all my soul submit.
 7 So shall I do thy will below,
 As angels do above;
 The virtue of thy passion show,
 The triumphs of thy love.

- 8 Thy love the conquest more than gains;
 To all I shall proclaim,
 "Jesus, the King, the Conqueror reigns;
 Bow down to Jesu's Name."
 9 To thee shall earth and hell submit,
 And every foe shall fall,
 Till death expires beneath thy feet,
 And God is all in all.

C. WESLEY.] * HYMN 276. P. M.

- 1 WORSHIP, and thanks, and blessing,
 And strength ascribe to Jesus!
 Jesus alone Defends his own,
 When earth and hell oppress us.
 Jesus with joy we witness
 Almighty to deliver;
 Our seals set to, That God is true,
 And reigns a King for ever.
 2 Omnipotent Redeemer,
 Our ransom'd souls adore thee:
 Our Saviour thou, We find it now,
 And give thee all the glory.
 We sing thine arm unshorten'd,
 Brought through our sore temptation;
 With heart and voice In thee rejoice,
 The God of our salvation.
 3 Thine arm hath safely brought us
 A way no more expected, [deep,
 Than when thy sheep I pass'd through the
 By crystal walls protected.
 Thy glory was our rear-ward,
 Thine hand our lives did cover,
 And we, even we, Have pass'd the sea,
 And march'd triumphant over.
 *4 The world's and Satan's malice
 Thou, Jesus, hast confounded;
 And, by thy grace, With songs of praise
 Our happy souls resounded.
 Accepting our deliverance,
 We triumph in thy favour,
 And for the love Which now we prove,
 Shall praise thy name for ever.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 277. S. M.

- 1 JESUS, the Conqueror, reigns,
 In glorious strength array'd,
 His kingdom over all maintains,
 And bids the earth be glad.
 Ye sons of men, rejoice
 In Jesu's mighty love;
 Lift up your heart, lift up your voice,
 To him who rules above.
 2 Extol his kingly power;
 Kiss the exalted Son,
 Who died, and lives, to die no more,
 High on his Father's throne:
 Our Advocate with God,
 He undertakes our cause,
 And spreads through all the earth abroad
 The victory of his cross.
 3 That bloody banner see,
 And, in your Captain's sight,
 Fight the good fight of faith with me,
 My fellow-soldiers, fight!
 In mighty phalanx join'd,
 To battle all proceed;
 Arm'd with the unconquerable mind
 Which was in Christ your Head.

- 4 Urge on your rapid course,
Ye blood-bespinkled bands;
The heavenly kingdom suffers force;
'Tis seized by violent hands:
See there the starry crown
That 'titters through the skies!
Satan, the world, and sin, tread down,
And take the glorious prize!
- 5 Through much distress and pain,
Through many a conflict here,
Through blood, ye must the entrance
gain:
Yet, O disdain to fear!
"Courage!" your Captain cries,
Who all your toil foreknew;
"Toll ye shall have; yet all despise,
I have o'ercome for you."
- 6 The world cannot withstand
Its ancient Conqueror;
The world must sink beneath the hand
Which arms us for the war:
This is our victory!
Before our faith they fall;
Jesus hath died for you and me;
Believe, and conquer all.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 278. 7's & 6's.
David and Goliath. 1 Sam. xvii.

- 1 **W**HO is this gigantic foe
That proudly stalks along,
Overlooks the crowd below,
In brasen armour strong?
Loudly of his strength he boasts,
On his sword and spear relies;
Meets the God of Israel's hosts,
And all their force defies.
- 2 Tallest of the earth-born race,
They tremble at his power,
Flee before the monster's face,
And own him conqueror.—
Who this mighty champion is,
Nature answers from within;
He is my own wickedness,
My own besetting sin.
- 3 In the strength of Jesu's name,
I with the monster fight;
Feeble and unarm'd I am,
But Jesus is my might:
Mindful of his mercies past,
Still I trust the same to prove;
Still my helpless soul I cast
On his redeeming love.
- 4 With my sling and stone I go
To fight the Philistine;
God hath said it shall be so,
And I shall conquer sin:
On his promise I rely,
Trust in an Almighty Lord;
Sure to win the victory,
For he hath spoke the word.
- 5 In the strength of God I rise,
I run to meet my foe;
Faith the word of power applies,
And lays the giant low:
Faith in Jesu's conquering name
Slings the sin-destroying stone;
Points the word's unerring aim,
And brings the monster down.
- 6 Rise, ye men of Israel, rise,
Your routed foe pursue;
Shout His praises to the skies,
Who conquers sin for you:

Jesu doth for you appear,
He his conquering grace affords;
Saves you, not with sword and spear,
The battle is the Lord's.

- 7 Every day the Lord of Hosts
His mighty power displays;
Still the proud Philistine's boast,
The threat'ning Gittite slays:
Israel's God let all below
Conqueror over sin proclaim;
O that all the earth might know
The power of Jesu's name!

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 279. L. M.
FROM THE GERMAN OF P. GERHARD.

- 1 **S**HALL I, for fear of feeble man,
The Spirit's course in me restrain?
Or, undismay'd in deed and word,
Be a true witness for my Lord?
- 2 Awed by a mortal's frown, shall I
Conceal the word of God most high?
How then before thee shall I dare
To stand, or how thine anger bear?
- 3 Shall I, to soothe the' unholy throng,
Soften thy truths, and smooth my tongue,
To gain earth's gilded toys, or flee
The cross, endured, my God, by thee?
- 4 What then is he whose scorn I dread,
Whose wrath or hate makes me afraid?
A man! an heir of death! a slave
To sin! a bubble on the wave!
- 5 Yea, let men rage, since thou wilt spread
Thy shadowing wings around my head:
Since in all pain thy tender love
Will still my sure refreshment prove.
- 6 Saviour of men, thy searching eye
Doth all mine inmost thoughts descry!
Doth aught on earth my wishes raise,
Or the world's pleasures, or its praise?
- 7 The love of Christ doth me constrain
To seek the wandering souls of men;
With cries, entreaties, tears, to save,
To snatch them from the gaping grave.
- 8 For this let men revile my name;
No cross I shun, I fear no shame:
All hail, reproach! and welcome, pain!
Only thy terrors, Lord, restrain.
- 9 My life, my blood, I here present,
If for thy truth they may be spent;
Fulfil thy sovereign counsel, Lord!
Thy will be done, thy name adored!
- 10 Give me thy strength, O God of power;
Then let winds blow, or thunders roar;
Thy faithful witness will I be:
'Tis fix'd; I can do all through thee!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 280. L. M.

- 1 **T**HE Lord is King, and earth submits,
How'er impatient, to his sway;
Between the Cherubim he sits,
And makes his restless foes obey.
- 2 All power is to our Jesus given;
O'er earth's rebellious sons he reigns;
He mildly rules the hosts of heaven;
And holds the powers of hell in chains.

- 3 In vain doth Satan rage his hour,
Beyond his chain he cannot go;
Our Jesus shall stir up his power,
And soon avenge us of our foe.
- 4 Jesus shall his great arm reveal;
Jesus, the woman's conquering Seed,
(Though now the Serpent bruise his heel,
Jesus shall bruise the Serpent's head.)
- 5 The enemy his tares hath sown,
But Christ shall shortly root them up,
Shall cast the dire Accuser down,
And disappoint his children's hope:
- 6 Shall still the proud Philistine's noise,
Baffle the sons of unbelief;
Nor long permit them to rejoice,
But turn their triumphs into grief.
- 7 Come, glorious Lord, the rebels spurn;
Scatter thy foes, victorious King:
And Gath and Askelon shall mourn,
And all the sons of God shall sing:
- 8 Shall magnify the sovereign grace
Of him that sits upon the throne;
And earth and heaven conspire to praise
Jehovah, and his conquering Son.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 281. 8's & 6's.
FIRST PART.

- 1 **A**RE there not in the labourer's day
Twelve hours, in which he safely
may
His calling's work pursue?
Though sin and Satan still are near,
Nor sin nor Satan can I fear,
With Jesus in my view.
- * 2 Not all the powers of hell can fright
A soul that walks with Christ in light:
He walks, and cannot fall;
Clearly he sees, and wins his way,
Shining unto the perfect day,
And more than conquers all.
- 3 Light of the world! thy beams I bless!
On thee, bright Sun of Righteousness,
My faith hath fix'd its eye;
Guided by thee, through all I go,
Nor fear the ruin spread below,
For thou art always nigh.
- 4 Ten thousand snares my paths beset;
Yet will I, Lord, the work complete
Which thou to me hast given;
Regardless of the pains I feel,
Close by the gates of death and hell,
I urge my way to heaven.
- 5 Still will I strive, and labour still,
With humble zeal, to do thy will,
And trust in thy defence:
My soul into thy hands I give;
And, if he can obtain thy leave,
Let Satan pluck me thence!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 282. 8's & 6's.
SECOND PART.

- 1 **B**UT can it be, that I should prove
For ever faithful to thy love,
From sin for ever cease?
I thank thee for the blessed hope;
It lifts my drooping spirits up,
It gives me back my peace.

- 2 In thee, O Lord, I put my trust,
Mighty, and merciful, and just;
Thy sacred word is past;
And I, who dare thy word receive,
Without committing sin shall live,
Shall live to God at last.
- 3 I rest in thine almighty power;
The name of Jesus is a tower
That hides my life above:
Thou canst, thou wilt my Helper be;
My confidence is all in thee,
The faithful God of Love.
- 4 While still to thee for help I call,
Thou wilt not suffer me to fall,
Thou canst not let me sin;
And thou shalt give me power to pray,
Till all my sins are purged away,
And all thy mind brought in.
- 5 Wherefore, in never-ceasing prayer,
My soul to thy continual care
I faithfully commend! [save,
Assured that thou through life shalt
And show thyself beyond the grave
My everlasting Friend.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 283. 6-8's.

- 1 **O** GOD, my hope, my heavenly rest,
My all of happiness below,
Grant my importunate requests,
To me, to me, thy goodness show;
Thy beatific face display,
The brightness of eternal day.
- * 2 Before my faith's enlighten'd eyes
Make all thy gracious goodness pass,
Thy goodness is the sight I prize:
O may I see thy smiling face!
Thy nature in my soul proclaim,
Reveal thy love, thy glorious name!
- 3 There in the place beside thy throne,
Where all that find acceptance stand,
Receive me up into thy Son;
Cover me with thy mighty hand;
Set me upon the Rock, and hide
My soul in Jesu's wounded side.
- 4 O put me in the cleft; empower
My soul the glorious sight to bear!
Descend in this accepted hour;
Pass by me, and thy name declare;
Thy wrath withdraw, thy hand remove,
And show thyself the God of Love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 284. 6-8's.

- 1 **T**O thee, great God of Love! I bow,
And prostrate in thy sight adore;
By faith I see thee passing now;
I have, but still I ask for more;
A glimpse of love cannot suffice:
My soul for all thy presence cries.
- 2 The fulness of my vast reward
A bliss eternity shall be:
But hast thou not on earth prepared
Some better thing than this for me?
What,—but one drop!—one transient
I want a sun,—a sea of light. [light]

3 *Moses* thy backward parts might view,
But not a perfect sight obtain;
The Gospel doth thy fulness show
To us, by the commandment slain:
The dead to sin shall find the grace;
The pure in heart shall see thy face.

4 More favour'd than the saints of old,—
Who now by faith approach to thee,
Shall all with open face behold
In Christ the glorious Deity;
Shall see and put the Godhead on,
The nature of thy sinless Son!

5 This, this is our high calling's prize!
Thine image in thy Son I claim;
And still to higher glories rise,
Till all transform'd I know thy name,
And glide to all my heaven above,
My highest heaven in Jesu's love.

J. BYROM.] HYMN 285. L. M.
FROM THE FRENCH.

1 COME, Saviour, Jesus, from above!
Assist me with thy heavenly grace;
Empty my heart of earthly love,
And for thyself prepare the place.

2 O let thy sacred presence fill,
And set my longing spirit free,
Which pants to have no other will,
But day and night to feast on thee.

3 While in this region here below,
No other good will I pursue;
I'll bid this world of noise and show,
With all its glittering snares, adieu!

* 4 That path with humble speed I'll seek,
In which my Saviour's footsteps shine,
Nor will I hear, nor will I speak,
Of any other love but thine.

5 Henceforth may no profane delight
Divide this consecrated soil;
Possess it thou, who hast the right,
As Lord and Master of the whole.

6 Wealth, honour, pleasure, and what else
This short-enduring world can give,
Tempt as ye will, my soul repels,
To Christ alone resolved to live.

7 Thee I can love, and thee alone,
With pure delight and inward bliss:
To know thou tak'st me for thine own,
O what a happiness is this!

8 Nothing on earth do I desire,
But thy pure love within my breast:
This, only this, will I require,
And freely give up all the rest.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 286. L. M.

1 ABRAHAM, when severely tried,
His faith by his obedience show'd;
He with the harsh command complied,
And gave his Isaac back to God.

2 His son the father offer'd up,
Son of his age, his only son,
Object of all his joy and hope,
And less beloved than God alone.

3 O for a faith like his, that we
The bright example may pursue;
May gladly give up all to thee,
To whom our more than all is due.

4 Now, Lord, to thee our all we leave;
Our willing soul thy call obeys;
Pleasure, and wealth, and fame we give
Freedom, and life,—to win thy grace.

5 Is there a thing than life more dear?
A thing from which we cannot part?
We can: we now rejoice to tear
The idol from our bleeding heart.

6 Jesus, accept our sacrifice;
All things for thee we count but loss:
Lo! at thy word our Isaac dies,
Dies on the altar of thy cross.

7 For what to thee, O Lord, we give,
A hundred-fold we here obtain;
And soon with thee shall all receive,
And loss shall be eternal gain.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 287. 7's.

1 OMNIPRESENT God! whose aid
No one ever ask'd in vain,
Be this night about my bed,
Every evil thought restrain:
Lay thy hand upon my soul,
God of my unguarded hours!
All my enemies control,
Hell, and earth, and nature's power!

* 2 O thou jealous God! come down,
God of spotless purity:
Claim, and seize me for thy own,
Consecrate my heart to thee:
Under thy protection take;
Songs in the night-season give;
Let me sleep to thee, and wake;
Let me die to thee, and live.

3 Only tell me I am thine,
And thou wilt not quit thy right,
Answer me in dreams divine,
Dreams and visions of the night:
Bid me even in sleep go on,
Restlessly my God desire;
Mourn for God in every groan,
God in every thought require.

4 Loose me from the chains of sense,
Set me from the body free;
Draw with stronger influence
My unfetter'd soul to thee:
In me, Lord, thyself reveal;
Fill me with a sweet surprise:
Let me thee, when waking, feel,
Let me in thy image rise.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 288. 8's & 6's.

1 O GOD, thy faithfulness I plead;
My present help in time of need,
My Great Deliverer thou!
Haste to my aid, thine ear incline,
And rescue this poor soul of mine;
I claim the promise now!

- 2 Where is the way? Ah, show me where,
That I thy mercy may declare.

The power that sets me free;
How can I my destruction shun?
How can I from my nature run?
Answer, O God, for me!

- 3 One only way the erring mind
Of man, short-sighted man, can find
From inbred sin to fly:
Stronger than love, I fondly thought,
Death, only death, can cut the knot,
Which love cannot untie.

- 4 But thou, O Lord, art full of grace;
Thy love can find a thousand ways
To foolish man unknown:
My soul upon thy love I cast;
I rest me, till the storm is past,
Upon thy love alone.

- 5 Thy faithful, wise, and mighty love
Shall every stumbling-block remove,
And make an open way:
Thy love shall burst the shades of death,
And bear me from the gulf beneath,
To everlasting day.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 289. L. M.

- 1 GOD of my life, whose gracious power
Through varied deaths my soul hath
led,
Or turn'd aside the fatal hour,
Or lifted up my sinking head;

- *2 In all my ways thy hand I own,
Thy ruling Providence I see:
Assist me still my course to run,
And still direct my paths to thee.

- 3 Oft hath the sea confess'd thy power,
And given me back at thy command;
It could not, Lord, my life devour,
Safe in the hollow of thine hand.

- 4 Oft from the margin of the grave
Thou, Lord, hast lifted up my head;
Sudden, I found thee near to save;
The fever own'd thy touch, and fled.

- 5 Whither, O whither should I fly,
But to my loving Saviour's breast?
Secure within thine arms to lie,
And safe beneath thy wings to rest.

- 6 I have no skill the snare to shun,
But thou, O Christ, my Wisdom art;
I ever into ruin run,
But thou art greater than my heart.

- 7 Foolish, and impotent, and blind,
Lead me a way I have not known;
Bring me, where I my heaven may find,
The heaven of loving thee alone.

- 8 Enlarge my heart to make thee room;
Enter, and in me ever stay;
The crooked then shall straight become;
The darkness shall be lost in day.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 290. L. M.

- 1 MY God, if I may call thee mine,
From heaven and thee removed so
far;

Draw nigh; thy pitying ear incline,
And cast not out my languid prayer.

- 2 Gently the weak thou lov'st to lead,
Thou lov'st to prop the feeble knee;
O break not then a bruised reed,
Nor quench the smoking flax in me.

- 3 Buried in sin, thy voice I hear,
And burst the barriers of my tomb,
In all the marks of death appear,—
Forth at thy call, though bound, I come.

- 4 Give me, O give me, fully, Lord,
Thy resurrection's power to know;
Free me indeed, repeat the word,
And loose my bands, and let me go.

- 5 Fain would I go to thee, my God,
Thy mercies and my wants to tell;
To feel my pardon seal'd in blood,
Saviour, thy love I wait to feel.

- 6 Freed from the power of cancell'd sin,
When shall my soul triumphant prove?
Why breaks not out the fire within
In flames of joy, and praise, and love?

- 7 Jesus, to thee my soul aspires;
Jesus, to thee I plight my vows;
Keep me from earthly, base desires,
My God, my Saviour, and my Spouse.

- 8 Fountain of all-sufficient bliss,
Thou art the good I seek below;
Fullness of joy in thee there is,
Without,—'tis misery all, and woe.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 291. L. M.

- 1 FONDLY my foolish heart essays
To' augment the source of perfect bliss,
Love's all-sufficient sea to raise
With drops of creature-happiness.

- 2 O Love, thy sovereign aid impart,
And guard the gift thyself hast given;
My portion Thou, my treasure, art,
And life, and happiness, and heaven.

- 3 Would aught on earth my wishes share,
Though dear as life the idol be,
The idol from my breast I'd tear,
Resolved to seek my all in thee.

- 4 What'er I fondly counted mine,
To thee, my Lord, I here restore
Gladly I all for thee resign;
Give me thyself, I ask no more.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 292. 7's & 6's.

Isa. xxxii. 2.

- 1 TO the haven of thy breast,
O Son of Man, I fly!
Be my refuge and my rest,
For O the storm is high!
Save me from the furious blast
A covert from the tempest be!
Hide me, Jesus, till o'erpast
The storm of sin I see.
- 2 Welcome as the water-spring
To a dry, barren place,
O descend on me, and bring
Thy sweet refreshing grace.

O'er a parched and weary land
As a great rock extends its shade,
Hide me, Saviour, with thine hand,
And screen my naked head.

- 3 In the time of my distress
Thou hast my succour been,
In my utter helplessness
Restraining me from sin:
O how swiftly didst thou move
To save me in the trying hour!
Still protect me with thy love,
And shield me with thy power.
- 4 First and last in me perform
The work thou hast begun;
Be my shelter from the storm,
My shadow from the sun:
Weary, parch'd with thirst, and faint,
Till thou the abiding Spirit breathe,
Every moment, Lord, I want
The merit of thy death.
- 5 Never shall I want it less,
When thou the gift hast given,
Fill'd me with thy righteousness,
And seal'd the heir of heaven:
I shall hang upon my God,
Till I thy perfect glory see:
Till the sprinkling of thy blood
Shall speak me up to thee.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 293. L. M.

- 1 JESUS, my King, to thee I bow,
Enlisted under thy command;
Captain of my salvation, thou
Shalt lead me to the promised land.
- *2 Thou hast a great deliverance wrought,
The staff from off my shoulder broke;
Out of the house of bondage brought,
And freed me from the Egyptian yoke.
- 3 O'er the vast howling wilderness,
To Canaan's bounds thou hast me led:
Thou bidd'st me now the land possess,
And on thy milk and honey feed.
- 4 I see an open door of hope;
Legions of sin in vain oppose:
Bold I with thee, my Head, march up,
And triumph o'er a world of foes.
- 5 Gigantic lusts come forth to fight,
I mark, disdain, and all break through;
I tread them down in Jesu's might,
Through Jesus I can all things do.
- 6 Lo! the tall sons of Anak rise!
Who can the sons of Anak meet?
Captain, to thee I lift mine eyes,
And, lo! they fall beneath my feet.
- 7 Passion, and appetite, and pride,
(Pride, my old, dreadful, tyrant-foe,) I
see cast down on every side,
And, conquering, I to conquer go.
- 8 My Lord in my behalf appears;
Captain, thy strength-inspiring eye
Scatters my doubts, dispels my fears,
And makes the host of aliens fly.
- 9 Who can before my Captain stand?
Who is so great a King as mine?
High over all is thy right hand,
And might and majesty are thine!

SECTION III.

FOR BELIEVERS PRAYING.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 294. 6-8's.

- 1 JESUS, thou sovereign Lord of all,
The same through one eternal day,
Attend thy feeblest followers' call,
And O instruct us how to pray!
Pour out the supplicating grace,
And stir us up to seek thy face!
- 2 We cannot think a gracious thought,
We cannot feel a good desire,
Till thou, who call'st a world from nought,
The power into our hearts inspire;
And then we in thy Spirit groan,
And then we give thee back thine own.
- 3 Jesus, regard the joint complaint
Of all thy tempted followers here!
And now supply the common want,
And send us down the Comforter:
The spirit of ceaseless prayer impart,
And fix thy Agent in our heart.
- 4 To help our soul's infirmity,
To heal thy sin-sick people's care,
To urge our God-commanding plea,
And make our hearts a house of prayer,
The promised Intercessor give,
And let us now thyself receive.
- 5 Come in thy pleading Spirit down
To us who for thy coming stay;
Of all thy gifts we ask but one,
We ask the constant power to pray:
Indulge us, Lord, in this request,
Thou canst not then deny the rest.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 295. 7's & 6's.
Luke xviii. 1.

- 1 COME, ye followers of the Lord,
In Jesu's service join:
Jesus gives the sacred word,
The ordinance divine:
Let us his command obey,
And ask and have what'er we want;
Pray we, every moment pray,
And never, never faint.
- 2 Place no longer let us give
To the old Tempter's will;
Never more our duty leave,
While Satan cries, "Be still!"
Stand we in the ancient way,
And here with God ourselves acquaint;
Pray we, every moment pray,
And never, never faint.
- 3 Be it weariness and pain
To slothful flesh and blood,
Yet we will the cross sustain,
And bless the welcome load;
All our griefs to God display,
And humbly pour out our complaint.
Pray we, every moment pray,
And never, never faint.
- 4 Let us patiently endure,
And still our wants declare;
All the promises are sure
To persevering prayer:
Till we see the perfect day,
And each wakes up a sinless saint,
Pray we, every moment pray,
And never, never faint.

5 Pray we on when all renew'd,
And perfected in love;
Till we see the Saviour God
Descending from above,
All his heavenly charms survey,
Beyond what angel minds can paint,
Pray we, every moment pray,
And never, never faint.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 296. S. M.

1 THE praying Spirit breathe,
The watching power impart;
From all entanglements beneath
Call off my peaceful heart:
My feeble mind sustain,
By worldly thoughts oppress;
Appear, and bid me turn again
To my eternal rest.

2 Swift to my rescue come,
Thy own this moment seize;
Gather my wand'ring spirit home,
And keep in perfect peace:
Suffer'd no more to rove
O'er all the earth abroad,
Arrest the prisoner of thy love,
And shut me up in God.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 297. C. M.

1 SHEPHERD Divine, our wants relieve,
In this our evil day:
To all thy tempted followers give
The power to watch and pray.

2 Long as our fiery trials last,
Long as the cross we bear,
O let our souls on thee be cast
In never-ceasing prayer.

* 3 The Spirit of interceding grace
Give us in faith to claim;
To wrestle till we see thy face,
And know thy hidden name.

4 Till thou thy perfect love impart,
Till thou thyself bestow,
Be this the cry of every heart,
"I will not let thee go."

5 "I will not let thee go, unless
Thou tell thy name to me;
With all thy great salvation bless,
And make me all like thee.

6 "Then let me on the mountain-top
Behold thy open face;
Where faith in sight is swallow'd up,
And prayer in endless praise."

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 298. 6-8's.

1 WONDROUS power of faithful prayer
What tongue can tell the almighty
grace?
God's hands or bound or open are,
As Moses or Elijah prays:
Let Moses in the spirit groan,
And God cries out, "Let me alone!"

2 "Let me alone, that all my wrath
May rise the wicked to consume!
While justice hears thy praying faith,
It cannot seal the sinner's doom:
My Son is in my servant's prayer,
And Jesus forces me to spare."

3 O blessed word of gospel grace!
Which now we for our Israel plead;
A faithless and backsliding race,
Whom thou hast out of Egypt freed:

O do not then in wrath chastise,
Nor let thy whole displeasure rise.
4 Father, we ask in Jesu's name;
In Jesu's power and spirit pray!
Diver thy vengeful thunder's aim!
O turn thy threat'ning wrath away!
Our guilt and punishment remove,
And magnify thy pardoning love.

5 Father, regard thy pleading Son!
Accept his all-availing prayer;
And send a peaceful answer down,
In honour of our Spokesman there;
Whose blood proclaims our sins forgiven,
And speaks thy rebels up to heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 299. 7's & 6's.
Gen. III. 15.

1 JESUS, thou hast bid us pray,
Pray always, and not faint;
With the word a power convey
To utter our complaint:
Quiet shalt thou never know,
Till we from sin are fully freed;
O avenge us of our foe,
And bruise the Serpent's head!

2 We have now begun to cry,
And we will never end,
Till we find salvation nigh,
And grasp the Sinner's Friend,
Day and night we'll speak our woe,
With thee importunately plead:
O avenge us of our foe,
And bruise the Serpent's head!

3 Speak the word, and we shall be
From all our bands released,
Only thou canst set us free,
By Satan long oppress'd:

* Now thy power almighty show;
Arise, the woman's conquering Seed!
O avenge us of our foe,
And bruise the Serpent's head!

4 To destroy his work of sin,
Thyself in us reveal;
Manifest thyself within
Our flesh, and fully dwell
With us, in us, here below;
Enter, and make us free indeed:
O avenge us of our foe,
And bruise the Serpent's head!

5 Stronger than the strong man, thou
His fury canst control:
Cast him out, by entering now,
And keep our ransom'd soul;
Satan's kingdom overthrow,
On all the powers of darkness tread,
O avenge us of our foe,
And bruise the Serpent's head!

6 To the never-ceasing cries
Of thine elect attend;
Send deliverance from the skies,
The mighty Spirit send:
Though to man thou seemest slow,
Our cries thou seemest not to heed;
O avenge us of our foe,
And bruise the Serpent's head!

7 Come, O come, all-glorious Lord!
No longer now delay;
With thy Spirit's two-edged sword
The crooked Serpent slay!
Bare thine arm, and give the blow,
Root out and kill the hellish seed;
O avenge us of our foe,
And bruise the Serpent's head!

8 Jesus, hear thy Spirit's call,
Thy Bride, who bids thee come;
Come, thou righteous Judge of all,
Pronounce the Tempter's doom;
Doom him to infernal woe,
For him and for his angels made;
Now avenge us of our foe,
For ever bruise his head!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 300. S. M.

Rev. iii. 19.

- 1 JESUS, I fain would find
Thy zeal for God in me,
Thy yearning pity for mankind,
Thy burning charity.
- 2 In me thy Spirit dwell!
In me thy bowels move!
So shall the fervour of my zeal
Be the pure flame of love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 301. S. M.

- 1 JESUS, my strength, my hope,
On thee I cast my care.
With humble confidence look up,
And know thou hear'st my prayer.
Give me on thee to wait,
'Till I can all things do;
On thee, almighty to create,
Almighty to renew.
- 2 I want a sober mind;
A self-renouncing will,
That tramples down and casts behind
The baits of pleasing ill;
A soul inured to pain,
To hardship, grief, and loss,
Bold to take up, firm to sustain,
The consecrated cross.
- * 3 I want a godly fear,
A quick-discerning eye,
That looks to thee when sin is near,
And sees the Tempter fly;
A spirit still prepared,
And arm'd with jealous care,
For ever standing on its guard,
And watching unto prayer.
- 4 I want a heart to pray,
To pray and never cease,
Never to murmur at thy stay,
Or wish my sufferings less.
This blessing, above all,
Always to pray, I want,
Out of the deep on thee to call,
And never, never faint.
- 5 I want a true regard,
A single, steady aim,
(Unmoved by threat'ning or reward),
To thee and thy great name!
A jealous, just concern
For thine immortal praise;
A pure desire that all may learn,
And glorify, thy grace.
- 6 I rest upon thy word;
The promise is for me;
My succour and salvation, Lord,
Shall surely come from thee:
But let me still abide,
Nor from my hope remove,
Till thou my patient spirit guide
Into thy perfect love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 302. 7's.
Isa. xxx. 19.

- 1 LORD, that I may learn of thee,
Give me true simplicity;
Wean my soul, and keep it low,
Willing thee alone to know.
- 2 Let me cast my reeds aside,
All that feeds my knowing pride;
Not to man, but God submit,
Lay my reasonings at thy feet:
- 3 Of my boasted wisdom spoil'd,
Doodle, helpless as a child;
Only seeking in thy light,
Only walking in thy might.
- 4 Then infuse the teaching grace,
Spirit of truth and righteousness;
Knowledge, love divine, impart,
Life eternal, to my heart.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 303. S. M.

- 1 A H, when shall I awake
From sin's soft-soothing power
The slumberer from my spirit shake
And rise to fall no more!
Awake, no more to sleep,
But stand with constant care,
Looking for God my soul to keep,
And watching unto prayer!
- 2 O could I always pray,
And never, never faint,
But simply to my God display
My every care and want!
I know that thou would'st give
More than I can request;
* Thou still art ready to receive
My soul to perfect rest.
- 3 I feel thee willing, Lord,
A sinful world to save;
All may obey thy gracious word,
May peace and pardon have.
Not one of all the race
But may return to thee,—
But at the throne of sovereign grace
May fall and weep, like me.
- 4 Here will I ever lie,
And tell thee all my care,
And, Father, Abba, Father, cry,
And pour a ceaseless prayer;
Till thou my sins subdue,
Till thou my sins destroy,
My spirit after God renew,
And fill with peace and joy.
- 5 Messiah, Prince of Peace,
Into my soul bring in
The everlasting righteousness,
And make an end of sin.
Into all those that seek
Redemption through thy blood,
The sanctifying Spirit speak,
The plenitude of God.
- 6 Let us in patience wait
Till faith shall make us whole;
Till thou shalt all things new create,
In each believing soul.
Who can resist thy will?
Speak, and it shall be done!
Thou shalt the work of faith fulfil,
And perfect us in one.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 304. S's & 6's.

The Penitentes. Matt. v. 1-12.

- 1 SAVIOUR, on me the want bestow,
Which all that feel shall surely know
Their sins on earth forgiven;
Give me to prove the kingdom mine,
And taste, in holiness divine,
The happiness of heaven.
- 2 Meekens my soul, thou heavenly Lamb,
That I in the new earth may claim
My hundred-fold reward;
My rich inheritance possess,
Co-heir with the great Prince of Peace,
Co-partner with my Lord.
- 3 Me with that restless thirst inspire,
That sacred, infinite desire;
And feast my hungry heart:
Less than thyself cannot suffice;
My soul for all thy fulness cries,
For all thou hast, and art.
- 4 Mercy who show shall mercy find;
Thy pitiful and tender mind
Be, Lord, on me bestow'd;
So shall I still the blessing gain,
And to eternal life retain
The mercy of my God.
- 5 Jesus, the crowning grace impart;
Bless me with purity of heart,
That, now beholding thee,
I soon may view thy open face,
On all thy glorious beauties gaze,
And God for ever see!
- * 6 Not for my fault or folly's sake,
The name, or mode, or form, I take,—
But for true holiness,
Let me be wrong'd, reviled, abhorr'd;
And thee, my sanctifying Lord,
In life and death confess.
- 7 Call'd to sustain the hallow'd cross,
And suffer for thy righteous cause,
Pronounce me doubly blest;
And let thy glorious Spirit, Lord,
Assure me of my great reward,
In heaven's eternal feast.

SECTION IV.

FOR BELIEVERS WATCHING.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 305. S. M.

- 1 GRACIOUS Redeemer, shake
This slumber from my soul!
Say to me now, "Awake, awake!"
And Christ shall make thee whole."
Lay to thy mighty hand;
Alarm me in this hour;
And make me fully understand
The thunder of thy power.
- 2 Give me on thee to call,
Always to watch and pray,
Lest I into temptation fall,
And cast my shield away.
For each assault prepared
And ready may I be;
For ever standing on my guard,
And looking up to thee.
- 3 O do thou always warn
My soul of evil near!
When to the right or left I turn,
Thy voice still let me hear:

"Come back! this is the way;
Come back, and walk herein!"
O may I hearken and obey,
And shun the paths of sin!

- 4 Thou seest my feebleness;
Jesus, be thou my power,
My help and refuge in distress,
My fortress and my tower.
Give me to trust in thee!
Be thou my sure abode;
My horn, and rock, and buckler be,
My Saviour, and my God.
- 5 Myself I cannot save,
Myself I cannot keep;
But strength in thee I surely have,
Whose eyelids never sleep:
My soul to thee alone
Now therefore I commend;
Thou, Jesus, love me as thy own,
And love me to the end.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 306. 6-8's.

- 1 FATHER, to thee I lift mine eyes,
My longing eyes, and restless heart:
Before the morning watch I rise,
And wait to taste how good thou art,
To obtain the grace I humbly claim,
The saving power of Jesus' name.
- 2 This slumber from my soul, O shake!
Warn by thy Spirit's inward call;
Let me to righteousness awake,
And pray that I no more may fall,
Or give to sin or Satan place,
But walk in all thy righteous ways.
- * 3 O would'st thou, Lord, thy servant guard
'Gainst every known or secret foe;
A mind for all assaults prepared,
A sober, vigilant mind bestow,
Ever apprized of danger nigh,
And when to fight, and when to fly.
- 4 O never suffer me to sleep
Secure within the verge of hell;
But still my watchful spirit keep
In lowly awe and loving zeal;
And bless me with a godly fear,
And plant that guardian-angel here!
- 5 Attended by the sacred dread,
And wise from evil to depart,
Let me from strength to strength
proceed,
And rise to purity of heart;
Through all the paths of duty move,
From humble faith to perfect love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 307. C. M. D.

- 1 GOD of all grace and majesty,
Supremely great and good!
If I have mercy found with thee,
Through the atoning blood;
The guard of all thy mercies give,
And to my pardon join
A fear lest I should ever grieve
The gracious Spirit Divine.
- 2 If mercy is indeed with thee,
May I obedient prove;
Nor e'er abuse my liberty,
Or sin against thy love:
Thy choicest fruit of faith bestow
On a poor sojourner;
And let me pass my days below
In humbleness and fear.

- 3 Rather I would in darkness mourn
The absence of thy peace,
Than e'er by light irreverence turn
Thy grace to wantonness :
Rather I would, in painful awe,
Beneath thine anger move,
Than sin against the gospel law
Of liberty and love.
- 4 But, O ! thou would'st not have me live
In bondage, grief, or pain ;
Thou dost not take delight to grieve
The helpless sons of men :
Thy will is my salvation, Lord ;
And let it now take place !
And let me tremble at the word
Of reconciling grace.
- 5 Still may I walk as in thy sight,
My strict Observer see ;
And thou by reverent love unite
My child-like heart to thee :
Still let me, till my days are past,
At Jesu's feet abide ;
So shall he lift me up at last,
And seat me by his side.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 308. C. M. D.

- 1 I WANT a principle within
Of jealous, godly fear ;
A sensibility of sin,
A pain to feel it near.
I want the first approach to feel
Of pride, or fond desire ;
To catch the wand'ring of my will,
And quench the kindling fire.
- * 2 That I from thee no more may part,
No more thy goodness grieve,
The filial awe, the fleshly heart,
The tender conscience, give.
Quick as the apple of an eye,
O God, my conscience make !
Awake my soul, when sin is nigh,
And keep it still awake.
- 3 If to the right or left I stray,
That moment, Lord, reprove ;
And let me weep my life away,
For having grieved thy love.
O may the least omission pain
My well-instructed soul ;
And drive me to the blood again,
Which makes the wounded whole !

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 309. 8's & 6's.

- 1 HELP, Lord, to whom for help I fly,
And still my tempted soul stand by,
Throughout the evil day :
The sacred watchfulness impart,
And keep the issues of my heart,
And stir me up to pray.
- 2 My soul with thy whole armour arm ;
In each approach of sin alarm,
And show the danger near ;
Surround, sustain, and strengthen me,
And fill with godly jealousy,
And sanctifying fear.
- 3 Where'er my careless hands hang down,
O let me see thy gathering frown,
And feel thy warning eye ;

And starting, cry, from ruin's brink,
Save, Jesus, or I yield, I sink,
O save me, or I die !

- 4 If near the pit I rashly stray,
Before I wholly fall away,
The keen conviction dart !
Recall me by that pitying look, [broke
That kind, upbraiding glance, which
Unfaithful Peter's heart.
- 5 In me thine utmost mercy show,
And make me like thyself below,
Unblamable in grace ;
Ready prepared, and fitted here,
By perfect holiness to appear
Before thy glorious face.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 310. C. M.

- 1 INTO a world of ruffians sent,
I walk on hostile ground ;
While human bears on slaughter bent,
And ravening wolves surround.
- 2 The Lion seeks my soul to slay
In some unguarded hour ;
And waits to tear his sleeping prey,
And watches to devour.
- 3 But worst than all my foes I find
The enemy within,
The evil heart, the carnal mind,
Mine own insidious sin.
- 4 My nature every moment waits
To render me secure,
And all my paths with ease besets
To make my ruin sure.
- * 5 But thou hast given a loud alarm ;
And thou shalt still prepare
My soul for all assaults, and arm
With never-ceasing prayer.
- 6 O do not suffer me to sleep,
Who on thy love depend ;
But still thy faithful servant keep,
And save me to the end !

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 311. S. M.

- 1 DID me of men beware,
And to my ways take heed ;
Discern their every secret snare,
And circumspectly tread.
O may I calmly wait
Thy succours from above ;
And stand against their open hate
And well-dissembled love !
- 2 My spirit, Lord, alarm,
When men and devils join ;
'Gainst all the powers of Satan arm,
In panoply divine :
O may I set my face
His onsets to repel ;
Quench all his fiery darts, and chase
The fiend to his own hell !
- 3 But, above all, afraid
Of my own bosom-foe,
Still let me seek to thee for aid,
To thee my weakness show ;
Hang on thy arm alone,
With self-distrusting care,
And deeply in the Spirit groan
The never-ceasing prayer.

4 Give me a sober mind,
A quick-discerning eye,
The first approach of sin to find,
And all occasions fly.
Still may I cleave to thee,
And never more depart,
But watch with godly jealousy
Over my evil heart.

5 Thus may I pass my days
Of sojourning beneath,
And languish to conclude my race,
And render up my breath;
In humble love and fear,
Thine image to regain,
And see thee in the clouds appear,
And rise with thee to reign!

C. WESLEY. HYMN 312. L. M.

1 JESU, my Saviour, Brother, Friend,
On whom I cast my every care,
On whom for all things I depend;
Inspire, and then accept, my prayer.

2 If I have tasted of thy grace,
The grace that sure salvation brings;
If with me now thy Spirit stays,
And hovering hides me in his wings;

3 Still let him with my weakness stay,
Nor for a moment's space depart;
Evil and danger turn away,
And keep till he renews my heart.

4 When to the right or left I stray,
His voice behind me may I hear:
"Return, and walk, in Christ thy way;
Fly back to Christ; for sin is near."

*5 His sacred unction from above
Be still my comforter and guide;
Till all the storm he remove,
And in my loving heart reside.

6 Jesus, I fain would walk in thee,
From nature's every path retreat;
Thou art my Way, my Leader be,
And set upon the rock my feet.

7 Uphold me, Saviour, or I fall;
O reach me out thy gracious hand!
Only on thee for help I call:
Only by faith in thee I stand.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 313. L. M.

1 PIERCE, fill me with an humble fear;
My utter helplessness reveal!
Satan and sin are always near;
Thou may I always nearer feel.

2 O that to thee my constant mind
Might with an even flame aspire,
Pride in its earliest motions find,
And mark the risings of desire!

3 O that my tender soul might fly
The first abhor'd approach of ill;
Quick, as the apple of an eye,
The slightest touch of sin to feel!

4 Till thou anew my soul create,
Still may I strive, and watch, and pray,
Humbly and confidently wait,
And long to see the perfect day.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 314. S. M.
FIRST PART.

1 HARK, how the watchmen cry,
Attend the trumpet's sound!
Stand to your arms, the foe is nigh,
The powers of hell surround:
Who bow to Christ's command,
Your arms and hearts prepare;
The day of battle is at hand!
Go forth to glorious war!

2 See, on the mountain-top,
The standard of your God!
In Jesu's name I lift it up,
All stain'd with hallow'd blood.
His standard-bearer, I
To all the nations call:
Let all to Jesu's cross draw nigh!
He bore the cross for all.

3 Go up with Christ your Head;
Your Captain's footsteps see;
Follow your Captain, and be led
To certain victory.
All power to him is given;
He ever reigns the same;
Salvation, happiness, and heaven
Are all in Jesu's name.
4 Only have faith in God;
In faith your foes are small;
Not wrestling against flesh and blood,
But all the powers of hell:
From thrones of glory driven,
By flaming vengeance hurl'd,
They through the air, and darken heaven,
And rule the lower world.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 315. S. M.
SECOND PART.

1 ANGELS your march oppose,
Who still in strength excel,
Your secret, sworn, eternal foes,
Countless, inviolable:
With rage that never ends,
Their hellish arts they try,
Legions of dire, malicious fiends,
And spirits enthroned on high.

2 On earth the' usurpers reign,
Exert their baneful power;
O'er the poor fallen sons of men
They tyrannize their hour:
But shall believers fear?
But shall believers fly?
Or see the bloody cross appear,
And all their powers defy?

3 Jesu's tremendous name
Puts all our foes to flight:
Jesus, the meek, the angry Lamb,
A Lion is in fight.
By all hell's host withstood
We all hell's host o'erthrow;
And conquering them, through Jesu's
blood,
We still to conquer go.

4 Our Captain leads us on;
He beckons from the skies,
And reaches out a starry crown,
And bids us take the prize:
"Be faithful unto death;
Partake my victory; [wreath,
And thou shalt wear this glorious
And thou shalt reign with me."

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 316. L. M.

- 1 **E**THERNAL Power, whose high abode
Becomes the grandeur of a God,
Infinite lengths beyond the bounds
Where stars revolve their little rounds!
- 2 Thee, while the first archangel sings,
He hides his face behind his wings;
And ranks of shining thrones around
Fall worshipping, and spread the ground.
- 3 Lord, what shall earth and ashes do?
We would adore our Maker too!
From sin and dust to thee we cry,
The Great, the Holy, and the High.
- 4 Earth from afar hath heard thy fame,
And worms have learn'd to lap thy name;
But, O! the glories of thy mind
Leave all our soaring thoughts behind!
- 5 God is in heaven, and men below:
Be short our tunes, our words be few!
A solemn reverence checks our songs,
And praise sits silent on our tongues.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 317. L. M.
Matt. v. 13.

- 1 **A**H, Lord! with trembling I confess,
A gracious soul may fall from grace:
The salt may lose its seasoning power,
And never, never find it more.
- 2 Lest this my fearful case should be,
Each moment knit my soul to thee;
And lead me to the mount above,
Through the low vale of humble love.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 318. S. M.
Lev. viii. 15.

- 1 **A** CHARGE to keep I have,
A God to glorify;
A never-dying soul to save,
And fit it for the sky:
To serve the present age,
My calling to fulfil;—
O may it all my powers engage
To do my Master's will!
- 2 Arm me with jealous care,
As in thy sight to live;
And O! thy servant, Lord, prepare
A strict account to give:
Help me to watch and pray,
And on thyself rely;
Assured, if I my trust betray,
I shall for ever die.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 319. 6-8's.
Neh. v. 9.

- 1 **W**ATCH'D by the world's malignant
eye,
Who load us with reproach and shame;
As servants of the Lord Most High,
As zealous for his glorious name,
We ought in all his paths to move,
With holy fear and humble love.
- 2 That wisdom, Lord, on us bestow,
From every evil to depart;
To stop the mouth of every foe,
While, upright both in life and heart,
The proofs of godly fear we give,
And show them how the Christians live.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 320. 8's & 6's.
Job xxviii. 28.

- 1 **B**E it my only wisdom here,
To serve the Lord with filial fear,
With loving gratitude;
Superior sense may I display,
By shunning every evil way,
And walking in the good.
- 2 O may I still from sin depart!
A wise and understanding heart,
Jesus, to me be given;
And let me through thy Spirit know,
To glorify my God below,
And find my way to heaven.

SECTION V.

FOR BELIEVERS WORKING.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 321. C. M.

- 1 **S**UMMON'D my labour to renew,
And glad to act my part,
Lord, in thy name my work I do,
And with a single heart.
- 2 End of my every action thou,
In all things thee I see:
Accept my hallow'd labour now:
I do it unto thee.
- 3 Whate'er the Father views as thine,
He views with gracious eyes;
Jesus, this mean oblation join
To thy great Sacrifice.
- * 4 Stamp'd with an infinite desert,
My work he then shall own;
Well pleased with me, when mine thou
art,
And I his favour'd son.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 322. C. M.

- 1 **S**ERVANT of all, to toil for man
Thou didst not, Lord, refuse;
Thy majesty did not disdain
To be employ'd for us!
- 2 Thy bright example I pursue,
To thee in all things rise;
And all I think, or speak, or do,
Is one great sacrifice.
- 3 Careless through outward cares I go,
From all distraction free;
My hands are but engaged below,
My heart is still with thee.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 323. S. M.

- 1 **G**OD of almighty love,
By whose sufficient grace
I lift my heart to things above,
And humbly seek thy face:
Through Jesus Christ the Just,
My faint desires receive;
And let me in thy goodness trust,
And to thy glory live.
- 2 Whate'er I say or do,
Thy glory be my aim;
My offerings all be offer'd through
The ever-blessed Name!
Jesus, my single eye
Be fix'd on thee alone:
Thy name be praised on earth, on high,
Thy will by all be done!

3 Spirit of faith, inspire
My consecrated heart;
Fill me with pure, celestial fire,
With all thou hast, and art:
My feeble mind transform,
And, perfectly renew'd,
Into a saint exalt a worm,
A worm exalt to God!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 394. L. M.

- 1 **N**ORTH in thy name, O Lord, I go,
My daily labour to pursue;
Thee, only thee, resolved to know,
In all I think, or speak, or do.
- 2 The task thy wisdom hath assign'd,
O let me cheerfully fulfil!
In all my works thy presence find,
And prove thy acceptable will.
- 3 Thee may I set at my right hand,
Whose eyes my inmost substance see;
And labour on at thy command,
And offer all my works to thee.
- 4 Give me to bear thy easy yoke,
And every moment watch and pray;
And still to things eternal look,
And hasten to thy glorious day.
- 5 For thee delightfully employ [given:]
Whate'er thy bounteous grace hath
And run my course with even joy,
And closely walk with thee to heaven.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 395. 7's & 6's.

- 1 **L**O! I come with joy to do
The Master's blessed will;
Him in outward works pursue,
And serve his pleasure still.
Faithful to my Lord's commands,
I still would choose the better part;
Serve with careful *Martha's* hands
And loving *Mary's* heart.
- 2 Careful without care I am,
Nor feel my happy toil,
Kept in peace by Jesu's name,
Supported by his smile:
Joyful thus my faith to show,
I find his service my reward;
Every work I do below,
I do it to the Lord.
- 3 Thou, O Lord, in tender love,
Dost all my burdens bear!
Lift my heart to things above,
And fix it ever there!
Calm on tumult's wheel I sit,
Midst busy multitudes alone,
Sweetly waiting at thy feet,
Till all thy will be done.
- 4 Thou, O Lord, my portion art,
Before I hence remove!
Now my treasure and my heart
Are all laid up above:
Far above all earthly things,
While yet my hands are here employ'd,
See my soul the King of kings,
And freely talks with God.

5 O that all the art might know
Of living thus to thee!
Find their heaven begun below,
And here thy glory see!
Walk in all the works prepared
By thee to exercise their grace,
Till they gain their full reward,
And see thy glorious face

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 396. 6-8's.

- 1 **C**APTAIN of Israel's host, and Guide
Of all who seek the land above,
Beneath thy shadow we abide,
The cloud of thy protecting love:
Our strength, thy grace; our rule, thy
word;
Our end, the glory of the Lord.
- 2 By thine unerring Spirit led,
We shall not in the desert stray;
We shall not fell direction need,
Nor miss our providential way;
As far from danger as from fear,
While love, almighty love, is near.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 397. L. M.

- 1 **T**HOU who camest from above,
The pure celestial fire to impart,
Kindle a flame of sacred love
On the mean altar of my heart.
- 2 There let it for thy glory burn,
With inextinguishable blaze;
And trembling to its source return,
In humble prayer and fervent praise.
- *3 Jesus, confirm my heart's desire
To work, and speak, and think for thee,
Still let me guard the holy fire,
And still stir up thy gift in me.
- 4 Ready for all thy perfect will,
My acts of faith and love repeat,
Till death thy endless mercies seal,
And make the sacrifice complete.

C. WESLEY. HYMN 398. 6-8's.

Deut. vi. 7.

- 1 **W**HEN quiet in my house I sit,
Thy book be my companion still;
My joy thy sayings to repeat,
Talk o'er the records of thy will,
And search the oracles divine,
Till every heart-felt word be mine.
- 2 O may the gracious words divine
Subject of all my converse be:
So will the Lord his follower join,
And walk and talk himself with me;
So shall my heart his presence prove,
And burn with everlasting love.
- 3 Oft as I lay me down to rest,
O may the reconciling word
Sweetly compose my weary breast!
While, on the bosom of my Lord,
I sink in blissful dreams away,
And visions of eternal day.
- 4 Rising to sing my Saviour's praise,
Thou may I publish all day long!
And let thy precious word of grace
Flow from my heart, and fill my tongue:
Fill all my life with purest love,
And join me to the church above.

SECTION VI.

FOR BELIEVERS SUFFERING.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 329. C. M.

- 1 THEE, Jesus, full of truth and grace,
Thee, Saviour, we adore;
Thee in affliction's furnace praise,
And magnify thy power.
- 2 Thy power, in human weakness shown,
Shall make us all entire;
We now thy guardian presence own,
And walk unburn'd in fire.
- 3 Thee, Son of Man, by faith we see,
And glory in our guide;
Surrounded and upheld by thee,
The fiery test abide.
- 4 The fire our graces shall refine,
Till, moulded from above,
We bear the character divine,
The stamp of perfect love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 330. 6-8's.

- 1 SAVIOUR of all, what hast thou done,
What hast thou suffer'd on the tree?
Why didst thou groan thy mortal groan,
Obedient unto death for me?
The mystery of thy passion show,
The end of all thy griefs below.
- 2 Thy soul, for sin an offering made,
Hath clear'd this guilty soul of mine;
Thou hast for me a ransom paid,
To change my human to divine,
* To cleanse from all iniquity,
And make the sinner all like thee.
- 3 Pardon, and grace, and heaven to buy,
My bleeding SACRIFICE expir'd;
But didst thou not my PATTERN die,
That by thy glorious Spirit fir'd,
Faithful to death I might endure,
And make the crown by suffering sure?
- 4 Thou didst the meek example leave,
That I might in thy footsteps tread;
Might, like the Man of Sorrows, grieve,
And groan and bow with thee thy head;
Thy dying in my body bear,
And all thy state of suffering share.
- 5 Thy every suffering servant, Lord,
Shall as his perfect Master be;
To all thy inward life restored,
And outwardly conform'd to thee,
Out of thy grave the saint shall rise,
And grasp, through death, the glorious prize.
- 6 This is the strait and royal way,
That leads us to the courts above;
Here let me ever, ever stay,
Till, on the wings of perfect love,
I take my last triumphant flight,
From Calvary's to Zion's height.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 331. C. M.

- 1 THOU, Lord, hast blest my going out;
O bless my coming in!
Compass my weakness round about,
And keep me safe from sin.

- 2 Still hide me in thy secret place,
Thy tabernacle spread;
Shelter me with preserving grace,
And screen my naked head.
- 3 To thee for refuge may I run
From sin's alluring snare;
Ready its first approach to shun,
And watching unto prayer.
- 4 O that I never, never more
Might from thy ways depart!
Here let me give my wanderings o'er
By giving thee my heart.
- 5 Fix my new heart on things above,
And then from earth release;
I ask not life, but let me love,
And lay me down in peace.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 332. 6-8's.
LUKE ix. 23.

- 1 MASTER, I own thy lawful claim,
Thine, wholly thine, I long to be!
Thou seest, at last, I willing am,
Where'er thou go'st, to follow thee;
Myself in all things to deny;
Thine, wholly thine, to live and die.
- 2 Whate'er my sinful flesh requires,
For thee I cheerfully forego;
My covetous and vain desires,
My hopes of happiness below,
My senses, and my passions' food,
And all my thirst for creature-good.
- 3 Pleasure, and wealth, and praise no more
Shall lead my captive soul astray;
My fond pursuits I all give o'er,
Thee, only thee, resolved to obey
- * My own in all things to resign,
And know no other will but thine.
- 4 All power is thine in earth and heaven,
All fulness dwells in thee alone;
Whate'er I have was freely given;
Nothing but sin I call my own;
Other propriety disclaim;
Thou only art the great I AM.
- 5 Wherefore to thee I all resign;
Being thou art, and Love, and Power
Thy only will be done, not mine!
Thee, Lord, let heaven and earth adore.
Flow back the rivers to the sea,
And let our all be lost in thee!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 333. 8's & 6's.

- 1 COME on, my partners in distress,
My comrades through the wilderness,
Who still your bodies feel;
A while forget your griefs and fears,
And look beyond this vale of tears,
To that celestial hill.
- 2 Beyond the bounds of time and space,
Look forward to that heavenly place,
The saints' secure abode:
On faith's strong eagle-pinions rise,
And force your passage to the skies,
And scale the mount of God.
- 3 Who suffer with our Master here,
We shall before his face appear,
And by his side sit down:
To patient faith the prize is sure;
And all that to the end endure
The cross, shall wear the crown.

- 4 Thrice blessed, bliss-inspiring hope!
It lifts the fainting spirits up;
It brings to life the dead:
Our conflicts here shall soon be past,
And you and I ascend at last,
Triumphant with our Head.
- 5 That great mysterious Deity
We soon with open face shall see;
The beatific sight [praise]
Shall fill heaven's sounding courts with
And wide diffuse the golden blaze
Of everlasting light.
- 6 The Father shining on his throne,
The glorious co-eternal Son,
The Spirit, one and seven,
Conspire our rapture to complete;
And, lo! we fall before his feet,
And silence heightens heaven.
- 7 In hope of that ecstatic pause,
Jesus, we now sustain the cross,
And at thy footstool fall;
Till thou our hidden life reveal,
Till thou our ravish'd spirits fill,
And God is All in All!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 334. 8's & 6's.

2 Sam. xvi.

LORD, I adore thy gracious will;
Through every instrument of ill
My Father's goodness see;
Accept the complicated wrong
Of Shimei's hand, and Shimei's tongue,
As kind rebukes from thee!

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 335. 7's & 6's.

- 1 LAST on the fidelity
Of my redeeming Lord,
I shall his salvation see,
According to his word:
Credence to his word I give;
My Saviour in distresses past
Will not now his servant leave,
But bring me through at last.
- 2 Better than my boding fears
To me thou oft hast proved;
Oft observed my silent tears,
And challenged thy beloved:
Mercy to my rescue flew,
And death ungrasp'd his fainting prey;
Pain before thy face withdrew,
And sorrow fled away.
- 3 Now as yesterday the same,
In all my troubles nigh,
Jesus, on thy Word and Name
I steadfastly rely:
Sure as now the grief I feel,
The promised joy I soon shall have;
Saved again, to sinners tell
Thy power and will to save.
- 4 To thy blessed will resign'd,
And stay'd on that alone,
I thy perfect strength shall find,
Thy faithful mercies own;
Compass'd round with songs of praise,
My all to my Redeemer give;
Spread thy miracles of grace,
And to thy glory live.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 336. 7's & 6's.

- 1 FATHER, in the Name I pray
Of thy incarnate Love;
Humbly ask, that as my day
My suffering strength may prove:
When my sorrows most increase,
Let thy strongest joys be given:
Jesus, come with my distress,
And agony is heaven!
- 2 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
For good remember me!
Me, whom thou hast caused to trust
For more than life on thee:
With me in the fire remain,
Till like burnish'd gold I shine,
Meet, through consecrated pain,
To see the Face Divine.
- C. WESLEY.] HYMN 337. L. M.
- 1 ETERNAL Beam of Light Divine,
Fountain of unexhausted love,
In whom the Father's glories shine,
Through earth beneath, and heaven
above;
- 2 Jesus, the weary wanderer's rest,
Give me thy easy yoke to bear:
With steadfast patience arm my breast,
With spotless love, and lowly fear.
- 3 Thankful I take the cup from thee,
Prepared and mingled by thy skill,
Though bitter to the taste it be,
Powerful the wounded soul to heal.
- *4 Be thou, O Rock of Ages, nigh!
So shall each murmuring thought be
gone;
And grief, and fear, and care, shall fly,
As clouds before the mid-day sun.
- 5 Speak to my warring passions, "Peace!"
Say to my trembling heart, "Be still!"
Thy power my strength and fortress is,
For all things serve thy sovereign will.
- 6 O death! where is thy sting? Where now
Thy boasted victory, O grave?
Who shall contend with God? or who
Can hurt whom God delights to save?
- J. WESLEY.] HYMN 338. L. M.
FROM THE GERMAN OF P. GERHARD.
- 1 THOU Lamb of God, thou Prince of
Peace,
For thee my thirsty soul doth pine;
My longing heart implores thy grace;
O make me in thy likeness shine!
- 2 With fraudless, even, humble mind,
Thy will in all things may I see;
In love be every wish resign'd,
And hallow'd my whole heart to thee.
- 3 When pain o'er my weak flesh prevails,
With lamb-like patience arm my breast;
When grief my wounded soul assails,
In lowly meekness may I rest.
- 4 Close by thy side still may I keep,
Howe'er life's various currents flow
With steadfast eye mark every step,
And follow thee where'er thou go.
- 5 Thou, Lord, the dreadful fight hast won;
Alone thou hast the winepress trod;
In me thy strengthening grace be shown;
O may I conquer through thy blood!

- 6 So, when on Sion thou shalt stand,
And all heaven's host adore their King,
Shall I be found at thy right hand,
And free from pain thy glories sing.

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 339. L. M.
FROM THE GERMAN OF P. GERHARD.

- 1 O THOU, to whose all-searching sight
The darkness shineth as the light,
Search, prove my heart, it pants for thee;
O burst these bonds, and set it free!

- 2 Wash out its stains, refine its dress,
Nail my affections to the cross;
Hallow each thought; let all within
Be clean, as thou, my Lord, art clean!

- 3 If in this darksome wild I stray,
Be thou my Light, be thou my Way;
No foes, no violence I fear,
No fraud, while thou, my God, art near.

- 4 When rising floods my soul o'erflow,
When sinks my heart in waves of woe,
Jesus, thy timely aid impart,
And raise my head, and cheer my heart.

- 5 Saviour, where'er thy steps I see,
Dauntless, untired, I follow thee!
O let thy hand support me still,
And lead me to thy holy hill!

- 6 If rough and thorny be the way,
My strength proportion to my day;
Till toil, and grief, and pain shall cease,
Where all is calm, and joy, and peace.

SECTION VII.

SEEKING FOR FULL REDEMPTION.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 340. S. M.
Jer. xliiv. 4; xxxi. 33.

- 1 THE thing my God doth hate
That I no more may do,
Thy creature, Lord, again create,
And all my soul renew:
My soul shall then, like thine,
Abhor the thing unclean,
And sanctified by love divine,
For ever cease from sin.

- 2 That blessed law of thine,
Jesus, to me impart:
The Spirit's law of life divine,
O write it in my heart!
Implant it deep within,
Whence it may ne'er remove;
The law of liberty from sin,
The perfect law of love.

- 3 Thy nature be my law,
Thy spotless sanctity,
And sweetly every moment draw
My happy soul to thee.
Soul of my soul remain!
Who didst for all fulfil,
In me, O Lord, fulfil again
Thy heavenly Father's will.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 341. L. M.
Matt. xxvii. 46. Ezek. xxxvi. 36.

- 1 O JESUS, let thy dying cry
Pierce to the bottom of my heart,
Its evils cure, its wants supply,
And bid my unbelief depart.

- 2 Slay the dire root and seed of sin;
Prepare for thee the holiest place;
Then, O essential Love, come in!
And fill thy house with endless praise.

- 3 Let me, according to thy word,
A tender, contrite heart receive,
Which grieves at having grieved its Lord
And never can itself forgive:

- 4 A heart thy joys and griefs to feel,
A heart that cannot faithless prove,
A heart where Christ alone may dwell,
• All praise, all meekness, and all love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 342. C. M.
Micah vii. 20. Matt. xv. 29. Mark ix. 2.

- 1 GOD of eternal truth and grace,
Thy faithful promise seal!
Thy word, thy oath, to Abraham's race
In us, even us, fulfil.

- 2 Let us, to perfect love restored,
Thy image here retrieve;
And in the presence of our Lord
The life of angels live.

- 3 That mighty faith on me bestow,
Which cannot ask in vain;
Which holds, and will not let thee go
Till I my suit obtain.

- 4 Till thou into my soul inspire
The perfect love unknown,
And tell my infinite desire,
"Whate'er thou wilt, be done."

- 5 But is it possible that I
Should live and sin no more?
Lord, if on thee I dare rely,
The faith shall bring the power.

- * 6 On me that faith divine bestow,
Which doth the mountain move;
And all my spotless life shall show
Thee' omnipotence of love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 343. C. M.

- 1 O FOR a heart to praise my God,
A heart from sin set free!
A heart that always feels thy blood
So freely spilt for me!

- 2 A heart resign'd, submissive, meek,
My great Redeemer's throne;
Where only Christ is heard to speak,
Where Jesus reigns alone:

- 3 A humble, lowly, contrite heart,
Believing, true, and clean;
Which neither life nor death can part
From him that dwells within:

- 4 A heart in every thought renew'd,
And full of love divine;
Perfect, and right, and pure, and good
A copy, Lord, of thine!

- 5 Thy tender heart is still the same,
And melts at human woe:
Jesus, for thee distress'd I am,
I want thy love to know.

- 6 My heart, thou know'st, can never rest
Till thou create my peace;
Till, of my Eden re-possess'd,
From every sin I cease.

- 7 Fruit of thy gracious lips, on me
Bestow that peace unknown,
The hidden manna, and the tree
Of life, and the white stone.

- 8 Thy nature, gracious Lord, impart;
Come quickly from above;
Write thy new name upon my heart,
Thy new, best name of love.

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 344. 6-8's.

FROM THE GERMAN OF P. GERHARD.

- 1 THOU hidden love of God, whose height,
Whose depth unfathom'd, no man
knows;
I see from far thy beauteous light,
Inly I sigh for thy repose:
My heart is pain'd, nor can it be
At rest, till it finds rest in thee.
- 2 Thy secret voice invites me still
The sweetness of thy yoke to prove;
And fain I would; but though my will
Seems fix'd, yet wide my passions rove;
Yet hind'rances strew all the way;
I aim at thee, yet from thee stray.
- 3 'Tis mercy all, that thou hast brought
My mind to seek her peace in thee:
Yet while I seek, but find thee not,
No peace my wandering soul shall see;
O when shall all my wanderings end,
And all my steps to thee-ward tend!
- 4 Is there a thing beneath the sun
That strives with thee my heart to share?
Ah, tear it thence, and reign alone,
The Lord of every motion there!
Then shall my heart from earth be free,
When it hath found repose in thee.
- 5 O hide this self from me, that I
No more, but Christ in me, may live;
My vile affections crucify,
Nor let one darling lust survive!
- * In all things nothing may I see,
Nothing desire or seek, but thee!
- 6 O Love, thy sovereign aid impart,
To save me from low-thoughted care;
Chase this self-will through all my heart,
Through all its latent mazes there;
Make me thy dutious child, that I
Censeless may, "Abba Father," cry!
- 7 Ah, no! ne'er will I backward turn,
Thine wholly, thine alone, I am;
Thrice happy he who views with scorn
Earth's toys, for thee his constant flame!
O help that I may never move
From the blest footsteps of thy love.
- 8 Each moment draw from earth away
My heart, that lowly waits thy call;
Speak to my inmost soul, and say,
"I am thy Love, thy God, thy All!"
To feel thy power, to hear thy voice,
To taste thy love, be all my choice.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 345. 4-6's & 2-8's.

- 1 WE ransomed sinners, hear,
The prisoners of the Lord,
And wait till Christ appear,
According to his word:
Rejoice in hope, rejoice with me,
We shall from all our sins be free.
- 2 Let others hug their chains,
For sin and Satan plead,
And say, from sin's remains
They never can be freed:
Rejoice in hope, rejoice with me,
We shall from all our sins be free.

- 3 In God we put our trust;
If we our sins confess,
Faithful he is, and just,
From all unrighteousness
To cleanse us all, both you and me,
We shall from all our sins be free.
- 4 Surely in us the hope
Of glory shall appear;
Sinners, your heads lift up,
And see redemption near:
Again I say, rejoice with me,
We shall from all our sins be free.
- 5 Who Jesu's sufferings share,
My fellow-prisoners now,
Ye soon the wreath shall wear
On your triumphant brow:
Rejoice in hope, rejoice with me,
We shall from all our sins be free.
- 6 The word of God is sure,
And never can remove;
We shall in heart be pure,
And perfected in love:
Rejoice in hope, rejoice with me,
We shall from all our sins be free.
- 7 Then let us gladly bring
Our sacrifice of praise;
Let us give thanks, and sing,
And glory in his grace:
Rejoice in hope, rejoice with me,
We shall from all our sins be free.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 346. C. M.

- 1 FOR ever here my rest shall be,
Close to thy bleeding side;
This all my hope, and all my plea,
For me the Saviour died!
- * 2 My dying Saviour, and my God,
Fountain for guilt and sin,
Sprinkle me ever with thy blood,
And cleanse, and keep me clean.
- 3 Wash me, and make me thus thine own;
Wash me, and mine thou art;
Wash me, but not my feet alone,
My hands, my head, my heart.
- 4 The stonement of thy blood apply,
Till faith to sight improve;
Till hope in full fruition die,
And all my soul be love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 347. C. M.

- 1 JESUS, my life! thyself apply,
Thy holy Spirit breathe;
My vile affections crucify,
Conform me to thy death.
- 2 Conqueror of hell, and earth, and sin
Still with thy rebel strive;
Enter my soul, and work within,
And kill, and make alive!
- 3 More of thy life, and more, I have,
As the old Adam dies:
Bury me, Saviour, in thy grave,
That I with thee may rise.
- 4 Reign in me, Lord, thy foes control,
Who would not own thy sway;
Diffuse thine image through my soul,
Shine to the perfect day.
- 5 Scatter the last remains of sin,
And seal me thine abode;
O make me glorious all within,
A temple built by God!

G. WESLEY.] HYMN 348. 7's.

Isaiah xxxv.

FIRST PART.

1 **H**EAVENLY Father, sovereign Lord,
Ever faithful to thy word,
Humbly we our seal set to,
Testify that thou art true.
Lo! for us the wilds are glad,
All in cheerful green array'd;
Opening sweets they all disclose,
Bud and blossom as the rose.

2 Hark! the wastes have found a voice;
Lonely deserts now rejoice,
Glad some hallelujahs sing,
All around with praises ring.
Lo! abundantly they bloom;
Lebanon is hither come;
Carnel's stores the heavens dispense,
Sharon's fertile excellence.

3 See, these barren souls of ours
Bloom, and put forth fruits and flowers,
Flowers of Eden, fruits of grace,
Peace, and joy, and righteousness.
We behold (the objects, we!)
Christ, the incarnate Deity,
Christ, in whom thy glories shine,
Excellence of strength divine.

4 Ye that tremble at his frown,
He shall lift your hands cast down;
Christ, who all your weakness sees,
He shall prop your feeble knees,
Ye of fearful hearts, be strong;
Jesus will not tarry long;
Fear not lest his truth should fail:
Jesus is unchangeable.

* 5 God, your God, shall surely come,
Quell your foes, and seal their doom;
He shall come and save you too:
We, O Lord, have found thee true!
Blind we were, but now we see;
Deaf, we hearken now to thee;
Dumb, for thee our tongues employ;
Lame, and, lo! we leap for joy.

6 Faint we were, and parch'd with
drought,
Water at thy word gush'd out:
Streams of grace our thirst repress,
Starting from the wilderness.
Still we gasp thy grace to know;
Here for ever let it flow:
Make the thirsty land a pool,
Fix the Spirit in our soul.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 349. 7's.

SECOND PART.

1 **W**HERE the ancient Dragon lay,
Open for thyself a way!
There let holy tempers rise,
All the fruits of Paradise.
Lead us in the way of peace,
In the path of righteousness,
Never by the sinner trod,
Till he feels the cleansing blood.

2 There the simple cannot stray;
Babes, though blind, may find the way,
Find, nor ever thence depart,
Safe in lowliness of heart;
Far from fear, from danger far;
No devouring beast is there;
There the humble walk secure,
God hath made their footsteps sure.

3 Jesus, mighty to redeem,
Let our lot be cast with them;
Far from earth our souls remove,
Ransom'd by thy dying love.
Leave us not below to mourn;
Pain we would to thee return,
Crown'd with righteousness, arise
Far above these urther skies.

4 Come, and all our sorrows chase,
Wipe the tears from every face;
Gladness let us now obtain,
Partners of thine endless reign.
Death, the latest foe, destroy;
Sorrow then shall yield to joy;
Gloomy grief shall flee away,
Swallow'd up in endless day.

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 350. 7's.
FROM THE GERMAN OF P. GERHARD.

1 **H**OLY Lamb, who thee receive,
Who in thee begin to live,
Day and night they cry to thee,
As thou art, so let us be!

2 Jesu, see my panting breast!
See I pant in thee to rest!
Gladly would I now be clean:
Cleanse me now from every sin.

3 Fix, O fix my wavering mind;
To thy cross my spirit bind;
Earthly passions far remove;
Swallow up my soul in love.

4 Dust and ashes though we be,
Full of sin and misery,
Thine we are, thou Son of God!
Take the purchase of thy blood!

* 5 Who in heart on thee believes;
He the atonement now receives,
He with joy beholds thy face,
Triumphs in thy pardoning grace.

6 See, ye sinners, see! the flame,
Rising from the slaughter'd Lamb,
Marks the new, the living way,
Leading to eternal day.

7 Jesus, when this light we see,
All our soul's athirst for thee;
When thy quick'ning power we prove,
All our heart dissolves in love.

8 Boundless wisdom, power divine,
Love unspeakable, are thine:
Praise by all to thee be given,
Sons of earth, and hosts of heaven!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 351. 6-8's second metre.

1 **C**OME, Holy Ghost, all-quick'ning fire!
Come, and my hallow'd heart inspire,
Sprinkled with the atoning blood:
Now to my soul thyself reveal;
Thy mighty working let me feel,
And know that I am born of God.

2 Thy witness with my spirit bear,
That God, my God, inhabits there,
Thou with the Father, and the Son,
Eternal light's co-eval beam:
Be Christ in me, and I in him,
Till perfect we are made in one.

3 When wilt thou my whole heart subdue?
Come, Lord, and form my soul anew,
Emptied of pride, and wrath, and hell,

Less than the least of all thy store
Of mercies, I myself abhor:

All, all my vileness may I feel.

4 Humble, and teachable, and mild,
O may I, as a little child,

My lowly Master's steps pursue!
Be anger to my soul unknown;

Hate, envy, jealousy, be gone;
In love create thou all things new.

5 Let earth no more my heart divide;
With Christ may I be crucified,

To thee with my whole soul aspire;
Dead to the world and all its toys,

Its idle pomp, and fading joys,
Be thou alone my one desire!

6 Be thou my joy, be thou my dread;
In battle cover thou my head:

Nor earth, nor hell I then shall fear;
I then shall turn my steady face,—

Want, pain defy,—enjoy disgrace,—
Glory in dissolution near.

7 My will be swallow'd up in thee;
Light in thy light still may I see,

Beholding thee with open face;
Call'd the full power of faith to prove,

Let all my hallow'd heart be love,
And all my spotless life be praise.

8 Come, Holy Ghost, all-quick'ning fire!
My consecrated heart inspire,

Sprinkled with the atoning blood;
Still to my soul thyself reveal;

Thy mighty working may I feel,
And know that I am one with God.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 352. 2-6's & 4-7's.

1 JESUS, thou art our King!
To me thy succour bring;

Christ, the mighty One, art thou;
Help for all on thee is laid;

This the word; I claim it now;
Send me now the promised aid.

2 High on thy Father's throne,
O look with pity down!

Help, O help, attend my call,
Captive lead captivity:

King of glory, Lord of all,
Christ, be Lord, be King to me!

3 I pant to feel thy sway,
And only thee to obey;

Thee my spirit gasps to meet;
This my one, my ceaseless prayer,

Make, O make my heart thy seat,
O set up thy kingdom there!

4 Triumph and reign in me,
And spread thy victory;

Hell, and death, and sin control,
Pride, and wrath, and every foe,

All subdue; through all my soul
Conquering, and to conquer, go.

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 353. 6-8's second metre.

FROM THE GERMAN OF P. GERHARD.

1 O JESUS, source of calm repose,
Thy like nor man nor angel knows;

Fairest among ten thousand fair!
Even those whom death's sad fetters bound,

Whom thickest darkness compass'd round,
Find lights and life, if thou appear.

2 Effulgence of the Light Divine,
Ere rolling planets knew to shine,

Ere time its ceaseless course began:
Thou, when the appointed hour was come,

Didst not abhor the virgin's womb,
But, God with God, wast man with man.

3 The world, sin, death, oppose in vain,
Thou, by thy dying, death hast slain.

My great Deliverer, and my God!
In vain does the old Dragon rage,

In vain all hell its powers engage;
None can withstand thy conquering blood.

4 Lord over all, sent to fulfil
Thy gracious Father's sovereign will,

To thy dread sceptre will I bow:
With devout reverence at thy feet,

Like humble Mary, lo! I sit;
Speak, Lord! thy servant heareth now.

5 Renew thine image, Lord, in me;
Lowly and gentle may I be;

No charms but these to thee are dear:
No anger may 'st thou ever find,

No pride, in my unruffled mind, [there.
But faith, and heaven-born peace, be

6 A patient, a victorious mind,
That life and all things casts behind,

Springs forth obedient to thy call,
A heart that no desire can move,

But still to adore, believe, and love,
Give me, my Lord, my Life, my All.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 354. 7's & 6's

1 NEVER fainting with desire,
For thee, O Christ, I call;

Thee I restlessly require;
I want my God, my All!

Jesús, dear redeeming Lord,
I wait thy coming from above:

Help me, Saviour, speak the word,
And perfect me in love.

2 Wilt thou suffer me to go
Lamenting all my days?

Shall I never, never know
Thy sanctifying grace?

Wilt thou not the light afford,
The darkness from my soul remove?

Help me, Saviour, speak the word,
And perfect me in love.

3 Lord, if I on thee believe;
The second gift impart;

With the indwelling Spirit give
A new, a contrite heart:

If with love thy heart is stored,
Help me, Saviour, speak the word,

And perfect me in love.

4 Let me gain my calling's hope;
O make the sinner clean!

Dry corruption's fountain up,
Cut off the entail of sin:

Take me into thee, my Lord,
And I shall then no longer rove:

Help me, Saviour, speak the word,
And perfect me in love.

- 5 Thou, my Life, my Treasure be,
My portion here below;
Nothing would I seek but thee,
Thee only would I know,
My exceeding great Reward,
My Heaven on earth, my Heaven above!
Help me, Saviour, speak the word,
And perfect me in love,
- 6 Grant me now the bliss to feel
Of those that are in thee;
Son of God, thyself reveal,
Engrave thy name on me;
As in heaven be here adored,
And let me now the promise prove:
Help me, Saviour, speak the word,
And perfect me in love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 355. 7a.
Phil. II. 5.

- 1 JESU, shall I never be
Firmly grounded upon thee?
Never by thy work abide,
Never in thy wounds reside?
- 2 O how wavering is my mind,
Toss'd about with every wind!
O how quickly doth my heart
From the living God depart!
- 3 Jesu, let my nature feel,
Thou art God unchangeable:
JAH, JEHOVAH, great I AM,
Speak into my soul thy Name.
- 4 Grant that every moment I
May believe, and feel thee nigh,
Steadfastly behold thy face,
'Stablish'd with abiding grace.
- * 5 Plant, and root, and fix in me
All the mind that was in thee:
Settled peace I then shall find;
Jesu's is a *quiet* mind.
- 6 Anger I no more shall feel,
Always even, always still,
Meekly on my God reclined:
Jesu's is a *gentle* mind.
- * I shall suffer and fulfil
All my Father's gracious will;
Be in all alike resign'd;
Jesu's is a *patient* mind.
- 8 When 'tis deeply rooted here,
Perfect love shall cast out fear;
Fear doth servile spirits bind;
Jesu's is a *noble* mind.
- 9 When I feel it fix'd within,
I shall have no power to sin;
How shall sin an entrance find?
Jesu's is a *spotless* mind.
- 10 I shall nothing know beside
Jesus, and him crucified:
Perfectly to him be join'd;
Jesu's is a *loving* mind.
- 11 I shall triumph evermore,
Gratefully my God adore—
God so good, so true, so kind;
Jesu's is a *thankful* mind.
- 12 Lowly, loving, meek, and pure,
I shall to the end endure;
Be no more to sin inclined;
Jesu's is a *constant* mind.

- 13 I shall fully be restored
To the image of my Lord;
Witnessing to all mankind,
Jesu's is a *perfect* mind.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 356. C. M.

- 1 [ORD, I believe thy every word,
Thy every promise, true;
And, lo! I wait on thee, my Lord,
Till I my strength renew.
- 2 If in this feeble flesh I may
Awhile show forth thy praise:
Jesu, support the tottering clay,
And lengthen out my days.
- 3 If such a worm as I can spread
The common Saviour's name;
Let him who raised thee from the dead
Quicken my mortal frame.
- 4 Still let me live thy blood to show
Which purges every stain;
And gladly linger out below
A few more years in pain.
- 5 Spare me till I my strength of soul,
Till I thy love, retrieve;
Till faith shall make my spirit whole,
And perfect soundness give.
- 6 Faith to be heal'd thou know'st I have
From sin to be made clean;
Able thou art from sin to save,
From all indwelling sin.
- *7 Surely thou canst, I do not doubt,
Thou wilt, thyself impart;
The bond-woman's base son cast out,
And take up all my heart.
- 8 I shall my ancient strength renew:
The excellence divine
(If thou art good, if thou art true)
Throughout my soul shall shine.
- 9 I shall, a weak and helpless worm,
Through Jesus strengthening me,
Impossibilities perform,
And live from sinning free.
- 10 For this in steadfast hope I wait;
Now, Lord, my soul restore;
Now the new heavens and earth create
And I shall sin no more.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 357. C. M.
Matt. vi. 10.

- 1 JESUS, the Life, the Truth, the Way:
In whom I now believe,
As taught by thee, in faith I pray,
Expecting to receive.
- 2 Thy will by me on earth be done,
As by the choirs above,
Who always see thee on thy throne,
And glory in thy love.
- 3 I ask in confidence the grace,
That I may do thy will,
As angels, who behold thy face,
And all thy words fulfil.
- 4 Surely I shall, the sinner I
Shall serve thee without fear;
My heart no longer given the lie
To my deceitful prayer.

- 5 When thou the work of faith hast wrought,
I shall be pure within,
Nor sin in deed, or word or thought;
For angels never sin.
- 6 From thee no more shall I depart,
No more unfaithful prove:
But love thee with a constant heart;
For angels always love.
- 7 I all thy holy will shall prove:
I, a weak, sinful worm,
When thee with all my heart I love,
Shall all thy law perform.
- 8 The graces of my second birth
To me shall all be given;
And I shall do thy will on earth,
As angels do in heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 358. 7's & 6's.

- 1 OPEN, Lord, my inward ear,
And bid my heart rejoice;
Bid my quiet spirit hear
Thy comfortable voice;
Never in the whirlwind found,
Or where earthquakes rock the place,
Still and silent is the sound,
The whisper of thy grace.
- 2 From the world of sin, and noise,
And hurry, I withdraw;
For the small and inward voice
I wait with humble awe;
Silent am I now and still,
Dare not in thy presence move;
To my waiting soul reveal
The secret of thy love.
- * 3 Thou didst undertake for me,
For me to death wast sold;
Wisdom in a mystery
Of bleeding love unfold:
Teach the lesson of thy cross,
Let me die with thee to reign;
All things let me count but loss,
So I may thee regain.
- 4 Show me, as my soul can bear,
The depth of inbred sin;
All the unbelief declare,
The pride that lurks within:
Take me, whom thyself hast bought;
Bring into captivity
Every high aspiring thought,
That would not stoop to thee.
- 5 Lord, my time is in thy hand,
My soul to thee convert;
Thou canst make me understand,
Though I am slow of heart:
Thine in whom I live and move,
Thine the work, the praise is thine;
Thou art Wisdom, Power, and Love,
And all thou art is mine.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 359. 7's & 6's.
Dan. III.

- 1 GOD of Israel's faithful Three,
Who braved a tyrant's ire,
Nobly scorn'd to bow the knee,
And walk'd unhurt in fire:
Breathe their faith into my breast;
Arm me in this fiery hour;
Stand, O Son of Man, confest
In all thy saving power!

- 2 For while thou, my Lord, art nigh,
My soul diadems to fear;
Sin and Satan I defy,
Still impotently near;
Earth and hell their wares may wage;
Calm I mark their vain design,
Smile to see them idly rage
Against a child of thine.
- 3 Unto thee, my Help, my Hope,
My Safeguard, and my Tower,
Confident I still look up,
And still receive thy power:
All the alien's hosts I chase.
Blast and scatter with mine eyes;
Satan comes; I turn my face,
And, lo! the Tempter flies!
- 4 Sin in me, the inbred foe,
Awhile subsists in chains;
But thou all thy power shalt show,
And slay its last remains:
Thou hast conquer'd my desire,
Thou shalt quench it with thy blood,
Fill me with a purer fire,
And make me all like God.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 360. C. M.

Rom. iv. 13, &c.

- 1 FATHER of Jesus Christ, my Lord,
My Saviour, and my Head,
I trust in thee whose powerful word
Hath raised him from the dead.
- * 2 Thou know'st for my offence he died,
And rose again for me,
Fully and freely justified,
That I might live to thee.
- 3 Eternal life to all mankind
Thou hast in Jesus given;
And all who seek, in him shall find
The happiness of heaven.
- 4 O God! thy record I believe,
In Abraham's footsteps tread;
And wait, expecting to receive,
The Christ, the promised Seed.
- 5 Faith in thy power thou seest I have,
For thou this faith hast wrought;
Dead souls thou callest from their grave,
And speakest worlds from nought.
- 6 Things that are not as though they were
Thou callest by their name;
Present with thee the future are,
With thee, the great I AM.
- 7 In hope, against all human hope,
Self-desperate, I believe:
Thy quick'ning word shall raise me up,
Thou shalt thy Spirit give.
- 8 The thing surpasses all my thought;
But faithful is my Lord;
Through unbelief I stagger not,
For God hath spoke the word.
- 9 Faith, mighty faith, the promise sees,
And looks to that alone;
Laughs at impossibilities,
And cries, "It shall be done!"

10 To thee the glory of thy power
And faithfulness I give;
I shall in Christ, at that glad hour,
And Christ in me shall live.

11 Obedient faith, that waits on thee,
Thou never wilt reprove;
But thou wilt form thy Son in me,
And perfect me in love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 361. C. M.

1 **M**Y God! I know, I feel thee mine,
And will not quit my claim,
Till all I have is lost in thine,
And all renew'd I am.

2 I hold thee with a trembling hand,
But will not let thee go,
Till steadfastly by faith I stand,
And all thy goodness know.

3 When shall I see the welcome hour,
That plants my God in me!
Spirit of health, and life, and power.
And perfect liberty!

4 Jesus, thine all-victorious love
Shed in my heart abroad;
Then shall my feet no longer rove,
Rooted and fix'd in God.

5 Love only can the conquest win,
The strength of sin subdued,
(Mine own unconquerable sin,)
And form my soul anew.

* 6 Love can bow down the stubborn neck,
The stone to flesh convert,
Softens, and melts, and pierce, and break,
An adamant heart.

7 O that in me the sacred fire
Might now begin to glow,
Burn up the dross of base desire!
And make the mountains flow!

8 O that it now from heaven might fall,
And all my sins consume!
Come, Holy Ghost, for thee I call,
Spirit of burning, come!

9 Refining fire, go through my heart,
Illuminate my soul;
Scatter thy life through every part,
And sanctify the whole.

10 No longer then my heart shall mourn,
While, purified by grace,
I only for his glory burn,
And always see his face.

11 My steadfast soul, from falling free,
Shall then no longer move;
But Christ be all the world to me,
And all my heart be love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 362. C. M.

1 **B**E it according to thy word,
This moment let it be!
O that I now, my gracious Lord,
Might lose my life for thee!

2 Now, Jesus, let thy powerful death,
Into my being come;
Slay the old Adam with thy breath,
The man of sin consume.

3 Withhold what'er my flesh requires,
Poison my pleasant food;
Spoil my delights, my vain desires,
My all of creature-good.

4 My old affections mortify;
Nail to the cross my will;
Daily and hourly bid me die,
Or altogether kill.

5 Jesus, my life, appear within,
And bruise the Serpent's head;
Enter my soul, extirpate sin,
Cast out the cursed seed.

6 Hast thou not made me willing, Lord,
Would I not die this hour? [wot
Then speak the killing, quick'n't
Slay, raise me, by thy power.

7 Slay me, and I in thee shall trust,
With thy dead men arise;
Awake, and sing out of the dust,
Soon as this nature dies.

8 O let it now make haste to die,
The mortal wound receive!
So shall I live; and yet not I
But Christ in me shall live.

9 Be it according to thy word!
This moment let it be!
The life I lose for thee, my Lord,
I find again in thee.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 363. L. M.

James iii. 2. Psalm ciii. 2.

1 **W**HAT! never speak one evil word,
Or rash, or idle, or unkind!
O how shall I, most gracious Lord,
This mark of true perfection find?

2 Thy sinless mind in me reveal;
Thy Spirit's plenitude impart;
And all my spotless life shall tell
The' abundance of a loving heart.

3 Saviour, I long to testify
The fulness of thy saving grace;
O might thy Spirit the blood apply,
Which bought for me the sacred peace.

4 Forgive, and make my nature whole;
My inbred malady remove;
To perfect health restore my soul,
To perfect holiness and love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 364. 6-8's.

John iv. 10-14. James i. 27.

1 **J**ESUS, the gift divine I know,
The gift divine I ask of thee;
That living water now bestow—
Thy Spirit and thyself, on me;
Thou, Lord, of life the fountain art;
Now let me find thee in my heart.

2 These let me drink, and thirst no more
For drops of finite happiness;
Spring up, O Well, in heavenly power,
In streams of pure, perennial peace,
In joy, that none can take away,
In life, which shall for ever stay.

3 Father, on me the grace bestow,
Unblamable before thy sight,
Whence all the streams of mercy flow;
Mercy, thy own supreme delight,
To me, for Jesu's sake, impart,
And plant thy nature in my heart.

4 Thy mind throughout my life be shown,
While list'ning to the wretch's cry,
The widow's and the orphan's groan,
On mercy's wings I swiftly fly,
The poor and helpless to relieve,
My life, my all, for them to give.

5 Thus may I show the Spirit within,
Which purges me from every stain;
Unspotted from the world and sin,
My faith's integrity maintain;
The truth of my religion prove,
By perfect purity and love.

C. WESLEY. HYMN 365. 6-8's.

FIRST PART.

- 1 GOD of my salvation, hear,
And help a sinner to draw near
With boldness to the throne of Grace:
Help me thy benefits to sing,
And smile to see me feebly bring
My humble sacrifice of praise.
- 2 I cannot praise thee as I would;
But thou art merciful and good;
I know thou never wilt despise
The day of small and feeble things,
But bear me, till on eagles' wings
To all the heights of love I rise.
- *3 I thank thee for that gracious taste,
(Which pride would not permit to last,)
That touch of love, that pledge of heav'n;
Surely on me my Father smiled, [ven;
And once I knew him reconciled,
And once I felt my sins forgiven.
- 4 My Lord and God I then could see,
My Saviour, who hath died for me,
To bring the rebel near to God:
Thou didst, thou didst, thy peace impart;
Pardon was written on my heart,
In largest characters of blood.
- 5 Vildest of all the sons of men,
When I to folly turn'd again,
And sinn'd against thy light and love,
Grace did much more than sin abound;
Amazed, I still forgiveness found,
And thank'd my Advocate above.
- 6 Saviour, for this I thank thee now;
My Saviour to the utmost, thou
Hast snatch'd me from the gates of hell;
That I to all mankind may prove
Thy free, thine everlasting love,
Which all mankind with me may feel.
- 7 The boundless love that found out me,
For every soul of man is free;
None of thy mercy need despair:
Patient, and pitiful, and kind,
Thou every soul of man may find,
And, freely saved, thy grace declare.
- 8 A vile, backsliding sinner, I
Ten thousand deaths deserve to die;
Yet still by sovereign grace I live!

Saviour, to thee I still look up;
I see an open door of hope;
And wait thy fulness to receive.

9 How shall I thank thee for thy grace,
The trust I have to see thy face,
When sin shall all be purged away!
The night of doubts and fears is past,
The Morning-Star appears at last,
And I shall see the perfect day.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 366. 6-8's.

SECOND PART.

- 1 I SOON shall hear thy quick'ning voice,
I shall always pray, give thanks, rejoice;
(This is thy will and faithful word;)
My spirit meek, my will resign'd;
Lowly as thine shall be my mind;
The servant shall be as his Lord.
- 2 Already, Lord, I feel thy power;
Pre-erred from evil every hour,
My great Preserver I proclaim:
Safety and strength in thee I have;
I find, I find thee strong to save,
And know that Jesus is thy name.
- 3 By faith I every moment stand,
Strangely upheld by thy right hand;
I my own wickedness eschew;
A sinner, I am kept from sin;
And thou shalt make me pure within,
And thou shalt form my soul anew.
- 4 Come, then, and loose my stamm'ring
tongue,
Teach me the new, the joyful song,
And perfect in a babe thy praise:
* I want a thousand lives to employ
In publishing the sounds of joy,
The gospel of thy general grace.
- 5 Come, Lord, thy Spirit bids thee come;
Give me thyself, and take me home;
Be now the glorious earnest given!
The counsel of thy grace fulfil;
Thy kingdom come, thy perfect will
Be done on earth, as 'tis in heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 367. S. M.

2 Cor. iii. 17; v. 17. Heb. xi. 5.

- 1 COME, and dwell in me,
Spirit of power within!
And bring the glorious liberty
From sorrow, fear, and sin.
The seed of sin's disease,
Spirit of health, remove
Spirit of finis'd holiness,
Spirit of perfect love.
- 2 Hasten the joyful day,
Which shall my sins consume,
When old things shall be pass'd away,
And all things new become.
The' original offence
Out of my soul erase;
Enter thyself, and drive it hence,
And take up all the place.
- 3 I want the witness, Lord,
That all I do is right,
According to thy will and word,
Well-pleasing in thy sight.
I ask no higher state;
Indulge me but in this,
And soon or later then translate
To my eternal bliss.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 368. 7's & 6's.

Gen. i. 26; II. 8; xvii. 1. Jer. xxvi. 13.

1 FATHER, see this living clod;
This spark of heavenly fire;
See my soul, the breath of God,
Doth after God aspire:
Let it still to heaven ascend,
Till I my principle rejoin,
Blended with my glorious end,
And lost in love divine.

2 Lord, if thou from me hast broke
The power of outward sin,
Burst this Babylonish yoke,
And make me free within:
Bid my imbred sin depart,
And I thy utmost word shall prove,
Upright both in life and heart,
And perfected in love.

3 God of all-sufficient grace,
My God in Christ thou art;
Bid me walk before thy face,
Till I am pure in heart;
Till, transform'd by faith divine,
I gain that perfect love unknown,
Bright in all thine image shine,
By putting on thy Son.

4 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
In council join again,
To restore thine image lost
By frail, apostate man:
O might I thy form express,
Through faith begotten from above,
Stamp'd with real holiness,
And filled with perfect love.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 369. L. M.

Ezek. xvi. 62, 63.

1 O GOD, most merciful and true!
Thy nature to my soul impart;
'Stablish with me the covenant new,
And write perfection on my heart.

2 To real holiness restored,
O let me gain my Saviour's mind!
And, in the knowledge of my Lord,
Fullness of life eternal find.

3 Remember, Lord, my sins no more,
That them I may no more forget;
But sunk in guiltless shame adore,
With speechless wonder, at thy feet.

4 O'erwhelmed with thy stupendous grace,
I shall not in thy presence move;
But breathe the unutterable praise,
And rapturous awe, and silent love.

5 Then every murmuring thought and vain
Expires, in sweet confusion lost;
I cannot of my cross complain;
I cannot of my goodness boast.

6 Pardon'd for all that I have done,
My mouth as in the dust I hide,
And glory give to God alone,
My God for ever pacified!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 370. C. M.;

Deut. xxxii. 39. Psalm cxix. 96.

1 DEEPEN the wound thy hands hath made
In this weak, helpless soul,
Till mercy, with its balmy aid,
Descends to make me whole.

2 The sharpness of thy two-edged sword

Enable me to endure;
Till bold to say, My hallowing Lord
Hath wrought a perfect cure.

3 I see the exceeding broad command,

Which all con ains in one:
Enlarge my heart to understand
The mystery unknown.

4 O that with all thy saints I might

By sweet experience prove, [height
What is the length, and breadth, and
And depth of perfect love!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 371. 8's

Psalm xxxix. 8; xlii. 2.

1 WHAT now is my object and aim?
What now is my hope and desire
To follow the heavenly Lamb,
And after his image aspire:
My hope is all centred in thee;
I trust to recover thy love,
On earth thy salvation to see,
And then to enjoy it above.

2 I trust for a life-giving God,
A God that on Calvary died;
A fountain of water and blood,
Which gush'd from Immanuel's side
I gasp for the stream of thy love,
The spirit of rapture unknown:
And then to re-drink it above,
Eternally fresh from the throne.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 372. 7's & 6's.

GIVE me the enlarged desire,
And open, Lord, my soul,
Thy own fullness to require,
And comprehend the whole:
Stretch my faith's capacity
Wider, and yet wider still;
Then with all that is in thee
My soul for ever fill!

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 373. 6-8's.

FROM THE GERMAN OF P. GERHARD.

1 JESU, thy boundless love to me [clear
No thought can reach, no tongue
O knit my thankful heart to thee,
And reign without a rival there:
Thine wholly, thine alone, I am;
Be thou alone my constant flame!

2 O grant that nothing in my soul
May dwell, but thy pure love alone:
O may thy love possess me whole,
My joy, my treasure, and my crown
Strange flames far from my heart remove
My every act, word, thought, be love!

3 O Love, how cheering is thy ray!
All pain before thy presence flies;
Care, anguish, sorrow, melt away,
Where'er thy healing beams arise:
O Jesu, nothing may I see,
Nothing desire, or seek, but thee!

4 Unwearied may I this pursue,
Dauntless to the high prize aspire;
Hourly within my soul renew
This holy flame, this heavenly fire;
And day and night be all my care
To guard the sacred treasure there.

5 My Saviour, thou thy love to me
In shame, in want, in pain, hast show'd;
For me, on the accursed tree,
Thou pour'dst forth thy guiltless blood;
Thy wounds upon my heart impress,
Nor aught shall the loved stamp efface.

6 More hard than marble is my heart,
And foul with sins of deepest stain;
But thou the mighty Saviour art,
Nor flow'd thy cleansing blood in vain;
Ah, soften, melt this rock, and may
Thy blood wash all these stains away!

7 O that I, as a little child,
May follow thee, and never rest
Till sweetly thou hast breathed thy mild
And lowly mind into my breast!
Nor ever may we parted be,
Till I become one spirit with thee.

8 Still let thy love point out my way!
How wondrous things thy love hath
wrought!
Still lead me, lest I go astray;
Direct my word, inspire my thought;
And if I fall, soon may I hear
Thy voice, and know that love is near.

9 In suffering be thy love my peace;
In weakness be thy love my power;
And when the storms of life shall cease,
Jesus, in that important hour,
In death as life be thou my guide,
And save me, who for me hast died.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 374. 6-8's.

1 COME, Holy Ghost, all-quickening fire,
Come, and in me delight to rest;
Drawn by the lure of strong desire,
O come and consecrate my breast!
The temple of my soul prepare
And fix thy sacred presence there!

2 If now thy influence I feel,
If now in thee begin to live,
Still to my heart thyself reveal;
Give me thyself, for ever give:
A point my good, a drop my store,
Rager I ask, I pant for more.

3 Eager for thee I ask and pant;
So strong the principle divine,
Carries me out with sweet constraint,
Till all my hallow'd soul is thine;
Plunged in the Godhead's deepest sea,
And lost in thine immensity.

4 My peace, my life, my comfort thou,
My treasure, and my all thou art!
True witness of my sonship, now
Engraving pardon on my heart,
Seal of my sins in Christ forgiven,
Earnest of love, and pledge of heaven.

5 Come, then, my God, mark out thine heir;
Of heaven a larger earnest give!
With clearer light thy witness bear,
More sensibly within me live;
Let all my powers thine entrance feel,
And deeper stamp thyself the seal!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 375. 6-8's.

1 SAVIOUR from sin, I wait to prove
That Jesus is thy healing name.
To lose, when perfected in love,
Whate'er I have, or can, or am:
I stay me on thy faithful word,
The servant shall be as his Lord.

2 Answer that gracious end in me,
For which thy precious life was given
Redeem from all iniquity;
Restore, and make me meet for heaven!
Unless thou purge my every stain,
Thy suffering and my faith are vain.

3 Didst thou not in the flesh appear,
Sin to condemn, and man to save?
That perfect love might cast out fear?
That I thy mind in me might have?
In holiness show forth thy praise,
And serve thee all my spotless days?

4 Didst thou not die that I might live
No longer to myself, but thee?
Might body, soul, and spirit, give
To him who gave himself for me?
Come then, my Master, and my God,
Take the dear purchase of thy blood.

5 Thy own peculiar servant claim,
For thy own truth and mercy's sake;
Hallow in me thy glorious name;
Me for thine own this moment take,
And change and thoroughly purify;
Thine only may I live and die.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 376. 6-8's.

1 I WANT the Spirit of power within,
Of love, and of a faithful mind;
Of power, to conquer inbred sin;
Of love, to thee and all mankind;
Of health, that pain and death defies,
Most vigorous when the body dies.

2 When shall I hear the inward voice,
Which only faithful souls can hear?
Pardon, and peace, and heavenly joys,
Attend the promised Comforter;
O come, and righteousness divine,
And Christ, and all with Christ, are mine.

3 O that the Comforter would come!
Nor visit as a transient guest,
But fix in me his constant home,
And take possession of my breast,
And fix in me his loved abode,
The temple of indwelling God!

4 Come, Holy Ghost, my heart inspire!
Attest that I am born again;
Come, and baptize me now with fire,
Nor let thy former gifts be vain:
I cannot rest in sins forgiven;
Where is the earnest of my heaven?

5 Where the indubitable seal
That ascertains the kingdom mine?
The powerful stamp I long to feel,
The signature of love thine!
O shed it in my heart abroad,
Fullness of love, of heaven, of God.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 377. 6-8's.

- 1 FATHER of everlasting grace,
Thy goodness and thy truth we praise;
Thy goodness and thy truth we prove:
Thou hast, in honour of thy Son,
The gift unspeakable sent down,
The spirit of life, and power, and love.
- 2 Send us the Spirit of thy Son,
To make the depths of Godhead known,
To make us share the life divine:
Send him the sprinkled blood to apply,
Send him our souls to sanctify,
And show and seal us ever thine.
- 3 So shall we pray, and never cease;
So shall we thankfully confess
Thy wisdom, truth, and power, and
love;
With joy unspeakable adore,
And bless and praise thee evermore,
And serve thee as thy hosts above.
- 4 Till, added to that heavenly choir,
We raise our songs of triumph higher,
And praise thee in a bolder strain,
Out-soar the first-born seraph's flight,
And sing, with all our friends in light,
Thy everlasting love to man.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 378. 6-8's.

- 1 WHAT shall I do my God to love,
My Saviour, and the world's, to
praise?
Whose bowels of compassion move
To me, and all the fallen race!
Whose mercy is divinely free
For all the fallen race, and me!
- *2 I long to know, and to make known,
The heights and depths of love divine,
The kindness thou to me hast shown,
Whose every sin was counted thine!
My God for me resign'd his breath!
He died to save my soul from death!
- 3 How shall I thank thee for the grace
On me and all mankind bestow'd?
O that my every breath were praise!
O that my heart were fill'd with God!
My heart would then with love o'erflow,
And all my life thy glory show.
- 4 See me, O Lord, athirst and faint!
Me, weary of forbearing, see!
And let me feel thy love's constraint,
And freely give up all for thee;
True in the fiery trial prove,
And pay thee back thy dying love!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 379. 6-8's.

- 1 LOVE, I languish at thy stay!
I pine for thee with ling'ring smart,
Weary and faint through long delay:
When wilt thou come into my heart?
From sin and sorrow set me free,
And swallow up my soul in thee!
- 2 Come, O thou universal Good!
Balm of the wounded conscience, come!
The hungry, dying spirit's food,
The weary, wand'ring pilgrim's home;
Haste to take the shipwreck'd in,
My everlasting rest from sin!

- 3 Be thou, O Love, whate'er I
Support my feebleness of;
Relieve the thirsting soul, the
Revive, illuminate the blind,
The mournful cheer, the drooping
And heal the sick, and raise
- 4 Come, O my comfort and de
My strength and health, and
My boast, and confidence, and
My joy, my glory, and my
My gospel hope, my calling;
My tree of life, my paradise
- 5 The secret of the Lord thou
The mystery so long unknown
Christ in a pure and perfect
The name inscribed in the
The life divine, the little leaf
My precious pearl, my price

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 380.

- 1 PRISONERS of hope, lift up
The day of liberty draw
Jesus, who on the serpent's tail
Shall soon in your behalf
The Lord will to his temple
Prepare your hearts to make
- 2 Ye all shall find, whom in I
Himself hath caused to pass
The Father of our dying Lord
Is ever to his promise just
Faithful, if we our sins confess
To cleanse from all unright
- 3 Yes, Lord, we must believe
Thou never canst be unfaithful
Surely we shall thy mercy see
Who ask, shall all receive
Nor canst thou it to me deny
I ask, the chief of sinners I
- 4 O ye of fearful hearts, be still
Your downcast eyes and
Ye shall not be forgotten in
Hope to the end, in Jesus
Tell him, ye wait his grace
And cannot fail, if God is true
- 5 Prisoners of hope, be strong
Cast off your doubts, disbelieve
Dare to believe; on Christ
Wrestle with Christ in me
Tell him, "We will not let
Till we thy name, thy nature
- 6 Hast thou not died to purg
And risen, thy death for
To write thy law of love within
Our hearts, and make us
That we our Eden might re-
Thou didst; and couldst; and
- 7 Lord, we believe, and wait
Which all thy great salvation
The Spirit of love, and heaven
Shall come, and make
kings;
Thou wilt perform thy faith
"The servant shall be as his
- 8 The promise stands for ever
And we shall in thine law
Partakers of a nature pure
Holy, angelical, divine;
In Spirit join'd to thee the
As thou art with thy Father

- 9 Faithful and true, we now receive
The promise ratified by thee:
To thee the *when* and *how* we leave,
In time and in eternity;
We only hang upon thy word,
"The servant shall be as his Lord."

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 381. 7's.

- 1 **W**HEN, my Saviour, shall I be
Perfectly resign'd to thee?
Poor and vile in my own eyes,
Only in thy wisdom wise!
- 2 Only thee content to know,
Ignorant of all below;
Only guided by thy light;
Only mighty in thy might!
- 3 So I may thy Spirit know,
Let him as he listeth blow;
Let the manner be unknown
So I may with thee be one.
- 4 Fully in my life express
All the heights of holiness;
Sweetly let my spirit prove
All the depths of humble love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 382. 7's & 6's.
Zechariah iv. 7.

FIRST PART.

- 1 **G**REAT Mountain, who art thou,
Immense, immovable?
High as heaven aspires thy brow,
Thy foot sinks deep as hell!
Thee, alas, I long have known,
Long have felt thee fix'd within;
Still beneath thy weight I groan
Thou art *Indebted* Sin.
- * 2 Thou art darkness in my mind;
Perverseness in my will;
Love inordinate and blind,
That always cleaves to ill;
Every passion's wild excess;
Anger, lust, and pride thou art;
Thou art sin and sinfulness,
And unbelief of heart.
- 3 Not by human might or power
Canst thou be moved from hence;
But thou shalt flow down before
Divine Omnipotence:
My Zerubbabel is near;
I have not believed in vain:
Thou, when Jesus doth appear,
Shalt sink into a plain.
- 4 Christ the Head, the Corner-Stone,
Shall be brought forth in me:
Glory be to Christ alone!
His grace shall set me free:
I shall shout my Saviour's name;
Him I evermore shall praise;
All the work of grace proclaim,
Of sanctifying grace.
- 5 Christ hath the foundation laid,
And Christ shall build me up;
Surely I shall soon be made
Partaker of my hope:
Author of my faith he is,
He its Finisher shall be:
Perfect love shall seal me his
To all eternity.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 383. 7's & 6's.
SECOND PART.

- 1 **W**HO hath slighted or contemn'd
The day of feeble things?
I shall be by grace redeem'd;
'Tis grace salvation brings:
Ready now my Saviour stands;
Him I now rejoice to see
With the plummet in his hands,
To build and finish me.
- 2 I right early shall awake,
And see the perfect day;
Soon the Lamb of God shall take
My inbred sin away:
When to me my Lord shall come,
Sin for ever shall depart;
Jesus takes up all the room
In a believing heart.
- 3 Son of God, arise, arise,
And to thy temple come!
Look, and with thy flaming eyes
The man of sin consume;
Slay him with thy Spirit, Lord;
Reign thou in my heart alone;
Speak the sanctifying word,
And seal me all thine own.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 384. C. M.

- 1 **I** KNOW that my Redeemer lives,
And ever prays for me;
A token of his love he gives,
A pledge of liberty.
- 2 I find him lifting up my head,
He brings salvation near;
His presence makes me free indeed,
And he will soon appear.
- * 3 He wills that I should holy be;
What can withstand his will?
The counsel of his grace in me
He surely shall fulfil.
- 4 Jesus, I hang upon thy word;
I steadfastly believe
Thou wilt return and claim me, Lord,
And to thyself receive.
- 5 Joyful in hope, my spirit soars
To meet thee from above,
Thy goodness thankfully adores;
And sure I taste thy love.
- 6 Thy love I soon expect to find,
In all its depth and height;
To comprehend the 'Eternal Mind
And grasp the Infinite.
- 7 When God is mine, and I am his,
Of paradise possess,
I taste unutterable bliss,
And everlasting rest.
- 8 The bliss of those that fully dwell,
Fully in thee believe,
'Tis more than angel-tongues can tell,
Or angel-minds conceive.
- 9 Thou only know'st, who didst obtain,
And die to make it known;
The great salvation now explain,
And perfect us in one!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 385. 8's & 7's.

- 1 **L**OVE Divine, all loves excelling,
Joy of heaven to earth come down,

Fix in us thy humble dwelling,
All thy faithful mercies crown;
Jesus, thou art all compassion;
Pure, unbounded love thou art;
Visit us with thy salvation;
Enter every trembling heart.

- 2 Come, almighty to deliver,
Let us all thy grace receive;
Suddenly return, and never,
Never more, thy temples leave:
Thee we would be always blessing;
Serve thee as thy hosts above;
Pray, and praise thee, without ceasing,
Glory in thy perfect love.

- 3 Finish, then, thy new creation,
Pure and spotless let us be;
Let us see thy great salvation,
Perfectly restored in thee:
Changed from glory into glory,
Till in heaven we take our place,
Till we cast our crowns before thee,
Lost in wonder, love, and praise!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 386. L. M.

Isaiah li. 9, &c.

- 1 **A**RM of the Lord, awake!
Thine own immortal strength put on!
With terror clothed, hell's kingdom shake,
And cast thy foes with fury down!

- 2 As in the ancient days appear;
The sacred annals speak thy fame:
Be now omnipotently near,
To endless ages still the same.

- *3 Thy arm, Lord, is not shorten'd now:
It wants not now the power to save;
Still present with thy people, thou
Bear'st them through life's departed
WAVE.

- 4 By death and hell pursued in vain,
To thee the ransom'd seed shall come;
Shouting, their heavenly Sion gain,
And pass through death triumphant
home.

- 5 The pain of life shall there be o'er,
The anguish and distracting care;
There sighing grief shall weep no more,
And sin shall never enter there.

- 6 Where pure, essential joy is found,
The Lord's redeem'd their heads shall
raise,
With everlasting gladness crown'd,
And fill'd with love, and lost in praise.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 387. S. M.

- 1 **P**RISONERS of hope, arise,
And see your Lord appear:

Lo! on the wings of love he flies,
And brings redemption near.
Redemption in his blood
He calls you to receive;
"Look unto me, the pardoning God;
Believe," he cries, "believe!"

- 2 The reconciling word
We thankfully embrace;
Rejoice in our redeeming Lord,
A blood-besprinkled race.

We yield to be set
Thy counsel we as
Salvation, praise, as
And glory in thy
3 Jesus, to thee we
Till saved from sin
Reject the inbred tyrant
And cast away his
Our nature shall re
O'er us dominion
By faith we apprehen
Which shall for e

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 388
Matt. xi. 2

- 1 **O** THAT my load of sin
O that I could at la
At Jesu's feet to lay it d
To lay my soul at Jesu's

- 2 When shall mine eyes be
The God of my salvati
Weary, O Lord, thou kn
Yet still I cannot com

- 3 Rest for my soul I long
Saviour of all, if mine
Give me thy meek and l
And stamp thine ima

- 4 Break off the yoke of in
And fully set my spiri
I cannot rest till pure w
Till I am wholly lost.

- 5 Fain would I learn of th
Thy light and easy bi
The cross, all stain'd wi
The labour of thy dy

- *6 I would, but thou mus
My heart from every
Bring near, bring near,
And fill me with thy

- 7 Come, Lord, the droop
Nor let thy chariot-w
Appear, in my poor hea
My God, my Saviour,

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 389

- 1 **O** JESUS, at thy feet
Till thou shalt bid
Restored to our unsin
To love's sweet para

- 2 Saviour from sin, we
From all indwelling
Thy blood, we steadfast
Shall make us throu

- 3 Since thou would'st h
sin,
And pure as those a
Make haste to bring th
And perfect us in lo

- 4 The counsel of thy lov
Come quickly, graci
Be it according to th
According to thy we

- 5 According to our faith
Let it to us be done:
O that we all thy face
And know as we an

- 6 O that the perfect gra
The love diffused ab
O that our hearts we
For ever fill'd with

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 390. 6-7's.

1 **S**INCE the Son hath made me free,
Let me taste my liberty;
Thee behold with open face,
Triumph in thy saving grace;
Thy great will delight to prove,
Glory in thy perfect love.

2 Abba, Father! hear thy child,
Late in Jesus reconciled;
Hear, and all the graces shower,
All the joy, and peace, and power,
All my Saviour asks above,
All the life and heaven of love.

3 Lord, I will not let thee go,
Till the blessing thou bestow:
Hear my Advocate Divine!
Lo! to his my suit I join;
Join'd to his, it cannot fail:
Bless me; for I will prevail!

4 Heavenly Father, Life Divine,
Change my nature into thine!
Move and spread throughout my soul,
Actuate and fill the whole!
Be it I no longer now
Living in the flesh, but Thou.

5 Holy Ghost, no more delay!
Come, and in thy temple stay!
Now thine inward witness bear,
Strong, and permanent, and clear:
Spring of life, thyself impart:
Rise eternal in my heart!

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 391. L. M.
Ezekiel xxxvi. 25, &c.

FIRST PART.

1 **G**OD of all power, and truth, and grace,
Which shall from age to age endure:
Whose word, when heaven and earth
shall pass,

Remains and stands for ever sure:

2 That I thy mercy may proclaim,
That all mankind thy truth may see,
Hallow thy great and glorious name,
And perfect holiness in me.

3 Thy sanctifying Spirit pour, [clean:]
To quench my thirst, and make me
Now, Father, let the gracious shower
Descend, and make me pure from sin:

4 Purge me from every sinful blot;
My idols all be cast aside;
Cleanse me from every sinful thought,
From all the filth of self and pride.

5 Give me a new, a perfect heart,
From doubt, and fear, and sorrow free;
The mind which was in Christ impart,
And let my spirit cleave to thee.

6 O take this heart of stone away!
Thy sway it doth not, cannot own:
In me no longer let it stay;
O take away this heart of stone!

7 O that I now, from sin released,
Thy word may to the utmost prove,
Enter into the promised rest,
The Canaan of thy perfect love!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 392. L. M.
SECOND PART.

1 **F**ATHER, supply my every need;
Sustain the life thyself hast given;

Call for the never-failing bread,
The manna that comes down from
heaven.

2 The gracious fruits of righteousness,
Thy blessings' unexhausted store,
In me abundantly increase;
Nor ever let me hunger more.

3 Let me no more, in deep complaint,
"My leanness, O my leanness!" cry;
Alone consumed with pining want,
Of all my Father's children I.

4 The painful thirst, the foud desire,
Thy joyous presence shall remove;
But my full soul shall still require
A whole eternity of love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 393. L. M.

THIRD PART.

1 **H**OLY, and true, and righteous Lord,
I wait to prove thy perfect will;
Be mindful of thy gracious word,
And stamp me with thy Spirit's seal.

2 Open my faith's interior eye;
Display thy glory from above;
And all I am shall sink and die,
Lost in astonishment and love.

3 Confound, o'erpower me by thy grace;
I would be by myself abhorr'd;
All might, all majesty, all praise,
All glory, be to Christ my Lord.

4 Now let me gain perfection's height;
Now let me into nothing fall;
Be less than nothing in thy sight;
And feel that Christ is all in all!

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 394. 6-8's.

1 **O** GOD of our forefathers, hear,
And make thy faithful mercies known
To thee, through Jesus, we draw near,
Thy suffering, well-beloved Son,
In whom thy smiling face we see,
In whom thou art well pleased with me.

2 With solemn faith we offer up,
And spread before thy glorious eyes,
That only ground of all our hope,
That precious, bleeding Sacrifice,
Which brings thy grace on sinners down,
And perfects all our souls in one.

3 Acceptance through his only name,
Forgiveness in his blood, we have;
But more abundant life we claim
Through him, who died our souls to save,
To sanctify us by his blood,
And fill with all the life of God.

4 Father, behold thy dying Son,
And hear the blood that speaks above!
On us let all thy grace be shown.
Peace, righteousness, and joy, and
love,
Thy kingdom,—come to every heart,
And all thou hast, and all thou art.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 395. L. M.

1 **O** GOD, to whom, in flesh reveal'd,
The helpless all for succour came,
The sick to be relieved and heal'd,
And found salvation in thy name:

2 With publicans and harlots, I,
In these thy Spirit's gospel days,
To thee, the sinner's Friend, draw nigh,
And humbly sue for saving grace.

- 3 Thou seest me helpless and distressed,
Feeble, and faint, and blind, and poor;
Weary, I come to thee for rest,
And sick of sin, implore a cure.
- 4 My sin's incurable disease
Thou, Jesus, thou alone, canst heal;
Inspire me with thy power and peace,
And pardon on my conscience seal.
- 5 A touch, a word, a look from thee,
Can turn my heart, and make it clean;
Purge the foul, inbred leprosy,
And save me from my bosom-sin.
- 6 Lord, if thou wilt, I do believe
Thou canst the saving grace impart;
Thou canst this instant now forgive,
And stamp thine image on my heart.
- 7 My heart, which now to thee I raise,
I know thou canst this moment cleanse;
The deepest stains of sin efface,
And drive the evil spirit hence.
- 8 Be it according to thy word;
Accomplish now thy work in me;
And let my soul, to health restored,
Devote its little all to thee.
- 5 Though eighteen hundred years are past
Since thou didst in the flesh appear,
Thy tender mercies ever last;
And still thy healing power is here!
- 6 Wouldst thou the body's health restore,
And not regard the sin-sick soul?
The sin-sick soul thou lov'st much more,
And surely thou shalt make it whole.
- 7 All my disease, my every sin,
To thee, O Jesus, I confess:
In pardon, Lord, my cure begin,
And perfect it in holiness.
- 8 That token of thine utmost good
Now, Saviour, now on me bestow;
And purge my conscience with thy blood
And wash my nature white as snow.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 396. L. M.

- 1 **T**HOU, whom once they flock'd to hear,
Thy words to hear, thy power to feel;
Suffer the sinners to draw near,
And graciously receive us still.
- 2 They that be whole, thyself hast said,
No need of a physician have;
But I am sick, and want thine aid,
And want thine utmost power to save.
- 3 Thy power, and truth, and love divine,
The same from age to age endure;
A word, a gracious word of thine,
The most inveterate plague can cure.
- 4 Helpless how'er my spirit lies,
And long hath languish'd at the pool,
A word of thine shall make me rise,
And speak me in a moment whole.
- 5 Eighteen, or eight and thirty, years,
Or thousands, are alike to thee:
Soon as thy saving grace appears,
My plague is gone, my heart is free.
- 6 Make this the acceptable hour!
Come, O my soul's Physician, thou!
Display thy sanctifying power,
And show me thy salvation now.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 397. L. M.

- 1 **J**ESU, thy far-extended fame
My drooping soul exalts to hear;
Thy name, thy all-restoring name,
Is music in a sinner's ear.
- 2 Sinners of old thou didst receive,
With comfortable words and kind;
Their sorrows cheer, their wants relieve,
Heal the diseased, and cure the blind.
- 3 And art thou not the Saviour still,
In every place and age the same?
Hast thou forgot thy gracious skill,
Or lost the virtue of thy name?
- 4 Faith in thy changeless name I have,
The good, the kind Physician, thou
Art able now our souls to save,
Art willing to restore them now.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 398. 7th.

- 1 **S**AVIOUR of the sin-sick soul,
Give me faith to make me whole
Finish thy great work of grace,
Cut it short in righteousness.
- 2 Speak the second time, "Be clean!"
Take away my inbred sin;
Every stumbling-block remove;
Cast it out by perfect love.
- 3 Nothing less will I require,
Nothing more can I desire:
None but Christ to me be given!
None but Christ in earth or heaven.
- 4 O that I might now decrease!
O that all I am might cease!
Let me into nothing fall,
Let my Lord be all in all!

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 399. 7th.

- 1 **L**IGHT of Life, seraphic fire,
Love Divine, thyself impart;
Every fainting soul inspire,
Shine in every drooping heart!
Every mournful sinner cheer;
Scatter all our guilty gloom;
Son of God, appear, appear!
To thy human temples come.
- 2 Come, in this accepted hour;
Bring thy heavenly kingdom in!
Fill us with the glorious power,
Rooting out the seeds of sin:
Nothing more can we require,
We will covet nothing less;
Be thou all our heart's desire,
All our joy, and all our peace!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 400. 7th.

- 1 **J**ESUS comes with all his grace,
Comes to save a fallen race;
Object of our glorious hope,
Jesus comes to lift us up!
- 2 Let the living stones cry out;
Let the sons of Abraham shout:
Praise we all our lowly King,
Give him thanks, rejoice, and sing.
- 3 He hath our salvation wrought;
He our captive souls hath bought;
He hath reconciled to God,
He hath washed us in his blood.

- 4 We are now his lawful right,
Walk as children of the light:
We shall soon obtain the grace,
Pure in heart, to see his face.
- 5 We shall gain our calling's prize;
After God we all shall rise,
Fill'd with joy, and love, and peace,
Perfect'd in holiness.
- 6 Let us then rejoice in hope,
Steadily to Christ look up;
Trust to be redeem'd from sin,
Wait, till he appear within.
- 7 Fools and madmen let us be,
Yet is our sure trust in thee:
Faithful is the promised word,
We shall all be as our Lord.
- 8 Hail, Lord, the perfect day!
Let thy every servant say,
"I have now obtain'd the power,
Born of God, to sin no more."

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 401. 6-8's.
Mark ix. 23.

- 1 **A**LL things are possible to him
That can in Jesu's name believe:
Lord, I no more thy truth blaspheme,
Thy truth I lovingly receive;
I can, I do believe in thee;
All things are possible to me.
- 2 The most impossible of all
Is, that I'er from sin should cease;
Yet shall it be, I know it shall;
Jesua, look to thy faithfulness!
If nothing is too hard for thee,
All things are possible to me.
- 3 Though earth and hell the word gainsay,
The word of God can never fail;
The Lamb shall take my sins away;
'Tis certain, though impossible:
The thing impossible shall be;
All things are possible to me.
- 4 When thou the work of faith hast wrought,
I here shall in thine image shine,
Nor sin in deed, or word, or thought;
Let men exclaim, and fiends repine,
They cannot break the firm decree;
All things are possible to me.
- 5 Thy mouth, O Lord, hath spoke, hath sworn,
That I shall serve thee without fear,
Shall find the pearl which others spurn,
Holy, and pure, and perfect here:
The servant as his Lord shall be;
All things are possible to me.
- 6 All things are possible to God,
To Christ, the power of God in man,
To me, when I am all renew'd,
When I in Christ am form'd again,
And witness, from all sin set free,
All things are possible to me.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 402. 7's & 6's.

- 1 **O** MIGHT I this moment cease
From every work of mine;
Find the perfect holiness,
The righteousness divine!
Let me thy salvation see;
Let me do thy perfect will;
Live in glorious liberty,
And all thy fulness feel.

- 2 O cut short the work, and make
Me now a creature new!
For thy truth and mercy's sake,
The gracious wonder show:
Call me forth thy witness, Lord;
Let my life declare thy power;
To thy perfect love restored,
O let me sin no more!

- 3 Fain I would the truth proclaim,
That makes me free indeed,
Glorify my Saviour's Name,
And all its virtues spread:
Jesua all our wants relieves,
Jesua, mighty to redeem,
Saves, and to the utmost saves,
All those that come to him.

- 4 Perfect then thy mighty power
In a weak, sinful worm!
All my sins destroy, devour,
And all my soul transform!
Now apply thy Spirit's seal:
O come quickly from above!
Empty me of sin, and fill
With all the life of love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 403. C. M.

- 1 **I** ORD, I believe a rest remains
To all thy people known,
A rest where pure enjoyment reigns,
And thou art loved alone:
- 2 A rest, where all our soul's desire
Is fix'd on things above;
Where fear, and sin, and grief expire,
Cast out by perfect love.
- 3 O that I now the rest might know
Believe, and enter in!
Now, Saviour, now the power bestow,
And let me cease from sin.
- 4 Remove this hardness from my heart,
This unbelief remove:
To me the rest of faith impart,
The sabbath of thy love.
- 5 I would be thine, thou know'st I would,
And have thee all my own;
Thee, O my all-sufficient Good!
I want, and thee alone.
- 6 Thy name to me, thy nature grant,
This, only this be given;
Nothing beside my God I want;
Nothing in earth or heaven.
- 7 Come, O my Saviour, come away!
Into my soul descend;
No longer from thy creature stay,
My Author and my End!
- 8 Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
And seal me thine abode!
Let all I am in thee be lost;
Let all be lost in God.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 404. 8's & 6's.

- 1 **G** LORIOUS hope of perfect love!
It lifts me up to things above;
It bears on eagle's wings;
It gives my ravish'd soul a taste,
And makes me for some moments feast
With Jesu's priests and kings.

3 Rejoicing now in earnest hope,
I stand, and from the mountain-top
See all the land below:
Rivers of milk and honey rise,
And all the fruits of Paradise
In endless plenty grow.

4 A land of corn, and wine, and oil,
Favour'd with God's peculiar smile,
With every blessing blest;
There dwells the Lord our Righteousness,
And keeps his own in perfect peace,
And everlasting rest.

5 O that I might at once go up!
No more on this side Jordan stop,
But now the land possess:
This moment end my legal years;
Sorrows, and sins, and doubts, and fears,
A howling wilderness.

6 Now, O my Joshua, bring me in!
Cast out thy foes; the inbred sin,
The carnal mind, remove;
The purchase of thy death divide!
And O! with all the sanctified
Give me a lot of love!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 405. C. M.

1 **O** JOYFUL sound of gospel grace!
Christ shall in me appear;
I, even I, shall see his face:
I shall be holy here.

2 This heart shall be his constant home;
I hear his Spirit's cry:
"Surely," he saith, "I quickly come;"
He saith, who cannot lie.

*3 The glorious crown of righteousness
To me reach'd out I view;
Conqueror through him, I soon shall seize,
And wear it as my due.

4 The promised land, from Pisgah's top,
I now exult to see;
My hope is full (O glorious hope!)
Of immortality.

5 He visits now the house of clay;
He shakes his future home;
O would'st thou, Lord, on this glad day,
Into thy temple come!

6 With me I know, I feel, thou art;
But this cannot suffice,
Unless thou plantest in my heart
A constant paradise.

7 My earth thou waterest from on high;
But make it all a pool:
Spring up, O well, I ever cry,
Spring up within my soul!

8 Come, O my God, thyself reveal,
Fill all this mighty void;
Thou only canst my spirit fill.
Come, O my God, my God!

9 Fulfil, fulfil my large desires,
Large as infinity;
Give, give me all my soul requires,
All, all that is in thee!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 406. C. M.

1 **W**HAT is our calling's glorious hope
But inward holiness?
For this to Jesus I look up,
I calmly wait for this.

2 I wait till he shall touch me clean,
Shall life and power impart,

Give me the faith that casts out sin,
And purifies the heart.

3 This is the dear redeeming grace,
For every sinner free;
Surely it shall on me take place,
The chief of sinners, me.

4 From all iniquity, from all,
He shall my soul redeem;
In Jesus I believe, and shall
Believe myself to him.

5 When Jesus makes my heart his home,
My sin shall all depart;
And, lo! he saith, "I quickly come,
To fill and rule thy heart!"

6 Be it according to thy word!
Redeem me from all sin:
My heart would now receive thee, Lord,
Come in, my Lord, come in!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 407. 7's & 6's.

Deut. xxxiii. 26-29.

1 **N**ONE is like Jeshurun's God,
So great, so strong, so high:
Lo! he spreads his wings abroad,
He rides upon the sky.
Israel is his first-born son:
God, the Almighty God, is thine;
See him to thy help come down,
The excellence divine.

2 Thee the great Jehovah deigns
To succour and defend;
Thee the eternal God sustains,
Thy Maker and thy Friend:
Israel, what hast thou to dread?
Safe from all impending harms,
Round thee and beneath are spread
The everlasting arms.

3 God is thine; disdain to fear
The enemy within:
God shall in thy flesh appear,
And make an end of sin:
God the man of sin shall slay,
Fill thee with triumphant joy;
God shall thrust him out, and say,
"Destroy them all, destroy!"

4 All the struggle then is o'er,
And wars and fightings cease;
Israel then shall sin no more,
But dwell in perfect peace:
All his enemies are gone;
Sin shall have in him no part;
Israel now shall dwell alone,
With Jesus in his heart.

5 In a land of corn and wine
His lot shall be below;
Comforts there, and blessings join,
And milk and honey flow:
Jacob's well is in his soul;
Gracious dew his heavens distil,
Fill his soul, already full,
And shall for ever fill.

6 Blest, O Israel, art thou;
What people is like thee?
Saved from sin, by Jesus, now
Thou art, and still shalt be:
Jesus is thy seven-fold shield;
Jesus is thy flaming sword;
Earth, and hell, and sin, shall yield
To God's almighty Word.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 403. L. M.

Deut. xxx. 6; Ps. cxliii. 10; Matt. xiv. 36;
1 Thess. iv. 3.

- 1 **H**E wills that I should holy be;
That holiness I long to feel;
That full divine conformity
To all my Saviour's righteous will.
- 2 See, Lord, the travail of thy soul
Accomplish'd in the change of mine;
And plunge me, every whit made whole,
In all the depths of love divine.
- 3 On thee, O God, my soul is stay'd,
And waits to prove thine utmost will;
The promise, by thy mercy made,
Thou canst, thou wilt, in me fulfil.
- 4 No more I stagger at thy power,
Or doubt thy truth, which cannot move;
Hasten the long-expected hour,
And bless me with thy perfect love.
- 5 Jesus, thy love's Spirit alone
Can lead me forth, and make me free;
Burst every bond through which I groan,
And set my heart at liberty.
- 6 Now let thy Spirit bring me in;
And give thy servant to possess
The land of rest from inbred sin,
The land of perfect holiness.
- 7 Lord, I believe thy power the same;
The same thy truth and grace endure;
And in thy blessed hands I am,
And trust thee for a perfect cure.
- 8 Come, Saviour, come, and make me whole,
Entirely all my sins remove;
To perfect health restore my soul,
To perfect holiness and love.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 409. C. M.
Deut. xxxii. 39; Isa. xxvii. 3; Mark ix. 25.

- 1 **J**ESUS, my Lord, I cry to thee
Against the spirit unclean;
I want a constant liberty,
A perfect rest from sin.
- 2 Expel the fiend out of my heart,
By love's almighty power
Now, now command him to depart,
And never enter more.
- 3 Thy killing and thy quick'ning power,
Jesus, in me display;
The life of nature from this hour,
My pride and passion, slay.
- 4 Then, then, my utmost Saviour, raise
My soul, with saints above,
To serve thy will, and spread thy praise,
And sing thy perfect love.
- 5 This moment I thy truth confess;
This moment I receive
The heavenly gift, the dew of grace,
And by thy mercy live.
- 6 The next, and every moment, Lord,
On me thy Spirit pour;
And bless me, who believe thy word,
With that last glorious shower.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 410. S. M.

Psalm cxxx. 8; Jer. iv. 1-14.

- 1 **F**ATHER, I dare believe
Thou merciful and true:
Thou wilt my guilty soul forgive,
My fallen soul renew.

Come, then, for Jesu's sake,
And bid my heart be clean;
An end of all my troubles make,
An end of all my sin.

2 I will, through grace, I will,
I do, return to thee;
Take, empty it, O Lord, and fill
My heart with purity!

For power I feebly pray:
Thy kingdom now restore,
To-day, while it is call'd to-day,
And I shall sin no more.

3 I cannot wash my heart,
But by believing thee,
And waiting for thy blood to impart
The spotless purity:

While at thy cross I lie,
Jesus, thy grace bestow,
Now thy all-cleansing blood apply,
And I am white as snow.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 411. G-7's
Psalm ci. 2.

- 1 **W**HY not now, my God, my God
Ready if thou always art,
Make in me thy mean abode,
Take possession of my heart:
- If thou canst so greatly bow,
Friend of sinners, why not now?
2 God of love, in this my day,
For thyself to thee I cry;
Dying,—if thou still delay,
Must I not for ever die?
- Enter now thy poorest home;
Now, my utmost Saviour, come!

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 412. L. M.
1 Kings xviii.

- 1 **T**HOU God that anavest by fire,
On thee in Jesu's name we call;
Fulfil our faithful hearts' desire,
And let on us thy Spirit fall.
- 2 Bound on the altar of thy cross,
Our old offending nature lies;
Now, for the honour of thy cause,
Consume the sacrifice!
- 3 Consume our lusts as rotten wood;
Consume our stony hearts within;
Consume the dust, the serpent's food,
And dry up all the streams of sin.
- 4 Its body totally destroy!
Thyself *The Lord, The God*, approve!
And fill our hearts with holy joy,
And fervent zeal, and perfect love.
- 5 O that the fire from heaven might fall,
Our sins its ready victims find,
Seize on our sin, and burn up all,
Nor leave the least remains behind.
- 6 Then shall our prostrate souls adore,
The Lord, He is the God, confess:
He is the God of saving power!
He is the God of hallowing grace!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 413. 7's & 6's
1 John iii. 5; 1 Tim. iii. 16.

- 1 **O**NCE thou didst on earth appear,
For all mankind to atone;
Now be manifested here,
And bid our sin be gone!
- Come, and by thy presence chase
Its nature with its guilt and power;
Jesus, show thy open face,
And sin shall be no more.

- 2 Thou who didst so greatly stoop
To a poor virgin's womb,
Here thy mean abode take up;
To me, my Saviour, come!
Come, and Satan's works destroy
And let me all thy Godhead prove,
Fill'd with peace, and heavenly joy,
And pure, eternal love.
- 3 Then my soul, with strange delight,
Shall comprehend and feel
What the length, and breadth, and
height
Of love unspeakable:
Then I shall the secret know,
Which angels would search out in vain;—
God was man, and served below,
That man with God might reign!
- 4 Father, Son, and Spirit, come,
And with thine own abide:
Holy Ghost, to make thee room,
Our hearts we open wide;
Thee, and only thee request,
To every asking sinner given;
Come, our life, and peace, and rest,
Our all in earth and heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 414. 7's & 6's.

Jer. xlii. 27; xxiii. 29.

- 1 NOW, even now, I yield, I yield,
With all my sins to part;
Jesus, speak my pardon seal'd,
And purify my heart;
Purge the love of sin away;
Then I into nothing fall;
Then I see the perfect day,
And Christ is all in all.
- * 2 Jesus, now our hearts inspire
With that pure love of thine;
Kindle now the heavenly fire,
To brighten and refine;
Purify our faith like gold;
All the dross of sin remove;
Melt our spirits down, and mould
Into thy perfect love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 415. C. M.
Acts xvi. 31.

- 1 JESUS hath died that I might live,
Might live to God alone;
In him eternal life receive,
And be in spirit one.
- 2 Saviour, I thank thee for the grace,
The gift unspeakable!
And wait with arms of faith to' embrace,
And all thy love to feel.
- 3 My soul breaks out in strong desire
The perfect bliss to prove;
My longing heart is all on fire
To be dissolved in love.
- 4 Give me thyself; from every boast,
From every wish set free;
Let all I am in thee be lost;
But give thyself to me.
- 5 Thy gifts, alas! cannot suffice,
Unless thyself be given;
Thy presence makes my paradise,
And where thou art is heaven!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 416. C. M.
Mark xi. 24.

- 1 ASK the gift of righteousness,
The sin-subduing power,
Power to believe, and go in peace,
And never grieve thee more.

- 2 I ask the blood-bought pardon seal'd,
The liberty from sin,
The grace infused, the love reveal'd,
The kingdom fix'd within.
- 3 Thou hear'st me for salvation pray;
Thou seest my heart's desire;
Made ready in thy powerful day,
Thy fulness I require.
- 4 My vehement soul cries out, oppress,
Impatient to be freed;
Nor can I, Lord, nor will I rest,
Till I am saved indeed.
- 5 Art thou not able to convert?
Art thou not willing too?
To change this old rebellious heart,
To conquer and renew?
- 6 Thou canst, thou wilt, I dare believe,
So arm me with thy power,
That I to sin shall never cleave,
Shall never feel it more.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 417. C. M.
Mark xi. 24.

- 1 COME, O my God, the promise seal,
This mountain, sin, remove:
Now in my gasping soul reveal
The virtue of thy love.
- 2 I want thy life, thy purity,
Thy righteousness, brought in;
I ask, desire, and trust in thee,
To be redeem'd from sin.
- * 3 For this, as taught by thee, I pray,
And can no longer doubt;
Remove from hence! to sin I say,
Be cast this moment out!
- 4 Anger and sloth, desire and pride,
This moment be subdued;
Be cast into the crimson tide
Of my Redeemer's blood.
- 5 Saviour, to thee my soul looks up,
My present Saviour thou!
In all the confidence of hope,
I claim the blessing now.
- 6 'Tis done: thou dost this moment save,
With full salvation bless;
Redemption through thy blood I have,
And spotless love and peace.

SECTION VIII.

FOR BELIEVERS SAVED.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 418. 7's & 6's.
1 Cor. vi. 20; Rev. i. 4, 5.

- 1 GOD! who didst so dearly buy
These wretched souls of ours,
Help us thee to glorify
With all our ransom'd powers:
Ours they are not, Lord, but thine:
O let the vessels of thy grace,
Body, soul, and spirit, join
In our Redeemer's praise!
- 2 True, and faithful witness, thee,
O Jesus, we receive;
Fulness of the Deity,
In all thy people live!

First-begotten from the dead,
Call forth thy living witnesses;
King of saints, thine empire spread
O'er all the ransom'd race.

3 Grace, the fountain of all good,
Ye happy saints, receive,
With the streams of peace o'erflow'd,
With all that God can give;
He who is, and was, in peace,
And grace, and plenitude of power,
Comes, your favour'd souls to bless,
And never leave you more.

4 Let the Spirit before his throne,
Mysterious One and Seven,
In his various gifts sent down,
Be to the churches given;
Let the pure seraphic joy
From Jesus Christ, the Just, descend;
Holiness without alloy,
And bliss that ne'er shall end.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 419. L. M.
2 Tim. i. 7.

1 QUICKEN'D with our immortal Head,
Who daily, Lord, ascend with thee,
Redeem'd from sin, and free indeed,
We taste our glorious liberty.

2 Saved from the fear of hell and death,
With joy we seek the things above;
And all thy saluts the spirit breathe
Of power, sobriety, and love.

3 Power o'er the world, the flesh, and sin,
We through thy gracious Spirit feel;
Full power the victory to win,
And answer all thy righteous will.

*4 Pure love to God thy members find,
Pure love to every soul of man;
And in thy sober, spotless mind,
Saviour, our heaven on earth we gain.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 420. L. M.

Colos. iii. 1-4.

Resurrection.

1 YE faithful souls, who Jesus know,
If rich indeed with him ye are,
Superior to the joys below,
His resurrection's power declare.

2 Your faith by holy tempers prove;
By actions show your sins forgiven;
And seek the glorious things above,
And follow Christ, your Head, to heaven.

3 There your exalted Saviour see,
Seated at God's right hand again,
In all his Father's majesty,
In everlasting pomp, to reign.

4 To him continually aspire,
Contending for your native place;
And emulate the angel-choir,
And only live to love and praise.

5 For who by faith your Lord receive,
Ye nothing seek or want beside;
Dead to the world and sin ye live;
Your creature-love is crucified.

6 Your real life, with Christ conceal'd,
Deep in the Father's bosom lies;
And, glorious as your Head reveal'd,
Ye soon shall meet him in the skies.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 421. S. M.
2 Tim. iv. 7.

1 "I THE good fight have fought,"
O when shall I declare?

The victory by my Saviour got,
I long with Paul to share.
O may I triumph so,
When all my warfare's past:

And, dying, find my latest foe
Under my feet at last!

2 This blessed word be mine,
Just as the port is gain'd,
"Kept by the power of grace divine,
I have the faith maintain'd."

The Apostles of my Lord,
To whom it first was given,
They could not speak a greater word,
Nor all the saints in heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 422. L. M.
Jer. ix. 23.

1 LET not the wise his wisdom boast;
The mighty glory in his might;
The rich in flattering riches trust,
Which take their everlasting flight.
The rush of numerous years bears down
The most gigantic strength of man;
And where is all his wisdom gone,
When dust he turns to dust again!

2 One only gift can justify
The boasting soul that knows his God
When Jesus doth his blood apply,
I glory in his sprinkled blood.
The Lord my Righteousness I praise;
I triumph in the love divine, [grace
The wisdom, wealth, and strength
In Christ to endless ages mine.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 423. 7's & 6's
Rev. i. 5, 6.

1 WHO can worthily commend
Thy love unsearchable!
Love that made thee condescend
Our curse and death to feel:
Thou, the great, eternal God,
Who didst thyself our ransom pay,
Hast, with thy own precious blood,
Wash'd all our sins away.

2 By the Spirit of our Head
Anointed priests and kings,
Conquerors of the world, we tread
On all created things:
Sit in heavenly places down,
While yet we in the flesh remain:
Now, partakers of thy throne,
Before thy Father reign.

3 In thy members here beneath
The Intercessor prays;
Here we in the Spirit breathe
The quintessence of praise;
Offer up our all to God;
And God behold, with gracious eyes,
First the purchase of thy blood,
And then our sacrifice.

4 Jesus, let thy kingdom come,
(Inspired by thee we pray)
Previous to the general doom,
The everlasting day:
Take possession of thine own,
And let us then our Saviour see
Glorious on thy heavenly throne,
To all eternity.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 424. 7's & 6's.

Ezek. xxxiv. 26, 27.

- 1 **U**S, who climb thy holy hill,
A general blessing make:
Let the world our influence feel,
Our gospel grace partake:
Grace, to help in time of need,
Pour out on sinners from above;
All thy Spirit's fulness shed,
In showers of heavenly love.
- 2 Make our earthly souls a field
Which God delights to bless;
Let us in due season yield
The fruits of righteousness:
Make us trees of paradise, [show,
Which more and more thy praise may
Deeper sink, and higher rise,
And to perfection grow.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 425. L. M.

1 Kings xix. 13.

- 1 **T**HE Voice that speaks Jehovah near,
The still small voice I long to hear;
O may it now my Lord proclaim,
And all my soul with holy shame!
- 2 Ashamed I must for ever be,
Afraid the God of love to see,
If saints and prophets hide their face,
And angels tremble while they gaze!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 426. S. M.

1 Chron. xxix. 5.

- 1 **I**ORD, in the strength of grace,
With a glad heart and free,
Myself, my residue of days,
I consecrate to thee.
- * 2 Thy ransom'd servant, I
Restore to thee thy own;
And, from this moment, live or die
To serve my God alone.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 427. 7's.

- 1 **G**OD of all-redeeming grace,
By thy pardoning love compell'd,
Up to thee our souls we raise,
Up to thee our bodies yield:
Thou our sacrifice receive,
Acceptable through thy Son,
While to thee alone we live,
While we die to thee alone.
- 2 Meet it is, and just, and right,
That we should be wholly thine,
In thy only will delight,
In thy blessed service join:
O that every work and word
Might proclaim how good thou art;
"Holiness unto the Lord"
Still be written on our heart.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 428. C. M.

- 1 **E**T Him to whom we now belong
His sovereign right assert,
And take up every thankful song,
And every loving heart.
- 2 He justly claims us for his own,
Who bought us with a price;
The Christian lives to Christ alone,
To Christ alone he dies!
- 3 Jesus, thine own at last receive,
Fulfil our hearts' desire,
And let us to thy glory live,
And in thy cause expire.

- 4 Our souls and bodies we resign;
With joy we render thee
Our all, no longer ours, but thine
To all eternity.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 429. 6-8's.

- 1 **D**EHOLD the servant of the Lord!
I wait thy guiding eye to feel,
To hear and keep thy every word,
To prove and do thy perfect will;
Joyful from my own works to cease,
Glad to fulfil all righteousness.
- 2 Me if thy grace vouchsafe to use,
Meanest of all thy creatures, me,
The deed, the time, the manner choose;
Let all my fruit be found of thee;
Let all my works in thee be wrought,
By thee to full perfection brought.
- 3 My every weak, though good design,
O'er-rule, or change, as seems thee
meet;
Jesus, let all my work be thine!
Thy work, O Lord, is all complete,
And pleasing in thy Father's sight;
Thou only hast done all things right.
- 4 Here then to thee thy own I leave;
Mould as thou wilt thy passive clay;
But let me all thy stamp receive,
But let me all thy words obey;
Serve with a single heart and eye,
And to thy glory live and die.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 430. 6-7's.

- 1 **F**ATHER, Son, and Holy Ghost,
One in Three, and Three in One,
As by the celestial host,
Let thy will on earth be done,
Praise by all to thee be given,
Glorious Lord of earth and heaven!
- 2 Vilest of the sinful race,
Lo! I answer to thy call:
Meanest vessel of thy grace,
Grace divinely free for all,
Lo! I come to do thy will,
All thy counsel to fulfil.
- 3 If so poor a worm as I
May to thy great glory live,
All my actions sanctify,
All my words and thoughts receive:
Claim me for thy service, claim
All I have, and all I am.
- 4 Take my soul and body's powers,
Take my memory, mind, and will,
All my goods, and all my hours,
All I know, and all I feel;
All I think, or speak, or do;
Take my heart;—but make it new!
- 5 Now, O God, thine own I am;
Now I give thee back thine own;
Freedom, friends, and health, and fame,
Consecrate to thee alone:
Thine I live, thrice happy I!
Happier still if thine I die.
- 6 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
One in Three, and Three in One.

As by the celestial host,
Let thy will on earth be done:
Praise by all to thee be given,
Glorious Lord of earth and heaven!

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 431. 6-8's.

FROM THE GERMAN OF J. V. STAGENHUT.

- 1 **G**OD, what offering shall I give
To thee, the Lord of earth and skies?
My spirit, soul, and flesh receive,
A holy, living sacrifice;
Small as it is, tis all my store;
More should'st thou have, if I had more.
- 2 Now then, my God, thou hast my soul;
No longer mine, but thine I am;
Guard thou thine own, possess it whole;
Cheer it with hope, with love inflame:
Thou hast my spirit: there display
Thy glory to the perfect day.
- 3 Thou hast my flesh, thy hallow'd shrine,
Devoted solely to thy will;
Here let thy light for ever shine:
This house still let thy presence fill;
O Source of Life,—live, dwell, and move
In me, till all my life be love!
- 4 O never in these veils of shame,
Sad fruits of sin, my glorying be!
Clothe with salvation, through thy name,
My soul, and let me put on thee!
Be living faith my costly dress,
And my best robe thy righteousness.
- 5 Send down thy likeness from above,
And let this my adorning be;
Clothe me with wisdom, patience, love,
With lowliness and purity,
- * Than gold and pearls more precious far,
And brighter than the morning star.
- 6 Lord, arm me with thy Spirit's might,
Since I am call'd by thy great name;
In thee let all my thoughts unite,
Of all my works be thou the aim;
Thy love attend me all my days,
And my sole business be thy praise!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 432. C. M.

- 1 **F**ATHER, into thy hands alone
I have my all restored;
My all, thy property I own,
The steward of the Lord.
- 2 Hereafter, none can take away
My life, or goods, or fame;
Ready at thy demand to lay
Them down I always am.
- 3 Confiding in thy only love,
Through Jesus strength'ning me,
I wait thy faithfulness to prove,
And give back all to thee.
- 4 Take when thou wilt into thy hands,
And as thou wilt: require;
Resume by the Chaldean bands,
Or the devouring fire.
- 5 Determined all thy will to obey,
Thy blessings I restore;
Give, Lord, or take thy gifts away,
I praise thee evermore!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 433. 6-8's.

- 1 **G**IVE me the faith which can remove
And sink the mountain to a plain;
Give me the child-like praying love,
Which longs to build thy house again;
Thy love let it my heart o'erpower,
And all my simple soul devour.
- 2 I want an even, strong desire,
I want a calmly-fervent zeal,
To save poor souls out of the fire,
To snatch them from the verge of hell,
And turn them to a pardoning God,
And quench the brands in Jesu's blood.
- 3 I would the precious time redeem,
And longer live for this alone,
To spend, and to be spent, for them
Who have not yet my Saviour known;
Fully on these my mission prove,
And only breathe, to breathe thy love.
- 4 My talents, gifts, and graces, Lord,
Into thy blessed hands receive;
And let me live to preach thy word;
And let me to thy glory live;
My every sacred moment spend
In publishing the Sinner's Friend.
- 5 Enlarge, inflame, and fill my heart
With boundless charity divine!
So shall I all my strength exert,
And love them with a zeal like thine;
And lead them to thy open side,
The sheep for whom their Shepherd died.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 434. 7's.

- 1 **J**ESUS, all-atoning Lamb,
Thine, and only thine, I am;
Take my body, spirit, soul;
Only thou possess the whole.
- 2 Thou my one thing needful be;
Let me ever cleave to thee;
Let me choose the better part;
Let me give thee all my heart.
- 3 Fairer than the sons of men,
Do not let me turn again,
Leave the fountain-head of bliss,
Stoop to creature-happiness.
- 4 Whom have I on earth below?
Thee, and only Thee I know;
Whom have I in heaven but Thee?
Thou art all in all to me.
- 5 All my treasure is above;
All my riches is thy love;
Who the worth of love can tell?
Infinite, unsearchable!
- 6 Thou, O love, my portion art:
Lord, thou know'st my simple heart!
Other comforts I despise;
Love be all my paradise.
- 7 Nothing else can I require;
Love fills up my whole desire;
All thy other gifts remove,
Still thou giv'st me all in love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 435. C. M.
Phil. ii. 13.

- 1 FATHER, to thee my soul I lift,
My soul on thee depends,
Convinced that every perfect gift
From thee alone descends.
- 2 Mercy and grace are thine alone,
And power and wisdom too;
Without the Spirit of thy Son
We nothing good can do.
- 3 We cannot speak one useful word,
One holy thought conceive,
Unless, in answer to our Lord,
Thyself the blessing give.
- 4 His blood demands the purchased grace;
His blood's availing plea
Obtain'd the help for all our race,
And sends it down to me.
- 5 Thou all our works in us hast wrought:
Our good is all divine;
The praise of every virtuous thought,
And righteous word, is thine.
- 6 From thee, through Jesus, we receive
The power on thee to call,
In whom we are, and move, and live;
Our God is all in all!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 436. S. M.

- 1 JESU, my Truth, my Way,
My sure, unerring Light,
On thee my feeble steps I stay,
Which thou wilt guide aright.
- 2 My Wisdom and my Guide,
My Counsellor thou art;
O never let me leave thy side,
Or from thy paths depart!
- * 3 I lift my eyes to thee,
Thou gracious, bleeding Lamb,
That I may now enlighten'd be,
And never put to shame.
- 4 Never will I remove
Out of thy hands my cause;
But rest in thy redeeming love,
And hang upon thy cross.
- 5 Teach me the happy art
In all things to depend
On thee; O never, Lord, depart,
But love me to the end!
- 6 Still stir me up to strive
With thee in strength divine;
And every moment, Lord, revive
This fainting soul of mine.
- 7 Persist to save my soul
Throughout the fiery hour,
Till I am every whit made whole,
And show forth all thy power.
- 8 Through fire and water bring
Into the wealthy place;
And teach me the new song to sing,
When perfected in grace!
- 9 O make me all like thee,
Before I hence remove!
Settle, confirm, and 'stablish me,
And build me up in love.
- 10 Let me thy witness live,
When sin is all destroy'd;
And then my spotless soul receive,
And take me home to God.

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 437.
FROM THE SPANISH

- 1 O GOD, my God, my All the
Ere shines the dawn of
Thy sovereign light within
Thy all-enlivening power,
- 2 For thee my thirsty soul doth
While in this desert land I
And hungry as I am, and faint
Thy love alone can comfort
- 3 In a dry land, behold I place
My whole desire on thee, O
And more I joy to gain thy
Than all earth's treasures
- 4 More dear than life itself, thy
My heart and tongue shall
And to declare thy praise will
My peace, my glory, and
- 5 In blessing thee with grateful
My happy life shall glide
The praise that to thy name
Hourly with lifted hands I
- 6 Abundant sweetness, while I
Thy love, my ravish'd heart
Secure in thee, my God and I
Of glory that no period know
- 7 Thy name, O God, upon my
Dwells on my lips, and fires
With trembling awe, in night
I muse on all thy hands have
- 8 In all I do I feel thine aid;
Therefore thy greatness will
O God, who bidd'st my heart
Beneath the shadow of thy
- *9 My soul draws nigh and cleaves
Then let or earth or hell as
Thy mighty hand shall set me
For whom thou sav'st, heaven

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 438.
Heb. xiii. 20, 21.

- 1 O GOD of peace and pure
Whose bowels of compassion
To every sinful child of
Jesus, our Shepherd great
Who dying bought us with
Thou hast brought back
His blood to all our souls a
(His blood alone can sanctify
Which first did for our s
The covenant of redemption
The depth of love, of God
And speak us perfected
- 2 O might our every work
Express the tempers of our
The nature of our Head
His Spirit send into our hearts
Engraving on our inmost
The living law of holiness
Then shall we do, with pure
Whatever is pleasing in thy
As vessels of thy richest
And, having thy whole co
To thee and thy co-equal S
Ascribe the everlasting praise

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 439.

- 1 THY power and saving truth
A warfare at thy charge
Strong in the Lord, and in

- Gladly take up the hallow'd cross,
And, suffering all things for thy cause,
Beneath thy bloody banner fight.
A spectacle to fiends and men,
To all their fierce or cool disdain
With calmest pity I submit:
Determined nought to know, beside
My Jesus and him crucified,
I tread the world beneath my feet.
- 2 Superior to their smile or frown,
On all their goods my soul looks down,
Their pleasures, wealth, and power,
and state:
The man that dares their god despise,
The Christian,—he alone is wise;
The Christian,—he alone is great.
O God, let all my life declare
How happy all thy servants are;
How far above these earthly things;
How pure, when wash'd in Jesu's blood;
How intimately one with God,
A heaven-born race of Priests and Kings.
- 3 For this alone I live below,
The power of godliness to show,
The wonders wrought by Jesu's Name
O that I might but faithful prove;
Witness to all thy pardoning love,
And point them to the atoning Lamb!
Let me to every creature cry,
The poor and rich, the low and high,
"Believe, and feel thy sins forgiven!"
Damn'd, till by Jesus saved, thou art!
Till Jesu's blood hath wash'd thy heart,
Thou canst not find the gate of heaven!"

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 440. 12-8's.

- 1 THOU, Jesu, thou my breast inspire,
And touch my lips with hallow'd fire,
And loose a stammering infant's tongue:
Prepare the vessel of thy grace;
Adorn me with the robes of praise,
And mercy shall be all my song;
Mercy for all who know not God;
Mercy for all in Jesu's blood; [ascends;
Mercy, that earth and heaven tran-
scends;
Love, that o'erwhelms the saints in light;
The length, and breadth, and depth, and
height
Of love divine, which never ends!
- 2 A faithful witness of thy grace,
Well may I fill thine allotted space,
And answer all thy great design:
Walk in the works by thee prepared;
And find annex'd the vast reward.
The crown of righteousness divine.
When I have lived to thee alone, [done!"
Pronounce the welcome word, "Well
And let me take my place above:
Enter into my Master's joy;
And all eternity employ,
In praise, and ecstasy, and love.

SECTION IX.

FOR BELIEVERS INTERCEDING.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 441. 6-8's.

- [ET God, who comforts the distressed,
Let Israel's Consolation hear!
Hear, Holy Ghost, our joint request,
And show thyself the Comforter;
And swell the unutterable groan,
And breathe our wishes to the Throne:

- 2 We weep for those that weep below,
And, burden'd for the afflicted, sigh;
The various forms of human woe
Excite our softest sympathy,
Fill every heart with mournful care,
And draw out all our souls in prayer.
- 3 We wrestle for the ruin'd race,
By sin eternally undone,—
Unless thou magnify thy grace,
And make thy richest mercy known,
And make thy vanquish'd rebels find
Pardon in Christ for all mankind.
- 4 Father of everlasting Love,
To every soul thy Son reveal,
Our guilt and sufferings to remove,
Our deep, original wound to heal;
And bid the fallen race arise,
And turn our earth to Paradise,

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 442. 6-8's.

- 1 OUR earth we now lament to see
With floods of wickedness o'erflow'd,
With violence, wrong, and cruelty,—
One wide-extended field of blood,
Where men like fiends each other tear,
In all the hellish rage of war.
- 2 As 'listed on Abaddon's side,
They mangle their own flesh, and slay,
Tophet is moved, and opens wide
Its mouth for its enormous prey;
And myriads sink beneath the grave,
And plunge into the flaming wave.
- 3 O might the universal Friend
This havoc of his creatures see!
Bid our unnatural discord end;
Declare us reconciled in thee;
Write kindness on our inward parts,
And chase the murderer from our hearts!
- 4 Who now against each other rise,
The nations of the earth, constrain
To follow after peace, and prize
The blessings of thy righteous reign,
The joys of unity to prove
The paradise of perfect love!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 443. 6-8's.

For the Mahometans.

- 1 SUN of unclouded Righteousness,
With healing in thy wings arise,
A sad benighted world to bless,
Which now in sin and error lies,
Wrapt in Egyptian night profound,
With chains of hellish darkness bound.
- 2 The smoke of the infernal cave,
Which half the Christian world o'er-
spread,
Disperse, thou heavenly Light, and save
The souls by that impostor led:
That Arab-thief, as Satan bold,
Who quite destroy'd thy Asian fold.
- 3 O might the blood of sprinkling cry
For those who spurn the sprinkled
Assert thy glorious Deity, [blood!
Stretch out thine arm, thou triune God!
The Unitarian fiend expel,
And chase his doctrine back to hell
- 4 Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Thou Three in One, and One in Three,
Resume thy own, for ages lost;
Finish the dire apostacy,

Thy universal claim maintain,
And Lord of the creation reign!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 444. 6-8's.

For the Heathens.

- 1 **L**ORD over all, if thou hast made,
Hast ransom'd, every soul of man,—
Why is the grace so long delay'd?
Why unfulfill'd the saving plan?
The bliss, for Adam's race design'd,
When will it reach to all mankind?
- 2 Art thou the God of Jews alone,
And not the God of Gentiles too?
To Gentiles make thy goodness known;
Thy judgments to the nations show;
Awake them by the gospel call:
Light of the world, illumine all!
- 3 The servile progeny of Ham
Seize, as the purchase of thy blood;
Let all the Heathens know thy name;
From idols to the living God
The dark Americans convert;
And shine in every Pagan heart!
- 4 As lightning launch'd from east to west,
The coming of thy kingdom be;
To thee, by angel-hosts confest,
Bow every soul and every knee;
Thy glory let all flesh behold!
And then fill up thy heavenly fold.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 445. 6-8's.

Num. xxiv. 17, 18.

- 1 **C**OME, thou radiant Morning-Star,
Again in human darkness shine!
Arise resplendent from afar!
Assert thy royalty divine!
Thy sway o'er all the earth maintain,
And now begin thy glorious reign.
- * 2 Thy kingdom, Lord, we long to see:
Thy sceptre o'er the nations shake!
To erect that final monarchy,
Edom for thy possession take;
Take (for thou didst their ransom find)
The purchased souls of all mankind.
- 3 Now let thy chosen ones appear,
And valiantly the truth maintain!
Dispread thy gracious kingdom here;
Fly on the rebel sons of men!
Seize them with faith divinely bold,
And force the world into thy fold!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 446. C. M.

2 Chron. vi. 41; Judges v. 31.

- 1 **J**ESU, the word of mercy give,
And let it swiftly run;
And let the priests themselves believe,
And put salvation on.
- 2 Clothed with the Spirit of Holiness
May all thy people prove
The plenitude of gospel grace,
The joy of perfect love.
- 3 Jesus, let all thy lovers shine
Illustrious as the sun;
And, bright with borrow'd rays divine,
Their glorious circuit run.
- 4 Beyond the reach of mortals, spread
Their light where'er they go;
And heavenly influences shed
On all the world below.
- 5 As giants may they run their race,
Exulting in their might:
As burning luminaries, chase
The gloom of hellish night.

6 As the bright Sun of Righteousness,
Their healing wings display;
And et their lustre still increase
Unto the perfect day.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 447. D. S. M.

Isa. ii. 4.

- 1 **M**ESSIAH, Prince of Peace!
Where men each other tear,
Where war is learn'd, they must
confess,
Thy kingdom is not there.
Who, prompted by thy foe,
Delight in human blood,
Apollyon is their king, we know,
And Satan is their god.
- 2 But shall he still devour
The souls redeem'd by thee?
Jesus, stir up thy glorious power,
And end the apostasy!
Come, Saviour, from above,
O'er all our hearts to reign;
And plant the kingdom of thy love
In every heart of man.
- 3 Then shall we exercise
The hellish art no more,
While thou our long-lost paradise
Dost with thyself restore.
Fightings and wars shall cease,
And, in thy Spirit given,
Pure joy and everlasting peace
Shall turn our earth to heaven.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 448. 7's & 6's

Isa. xl. 6, 7.

- 1 **P**RINCE of universal peace,
Destroy the enmity;
Bid our jars and discords cease;
Unite us all in thee:
Cruel as wild beasts we are,
Till vanquish'd by thy mercy's power;
Men, like wolves, each other tear,
And their own flesh devour.
- 2 But if thou pronounce the word
That forms our souls again,
Love and harmony restored
Throughout our earth shall reign:
When thy wondrous love they feel,
The human savages are tame;
Ravenous wolves and leopards dwell
And stable with the lamb.
- 3 O that now, with pardon blest,
We each might each embrace,
Quietly together rest,
And feed upon thy grace;
Like our sinless parents live:
Great Shepherd! make thy goodness
known;
All into thy fold receive,
And keep us ever one.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 449. 7's & 6's

Isa. xi. 13.

- 1 **H**APPY day of union sweet!
O when shall it appear!
When shall all thy people meet
In amity sincere!
Tear each other's flesh no more,
But kindly think and speak the same;
All express the meekening power
And spirit of the Lamb!

2 Visit us, bright Morning Star,
And bring the perfect day!
Urged by faith's incessant prayer,
No longer, Lord, delay:
Now destroy the envious root;
The ground of nature's feuds remove;
Fill the earth with golden fruit,
With ripe, millennial love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 450. S. M.
Ezek. xxxvii. 11. 12.

For the Jews.

- 1 **M**ESSIAH, full of grace,
Redeem'd by thee, we plead
The promise made to Abraham's race,
To souls for ages dead.
- 2 Their bones, as quite dried up,
Throughout the vale appear:
Cut off and lost their last faint hope
To see thy kingdom here.
- 3 Open their graves, and bring
The outcasts forth, to own [King,
Thou art their Lord, their God, their
Their true Anointed One.
- 4 To save the race forlorn,
Thy glorious arm display!
And show the world a nation born,
A nation in a day!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 451. 6-8's.

- 1 **F**ATHER of faithful Abraham, hear
Our earnest suit for Abraham's seed!
Justly they claim the softest prayer,
From us, adopted in their stead,
Who mercy through their fall obtain,
And Christ by their rejection gain.
- *2 Outcasts from thee, and scatter'd wide
Through every nation under heaven,
Blaspheming whom they crucified,
Unsaved, unpitied, unforgiven.
Branded like Cain, they bear their load,
Abhor'd of men, and cursed of God.
- 3 But hast thou finally forsook,
For ever cast thy own away?
Wilt thou not bid the murderers look
On him they pierced, and weep, and
pray?
Yes, gracious Lord, thy word is past;
All Israel shall be saved at last.
- 4 Come, then, thou great Deliverer, come
The veil from Jacob's heart remove;
Receive thy ancient people home!
That, quicken'd by thy dying love,
The world may their reception find
Life from the dead for all mankind.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 452. D. S. M.
Isa. lxi. 19. 20.

- 1 **A**Lmighty God of Love,
Set up the attracting sign,
And summon whom thou dost approve
For messengers divine:
From favour'd Abraham's seed
The new Apostles choose,
In isles and continents to spread
The dead-reviving news.
- 2 Them, snatch'd out of the flame,
Through every nation send,
The true Messiah to proclaim,
The universal Friend;
That all the God unknown
May learn of Jews to adore,
And see thy glory in thy Son,
Till time shall be no more.

3 O that the chosen band
Might now their brethren bring
And, gather'd out of every land,
Present to Zion's King!
Of all the ancient race,
Not one be left behind;
But each, impell'd by secret grace,
His way to Canaan find.

- 4 We know it must be done,
For God hath spoke the word;
All Israel shall the Saviour own,
To their first state restored:
Rebuilt by his command,
Jerusalem shall rise;
Her temple on Moriah stand
Again, and touch the skies.
- 5 Send then thy servants forth,
To call the Hebrews home;
From East, and West, and South, and
North,
Let all the wanderers come:
Where'er in lands unknown
The fugitives remain,
Bid every creature help them on,
Thy Holy Mount to gain.
- 6 An offering to their Lord,
There let them all be seen,
Sprinkled with water and with blood.
In soul and body clean:
With Israel's myriads seal'd,
Let all the nation meet,
And show the mystery fulfill'd,
Thy family complete!

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 453. D. S. M.
For England.

- 1 **S**INNERS, the call obey,
The latest call of grace;
The day is come, the vengeful day
Of a devoted race:
Devils and men combine
To plague the faithless seed,
And phials, full of wrath divine,
Are bursting on your head.
- 2 Enter into the Rock,
Ye trembling slaves of sin,
The Rock of your salvation, struck
And cleft to take you in:
To shelter the distressed,
He did the cross endure;
Enter into the clefts, and rest
In Jesu's wounds secure.
- 3 Jesus, to thee we fly
From the devouring sword;
Our city of defence is nigh;
Our help is in the Lord.
—Or, if the scourge o'erflow,
And laugh at innocence,
Thine everlasting arms, we know,
Shall be our souls' defence.
- 4 We in thy word believe,
And on thy promise stay;
Our life, which still to thee we give,
Shall be to us a prey:
Our life with thee we hide,
Above the furious blast,
And shelter'd in thy wounds abide
Till all the storms are past.

- 5 Believing against hope,
We hang upon thy grace,
Through every lowering cloud look up;
And wait for happy days;
The days when all shall know
Their sins by Christ forgiven,
And walk awhile with God below,
And then fly up to heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 454. L. M.
Against Lukewarmness.—Rev. III. 14—19.
FIRST PART.

- 1 GOD of unspotted purity,
Us and our works canst thou behold!
Justly we are abhor'd by thee,
For we are neither hot nor cold.
2 We call thee Lord, thy faith profess,
But do not from our hearts obey;
In soft *Laodicean* ease
We sleep our useless lives away.
3 We live in pleasure, and are dead,
In search of fame and wealth we live;
Commanded in thy steps to tread,
We seek sometimes, but never strive.
4 A lifeless form we still retain;
Of this we make our empty boast,
Nor know the name we take in vain;
The power of godliness is lost.
5 How long, great God, have we appear'd
Abominable in thy sight!
Better that we had never heard
Thy word, or seen the gospel light.
6 Better that we had never known
The way to heaven through saving
grace,
Than basely in our lives disown,
And slight and mock thee to thy face.
*7 Thou rather would'st that we were cold,
Than seem to serve thee without zeal;
Less guilty, if with those of old,
We worshipp'd *Thor* and *Woden* still.
9 Less grievous will the judgment-day
To *Sodom* and *Gomorrah* prove,
Than us, who cast our faith away,
And trample on thy richer love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 455. L. M.
SECOND PART.

- 1 LET us our own works forsake
Ourselves, and all we have deny;
Thy condescending counsel take,
And come to thee, pure gold to buy.
2 O might we, through thy grace, attain
The faith thou never wilt reprove;
The faith that purges every stain,
The faith that always works by love!
3 O might we see, in this our day,
The things belonging to our peace,
And timely meet thee in thy way
Of judgments, and our sins confess!
4 Thy fatherly chastisements own;
With filial awe reverence thy rod;
And turn, with zealous haste, and run
Into the outstretch'd arms of God.

DR. H. MOORE.] HYMN 456. L. M.
For the Promise of the Spirit.
FIRST PART.

- 1 FATHER, if justly still we claim
To us and ours the promise made,
To us be graciously the same,
And crown with living fire our head.

- 2 Our claim admit, and from above
Of holiness the Spirit shower,
Of wise discernment, humble love,
And seal, and unity, and power.
3 The Spirit of convincing speech,
Of power demonstrative, impart;
Such as may every conscience reach,
And sound the unbelieving heart.
4 The Spirit of refining fire,
Searching the inmost of the mind,
To purge all fierce and foul desire,
And kindle life more pure and kind:
5 The Spirit of faith, in this thy day,
To break the power of cancell'd sin,
Tread down its strength, o'erturn its sway,
And still the conquest more than win.
6 The Spirit breathe of inward life, [write;
Which in our hearts thy laws may
Then grief expires, and pain, and strife;
'Tis nature all, and all delight.

DR. H. MOORE.] HYMN 457. L. M.
SECOND PART.

- 1 ON all the earth thy Spirit shower;
The earth in righteousness renew;
Thy kingdom come, and hell's o'erpower,
And to thy sceptre all subdue.
2 Like mighty winds, or torrents fierce,
Let it oppose all o'erturn;
And every law of sin reverse,
That faith and love may make all one.
3 Yea, let thy Spirit in every place
Its richer energy declare;
While lovely tempers, fruits of grace,
The kingdom of thy Christ prepare.
*4 Grant this, O holy God and true!
The ancient Seers thou didst inspire;
To us perform the promise due;
Descend, and crown us now with fire!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 458. L. M.

- 1 AUTHOR of faith, we seek thy face
For all who feel thy work begun;
Confirm and strengthen them in grace,
And bring thy feeblest children on.
2 Thou seest their wants, thou know'st
their names,
Be mindful of thy youngest care;
Be tender of thy new-born lambs,
And gently in thy bosom bear.
3 The lion roaring for his prey,
With ravening wolves on every side,
Watch over them to tear and slay,
If found one moment from their guide.
4 Satan his thousand arts essays,
His agents all their powers employ,
To blast the blooming work of grace,
The heavenly offspring to destroy.
5 Baffle the crooked Serpent's skill,
And turn his sharpest dart aside:
Hide from their eyes the devilish ill,
O save them from the demon, Pride!
6 In safety lead thy little flock,
From hell, the world, and sin secure;
And set their feet upon the rock,
And make in thee their goings sure.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 459. S. M.
For the Fullon.

- 1 SHEPHERD of Israel, hear
Our supplicating cry;
And gather in the souls sincere,
That from their brethren fly

- 2 Scatter'd through devious ways,
Collect thy feeble flock
And join by thine atoning grace,
And hide them in the flock.
- 3 O would'st thou end the storm,
That keeps us still apart!
The thing impossible perform,
And make us of one heart,—
- 4 One spirit and one mind,
The same that was in thee:
O might we all again be join'd
In perfect harmony!
- 5 Jesus, at thy command,
We know it shall be done;
Take the two sticks into thine hand,
The two shall then be one.
- 6 One body and one fold,
We then shall sweetly prove,
And live in thee, like them of old
The life of spotless love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 460. D. S. M.

- 1 **G**OD of all power and grace,
Set up thy bloody sign;
And gather those that seek thy face,
And by thy Spirit join.
The few remaining sheep
In Britain's pastures bred,
United to each other keep,
United to their Head.
- 2 The soul-transforming word
In us, even us, fulfil;
Join to thyself, our common Lord;
And all thy servants seal.
Confer the grace unknown,
The mystic charity;
- * As thou art with the Father One,
Unite us all in thee.
- 3 So shall the world believe
Our record, Lord, and thine;
And all with thankful hearts receive
The Messenger divine,
Sent from his throne above,
To Adam's offspring given,
To join and perfect us in love,
And take us up to heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 461. 6-8's.

- 1 **S**AVIOUR, to thee we humbly cry!
The brethren we have lost restore;
Recall them by thy pitying eye;
Retrieve them from the Tempter's
power;
By thy victorious blood cast down,
Nor suffer him to take their crown.
- 2 Beguiled, alas! by Satan's art,
We see them now far off removed,
The burden of our bleeding heart,
The souls whom once in thee we loved;
Whom still we love with grief and pain,
And weep for their return in vain.
- 3 In vain, till thou the power bestow,
The double power of quick'ning grace,
And make the happy sinners know
Their Tempter, with his angel-face,
Who leads them captive at his will,
Captive, but happy sinners still!
- 4 O would'st thou break the fatal snare
Of carnal self-security;
And let them feel the wrath they bear,
And let them groan their want of thee,

- Robb'd of their false, pernicious peace,
Stripp'd of their fancied righteousness.
- 5 The men of careless lives, who deem
Thy righteousness accounted theirs,
Awake out of the soothing dream;
Alarm their souls with humble fears:
Thou jealous God, stir up thy power,
And let them sleep in sin no more!
- 6 Long as the guilt of sin shall last,
Them in its misery detain;
Hold their licentious spirits fast,
Bind them with their own nature's
chain,
Nor ever let the wand'ers rest,—
Till lodged again in Jesu's breast.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 462. L. M.

- 1 **L**ET the pris'ners' mournful cries
As incense in thy sight appear!
Their humble wallings pierce the skies,
If haply they may feel thee near.
- 2 The captive exiles make their moans,
From sin impatient to be free:
Call home, call home thy banish'd ones,
Lead captive their captivity!
- 3 Show them the blood that bought their
peace,
The anchor of their steadfast hope;
And bid their guilty terrors cease,
And bring the ransom'd prisoners up.
- 4 Out of the deep regard their cries,
The fallen raise, the mourners cheer;
O Sun of Righteousness, arise,
And scatter all their doubts and fear!
- 5 Pity the day of feeble things;
O gather every halting soul!
And drop salvation from thy wings,
And make the contrite sinner whole.
- *6 Stand by them in the fiery hour,
Their feebleness of mind defend;
And in their weakness show thy power,
And make them patient to the end.
- 7 O satisfy their soul in drought!
Give them thy saving health to see;
And let thy mercy find them out;
And let thy mercy reach to me.
- 8 Hast thou the work of grace begun,
And brought them to the birth, in vain?
O let thy children see the sun!
Let all their souls be born again!
- 9 Believe the souls whose cross we bear,
For whom thy suffering members
mourn:
Answer our faith's effectual prayer;
Bid every struggling child be born!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 463. 6-7's.

- 1 **A**MB of God, who bear'st away
All the sins of all mankind,
Bow a nation to thy way—
While we may acceptance find.
Let us thankfully embrace
The last offers of thy grace.
- 2 Thou thy messengers hast sent,
Joyful tidings to proclaim,
Willing we should all repent,
Know salvation in thy Name,
Feel our sins by grace forgiven,
Find in thee the way to heaven.
- 3 Jesus, roll away the stone;
Good Physician, show thy art!
Make thy healing virtue known;
Break the unbelieving heart:

By thy bloody cross subdue;
Tell them, "I have died for you!"

- 4 Let thy dying love constrain
Those who disregard thy frown:
Sink the mountain to a plain;
Bring the pride of sinners down;
Soften the obdurate crowd;
Melt the rebels with thy blood!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 464. 7s & 6s.
Isa. xxxiii. 5, 6.

- 1 JESUS, from thy heavenly place,
Thy dwelling in the sky,
Fill our church with righteousness,
Our want of faith supply:
Faith our strong protection be;
And godliness, with all its power,
'Stablish our posterity,
Till time shall be no more.
- 2 Let the Spirit of grace o'erflow
Our re-converted land:
Let the least and greatest know
And bow to thy command:
Wisdom, pure religious fear,
Our King's peculiar treasure prove,
Blest with piety sincere,
Inspired with humble love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 465. C. M.
For the King.

- 1 SOVEREIGN of all! whose Will ordains
The powers on earth that be,
By whom our rightful Monarch reigns,
Subject to none but thee;
- *2 Stir up thy power, appear, appear,
And for thy servant fight;
Support thy great viceroy here,
And vindicate his right.
- 3 Lo! in the arms of faith and prayer
We bear him to thy throne;
Receive thy own peculiar care,
The Lord's anointed one.
- 4 With favour look upon his face;
Thy love's pavilion spread,
And watchful troops of angels place
Around his sacred head.
- 5 Guard him from all who dare oppose
Thy delegate and thee;
From open and from secret foes,
From force and perfidy!
- 6 Confound whome'er his ruin seek,
Or into friends convert:
Give him his adversaries' neck,
Give him his people's heart.
- 7 Let us, for conscience' sake, revere
The man of thy right hand;
Honour and love thine image here,
And bless his mild command.
- 8 Thou only didst the blessing give;
The glory, Lord, be thine:
Let all with thankful joy receive
The benefit divine.
- 9 To those, who thee in him obey,
The Spi it of grace impart:
His dear, his sacred burden lay
On every loyal heart.
- 10 Still let us pray, and never cease,
"Defend him, Lord, defend;
'Stablish his throne in glorious peace,
And save him to the end!"

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 466. 8s & 6s.
Job xxiv. 29.

- 1 A NATION God delights to bless,
Can all our raging foes distress,
Or hurt whom they surround?
Hid from the general scourge we are,
Nor see the bloody waste of war,
Nor hear the trumpet's sound.
- 2 O might we, Lord! the grace improve,
By labouring for the rest of love,
The soul-composing power!
Bless us with that internal peace,
And all the fruits of righteousness,
Till time shall be no more.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 467. L. M.
For Parents.

- 1 FATHER of all, by whom we are,
For whom was made whatever is;
Who hast entrusted to our care
A candidate for glorious bliss:
- 2 Poor worms of earth, for help we cry,
For grace to guide what grace has
given;
We ask for wisdom from on high,
To train our infant up for heaven.
- 3 We trample at the danger near,
And crowds of, wretched parents see,
Who, blindly fond, their children rear
In tempers far as hell from thee:
- 4 Themselves the slaves of sense and praise,
Their babes who pamper and admire;
And make the helpless infants pass,
To murderer Moloch through the fire.
- *5 O let not us the demon please;
Our offspring to destruction doom!
Strengthen a sin-sick soul's disease,
Or damn him from his mother's womb!
- 6 Rather this hour resume his breath,
From selfishness and pride to save;
By death prevent the second death,
And hide him in the silent grave!
- 7 Or, if thou grant a longer date,
With resolute wisdom us endue,
To point him out his lost estate,
His dire apostacy to show:
- 8 To time our every smile or frown,
To mark the bounds of good and ill;
And beat the pride of nature down,
And bend or break his rising will.
- 9 Him let us tend, severely kind,
As guardians of his giddy youth;
As set to form his tender mind,
By principles of virtuous truth:
- 10 To fit his soul for heavenly grace;
Discharge the Christian parents' part,
And keep him, till thy love takes place,
And Jesus rises in his heart.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 468. C. M.

- 1 GOD only wise, almighty, good,
Send forth thy truth and light,
To point us out the narrow road,
And guide our steps aright:
- 2 To steer our dangerous course between
The rocks on either hand;
And fix us in the golden mean,
And bring our charge to land.

- 3 Made apt, by thy sufficient grace,
To teach as taught by thee,
We come to train in all thy ways
Our rising progeny :
- 4 Their selfish will in time subdue,
And mortify their pride ;
And lend their youth a sacred clew
To find the Crucified.
- 5 We would in every step look up ;
By thy example taught
To ' alarm their fear, excite their hope,
And rectify their thought.
- 6 We would persuade their hearts to ' obey ;
With mildest zeal proceed ;
And never take the harsh way,
When love will do the deed.
- 7 For this we ask, in faith sincere,
The wisdom from above,
To touch their hearts with filial fear,
And pure, ingenuous love :
- 8 To watch their will, to sense inclined ;
Withhold their hurtful food ;
And gently bend their tender mind,
And draw their souls to God.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 469. C. M.

- 1 FATHER of lights ! thy needful aid
To us that ask impart ;
Mistrustful of ourselves, afraid
Of our own treacherous heart.
- 2 O'erwhelm'd with justest fear, again
To thee for help we call :
Where many mightier have been slain,
By the unsaved, we fall.
- * 3 Unless restrain'd by grace we are,
In vain the snare we see ;
We see, and rush into the snare
Of blind idolatry.
- 4 We plunge ourselves in endless woes,
Our helpless infant sell ;
Resist the light, and side with those
Who send their babes to hell.
- 5 Ah ! what avails superior light,
Without superior love ?
We see the truth, we judge aright,
And wisdom's ways approve :
- 6 We mark the idolizing throng,
Their cruel fondness blame ;
Their children's souls we know they
wrong :—
And we shall do the same.
- 7 In spite of our resolves, we fear
Our own infirmity ;
And trample at the trial near,
And cry, O God, to thee !
- 8 We soon shall do what we condemn,
And, down the current borne,
With shame confess our nature's stream
Too strong for us to turn.
- 9 Our only help in danger's hour,
Our only strength, thou art !
Above the world, and Satan's power,
And greater than our heart !
- 10 Us from ourselves thou canst secure,
In nature's slippery ways ;
And make our feeble footsteps sure,
By thy sufficient grace.

- 11 If on thy promised grace alone
We faithfully depend,
Thou surely wilt preserve thy own,
And keep them to the end :
- 12 Wilt make us tenderly discreet
To guard what thou hast given ;
And bring our child with us to meet
At thy right hand in heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 470. L. M.

For Masters.

- 1 MASTER supreme, I look to thee
For grace and wisdom from above ;
Vested with thy authority,
Endue me with thy patient love :
- 2 That, taught according to thy will,
To rule my family aright,
I may the appointed charge fulfil,
With all my heart, and all my might.
- 3 Inferiors, as a sacred trust,
I from the Sovereign Lord receive,
That what is suitable and just,
Impartial I to all may give :
- 4 O'erlook them with a guardian eye ;
From vice and wickedness restrain ;
Mistakes and lesser faults pass by,
And govern with a looser reign.
- 5 The servant faithfully discreet,
Gentle to him, and good, and mild,
Him I would tenderly entreat,
And scarce distinguish from a child.
- 6 Yet let me not my place forsake,
The ' occasion of his stumbling prove,
The servant to my bosom take,
Or mar him by familiar love.
- * 7 Order if some invert, confound,
Their Lord's authority betray,—
I hearken to the gospel sound,
And trace the providential way.
- 8 As far from abjectness as pride,
With condescending dignity,
Jesus, I make thy word my guide,
And keep the post assign'd by thee.
- 9 O could I emulate the zeal
Thou dost to thy poor servants bear !
The troubles, griefs, and burdens feel,
Of souls entrusted to my care :
- 10 In daily prayer to God commend
The souls whom Christ expired to save ;
And think how soon my sway may end
And all be equal in the grave !

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 471. 8's & 6's.

- 1 HOW shall I walk my God to please.
And spread content and happiness
O'er all beneath my care ?
A pattern to my household give,
And as a guardian angel live,
As Jesu's messenger ?
- 2 The opposite extremes I see,—
Remissness and severity,—
And know not how to shun
The precipice on either hand,
While in the narrow path I stand,
And dread to venture on.
- 3 Shall I, through indolence supine,
Neglect, betray, my charge divine,
My delegated power ?

The souls I from my Lord receive,
Of each I an account must give,
At that tremendous hour!

- 4 Lord over all, and God most high!
Jesus, to thee for help I fly,
For constant power and grace;
That, taught by thy good Spirit and led,
I may with confidence proceed,
And all thy footsteps trace.

- 5 O teach me my first lesson now!
And, while to thy sweet yoke I bow,
Thy easy service prove,
Lowly and meek in heart, I see
The art of governing like thee
Is governing by love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 472. 8's & 6's.

- 1 **I** AND my house will serve the Lord:
But first obedient to his word
I must myself appear;
By actions, words, and tempers show,
That I my heavenly Master know,
And serve with heart sincere.

- 2 I must the fair example set;
From those that on my pleasure wait
The stumbling-block remove;
Their duty by my life explain;
And still in all my works maintain
The dignity of love.

- 3 Easy to be entreated, mild,
Quickly appeased and reconciled,

- * A follower of my God,
* A saint indeed, I long to be,
And lead my faithful family
In the celestial road.

- 4 Lord, if thou didst the wish infuse,
A vessel fitted for thy use
Into thy hands receive!
Work in me both to will and do;
And show them how believers true
And real Christians live.

- 5 With all-sufficient grace supply;
And, lo! I come to testify
The wonders of thy name,
Which saves from sin, the world, and
hell;
Whose virtue every heart may feel,
And every tongue proclaim.

- 6 A sinner, saved myself from sin,
I come, my family to win,
To preach their sins forgiven;
Children, and wife, and servant seize,
And through the paths of piety
Conduct them all to heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 473. 6-8's.

For Children.

- 1 **C**OME, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
To whom we for our children cry;
The good desired and wanted most,
Out of thy richest grace supply;
The sacred discipline be given,
To train and bring them up for heaven.

- 2 Answer on them the end of all
Our cares, and pains, and studies here;
On them, recover'd from their fall,
Stamp'd with the humble character,

Raised by the nurture of thine
To all their paradise restore

- 3 Error and ignorance remove
Their blindness both of life
Give them the wisdom from above
Spotless, and peaceable,
In knowledge pure their minds
And store with thoughts divine

- 4 Learning's redundant part
Be here cut off, and cast
But let them, Lord, the solid truth abide
In every solid truth abide
Swiftly acquire, and ne'er
The knowledge fit for man

- 5 Unite the pair so long disp
Knowledge and vital piety
Learning and Holiness combine
And Truth and Love let
In those whom up to thee
Thine, wholly thine, to die

- 6 Father, accept them through
And ever by thy Spirit guide
Thy wisdom in their lives
Thy name confess'd and
Thy power and love diffuse
Till all the earth is fill'd with

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 474.

- 1 **C**APTAIN of our salvation
The souls we here pre-
And fit for thy great service
These heirs of immortal
* And let them in thine image
And then transplant to Paradise

- 2 Unspotted from the world
Preserve them for thy glory
Accustom'd daily to endure
The welcome burden of
Inured to toil and patient
Till all thy perfect mind thine

- 3 Our sons henceforth be we
And serve and love thee
Infuse the principle divine
In all who here expect it
Let each improve the grace
Bless every child a man of

- 4 Train up thy hardy soldier
In all their Captain's spirit
Or send them to proclaim
Thy gospel through the world
Freely as they receive to go
And preach the death by

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 475.

- 1 **B**UT who sufficient is to
And execute the vast
How can our arduous toil
When earth and hell thine
The meanest instruments
Which thou hast ever used

- 2 Mountains, alas! on mount
To make our utmost exert

The work our feeble strength defies,
And all the helps and hopes of man;
Our utter impotence we see;
But nothing is too hard for thee!

- 2 The things impossible to men
Thou canst for thine own people do;
Thy strength be in our weakness seen;
Thy wisdom in our folly show!
Prevent, accompany, and bless,
And crown the whole with full success.
- 4 Unless the power of heavenly grace,
The wisdom of the Deity,
Direct and govern all our ways,
And all our works be wrought in thee,—
Our blasted works we know shall fail,
And earth and hell at last prevail.
- 5 But, O almighty God of love,
Into thy hands the matter take;
The mountain obstacles remove,
For thine own truth and mercy's sake;
Fulfill in ours thy own design,
And prove the work entirely thine.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 476. L. M.

At the Baptism of Adults.

- 1 COME, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Honour the means ordain'd by thee!
Make good our apostolic boast,
And own thy glorious ministry.
- 2 We now thy promised presence claim,
Sent to disciple all mankind,
Sent to baptize into thy name,
We now thy promised presence find.
- * 3 Father! in these reveal thy Son;
In these, for whom we seek thy face,
The hidden mystery make known,
The inward, pure, baptizing grace.
- 4 Jesus! with us thou always art:
Effectuate now the sacred sign;
The gift unspeakable impart,
And bless the ordinance divine.
- 5 Eternal Spirit! descend from high,
Baptizer of our spirits thou!
The sacramental seal apply,
And witness with the water now!
- 6 O that the souls baptized therein
May now thy truth and mercy feel;
May rise and wash away their sin!
Come, Holy Ghost, their pardon seal!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 477. 7's & 6's.

- 1 FATHER, Son, and Holy Ghost,
In solemn power come down!
Present with thy heavenly host,
Thine ordinance to crown:
See a sinful worm of earth!
Bless to him the cleansing flood;
Plunge him, by a second birth,
Into the depths of God.
- 2 Let the promised inward grace
Accompany the sign;
On his new-born soul impress
The character divine;
Father, all thy name reveal!
Jesus, all thy name impart!
Holy Ghost, renew and dwell
For ever in his heart!

PART V.

SECTION I.

FOR THE SOCIETY ON MEETING.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 478. S. M.

- 1 AND are we yet alive,
And see each other's face?
Glory and praise to Jesus give
For his redeeming grace!
Preserved by power divine
To full salvation here,
Again in Jesu's praise we join,
And in his sight appear.
- 2 What troubles have we seen,
What conflicts have we past,
Fightings without, and fears within,
Since we assembled last!
But out of all the Lord
Hath brought us by his love,
And still he doth his help afford,
And hides our life above.
- 3 Then let us make our boast
Of his redeeming power,
Which saves us to the uttermost.
Till we can sin no more:
Let us take up the cross,
Till we the crown obtain;
And gladly reckon all things lost,
So we may Jesus gain.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 479. 7's.

- 1 PEACE be on this house bestow'd,
Peace on all that here reside!
Let the unknown peace of God
With the man of peace abide.
- * Let the Spirit now come down;
Let the blessing now take place!
Son of Peace, receive thy crown,
Fulness of the gospel grace.
- 2 Christ, my Master and my Lord,
Let me thy forerunner be;
O be mindful of thy word;
Visit them, and visit me!
To this house, and all herein,
Now let thy salvation come:
Save our souls from inbred sin;
Make us thy eternal home!
- 3 Let us never, never rest,
Till the promise is fulfill'd;
Till we are of thee possess'd,
Pardon'd, sanctified, and seal'd,
Till we all, in love renew'd,
Find the pearl that Adam lost;
Temples of the living God,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 480. 7's.

- 1 GLORY be to God above,
God from whom all blessings flow,
Make we mention of his love,
Publish we his praise below:
Call'd together by his grace,
We are met in Jesu's Name;
See with joy each other's face,
Followers of the bleeding Lamb.
- 2 Let us then sweet counsel take,
How to make our calling sure;
Our election how to make
Past the reach of hell secure.

Build we each the other up;
 Pray we for our faith's increase,
 Solid comfort, settled hope,
 Constant joy, and lasting peace.
 3 More and more let love abound:
 Let us never, never rest,
 Till we are in Jesus found,
 Of our paradise possess:
 He removes the flaming sword,
 Calls us back, from Eden driven;
 To his image here restored,
 Soon he takes us up to heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 481. 10's & 11's.

1 **A**LL thanks to the Lamb, Who gives us
 to meet:
 His love we proclaim, His praises repeat:
 We own him our Jesus, Continually near
 To pardon and bless us, And perfect us here.
 2 In him we have peace, in him we have
 power, [dark hour;
 Preserved by his grace Throughout the
 In all our temptations He keeps us to prove
 His utmost salvation, His fulness of love.
 3 Through pride and desire Unhurt we have
 gone;
 Through water and fire In him we went on;
 The world and the devil Thro' him we o'er-
 came,
 Our Jesus from evil, For ever the same.
 4 When we would have spurn'd His mercy
 and grace,
 To Egypt return'd, And fled from his face,
 He hinder'd our flying, (His goodness to
 show.) [go?"
 And stopp'd us by crying, "Will ye also
 5 O what shall we do Our Saviour to love?
 To make us anew, Come, Lord, from above!
 *The fruit of thy passion, Thy holiness, give:
 Give us the salvation Of all that believe.
 6 Come, Jesus, and loose The stammerer's
 tongue,
 And teach even us The Spiritual song:
 Let us without ceasing Give thanks for thy
 grace, [praise.
 And glory, and blessing, And honour, and
 7 Pronounce the glad word, And bid us be free:
 Ah! hast thou not, Lord, A blessing for me?
 The peace thou hast given This moment
 impart,
 And open thy heaven, O Love, in my heart.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 482. S. M.

1 **S**AVIOUR of sinful men,
 Thy goodness we proclaim,
 Which brings us here to meet again,
 And triumph in thy name:
 Thy mighty name hath been
 Our safeguard and our tower;
 Hath saved us from the world, and sin,
 And all the 'Accuser's power.
 2 Jesus, take all the praise,
 That still on earth we live,
 Unspotted in so foul a place,
 And innocently grieve!
 We shall from *Sodom* flee,
 When perfected in love;
 And haste to better company,
 Who wait for us above.
 3 Awhile in flesh disjoin'd,
 Our friends that went before
 We soon in paradise shall find,
 And meet to part no more.

In yon thrice happy seat,
 Waiting for us they are;
 And thou shalt there a husband meet!
 And I a parent there.
 4 O! what a mighty change
 Shall Jesu's sufferers know,
 While o'er the happy plains they range,
 Incapable of woe!
 No ill-requited love
 Shall there our spirits wound;
 No base ingratitude above,
 No sin in heaven is found.
 5 There all our griefs are spent!
 There all our sorrows end!
 We cannot there the fall lament
 Of a departed friend,—
 A brother dead to God,
 By sin, alas! undone:—
 No father there, in passion loud,
 Cries, "O my son, my son!"
 6 No slightest touch of pain,
 Nor sorrow's least alloy,
 Can violate our rest, or stain
 Our purity of joy:
 In that eternal day
 No clouds nor tempests rise:
 There gushing tears are wiped away
 For ever from our eyes.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 483. 6-8's.

1 **J**ESU, to thee our hearts we lift,
 (May all our hearts with love o'erflow!)
 With thanks for thy continued gift,—
 That still thy precious name we know,
 Retain our sense of sin forgiven,
 And wait for all our inward heaven.
 *2 What mighty troubles hast thou shown
 Thy feeble, tempted followers here!
 We have through fire and water gone,
 But saw thee on the floods appear,
 But felt thee present in the flame,
 And shouted our Deliverer's name.
 3 When stronger souls their faith forsook,
 And, lull'd in worldly, hellish peace,
 Leap'd desperate from their Guardian
 rock,
 And headlong plunged in sin's abyss;
 Thy strength was in our weakness shown,
 And still it guards and keeps thine own.
 4 All are not lost, or wandered back;
 All have not left thy church and Thee;
 There are who suffer for thy sake,
 Enjoy thy glorious infamy,
 Esteem the scandal of the cross,
 And only seek divine applause.
 5 Thou who hast kept us to this hour,
 O keep us faithful to the end!
 When, robed with majesty and power,
 Our Jesus shall from heaven descend,
 His friends and confessors to own,
 And seat us on his glorious throne.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 484. 10's & 11's.

1 **A**PPOINTED by thee, We meet in thy
 name,
 And meekly agree To follow the Lamb,
 To trace thy example, The world to dis-
 dain, [pain.
 And constantly trample On pleasure and
 2 Rejoicing in hope, We humbly go on,
 And daily take up The pledge of our crown;
 In doing and bearing The will of our Lord,
 We still are preparing To meet our reward.

- 3 O Jesus, appear; No longer delay
To sanctify here, And bear us away,
The end of our meeting On earth let us see,
Triumphantly sitting In glory with thee!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 485. S. M.

- 1 JESU, we look to thee,
Thy promised presence claim!
Thou in the midst of us shalt be,
Assembled in thy name:
Thy name salvation is,
Which here we come to prove:
Thy name is life, and health, and peace,
And everlasting love.
- 2 Not in the name of pride
Or selfishness we meet;
From nature's paths we turn aside,
And worldly thoughts forget,
We meet, the grace to take
Which thou hast freely given;
We meet on earth for thy dear sake,
That we may meet in heaven.
- 3 Present we know thou art;
But, O, thyself reveal!
Now, Lord, let every bounding heart
The mighty comfort feel!
O may thy quick'ning voice
The death of sin remove;
And bid our inmost souls rejoice
In hope of perfect love!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 486. C. M.

- 1 SEE, Jesus, thy disciples see,
The promised blessing give!
Met in thy name, we look to thee,
Expecting to receive.
- * 2 Thee we expect, our faithful Lord,
Who in thy name are join'd -
We wait, according to thy word,
Thee in the midst to find.
- 3 With us thou art assembled here;
But, O, thyself reveal!
Son of the living God, appear!
Let us thy presence feel.
- 4 Breathe on us, Lord, in this our day,
And these dry bones shall live;
Speak peace into our hearts, and say,
"The Holy Ghost receive!"
- 5 Whom now we seek, O may we meet!
Jesus, the Crucified,
Show us thy bleeding hands and feet,
Thou who for us hast died.
- 6 Cause us the record to receive:
Speak, and the tokens show:
"O be not faithless, but believe
In me, who died for you!"

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 487. 7's & 6's.

- 1 TWO are better far than one
For counsel or for fight;
How can one be warm alone,
Or serve his God aright?
Join we then our hearts and hands;
Each to love provoke his friend;
Run the way of his commands,
And keep it to the end.
- 2 Woe to him whose spirits droop,
To him who falls alone!
He has none to lift him up,
To help his weakness on:
Happier we each other keep;
We each other's burdens bear;

- Never need our footsteps slip,
Upheld by mutual prayer.
- 3 Who of twain hath made us one,
Maintains our unity;
Jesus is the Corner-Stone,
In whom we all agree;
Servants of one common Lord,
Sweetly of one heart and mind,
Who can break a three-fold cord,
Or part whom God hath join'd?
- 4 O that all with us might prove
The fellowship of saints:
Find supplied, in Jesu's love,
What every member wants:
Grasp our high calling's prize,
Feel our sins on earth forgiven,
Rise, in his whole image rise,
And meet our Head in heaven!

SECTION II.

FOR THE SOCIETY GIVING THANKS.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 488. P. M.

- 1 HOW happy are we, Who in Jesus agree
To expect his return from above!
We sit under his vine, And delightfully
In the praise of his excellent love. [join
- 2 How pleasant and sweet, In His name
when we meet,
Is his fruit to our spiritual taste!
We are banqueting here, On angelical
And the joys that eternally last. [cheer,
- 3 Invited by him, We drink of the stream
Ever flowing in bliss from the throne:
Who in Jesus believe, We the Spirit
receive
That proceeds from the Father and Son.
- * 4 The unspeakable grace He obtain'd for
our race,
And the spirit of faith he imparts:
Then, then we conceive How in heaven
they live,
By the kingdom of God in our hearts.
- 5 True believers have seen The Saviour of
As his head he on Calvary bow'd; (men,
We shall see him again, When, with all
his bright train,
He descends on the luminous cloud.
- 6 We remember the word Of our crucified
Lord,
When he went to prepare us a place;
"I will come in that day, And transport
you away,
And admit to a sight of my face."
- 7 With earnest desire After thee we aspire,
And long thy appearing to see; [to live,
Till our souls thou receive in thy presence
And be perfectly happy in thee.
- 8 Come, Lord, from the skies, And command
us to rise.
Ready made for the mansions above;
With our Head to ascend, And eternity
In a rapture of heavenly love. [spend
- C. WESLEY.] HYMN 489. 12-8's.
- 1 HOW good and pleasant 'tis to see,
When brethren cordially agree,
And kindly think and speak the same:
A family of faith and love,
Combined to seek the things above,
And spread the common Saviour's
The God of grace, who all invites, (same,
Who in our unity delights,

Vouchsafes our intercourse to bless;
 Revives us with refreshing showers,
 The fulness of his blessing pours,
 And keeps our minds in perfect peace.

- 2 Jesus, thou precious Corner-Stone,
 Preserve inseparably one,
 Whom thou didst by thy Spirit join,
 Still let us in thy Spirit live,
 And to thy church the pattern give
 Of unanimity divine!
 Still let us to each other cleave,
 And from thy plenitude receive
 Constant supplies of hallowing grace;
 Till to a perfect man we rise,
 O'ertake our kindred in the skies,
 And find prepared our heavenly place.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 490. 4-6's & 2-6's.

- 1 **BEHOLD**, how good a thing
 It is to dwell in peace;
 How pleasing to our King,
 This fruit of righteousness;
 When brethren all in one agree,
 Who know the joys of unity!
- 2 When all are sweetly join'd,
 (True followers of the Lamb,)
 The same in heart and mind,
 And think and speak the same;
 And all in love together dwell;
 The comfort is unspeakable.
- 3 Where unity takes place,
 The joys of heaven we prove;
 This is the gospel grace,
 The unction from above,
 The Spirit on all believers shed,
 Descending swift from Christ our Head.
- * 4 Where unity is found,
 The sweet anointing grace
 Extends to all around,
 And consecrates the place;
 To every waiting soul it comes,
 And fills it with divine perfumes.
- 5 Jesus, our great High-Priest,
 For us the gift received;
 For us and all the rest,
 Who have in him believed:
 Forth from our Head the blessing goes,
 And all his seamless coat o'erflows.
- 6 **On all his chosen ones**
The precious oil comes down:
 It runs, and, as it runs,
 It ever will run on;
 Even to his skirts (the meekest name)
 That longs to love the bleeding Lamb).
- 7 From Aaron's beard it rolls,
 (Those nearest to his face,)
 The humble, trembling souls
 Who feebly for grace:
 I know the grace for all is free,
 For, lo! it reaches now to me.
- 8 Grace every morning new,
 And every night, we feel;
 The soft, refreshing dew
 That falls on Hermon's hill!
 On Zion it doth sweetly fall;
 The grace of one descends on all.
- 9 Even now our Lord doth pour
 The blessing from above,
 A kindly gracious shower
 Of heart-reviving love

The former and the latter
 The love of God and love
 10 In him, when brethren join
 And follow after peace,
 The fellowship divine
 He promises to bless,
 His choicest grace to best
 Where two or three are met
 11 The riches of his grace
 In fellowship are given
 To Zion's chosen race,
 The citizens of heaven;
 He fills them with the cho
 He gives them life for eve

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 491.

- 1 **COME** away to the skies,
 Arise,
 And rejoice in the day thou
 On this festival day, Come
 And with singing to Zion
 2 We have laid up our love
 Above,
 Though our bodies continu
 The redeem'd of the Lord,
 his word,
 And with singing to Praise
 3 With singing we praise Thee
 By our heavenly Father b
 Our being receive from his
 To the honour and glory o
 4 For thy glory we are, Create
 Both the nature and kindg
 Created again, That our soul
 In time and eternity thine.
- * 5 With thanks we approve
 thy love,
 Which hath join'd us in Je
 So united in heart, That we n
 Till we meet at the feast o
 6 There, there at his feet We s
 And be parted in body no
 We shall sing to our lyres,
 vely choirs,
 And our Saviour in glory
 7 Hallelujah we sing, To our
 And his rapturous praises
 To the Lamb that was slain, Hal
 Sing all heaven, and fall a
 8 In assurance of hope, We to
 Till his banner unfurl'd in
 From graves shall
 out, "It is he!"
 And fly up to acknowledge

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 492.
 FROM THE GERMAN OF J.

- 1 **WHAT** shall offer our
 Poor nothings for his bo
 Pains would we his great
 And worthily set forth his
 2 Great object of our growing
 To whom our more than
 Open the Fountain from ab
 And let it our full souls o
 3 So shall our lives thy power
 Thy grace for every sinne
 Till all mankind shall learn
 Shall all stretch out their
 4 Open a door which earth as
 May strive to shut, but st
 Let thy word richly in us d
 And let our gracious tru

- 5 O multiply the sower's seed!
And fruit we every hour shall bear,
Throughout the world thy gospel spread,
Thy everlasting truth declare.
- 6 We all, in perfect love renew'd,
Shall know the greatness of thy power
Stand in the temple of our God
As pillars, and go out no more.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 493. 6-8's.

ISA. ix. 3, 4, 5.

- 1 THE people that in darkness lay,
The confines of eternal night,
We, we have seen a gospel day,
The glorious beams of heavenly light;
His Spirit in our hearts hath shone,
And show'd the Father in the Son.
- 2 Father of everlasting grace,
Thou hast in us thy arm reveal'd,
Hast multiplied the faithful race,
Who, conscious of their pardon seal'd,
Of joy unspeakable possess,
Anticipate their heavenly rest.
- 3 In tears who sow'd, in joy we reap,
And praise thy goodness all day long;
Him in our eye of faith we keep,
Who gives us our triumphal song,
And doth his spoils to all divide,
A lot among the sanctified.
- 4 Thou hast our bonds in sunder broke,
Took all our load of guilt away;
From sin, the world, and Satan's yoke,
(Like Israel saved in Midian's day.)
Redeem'd us by our conquering Lord,
Our Gideon, and his Spirit's sword.
- *5 Not like the warring sons of men,
With shouts and garments roll'd in blood,
Our Captain doth the fight maintain;
But, lo! the burning Spirit of God
Kindles in each a secret fire;
And all our sins as smoke expire!

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 494. 6-8's.

Gen. xlviii. 16, 17.

FROM THE GERMAN OF J. V. STEGEN.

- 1 O! God is here! let us adore,
And own how dreadful is this place!
Let all within us feel his power,
And silent bow before his face; [prove,
Who know his power, his grace who
Serve him with awe, with reverence love.
- 2 Lo! God is here! him day and night
The united choirs of angels sing;
To him, enthroned above all height,
Heaven's host their noblest praises bring:
Disdain not, Lord, our meaner song,
Who praise thee with a stammering tongue.
- 3 Gladly the toys of earth we leave,
Wealth, pleasure, fame, for thee alone;
To thee our will, soul, flesh, we give;
Oh take, O seal them for thine own!
Thou art the God, thou art the Lord:
Be thou by all thy works adored.
- 4 Being of beings! may our praise
Thy courts with grateful fragrance fill;
Still may we stand before thy face,
Still hear and do thy sovereign will:
To thee may all our thoughts arise,
Ceaseless, accepted sacrifice.
- 5 In thee we move:—all things of thee
Are fall, thou Source and Life of all;

Thou vast unfathomable Sea!
(Fall prostrate, lost in wonder, fall,
Ye sons of men, for God is men!)
All may we lose, so thee we gain.

6 As flowers their opening leaves display,
And glad drink in the solar fire,
So may we catch thy every ray,
So may thy influence us inspire;
Thou Beam of the eternal Beam,
Thou purging Fire, thou quick'ning Flame.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 495. 5's & 11's.

- 1 COME, let us arise, And press to the
The summons obey, [skies:
My friends, my beloved, and hasten away.
- 2 The Master of all For our service doth call,
And deigns to approve, [love,
With smiles of acceptance, our labour of
- 3 His burden who bear, We alone can declare,
How easy his yoke, [other provoke:—
While to love and good works we each
- 4 By word and by deed, The bodies in need,
The souls to relieve,
And freely as Jesus hath given to give.
- 5 Then let us attend Our heavenly Friend,
In his members distrust,
By want, or affliction, or sickness oppress.
- 6 The prisoner relieve, The stranger receive,
Supply all their wants, [saints:
And spend and be spent in assisting His
- 7 Thus while we bestow Our moments
Ourselves we forsake, [below,
And refuge in Jesus's righteousness take:
- *8 His passion alone The foundation we own;
And pardon we claim,
And eternal redemption, in Jesus's name.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 496. 10's & 11's. [trains;

- 1 THE earth is the Lord's, And all it con-
The truth of his words Forever remains;
The saints have a mountain Of blessings
in him; [stress:
His grace is the fountain, His peace is the
- 2 To him our request We now have made
known,
Who sees what is best For each of his own:
Our heathenish care, We cast it aside;
He heareth the prayer, And he will pro-
vide. [possess:
- 3 The modest and meek The earth shall
The kingdom who seek Of Jesus's grace,
The power of His Spirit Shall joyfully own,
And all things inherit, In virtue of one.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 497. 4-6's & 2-8's.

- 1 COME, all who'er have set
Your faces Zion-ward,
In Jesus let us meet,
And praise our common Lord;
In Jesus let us still go on,
Till all appear before his throne.
- 2 Nearer, and nearer still,
We to our country come;
To that celestial hill,
The weary pilgrim's home,
The New Jerusalem above,
The seat of everlasting love.
- 3 The ransom'd sons of God,
All earthly things we scorn;
And to our high abode
With songs of praise return: [ceed,
From strength to strength we still pro-
ceed,
With crowns of joy upon our head.

- 4 The peace and joy of faith
Each moment may we feel:
Redeem'd from sin and wrath,
From earth, and death, and hell,
We to our Father's house repair,
To meet our elder Brother there.
- 5 Our Brother, Saviour, Head,
Our all in all, is he;
And in his steps who tread,
We soon his face shall see;
Shall see him with our glorious friends,
And then in heaven our journey ends.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 498. 5's & 11's.

- 1 COME, let us anew Our journey pursue,
With vigour arise, ^[skies]
And press to our permanent place in the
- 2 Of heavenly birth, Though wand'ring on
earth;
This is not our place;
But strangers and pilgrims ourselves we
confess.
- 3 At Jesus's call, We gave up our all;
And still we forego,
For Jesus's sake, our enjoyments below.
- 4 No longing we find For the country be-
But onward we move, ^[bind]
And still we are seeking a country above:
- 5 A country of joy, Without any alloy,
We thither repair:
Our hearts and our treasures already are
there.
- 6 We march hand in hand To Immanuel's
No matter what cheer ^[land!]
We meet with on earth; for eternity's near.
- * 7 The rougher our way, The shorter our
The tempests that rise ^[stay]
Shall gloriously hurry our souls to the
skies.
- 8 The fiercer the blast, The sooner 'tis past:
The troubles that come, ^[home]
Shall come to our rescue, and hasten us

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 499. P. M.

- 1 COME, let us ascend, My companion and
friend,
To a taste of the banquet above;
If thy heart be as mine, If for Jesus it pine,
Come up into the chariot of love.
- 2 Who in Jesus confide, We are bold to
outride,
The storms of affliction beneath;
With the prophet we soar To the heavenly
shore,
And outfly all the arrows of death.
- 3 By faith we are come To our permanent
home:
By hope we the rapture improve:
By love we still rise, And look down on
the skies,
For the heaven of heavens is love.
- 4 Who on earth can conceive How happy
we ^{are},
In the palace of God, the great King?
What a concert of praise, When our
Jesus's grace
The whole heavenly company sing!
- 5 What a rapturous song, When the glori-
fied throng
In the spirit of harmony join:
*Join all the glad choirs, Hearts, voices,
and lyres,
And the burden is, "Mercy divine!"*

- 6 Hallelujah, they cry, To the King of the
sky,
To the great everlasting I AM;
To the Lamb that was slain, And liveth
again,
Hallelujah to God and the Lamb!
- 7 The Lamb on the throne, Lo! he dwells
with his own,
And to rivers of pleasure he leads!
With his mercy's full blaze, With the
sight of his face,
Our beatified spirits he feeds.
- 8 Our foreheads proclaim His ineffable
name;
Our bodies his glory display:
A day without night We feast in his sight,
And eternity seems as a day!

C. WESLEY.] * HYMN 500. C. M.

- 1 ALL praise to our redeeming Lord,
Who joins us by his grace,
And bids us, each to each restored,
Together seek his face.
- 2 He bids us build each other up;
And, gather'd into one,
To our high calling's glorious hope
We hand in hand go on.
- 3 The gift which he on one bestows,
We all delight to prove;
The grace through every vessel flows,
In purest streams of love.
- 4 Ev'n now we think and speak the same,
And cordially agree;
Concentred all, through Jesu's name,
In perfect harmony.
- * 5 We all partake the joy of one,
The common peace we feel;
A peace to sensual minds unknown,
A joy unspeakable.
- 6 And if our fellowship below,
In Jesus be so sweet,
What heights of rapture shall we know
When round his throne we meet!

SECTION III.

FOR THE SOCIETY PRAYING.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 501. C. M.

- 1 JESUS, great Shepherd of the sheep,
To thee for help we fly;
Thy little flock in safety keep;
For, O! the wolf is nigh.
- 2 He comes, of hellish malice full,
To scatter, tear, and slay;
He seizes every straggling soul
As his own lawful prey.
- 3 Us into thy protection take,
And gather with thy arm;
Unless the fold we first forsake,
The wolf can never harm.
- 4 We laugh to scorn his cruel power,
While by our Shepherd's side:
The sheep he never can devour,
Unless he first divide.

5 O do not suffer him to part
The souls that here agree;
But make us of one mind and heart,
And keep us one in thee!

6 Together let us sweetly live,
Together let us die;
And each a starry crown receive,
And reign above the sky.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 502. C. M.

1 COME, thou omniscient Son of Man,
Display thy shifting power;
Come with thy Spirit's winnowing fan,
And thoroughly purge thy floor.

The chaff of sin, the' accursed thing,
Far from our souls be driven!
The wheat into thy garner bring,
And lay us up for heaven.

3 Look through us with thy eyes of flame,
The clouds and darkness chase;
And tell me what by sin I am,
And what I am by grace.

4 What'er offends thy glorious eyes,
Far from our hearts remove;
As dust before the whirlwind flies,
Disperse it by thy love.

5 Then let us all thy fulness know,
From every sin set free;
Saved, to the utmost—saved below,
And perfectly like thee.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 503. C. M.

1 TRY us, O God, and search the ground
Of every sinful heart:
What'er of sin in us is found,
O bid it all depart!

2 When to the right or left we stray,
Leave us not comfortless;
But guide our feet into the way
Of everlasting peace.

3 Help us to help each other, Lord,
Each other's cross to bear;
Let each his friendly aid afford,
And feel his brother's care.

4 Help us to build each other up,
Our little stock improve;
Increase our faith, confirm our hope,
And perfect us in love.

5 Up into thee, our living Head,
Let us in all things grow,
Till thou hast made us free indeed,
And spotless here below.

6 Then, when the mighty work is wrought,
Receive thy ready bride:
Give us in heaven a happy lot
With all the sanctified.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 504. C. M.

1 JESUS, united by thy grace,
And each to each endear'd,
With confidence we seek thy face,
And know our prayer is heard.

2 Still let us own our common Lord,
And bear thine easy yoke;
A band of love, a threefold cord,
Which never can be broke.

3 Make us into one spirit drink;
Baptize into thy name;
And let us always kindly think,
And sweetly speak, the same.

4 Touch'd by the loadstone of thy love,
Let all our hearts agree;
And ever tow'rd each other move,
And ever move tow'rd thee.

5 To thee inseparably join'd,
Let all our spirits cleave;
O may we all the loving mind
That was in thee receive!

6 This is the bond of perfectness,
Thy spotless charity;
O let us (still we pray) possess
The mind that was in thee!

7 Grant this, and then from all below
Insensibly remove: [know,
Our souls their change shall scarcely
Made perfect first in love!

8 With ease our souls through death shall
Into their paradise: [glide
And thence, on wings of angels, ride
Triumphant through the skies.

*9 Yet when the fullest joy is given,
The same delight we prove;
In earth, in paradise, in heaven,
Our all in all is love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 505. L. M.

1 UNCHANGEABLE, almighty Lord,
Our souls upon thy truth we stay;
Accomplish now thy faithful word,
And give, O give us all one way!

2 O let us all join hand in hand,
Who seek redemption in thy blood;
Fast in one mind and spirit stand,
And build the temple of our God!

3 Thou only canst our wills control,
Our wild unruly passions bind;
Tame the old Adam in our soul,
And make us of one heart and mind.

4 Speak but the reconciling word, [side
The winds shall cease, the waves sub
We all shall praise our common Lord,
Our Jesus, and him crucified.

5 Giver of peace and unity,
Send down thy mild, pacific Dove:
We all shall then in one agree,
And breathe the spirit of thy love.

6 We all shall think and speak the same
Delightful lesson of thy grace;
One undivided Christ proclaim,
And jointly glory in thy praise.

7 O let us take a softer mould,
Blended and gather'd in to thee;
Under one Shepherd make one fold,
Where all is love and harmony!

- 8 Regard thine own eternal prayer,
And send a peaceful answer down;
To us thy Father's name declare;
Unite and perfect us in one!
- 9 So shall the world believe and know
That God hath sent thee from above,
When thou art seen in us below,
And every soul displays thy love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 506. 7's & 6's.

John xiv. 16, 17.

- 1 FATHER of our dying Lord,
Remember us for good;
O fulfil his faithful word,
And hear his speaking blood!
Give us that for which he prays:
Father, glorify thy Son!
Show his truth, and power, and grace,
And send the Promise down.
- 2 True and faithful Witness, thou,
O Christ, thy Spirit give!
Hast thou not received him now,
That we might now receive?
Art thou not our living Head?
Life to all thy limbs impart:
Shed thy love, thy Spirit shed
In every waiting heart.
- 3 Holy Ghost, the Comforter,
The gift of Jesus, come;
Glow us hearts to find thee near,
And swells to make thee room:
Present with us thee we feel,
Come, O come, and in us be!
With us, in us, live and dwell,
To all eternity.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 507. L. M.

- 1 SAVIOUR of all, to thee we bow,
And own thee faithful to thy word;
We hear thy voice, and open now
Our hearts to entertain our Lord.
- 2 Come in, come in, thou heavenly Guest,
Delight in what thyself hast given;
On thy own gifts and graces feast,
And make the contrite heart thy heaven.
- 3 Smell the sweet odour of our prayers,
Our sacrifice of praise approve;
And treasure up our gracious tears,
And rest in thy redeeming love.
- 4 Beneath thy shadow let us sit,
Call us thy friends, and love, and bride;
And bid us freely drink and eat
Thy dainties, and be satisfied.
- 5 O let us on thy fulness feed,
And eat thy flesh, and drink thy blood!
Jesus, thy blood is drink indeed,
Jesus, thy flesh is angels' food.
- 6 The heavenly manna faith imparts;
Faith makes thy fulness all our own;
We feed upon thee in our hearts,
And find that heaven and thou are one.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 508. 7's.

- 1 GOD of love, that hear'st the prayer,
Kindly for thy people care,
Who on thee alone depend:
Love us, save us to the end.
- 2 Save us, in the prosperous hour,
From the flattering Tempter's power,
From his unsuspected wiles,
From the world's pernicious smiles.

- 3 Cut off our dependence vain
On the help of feeble man:
Every arm of flesh remove;
Stay us on thy only love!
- 4 Men of worldly, low design,
Let not these thy people join,
Poison our simplicity,
Drag us from our trust in thee.
- 5 Save us from the great and wise,
Till they sink in their own eyes,
Tame to thy yoke submit,
Lay their honours at thy feet.
- 6 Never let the world break in
Fix a mighty gulf between:
Keep us little and unknown,
Prized and loved by God alone.
- 7 Let us still to thee look up,
Thee, thy Israel's Strength and Hope,
Nothing know, or seek, beside
Jesus, and him crucified.
- 8 Far above all earthly things!
Look we down on earthly kings!
Taste our glorious liberty;
Find our happy all in thee!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 509. 7's.

- 1 JESUS, Lord, we look to thee,
Let us in thy name agree:
Show thyself the Prince of Peace;
Bid our jars for ever cease.
- 2 By thy reconciling love,
Every stumbling-block remove;
Each to each unite, endear;
Come, and spread thy banner here!
- 3 Make us of one heart and mind,
Courteous, pitiful, and kind,
* Lowly, meek, in thought and word,
Altogether like our Lord.
- 4 Let us for each other care,
Each the other's burden bear,
To thy church the pattern give,
Show how true believers live.
- 5 Free from anger and from pride,
Let us thus in God abide;
All the depths of love express,
All the heights of holiness.
- 6 Let us then with joy remove
To the family above;
On the wing of angels fly;
Show how true believers die.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 510. 4-6's & 3-6's.

- 1 THOU God of truth and love,
I seek thy perfect way,
Ready thy choice to 'approve,
Thy providence to 'obey;
Enter into thy wise design,
And sweetly lose our will in thine.
- 2 Why hast thou cast our lot
In the same age and place?
And why together brought
To see each other's face?
To join with softest sympathy,
And mix our friendly souls in thee.
- 3 Didst thou not make us one,
That we might one remain,
Together travel on,
And bear each other's pain;
Till all thy utmost goodness prove
And rise renew'd in perfect love?

4 Surely thou didst unite
Our kindred spirits here
That all hereafter might
Before thy throne appear;
Meet at the marriage of the Lamb,
And all thy glorious love proclaim.
Then let us ever bear

The blessed end in view,
And join, with mutual care,
To fight our passage through;
And kindly help each other on,
Till all receive the starry crown.
May thy Spirit seal
Our souls unto that day,
With all thy fulness fill,
And then transport away!
May to our eternal rest,
May to our Redeemer's breast!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 511. 6-8's.

1 GIVE us, for thy mercy's sake,
Our multitude of sins forgive!
For thy own possession take,
And bid us to thy glory live;
In thy sight, and gladly prove
Faith, by our obedient love.
2 Thy covenant of forgiveness seal,
And all thy mighty wonders show!
Our enemies expel;
And conquering them to conquer go.
All of pride and wrath be slain,
That not one evil thought remain!
3 Let it in our inward parts,
Be living law of perfect love!
Let the new precept in our hearts:
We shall not then from thee remove,
Who in thy glorious image shine,
To people, and for ever thine.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 512. 6-7's.

CENTRE of our hopes thou art,
End of our enlarged desires;
Stamp thine image on our heart:
Fill us now with heavenly fires;
Scented by love divine,
Seal our souls for ever thine.
All our works in thee be wrought,
Levelling'd at one common aim;
Every word, and every thought,
Purge in the refining flame:
Lead us, through the paths of peace,
On to perfect holiness.
Let us all together rise,
To thy glorious life restored;
Here regain our paradise,
Here prepare to meet our Lord;
Here enjoy the earnest given,
Travel hand in hand to heaven!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 513. 6-8's.

1 JESUS, with kindest pity see
The souls that would be one in thee:
If now accepted in thy sight,
Thou dost our upright hearts unite,
Allow us even on earth to prove
The noblest joys of heavenly love.
2 Before thy glorious eyes we spread
The wish which doth from thee proceed;
Our love from earthly dross refine;
Holy, angelical, divine,
Thee its great Author let it show,
And back to the pure fountain flow.

3 A drop of that unbounded sea,
O Lord, resorb it into thee!
While all our souls, with restless strife,
Spring up into eternal life,
And, lost in endless raptures, prove
Thy whole immensity of love.
4 A spark of that ethereal fire,
Still let it to its source aspire,
To thee in every wish return,
Intensely for thy glory burn;
While all our souls fly up to thee,
And blaze through all eternity.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 514. 7's.

1 FATHER, at thy footstool see
Those who now are one in thee:
Draw us by thy grace alone;
Give, O give us to thy Son!
2 Jesus, friend of human kind,
Let us in thy name be join'd;
Each to each unite and bless;
Keep us still in perfect peace.
3 Heavenly, all-alluring Dove,
Shed thy overshadowing love;
Love, the sealing grace, impart;
Dwell within our single heart.
4 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Be to us what Adam lost:
Let us in thine image rise;
Give us back our paradise.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 515. 7's.
The Communion of Saints.

FIRST PART.

1 FATHER, Son, and Spirit, hear
Faith's effectual fervent prayer,
Hear, and our petitions seal,
Let us now the answer feel.
* Still our fellowship increase;
Knit us in the bond of peace;
Join our new-born spirits, join
Each to each, and all to thine.
2 Build us in one body up,
Call'd in one high calling's hope:
One the Spirit whom we claim;
One the pure baptismal flame;
One the faith, and common Lord;
One the Father lives adored,
Over, through, and in us all
God incomprehensible.
3 One with God, the source of bliss,
Ground of our communion this
Life of all that live below,
Let thine emanations flow;
Rise eternal in our heart;
Thou our long-sought Eden art;
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Be to us what Adam lost

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 516. 7's.
SECOND PART.

1 OTHER ground can no man lay;
Jesus takes our sins away;
Jesus the foundation is,
This shall stand, and only this:
Fidly framed in him we are,
All the building rises fair;
Let it to a temple rise,
Worthy him who fills the skies.
2 Husband of thy church below,
Christ, if thee our Lord we know,
Unto thee, betrothed in love,
Always let us faithful prove;
Never rob thee of our heart,
Never give the creature part:

Only thou possess the whole;
Take our body, spirit, soul;
3 Steadfast let us cleave to thee;
Love, the mystic union be;
Union to the world unknown,
Join'd to God in spirit one;
Wait we till the Spouse shall come,
Till the Lamb shall take us home,
For his heaven the Bride prepare,
Solemnize our nuptials there.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 517. 7's.

THIRD PART.

- 1 CHRIST, our Head, gone up on high,
Be thou in thy Spirit nigh:
Advocate with God, give ear
To thine own effectual prayer!
- 2 One the Father is with thee;
Knit us in like unity;
Make us, O uniting Son,
One,—as Thou and He are one.
- 3 Still, O Lord, (for thine we are,)
Still to us his name declare:
Thy revealing Spirit give,
Whom the world cannot receive.
- 4 Fill us with the Father's love;
Never from our souls remove:
Dwell in us, and we shall be
Thine through all eternity.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 518. 7's.

FOURTH PART.

- 1 CHRIST, from whom all blessings flow,
Perfecting the saints below,
Hear us, who thy nature share,
Who thy mystic body are.
- 2 Join us, in one spirit join,
Let us still receive of thine:
- * Still for more on thee we call,
Thou who fillest all in all!
- 3 Closer knit to thee, our Head;
Nourish us, O Christ, and feed;
Let us daily growth receive,
More and more in Jesus live.
- 4 Jesus, we thy members are:
Cherish us with kindest care:
Of thy flesh, and of thy bone,
Love, for ever love thine own!
- 5 Move, and actuate, and guide;
Divers gifts to each divide:
Placed according to thy will,
Let us all our work fulfil!
- 6 Never from our office move,
Needful to each other prove;
Use the grace on each bestow'd,
Temper'd by the art of God.
- 7 Sweetly may we all agree,
Touch'd with softest sympathy;
Kindly for each other care;
Every member feel its share.
- 8 Wounded by the grief of one,
Now let all the members groan;
Honour'd if one member is,
All partake the common bliss.
- 9 Many are we now and one,
We who Jesus have put on:
There is neither bond nor free,
Male nor female, Lord, in thee!
- 10 Love, like death, hath all destroy'd,
Render'd all distinctions void;
Names, and sects, and parties fall:
Thou, O Christ, art all in all!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 519. 7's.

The Love-Feast.

FIRST PART.

- 1 COME, and let us sweetly join,
Christ to praise in hymns divine!
Give we all, with one accord,
Glory to our common Lord;
Hands, and hearts, and voices raise;
Sing as in the ancient days;
Antedate the joys above;
Celebrate the feast of love.
- 2 Strive we, in affection strive,
Let the purer flame revive,
Such as in the martyrs glow'd,
Dying champions for their God:
We, like them, may live and love;
Call'd we are their joys to prove,
Saved with them from future wrath,
Partners of like precious faith.
- 3 Sing we then in Jesu's name,
Now as yesterday the same;
One in every time and place,
Full for all of truth and grace:
We for Christ, our Master, stand,
Light in a brightland land:
We our dying Lord confess;
We are Jesu's witnesses.
- 4 Witnesses that Christ hath died,
We with him are crucified:
Christ hath burst the bands of death
We his quick'ning Spirit breathe:
Christ is now gone up on high;
Thither all our wishes fly:
Sits at God's right hand above;
There with him we reign in love!

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 520. 7's.

SECOND PART.

- 1 COME, thou high and lofty Lord!
Lowly, meek, incarnate Word!
Humbly stoop to earth again;
Come and visit abject man!
Jesus, dear expected guest,
Thou art bidden to the feast;
For thyself our hearts prepare:
Come, and sit, and banquet there!
- 2 Jesus, we thy promise claim:
We are met in thy great name;
In the midst do thou appear,
Manifest thy presence here!
Sanctify us, Lord, and bless;
Breathe thy Spirit, give thy peace;
Thou thyself within us move;
Make our feast a Feast of Love.
- 3 Let the fruits of grace abound;
Let us in thy bowels sound;
Faith, and love, and joy increase,
Temperance and gentleness;
Plant in us thy humble mind;
Patient, pitiful, and kind,
Meek and lowly let us be,
Full of goodness, full of thee.
- 4 Make us all in thee complete;
Make us all for glory meet,
Meet to appear before thy sight,
Partners with the saints in light.
Call, O call us each, by name,
To the marriage of the Lamb!
Let us lean upon thy breast;
Love be there our endless feast!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 521. 7's.

THIRD PART.

- 1 **L**ET us join, ('tis God commands);
 Let us join our hearts and hands;
 Help to gain our calling's hope,
 Build we each the other up;
 God his blessings shall dispense;
 God shall crown his ordinance;
 Meet in his appointed ways;
 Nourish us with social grace.
- 2 Let us then as brethren love,
 Faithfully his gifts improve,
 Carry on the earnest strife,
 Walk in holiness of life;
 Still forget the things behind,
 Follow Christ in heart and mind,
 Tow'rd the mark unwearied press,
 Seize the crown of righteousness.
- 3 Plead we thus for faith alone,
 Faith which by our works is shown;
 God it is who justifies;
 Only faith the grace applies:—
 Active faith that lives within,
 Conquers earth, and hell, and sin,
 Sanctifies, and makes us whole,
 Forms the Saviour in the soul.
- 4 Let us for this faith contend;
 Sure salvation is its end;
 Heaven already is begun,
 Everlasting life is won.
 Only let us persevere,
 Till we see our Lord appear;
 Never from the rock remove,
 Saved by faith, which works by love.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 522. 7's.

FOURTH PART.

- 1 **P**ARTNERS of a glorious hope,
 Lift your hearts and voices up;
 Jointly let us rise, and sing
 Christ our Prophet, Priest, and King:
 Monuments of Jesu's grace,
 Speak we by our lives his praise;
 Walk in him we have received;
 Show we not in vain believed.
- 2 While we walk with God in light,
 God our hearts doth still unite;
 Dearest fellowship we prove,
 Fellowship in Jesu's love:
 Sweetly each with each combined,
 In the bonds of duty join'd,
 Feels the cleansing blood applied,
 Daily feels that Christ hath died.
- 3 Still, O Lord, our faith increase,
 Cleanse from all unrighteousness:
 Thee the' unholly cannot see;
 Make, O make us meet for thee!
 Every vile affection kill;
 Root out every seed of ill;
 Utterly abolish sin;
 Write thy law of love within.
- 4 Hence may all our actions flow;
 Love the proof that Christ we know;
 Mutual love the token be,
 Lord, that we belong to thee:
 Love, thine image, love impart!
 Stamp it on our face and heart!
Only love to us be given!
 Lord, we ask no other heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 523. L. M.

- 1 **O** THOU, our Husband, Brother, Friend,
 Behold a cloud of incense rise!
 The prayers of saints to heaven ascend,
 Grateful, accepted sacrifices!
- 2 Regard our prayers for Sion's peace!
 Shed in our hearts thy love abroad;
 Thy gifts abundantly increase;
 Enlarge, and fill us all with God.
- 3 Before thy sheep, great Shepherd, go,
 And guide into thy perfect will;
 Cause us thy hallow'd name to know
 The work of faith in us fulfil.
- 4 Help us to make our calling sure;
 O let us all be saints indeed,
 And pure as thou thyself art pure,
 Conform'd in all things to our Head.
- 5 Take the dear purchase of thy blood;
 Thy blood shall wash us white as snow,
 Present us sanctified to God,
 And perfected in love below.
- 6 That blood which cleanses from all sin,
 That efficacious blood apply;
 And wash, and make us wholly clean,
 And change, and thoroughly sanctify.
- 7 From all iniquity redeem;
 Cleanse by the water and the word;
 And free from every spot of blame,
 And make the servant as his Lord!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 524. 12-8's

- 1 **O**UR friendship sanctify and guide:
 Unmix'd with selfishness and pride,
 Thy glory be our single aim!
- * In all our intercourse below,
 Still let us in thy footsteps go,
 And never meet but in thy name.
 Fix on thyself our single eye;
 Still let us on thyself rely,
 For all the help that each conveys;
 The help as from thy hand receive,
 And still to thee all glory give,
 All thanks, all might, all love, all praise
- 2 Whate'er thou doest on me bestow,
 Let each the double blessing know;
 Let each the common burden bear;
 In comforts and in griefs agree,
 And wrestle for thy friends with thee,
 In all the omnipotence of prayer.
 Our mutual prayer accept and seal;
 In all thy glorious self reveal;
 All with the fire of love baptize;
 Thy kingdom in our souls restore;
 And keep till we can sin no more,
 Till all in thy whole image rise.
- 3 Witnesses of the' all-cleansing blood,
 Long may we work the works of God,
 And do thy will like those above:
 Together spread the gospel sound,
 And scatter peace on all around,
 And joy, and happiness, and love.
 True yoke-fellows, by love compell'd,
 To labour in the gospel field,
 Our all let us delight to spend,
 In gathering in thy lambs and sheep;
 Assured that thou our souls wilt keep,
 Wilt keep us faithful to the end.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 525. 6-8's.

Rev. xxi. 21.

- 1 **J**ESUS, thou great redeeming Lord,
 The kingdom of thy peace restored,

- Let all thy followers perceive,
And happy in thy Spirit live;
Retain the grace through thee bestow'd,
The favour and the peace of God.
- 2 Give all thy saints to find in thee
The fulness of the Deity;
His nature, life, and mind to prove,
In perfect holiness and love:
Fountain of grace, thyself make known,
With God and man for ever one.
- 3 Still with and in thy people dwell;
Thy gracious plenitude reveal;
Till coming with thy heavenly train,
We eye to eye "behold the Man,"
And share thy majesty divine,
And mount our thrones encircling thine.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 526. 8's & 6's.

- 1 EXCEPT the Lord conduct the plan,
The best-concerted schemes are vain,
And never can succeed; [nought!
We spend our wretched strength for
But if our works in thee be wrought,
They shall be blest indeed.
- 2 Lord, if thou didst thyself inspire
Our souls with this intense desire
Thy goodness to proclaim,—
Thy glory if we now intend,—
O let our deed begin and end
Complete in Jesu's name!
- 3 In Jesu's name behold we meet,
Far from an evil world retreat,
And all its frantic ways:
One only thing resolved to know,
And square our useful lives below
By reason and by grace.
- *4 Not in the tombs we pine to dwell,
Not in the dark monastic cell,
By vows and grates confined;
Freely to all ourselves we give,
Constrained by Jesu's love to live
The servants of mankind.
- 5 Now, Jesu, now thy love impart,
To govern each devoted heart,
And fit us for thy will:
Deep founded in the truth of grace,
Build up thy rising church, and place
The city on the hill.
- 6 O let our faith and love abound;
O let our lives to all around
With purest lustre shine:
That all around our works may see,
And give the glory, Lord, to thee,
The heavenly Light Divine.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 527. 8's & 6's.

- 1 COME, Wisdom, Power, and Grace
Divine!
Come, Jesu, in thy name to join
A happy, chosen band;
Who fain would prove thy utmost will,
And all thy righteous laws fulfil,
In love's benign command.
- 2 If pure essential Love thou art,
Thy nature into every heart,
Thy loving self, inspire:
Bid all our simple souls be one,
United in a bond unknown,
Baptized with heavenly fire.
- 3 Still may we to our centre tend,—
To spread thy praise o'er common end,
To help each other on:

Companions through the wilderness,
To share a moment's pain, and seize
An everlasting crown.

- 4 Jesu, our tender'd souls prepare!
Infuse the softest social care,
The warmest charity,
The bowels of our bleeding Lamb,
The virtues of thy wondrous name,
The heart that was in thee.
- 5 Supply what every member wants;
To found the fellowship of saints,
Thy Spirit, Lord, supply;
So shall we all thy love receive,
Together to thy glory live,
And to thy glory die.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 528. 8's & 6's.

- 1 SAVIOUR, cast a gracious smile!
Our gloomy guilt, and selfish galle,
And shy distrust remove:
The true simplicity impart,
To fashion every passive heart,
And mould it into love.
- 2 Our naked hearts to thee we raise,
Whate'er obstructs thy work of grace,
For ever drive it hence!
Exert thy all-subduing power,
And each regenerate soul restore
To child-like innocence.
- 3 Soon as in thee we gain a part,
Our spirit purged from nature's art
Appears, by grace forgiven;
* We then pursue our sole design,
To lose our melting will in thine,
And want no other heaven.
- 4 O that we now the power might feel,
To do on earth thy blessed will,
As angels do above!
In thee, the Life, the Truth, the Way,
To walk, and perfectly to obey
Thy sweet constraining love!
- 5 Jesu, fulfil our one desire,
And spread the spark of living fire
Through every hallow'd breast;
Bless with divine conformity,
And give us now to find in thee
Our everlasting rest.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 529. 7's.

- 1 HOLY Lamb, who thee confess,
Followers of thy holiness,
Thee they ever keep in view,
Ever ask, "What shall we do?"
Govern'd by thy only will,
All thy words we would fulfil,
Would in all thy footsteps go,
Walk as Jesu walk'd below.
- 2 While thou didst on earth appear,
Servant to thy servants here,
Mindful of thy place above,
All thy life was prayer and love,
Such our whole employment be,
Works of faith and charity;
Works of love on man bestow'd,
Secret intercourse with God.

3 Early in the temple met,
Let us still our Saviour greet,
Nightly to the mount repair,
Join our praying Pattern there.
There by wrestling faith obtain
Power to work for God again;
Power his image to retrieve,
Power, like thee, our Lord, to live,

4 Vessels, instruments of grace,
Pass we thus our happy days
Twixt the mount and multitude,
Doing or receiving good;
Glad to pray and labour on,
Till our earthly course is run,
Till we, on the sacred tree,
Bow the head and die like thee.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 530. 8's & 7's.

1 COME, thou all-inspiring Spirit,
Into every longing heart!
Bought for us by Jesu's merit,
Now thy blissful self impart:
Sign our uncontested pardon;
Wash us in the atoning blood!
Make our hearts a water'd garden;
Fill our spotless souls with God.

2 If thou gav'st the enlarged desire
Which for thee we ever feel,
Now our panting souls inspire,
Now our cancell'd sin reveal:
Claim us for thy habitation;
Dwell within our hallow'd breast!
Seal us heirs of full salvation,
Fitted for our heavenly rest.

* 3 Give us quietly to tarry,
Till for all thy glory meet,
Waiting, like attentive Mary,
Happy at the Saviour's feet:
Keep us from the world's spotted,
From all earthly passions free,
Wholly to thyself devoted,
Fix'd to live and die for thee.

4 Wrestling on in mighty prayer,
Lord, we will not let thee go,
Till thou all thy mind declare,
All thy grace on us bestow;
Peace, the seal of sin forgiven,
Joy, and perfect love, impart,
Present, everlasting heaven,
All thou hast, and all thou art!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 531. 7's & 6's.
Exod. xxxiv. 22, 30.

1 CHRIST, whose glory fills the skies,
That famous Plant thou art:
Tree of Life eternal, rise
In every longing heart!
Bid us find the food in thee
For which our deathless spirits pine,
Fed with immortality.
And fill'd with love divine.

2 Long we have our burden borne,
Our own unfaithfulness,
Object of the Heathens' scorn,
Who mock'd our scanty grace:
Jesus, our reproach remove;
Let sin no more thy people shame!
Show us rooted in thy love,
In life and death the same.

3 In thy spotless people show
Thy power and constancy;
Give us thus to feel and know
Our fellowship with thee:
Give us all thy mind to express,
And blameless in our Lord to abide,
Transcripts of thy holiness,
Thy fair unspotted bride.

G. WESLEY.] HYMN 532. C. M.
Jer. 1. 5.

1 COME, let us use the grace divine,
And all, with one accord,
In a perpetual Covenant join
Ourselves to CHRIST the LORD:
2 Give up ourselves, through Jesu's power,
His name to glorify;
And promise, in this sacred hour,
For God to live and die.

3 The Covenant we this moment make,
Be ever kept in mind:—
We will no more our God forsake,
Or cast his words behind.

4 We never will throw off his fear,
Who hears our solemn vow:
And if thou art well pleased to hear,
Come down, and meet us now!

5 Thee, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Let all our hearts receive;
Present with the celestial host,
The peaceful answer give!

6 To each the covenant blood apply,
Which takes our sins away;
And register our names on high,
And keep us to that day!

* SECTION IV.

FOR THE SOCIETY AT PARTING.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 533. 4-6's & 1-8's.

1 LORD, we thy will obey,
And in thy pleasure rest;
We, only we, can say
"Whatever is, is best;"
Joyful to meet, willing to part,
Convinced we still are one in heart.

2 Hereby we sweetly know
Our love proceeds from thee,—
We let each other go,
From every creature free,
And cry, in answer to thy call,
"Thou art, O Christ, our all in all!"

3 Our Husband, Brother, Friend,
Our Counsellor Divine!
Thy chosen ones depend
On no support but thine:
Our everlasting Comforter!
We cannot want, if thou art here.

4 Still let us, gracious Lord,
Sit loose to all below;
And to thy love restored,
No other portion know;
Stand fast in glorious liberty,
And live and die wrapt up in thee!

G. WESLEY.] HYMN 534. C. M.

1 PLEAST be the dear uniting love,
That will not let us part:
Our bodies may far off remove,—
We still are one in heart.

- 2 Join'd in one spirit to our Head,
Where he appoints we go;
And still in Jesu's footsteps tread,
And show his praise below.
- 3 O may we ever walk in him,
And nothing know beside;
Nothing desire, nothing esteem,
But Jesus Crucified.
- 4 Closer and closer let us cleave
To his beloved embrace;
Expect his fulness to receive;
And grace to answer grace.
- 5 Partakers of the Saviour's grace,
The same in mind and heart,
Nor joy, nor grief, nor time, nor place,
Nor life, nor death can part.
- 6 But let us hasten to the day,
Which shall our flesh restore,
When death shall all be done away,
And bodies part no more!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 535. D. S. M.

- 1 **A**ND let our bodies part,
To different climes repair,—
Inseparably join'd in heart
The friends of Jesus are.
Jesus, the Corner-stone,
Did first our hearts unite,
And still he keeps our spirits one,
Who walk with him in white.
- 2 O let us still proceed
In Jesu's work below;
And, following our triumphant Head,
To farther conquests go!
* The vineyard of their Lord
Before his labourers lies;
And, lo! we see the vast reward
Which waits us in the skies.
- 3 O let our heart and mind
Continually ascend,
That haven of repose to find
Where all our labours end;
Where all our toils are o'er,
Our sufferings and our pain:—
Who meet on that eternal shore,
Shall never part again.
- 4 O happy, happy place,
Where saints and angels meet!
There we shall see each other's face,
And all our brethren greet.
The Church of the first-born,
We shall with them be blest,
And, crown'd with endless joy, return
To our eternal rest.
- 5 With joy we shall behold,
In yonder blest abode,
The patriarchs and prophets old,
And all the saints of God
Abraham and Isaac there,
And Jacob shall receive
The followers of their faith and prayer,
Who now in bodies live.
- 6 We shall our time beneath
Live out in cheerful hope,
And fearless pass the vale of death,
And gain the mountain-top.
To gather home his own
God shall his angels send,

And bid our bliss, on earth began,
In deathless triumph end.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 536. 4-5's & 2-8's.

- 1 **J**ESUS, accept the praise
That to thy name belongs;
Matter of all our lays,
Subject of all our songs:
Through thee we now together came,
And part exulting in thy Name.
- 2 In flesh we part awhile,
But still in spirit join'd,
To' embrace the happy toil
Thou hast to each assign'd;
And while we do thy blessed will,
We bear our heaven about us still.
- 3 O let us thus go on
In all thy pleasant ways,
And, arm'd with patience, run
With joy the appointed race:
Keep us, and every seeking soul,
Till all attain the heavenly goal.
- 4 There we shall meet again,
When all our toils are o'er,
And death, and grief, and pain,
And parting are no more:
We shall with all our brethren rise,
And grasp thee in the flaming skies.
- 5 O happy, happy day,
That calls thy exiles home!
The heavens shall pass away,
The earth receive its doom:
Earth we shall view, and heaven de-
And shout above the fiery void. (stry'd,
- * 6 These eyes shall see them fall,
Mountains, and stars, and skies;
These eyes shall see them all
Out of their ashes rise!
These lips his praises shall rehearse,
Whose nod restores the universe.
- 7 According to his word,
His oath to sinners given,
We look to see restored
The ruin'd earth and heaven;
In a new world his truth to prove,
A world of righteousness and love.
- 8 Then let us wait the sound,
That shall our souls release;
And labour to be found
Of him in spotless peace,
In perfect holiness renew'd,
Adorn'd with Christ, and meet for God.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 537. C. M.

- 1 **G**OD of all consolation, take
The glory of thy grace!
Thy gifts to thee we render back
In ceaseless songs of praise.
- 2 Through thee we now together came,
In singleness of heart;
We met, O Jesus, in thy name,
And in thy name we part.
- 3 We part in body, not in mind;
Our minds continue one;
And, each to each in Jesus join'd,
We hand in hand go on.
- 4 Subsists as in us all one soul,
No power can make us twain;

And mountains rise, and oceans roll,
To sever us in vain.

5 Present we still in spirit are,
And intimately nigh,
While on the wings of faith and prayer
We each to other fly.

6 In Jesus Christ together we
In heavenly places sit;
Clothed with the sun, we smile to see
The moon beneath our feet.

7 Our life is hid with Christ in God;
Our life shall soon appear,
And shed his glory all abroad
In all his members here.

8 The heavenly treasure now we have
In a vile house of clay;
But he shall to the utmost save,
And keep it to that day.

9 Our souls are in his mighty hand,
And he shall keep them still;
And you and I shall surely stand
With him on Zion's hill!

10 Him eye to eye we there shall see,
Our face like his shall shine:
O what a glorious company,
When saints and angels join!

11 O what a joyful meeting there!
In robes of white array'd,
Palms in our hands we all shall bear,
And crowns upon our head.

12 Then let us lawfully contend,
And fight our passage through;
Bear in our faithful minds the end,
And keep the prize in view.

*13 Then let us hasten to the day,
When all shall be brought home;
Come, O Redeemer, come away,
O Jesus, quickly come!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 538. 7's.

1 JESUS, soft, harmonious Name,
Every faithful heart's desire;
See thy followers, O Lamb!
All at once to thee aspire;
Drawn by thy uniting grace,
After thee we swiftly run;
Hand in hand we seek thy face:
Come, and perfect us in one.

2 Mollify our harsher will;
Each to each our tempers suit,
By thy modulating skill,
Heart to heart, as lute to lute:
Sweetly on our spirits move;
Gently touch the trembling strings;
Make the harmony of love,
Music for the King of kings!

3 See the souls that hang on thee!
Saver'd though in flesh we are,
Join'd in spirit all agree;
All thy only love declare:
Spread thy love to all around:
Hark! we now our voices raise!—
Joyful consensaneous sound,
Sweetest symphony of praise.

4 Jesu's praise be all our song;
While we Jesu's praise repeat,
Glide our happy hours along,
Glide with down upon their fee

Far from sorrow, sin, and fear,
Till we take our seats above,
Live we all as angels here,
Only sing, and praise, and love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 539. D. C. M.

1 I LIFT up your hearts to things above,
Ye followers of the Lamb,
And join with us to praise his love,
And glorify his name:
To Jesu's Name give thanks and sing,
Whose mercies never end:
Rejoice! rejoice! the Lord is King;
The King is now our Friend!

2 We, for his sake, count all things loss,
On earthly good look down;
And joyfully sustain the cross,
Till we receive the crown.
O let us stir each other up,
Our faith by works to approve,
By holy, purifying hope,
And the sweet task of love.

3 Love us, though far in flesh disjoin'd,
Ye lovers of the Lamb;
And ever bear us on your mind,
Who think and speak the same:
You on our minds we ever bear,
Whoe'er to Jesus bow;
Stretch out the arms of faith and prayer,
And, lo! we reach you now.

4 The blessings all on you be shed,
Which God in Christ imparts;
We pray the Spirit of our Head
Into your faithful hearts.

* Mercy and peace your portion be,
To carnal minds unknown,
The hidden manna, and the tree
Of life, and the white stone.

5 Let all who for the Promise wait,
The Holy Ghost receive;
And, raised to our unsinning state,
With God in Eden live!
Live till the Lord in glory come,
And wait his heaven to share:
He now is fitting up your home;
Go on;—we'll meet you there.

DISMISSION HYMN 540. P. M.

1 LORD! dismiss us with thy blessing,
Fill our hearts with joy and peace;
Let us all, thy love possessing,
Triumph in redeeming grace;
O refresh us,
Travelling through this wilderness.

2 Thanks we give, and adoration,
For thy gospel's joyful sound;
Let the fruits of thy salvation
In our hearts and lives abound;
Ever faithful
To the truth, may we be found.

3 So whene'er the signal's given,
Us from earth to call away,
Borne on angel's wings to heaven,
Glad the summons to obey,
May we ever—
Reign with Christ in endless day

- 3 The smoke of thy atonement here
Darkened the sun, and rent the veil,
Made the new way to heaven appear,
And show'd the great Invisible;
Well pleased in thee, our God look'd down,
And calls his rebels to a crown.
- 4 He still respects thy sacrifice;
His savour sweet doth always please:
The Offering smokes through earth and
skies,
Diffusing life, and joy, and peace;
To these, thy lower courts, it comes,
And fills them with divine perfumes.
- 5 We need not now go up to heaven,
To bring the long-sought Saviour
down;
Thou art to all already given,
Thou dost even now thy banquet crown:
To every faithful soul appear,
And show thy real presence here!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 553. 7's & 6's.

- 1 JESUS drinks the bitter cup,
The wine-press treads alone:
Tears the graves and mountains up,
By his expiring groan;
Lo! the powers of heaven he shakes;
Nature in convulsions lies,
Earth's profoundest centre quakes;
The great JEROME dies!
- 2 Dies the glorious cause of all!
The true eternal Pass
Falls to raise us from our fall,
To ransom sinful man!
Well may *we* withdraw his light,
With the Sufferer sympathize,
Leave the world in sudden night
While the Creator dies!
- * 3 Well may heaven be clothed in black,
And solemn sackcloth wear,
Jesus's agonies partake,
The hour of darkness share:
Mourn the astonish'd hosts above;
Silence saddens all the skies;
Kindler of seraphic love,
The God of Angels dies!
- 4 O my God, he dies for me,
I feel the mortal smart;
See him hanging on the tree,—
A sight that breaks my heart!
O that all to thee might turn!
Sinners, ye may love him too,
Look on him ye pierced, and mourn
For one who bled for you!
- 5 Weep o'er your desire and hope,
With tears of humblest love:
Sing, for Jesus is gone up,
And reigns enthroned above:
Lives our Head, to die no more;
Power is all to Jesus given,—
Worshipp'd, as he was before,
The Immortal King of Heaven.
- 6 Lord, we bless thee for thy grace
And truth, which never fail;
Hastening to behold thy face,
Without a dimming veil;
We shall see our heavenly King,
All thy glorious love proclaim;
Help the angel-choirs to sing
The dear triumphant lamb.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 554. D. L. M.

On the Resurrection of Christ.

- 1 HE dies! the Friend of sinners dies!
Lo! Salem's daughters weep around
A solemn darkness veils the skies;
A sudden trembling shakes the ground
Come, saints, and drop a tear or two
On the dear bosom of your God:
He shed a thousand drops for you,
A thousand drops of richer blood.
- 2 Here's love and grief beyond degree,
The Lord of glory dies for man!
But, lo! what sudden joys I see!
Jesus, the dead, revives again!
The rising God forsakes the tomb;
The tomb in vain forbids his rise!
Cherubic legions guard him home,
And shout him welcome to the skies!
- 3 Break off your tears, ye saints, and tell
How high your great deliverer reigns
Sing how he spoil'd the hosts of hell,
And led the monster death in chains;
Say, "Live for ever, wondrous King!
Born to redeem, and strong to save!"
Then ask the monster, "Where's thy sting?"
And, "Where's thy victory, *beast*!"

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 555. D. L. M.

On the Ascension of Christ.

- 1 OUR Lord is risen from the dead;
Our Jesus is gone up on high!
The powers of hell are captive led,
Dragg'd to the portals of the sky;
Thine his triumphant chariot waits,
And angels chant the solemn lay:
Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates;
Ye everlasting doors, give way!
- * 2 Loose all your bars of masonry light,
And wide unfold the' ethereal scene;
He claims these mansions as his right;
Receive the King of Glory in!
Who is the King of Glory? Who?
The Lord that all our foes o'ercome:
The world, sin, death, and hell o'erthrew
And Jesus is the Conqueror's name.
- 3 Lo! his triumphal chariot waits,
And angels chant the solemn lay:
Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates;
Ye everlasting doors, give way!
Who is the King of Glory? Who?
The Lord, of glorious power possess'd,
The King of saints, and angels too,
God over all for ever bless'd.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 556. 7's.

On the Second Coming of Christ.

- 1 COME, desire of nations, come!
Hasten, Lord, the general doom!
Hear the Spirit and the Bride;
Come, and take us to thy side.
- 2 Thou, who hast our place prepared,
Make us meet for our reward;
Then with all thy saints descend;
Then our earthly trials end.
- 3 Mindful of thy chosen race,
Shorten these vindictive days;
Who for full redemption groan,
Hear us now, and save thine own.
- 4 Now destroy the man of sin;
Now thine ancient flock bring in!
Fill'd with righteousness divine,
Claim a ransom'd world for thine.

- 5 Plant thy heavenly kingdom here:
Glorious in thy saints appear;
Speak the sacred number seal'd;
Speak the mystery revealed,
6 Take to thee thy royal power;
Reign, when sin shall be no more;
Reign, when death no more shall be;
Reign to all eternity.

ON MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 557. 7's & 6's.

- 1 'O the hills I lift mine eyes,
The everlasting hills;
Streaming thence, in fresh supplies,
My soul the Spirit feels:
Will he not his help afford?
Help, while yet I ask, is given:
God comes down; the God and Lord
That made both earth and heaven.
2 Faithful soul, pray always; pray,
And still in God confide;
He thy feeble steps shall stay,
Nor suffer thee to slide:
Lean on thy Redeemer's breast;
He thy quiet spirit keeps;
Rest in him, securely rest;
Thy Watchman never sleeps.
3 Neither sin, nor earth, nor hell
Thy Keeper can surprise:
Careless slumbers cannot steal
On his all-seeing eyes;
He is Israel's sure defence;
Israel all his care shall prove,
Kept by watchful providence,
And ever-waking love.
* 4 See the Lord, thy Keeper, stand
Omnipotently near;
Lo! he holds thee by thy hand,
And banishes thy fear;
Shadows with his wings thy head;
Guards from all impending harms:
Round thee and beneath are spread
The everlasting arms.
5 Christ shall bless thy going out,
Shall bless thy coming in;
Kindly compass thee about,
Till thou art saved from sin;
Like thy spotless Master, thou,
Fill'd with wisdom, love, and power,
Holy, pure, and perfect,—now,
Henceforth, and evermore,

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 558. 10's.

- 1 YE servants of God, Your Master proclaim,
And publish abroad His wonderful name:
The name all-victorious Of Jesus extol;
His kingdom is glorious, And rules over all.
2 The waves of the sea Have lift up their voice,
Sore troubled that we in Jesus rejoice:
The floods they are roaring, But Jesus is here
While we are adoring, He always is near.
3 God ruleth on high, Almighty to save;
And still he is nigh, His presence we have;
The great congregation His triumph shall
sing,
Ascribing salvation To Jesus our King.
4 "Salvation to God Who sits on the throne,"
Let all cry aloud, And honour the Son;
Our Jesus's praises The angels proclaim,
Fall down on their faces, And worship the
Lamb.

5 Then let us adore, And give him his right,
All glory and power, All wisdom and might,
All honour and blessing, With angels above,
And thanks never-ceasing, And infinite love.

6 Come, Lord, and display Thy sign in the ark,
And bear us away To mansions on high;
The kingdom be given, The purchase divine,
And crown us in heaven Eternally thine.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 559. 5's & 11's.

- 1 COME, Lord, from above, The mountains
remove; [love,
Overtum all that hinders the course of thy
My bosom inspire, I kindle the fire, [sire,
And wrap my whole soul in the flames of de-
2 I languish and pine For the comfort divine,
O when shall I say, My Beloved is mine!
I have chos'n the good part; My portion
thou art, [heart,
O Love; let me find thee, O God, in my
3 For this my heart sighs: Nothing else can
suffice; [great price?
How, Lord, can I purchase the pearl of
It cannot be bought, And thou know'st I
have nought, [thought,
Not an action, a word, or a truly good
4 But I hear a voice say, "Without money
ye may
Receive it, whoever have nothing to pay:
Who on Jesus relies, Without money or price
The pearl of forgiveness and holiness buys.
* 5 The blessing is free:—"So, Lord, let it be;
I yield that thy love should be given to me,
I freely receive What thou freely dost give,
And consent in thy love, in thy Eden to live.
6 The gift I embrace: The Giver I praise;
And ascribe my salvation to Jesus's grace:
It comes from above; The foretaste I prove;
And I soon shall receive all the fulness of love.

W. COWPER.] HYMN 560. C. M.

- 1 GOD moves in a mysterious way,
His wonders to perform;
He plants his footsteps in the sea,
And rides upon the storm.
Deep in unfathomable mines
Of never-failing skill,
He treasures up his bright designs,
And works his sovereign will.
2 Ye fearful saints, fresh courage take!
The clouds ye so much dread
Are big with mercy, and shall break
In blessings on your head.
Judge not the Lord by feeble sense,
But trust him for his grace:
Behind a frowning providence
He hides a smiling face.
3 His purposes will ripen fast,
Unfolding every hour;
The bud may have a bitter taste,
But sweet will be the flower.
Blind unbelief is sure to err,
And scan his work in vain:
God is his own Interpreter,
And he will make it plain.

HYMN 561. C. M.

Unto Him that loved us and washed us from
our sins in his own blood, and hath
made us kings and priests unto God
and his Father; to him be glory and
dominion for ever and ever. Amen.—
Rev. 1. 5, 6.

- 1 **E**ARTH has engross'd my love too long,
'Tis time I lift mine eyes
Upward, dear Father, to thy throne,
And to my native skies.
- 2 There the blest man, my Saviour, sits,
The God! how bright he shines,
And scatters infinite delights
On all the happy minds.
- 3 Seraphs with elevated strains
Circle the throne around;
And move and charm the starry plains
With an immortal sound.
- 4 Jesus, the Lord, their harps employ!
Jesus, my Love, they sing!
Jesus the life of both our joys,
Sounds sweet from every string.
- 5 Hark, how beyond the narrow bounds
Of time and space they run;
And echo in majestic sounds
The Godhead of the Son!
- 6 And now they sink the lofty tune,
And gentler notes they play;
And bring the Father's Equal down
To dwell in humble clay.
- 7 O sacred beauties of the man!
(The God resides within!)
His flesh all pure without a stain,
His soul without a sin.
- *8 But when to Calvary they turn,
Silent their harps abide;
Suspended songs, a moment, mourn
The God that lov'd and died.
- 9 Then, all at once, to living strains
They summon every chord,
Tell how he triumph'd o'er his pains,
And chant the rising Lord.
- 10 I would begin the music here,
And so my soul should rise;
O for some heavenly notes to bear
My passions to the skies!
- 11 There ye that love my Saviour sit,
There I would fain have place,
Among your thrones, or at your feet,
So I might see his face.

FERROSETT.] HYMN 562. C. M. (A. 552.)

- 1 **A**LL hail the power of Jesu's name,
Let angels prostrate fall;
Bring forth the royal diadem,
And crown him Lord of all.
- 2 Crown him, ye martyrs of our God,
Who from his altar call;
Extol the Stem of Jesse's rod,
And crown him Lord of all.
- 3 Ye chosen seed of Israel's race,
A remnant weak and small,
Hail him who saves you by his grace,
And crown him Lord of all.
- 4 Ye Gentile sinners ne'er forget,
The wormwood and the gall;
Go spread your trophies at his feet,
And crown him Lord of all.
- 5 Let every kindred, every tribe,
On this terrestrial ball,
To him all majesty ascribe,
And crown him Lord of all.

6 O that with yonder sacred throng,
We at his feet may fall;
There join the everlasting song,
And crown him Lord of all!

MONTGOMERY.] HYMN 563. I. M.

- 1 **W**HERE ARE THE DEAD?—In heaven
or hell
Their disembodied spirits dwell;
Their lifeless forms, in bonds of clay,
Reserved until the judgment-day.
- 2 **W**HO WERE THE DEAD?—The sons of time
In every age, and state, and clime;
Renown'd, dishonour'd, or forgot, [not
The place that knew them, knows them
- 3 **W**HERE ARE THE LIVING?—On the
ground,
Where prayer is heard and mercy found :—
There in the compass of a span,
The mortal makes the immortal man.
- 4 **W**HO ARE THE LIVING?—They, whose
breath
Draws every moment nigh to death :—
Of endless bliss or woe the heirs;
O what an awful lot is theirs!
- 5 Then, timely warn'd, let us begin
To follow Christ, and flee from sin,
Daily grow up in Him our head;
LORD of the LIVING and the DEAD.

AYON.] HYMN 564. C. M. (A. 547)

- 1 **J**ERUSALEM! my happy home!
Name ever dear to me!
When shall my labours have an end,
In joy, and peace, and thee?
- *2 When shall these eyes thy heaven-built
And pearly gates behold! [walls
Thy bulwarks, with salvation strong,
And streets of shining gold?
- 3 O, when, thou city of my God,
Shall I thy courts ascend,
Where congregations ne'er break up,
And Sabbaths have no end?
- 4 Why should I shrink at pain or woe?
Or feel at death dismay?
I've Canaan's goodly land in view,
And realms of endless day.
- 5 Apostles, martyrs, prophets there,
Around my Saviour stand;
And soon my friends in Christ below
Will join the glorious band.
- 6 Jerusalem! my happy home!
My soul still pants for thee;
Then shall my labours have an end,
When I thy joys shall see.

E. BERNARD.] HYMN 565. I. M.

- 1 **S**WEET is the scene when Virtue dies,
When sinks a righteous soul to rest;
How mildly beam the closing eyes!
How gently heaves th' expiring breast!
- 2 So fades a summer cloud away;
So sinks the gale, when storms are o'er;
So gently shuts the eye of day;
So dies a wave along the shore.
- 3 Triumphant smiles the victor-brow
Fann'd by some angel's purple wing;
O Grave! where is thy victory now?
Envious death! where is thy sting?

- 4 A holy quiet reigns around;
A calm, which nothing can destroy;
Nought can disturb that peace profound
Which their unfetter'd souls enjoy.
- 5 Farewell! conflicting hopes and fears,
Whose lights and shades, alternate,
dwell!
How bright th' unchanging morn appears!
Farewell! inconstant world! Farewell!
- 6 Its duty done, as sinks the clay,
Light from its load the spirit flies;
While heaven and earth combine to say,
Sweet is the scene when Virtue dies.

2. WESLEY, JUN.] HYMN 566. C. M.

- 1 HAIL, Father, whose creating call
Unnumber'd worlds attend;
Jehovah, comprehending all,
Whom none can comprehend!
- 2 In light unsearchable enthroned,
Whom angels dimly see;
The fountain of the Godhead own'd,
And foremost of the Three.
- 3 From whom, through an eternal Now,
The Son, thine offspring, flow'd;
An everlasting Father, thou,
An everlasting God.
- 4 Nor quite display'd to worlds above,
Nor quite on earth conceal'd;
By wondrous, unexhausted love,
To mortal man reveal'd.
- 5 Supreme and all-sufficient God,
When nature shall expire;
* When worlds created by thy nod
Shall perish by thy fire.
- 6 Thy name, Jehovah, be adored
By creatures without end;
Whom none but thy essential Word
And Spirit comprehend.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 567. 8's & 6's.

- 1 I N steadfast faith on thee I call,
Saviour, and Sovereign LORD of all,
My Brother, and my Friend;
Lead me my few remaining days,
And finish thy great work of grace,
And love me to the end.
- 2 Till I from all my sins am freed,
O may I lean my languid head,
On thy dear, loving breast:
Thou, JESU, catch my parting breath,
And let me smoothly glide through death,
To my eternal rest.
- 3 Saviour, bring near the joyful hour,
The fulness of thy Spirit pour,
And while I here remain,
CHRIST let it be that lives, not I:
Or now, permit me now to die;
To die is greatest gain.
- 4 Come, then, my health, my hope, my
My love, my life eternal, come, (home,
Me to thyself receive;
Soul, flesh, and spirit sanctify,
And bid me live in thee to die,
And die in thee to live.

MONTGOMERY.] HYMN 568. L. M.

The Lord's oath unto David.

- 1 GOD in his temple let us meet;
Low on our knees before him bend
Here hath He fixed his mercy-seat;
Here, on his sabbath, we attend.
Arise into thy resting-place,
Thou and thine ark of strength, O Lord!
Shine through the veil, we seek thy face;
Speak, for we hearken to thy word.
- 2 With righteousness thy priests array;
Joyful thy chosen people be;
Let those who teach, and hear and pray,
Let all be holiness to Thee.
Now, for thy servant David's sake,
Perform thine oath to David's son;
Thy truth Thou never wilt forsake;
Look on thine own Anointed One.
- 3 The Lord in faithfulness hath sworn
His throne for ever to maintain;
From realm to realm his sceptre borne,
Shall stretch o'er earth Messiah's reign.
Zion, my chosen hill of old,
My rest, my dwelling, my delight,
With loving kindness I uphold;
Her walls are ever in my sight.
I satisfy her poor with bread,
Her tables with abundance bless;
Joy on her sons and daughters shed,
And clothe her priests with righteousness.
There David's horn shall bud and bloom,
'The Branch' of glory and renown;
His foes my terrors shall consume,
But him with endless years I crown."

*J. DRYDEN.] HYMN 569. 6-8's.

The Trinity.

- 1 I NFINITE God, to Thee we raise
Our hearts in solemn songs of praise;
By all thy works on earth adored,
We worship Thee, the common Lord;
The everlasting Father own,
And bow our souls before thy throne.
- 2 These all the choir of angels sing,
The Lord of hosts, the King of kings;
Cherubs proclaim thy praise aloud,
And Seraphs shout the triune God;
And, "Holy, holy, holy," cry,
"Thy glory fills both earth and sky!"
- 3 God of the patriarchal race,
The ancient seers record thy praise;
The goodly apostolic band
In highest joy and glory stand;
And all the saints and prophets join
To extol the majesty divine.
- 4 Head of the martyrs' noble host,
Of thee they justly make their boast;
The church, to earth's remotest bounds,
Her heavenly Founder's praise resounds;
And strives with those around thy throne,
To hymn the mystic Three in One.
- 5 Father of endless majesty,
All might and love they render Thee;
Thy true and only Son adore,
The same in dignity and power;
And God the Holy Ghost declare,
The saints' eternal Comforter.

J. DRYDEN.] HYMN 570. 6-8's.

Exultation of Christ.

- 1 **M**ESSIAH, joy of every heart,
Thou, thou the King of glory art;
The Father's everlasting Son,
Thee, thee we most delight to own;
For all our hopes on thee depend,
Whose glorious mercies never end.
- 2 Bent to redeem a sinful race,
Thou, Lord, with unexampled grace,
Into our lower world didst come,
And stoop to a poor virgin's womb;
Whom all the heavens cannot contain,
Our God appeared a child of man!
- 3 When thou hadst render'd up thy breath,
And dying drawn the sting of death,
Thou didst from earth triumphant rise,
And ope the portals of the skies,
That all who trust in thee alone
Might follow and partake thy throne.
- 4 Seated at God's right hand again,
Thou dost in all his glory reign;
Thou dost, thy Father's image, shine
In all the attributes divine;
And thou in vengeance clad shalt come,
To seal our everlasting doom.
- 5 Wherefore we now for mercy pray,
O Saviour, take our sins away!
Before thou as our Judge appear,
In dreadful majesty severe,
Appear our Advocate with God,
And save the purchase of thy blood.
- 6 Hallow, and make thy servant meet,
And with thy saints in glory seat;
Sustain and bless us by thy sway,
And keep to that tremendous day,
When all thy church shall chant above
The new eternal song of love.

J. DRYDEN.] HYMN 571. 6-8's.

- 1 **S**CAVIOR, we now rejoice in hope,
That thou at last wilt take us up;
With daily triumph we proclaim,
And bless and magnify thy name;
And wait thy greatness to adore
When time and death shall be no more.
- 2 Till then with us vouchsafe to stay,
And keep us pure from sin to-day;
Thy great confirming grace bestow,
And guard us all our days below;
And ever mightily defend,
And save, O save us, to the end.
- 3 Still let us, Lord, with grace be blest,
Who in thy gua dian mercy rest:
Extend thy mercy's arms to me,
The weakest soul that trusts in thee;
And never let me lose thy love,
Till I, ev'n I, am crown'd above.

*A. MARVELL.] HYMN 572. L. M. (A. 525)

Psaln xix.

- 1 **T**HE spacious firmament on high,
With all the blue ethereal sky,
And spangled heavens, a shining frame,
Their great Original proclaim.
- 2 The unwearied sun, from day to day,
Does his Creator's power display;
And publishes to every land
The work of an Almighty hand.

* Erroneously ascribed to Addison. See Capt. Thompson's Edit. of Marvell's Works.

- 3 Soon as the evening shades prevail,
The moon takes up the wondrous tale;
And nightly to the list'ning earth
Repeats the story of her birth.
- 4 Whilst all the stars that round her burn,
And all the planets in their turn,
Confirm the tidings as they roll,
And spread the truth from pole to pole.
- 5 What, though in solemn silence all
Move round this dark, terrestrial ball;
What, though no real voice or sound
Amidst their radiant orbs be found;
- 6 In reason's ear they all rejoice,
And utter forth a glorious voice;
For ever singing as they shine,
"The hand that made us is divine."

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 573. L. M. (A. 526)

- 1 **G**OD is a name my soul adores,
The almighty Three, the eternal One;
Nature and grace, with all their powers,
Confess the Infinite unknown.
- 2 Thy voice produced the sea and spheres,
Made the waves roar and planets shine;
But nothing like Thyself appears
Through all these spacious works of Thine.
- 3 Still restless nature dies and grows, (run;
From change to change the creatures
Thy Being no succession knows,
And all thy vast designs are one.
- 4 A glance of thine runs through the globes,
Rules the bright worlds, and moves
their frame;
Broad sheets of light compose thy robes,
Thy guards are form'd of living flame.
- 5 How shall polluted mortals dare
To sing thy glory or thy grace?
Beneath thy feet we lie so far,
And see but shadows of thy face.
- 6 Who can behold the blazing light?
Who can approach consuming flame?
None but thy Wisdom knows thy might,
None but thy Word can speak thy name.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 574. 4-5's & 2-8's.

(A. 527)

- 1 **T**HE Lord Jehovah reigns,
His throne is built on high
The garments he assumes
Are light and majesty:
His glories shine with beams so bright,
No mortal eye can bear the sight.
- 2 The thunders of his hand
Keep the wide world in awe;
His wrath and justice stand
To guard his holy law;
And where his love resolves to bless,
His truth confirms and seals the grace.
- 3 Through all his mighty works
Surprising wisdom shines;
Confounds the powers of hell,
And breaks their dark designs
Strong is his arm, and shall fulfil
His great decrees, his sovereign will.
- 4 And can this sovereign King
Of glory condescend?
And will he write his name,
My Father and my Friend?
I love his name, I love his word;
Join all my powers to praise the Lord!

DODDRIDGE.] HYMN 575. L. M.

Phil. i. 23.

- 1 **W**HILE on the verge of life I stand,
And view the scenes on either hand,
My spirit struggles with my clay,
And longs to wing its rapturous way.
- 2 Where Jesus dwells my soul would be,
And faints my much-loved Lord to see;
Earth, twine no more about my heart!
For 'tis far better to depart.
- 3 Come, ye angelic envoys, come,
And lead the willing pilgrim home!
Ye know the way to Jesus' throne,
Source of my joys, and of your own.
- 4 That blessed interview, how sweet!
To fall transported at his feet!
Rais'd in his arms to view his face,
Through the full beamings of his grace!
- 5 Yet, with these prospects full in sight,
We'll wait thy signal for the flight;
For while thy service we pursue
We find a heaven in all we do.

TATE & BRADY.] HYMN 576. L. M. (A. 558)

Psalm xciii.

- 1 **W**ITH glory clad, with strength array'd,
The Lord that o'er all nature reigns,
The world's foundations strongly laid,
And the vast fabric still sustains.
- 2 How sure establish'd is thy throne,
Which shall no change or period see!
For thou, O Lord, and thou alone,
Art King from all eternity.
- *3 The floods, O Lord, lift up their voice,
And toss their troubled waves on high;
But God above can still their noise,
And make the angry sea comply.
- 4 Thy promise, Lord, is ever sure:
And they that in thy house would dwell,
That happy station to secure,
Must still in holiness excel.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 577. L. M. (A. 529)

- 1 **T**HE earth and all her fulness owns
Jehovah for her sovereign Lord;
The countless myriads of her sons
Rose into being at his word.
- 2 His word did out of nothing call
The world, and founded all that is;
Launched on the floods this solid ball,
And fix'd it in the floating seas.
- 3 But who shall quit this low abode,
Who shall ascend the heavenly place,
And stand upon the mount of God,
And see his Maker face to face?
- 4 The man whose hands and heart are clean
That blessed portion shall receive;
Who here by grace is saved from sin,
Hereafter shall in glory live.
- 5 He shall obtain the starry crown;
And, number'd with the saints above,
The God of his salvation own,
The God of his salvation love.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 578. S. M.

- 1 **C**OME, sound his praise abroad,
And hymns of glory sing;
Jehovah is the sovereign God,
The universal King.
- 2 He form'd the deeps unknown;
He gave the seas their bound;
The watery worlds are all his own,
And all the solid ground.
- 3 Come, worship at his throne;
Come, bow before the Lord:
We are his works, and not our own
He form'd us by his word.
- 4 To-day attend his voice,
Nor dare provoke his rod;
Come, as the people of his choice,
And own your gracious God.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 579. 6-8's.

Psalm lxxxiv.

- 1 **H**OW lovely are thy tents, O Lord!
Where'er thou choosest to record
Thy name, or place thy house of prayer,
My soul outlives the angel choir,
And faints, o'erpower'd with strong desire,
To meet thy special presence there.
- 2 Happy the men to whom 'tis given,
To dwell within that gate of heaven,
And in thy house record thy praise;
Whose strength and confidence thou art,
Who feel thee, Saviour, in their heart,
The Way, the Truth, the Life of grace:
- *3 Who, passing through the mournful vale,
Drink comfort from the living well,
That flows replenish'd from above;
From strength to strength advancing here,
Till all before their God appear,
And each receives the crown of love.
- 4 Better a day thy courts within,
Than thousands in the tents of sin:
How base the noblest pleasures there!
How great the weakest child of thine!
His meanest task is all divine,
And kings and priests thy servants are.
- 5 The Lord protects and cheers his own,
Their light and strength, their shield and
sun;
He shall both grace and glory give:
Unlimited his bounteous grant;
No real good they e'er shall want;
All, all is theirs, who righteous live.

ANON.] HYMN 580. S. M.

- 1 **L**ORD God, the Holy Ghost!
In this accepted hour,
As on the day of Pentecost,
Descend in all thy power;
We meet with one accord,
In this thy holy place,
And wait the promise of our Lord,
The Spirit of all grace.
- 2 Like mighty rushing wind
Upon the waves beneath,
Move with one impulse every mind,
One soul, one feeling breathe:—
The young, the old inspire,
With wisdom from above;
And give us hearts and tongues of fire
To pray, and praise, and love.

- 3 Spirit of Light! explore,
And chase our gloom away;
With lustre shining more and more
Unto the perfect day:
Spirit of Truth! be Thou
In life and death our guide;
O Spirit of adoption! Now
May we be sanctified.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 581. 6-8's. (A. 532)

Psalm cxvi.

- 1 MY soul, inspired with sacred love,
The Lord thy God delight to praise;
His gifts I will for him improve,
To him devote my happy days;
To him my thanks and praises give,
And only for his glory live.
- 2 Long as my God shall lend me breath,
My every pulse shall beat for him;
And when my voice is lost in death,
My spirit shall resume the theme,
The gracious theme, for ever new,
Through all eternity pursue.
- 3 Trust in the Lord ye saints of His,
All human confidence is vain;
Cease ye from man, for ever cease;
No help is found in faithless man;
The great ones of the earth look through;
They cannot help themselves or you.
- 4 He, then, is blest, and only he,
Whose hope is in the Lord his God;
Who can to Him for succour flee,
That spread the earth and heaven
abroad;
That still the universe sustains,
And Lord of his creation reigns.
- * 5 True to his everlasting word,
He loves the injured to redress;
Poor helpless souls the bounteous Lord
Relieves, and fills with plenteousness;
He sets the mournful prisoners free,
He bids the blind their Saviour see.
- 6 The Lord thy God, O Sion, reigns,
Supreme in mercy as in power,
The endless theme of heavenly strains,
When time and death shall be no more:
And all eternity shall prove
Too short to utter all his love.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 582. L. M. (A. 533)

Psalm lxxxiv. 11.

- 1 GREAT God, attend, while Sion sings
The joy that from thy presence springs:
To spend one day with thee on earth
Exceeds a thousand days of mirth.
- 2 Might I enjoy the meanest place
Within thine house, O God of grace;
Not tents of ease, nor thrones of power
Should tempt my feet to leave thy door.
- 3 God is our sun, he makes our day;
God is our shield, he guards our way
From all the assaults of hell and sin;
From foes without, and foes within.
- 4 All needful grace will God bestow,
And crown that grace with glory too;
He gives us all things, and withholds
No real good from upright souls.
- 5 O God our King, whose sovereign sway
The glorious hosts of heaven obey,
And devils at thy presence flee,
Blest is the man that trusts in thee.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 583. L. M. (A. 534)

- 1 SWEET is the work, my God, my King,
To praise thy name give thanks and sing:
To show thy love by morning light,
And talk of all thy truth at night.
- 2 Sweet is the day of sacred rest,
No mortal cares distract my breast;
O may my heart in tune be found,
Like David's harp of solemn sound.
- 3 My heart shall triumph in the Lord,
And bless his works, and bless his word;
Thy works of grace, how bright they shine!
How deep thy counsels, how divine!
- 4 Fools never raise their thoughts so high;
Like brutes they live, like brutes they die,
Like grass they flourish, till thy breath
Sweeps them to everlasting death.
- 5 But I shall share a glorious part,
When grace hath well refined my heart,
And fresh supplies of joy are shed,
Like holy oil, to cheer my head.
- 6 Then shall I see, and hear, and know
All I desired and wish'd below;
And every power find sweet employ
In that eternal world of joy.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 584. S. M.

- 1 GREAT is the Lord our God,
And let his praise be great;
He makes his churches his abode,
His most delightful seat.
- * 2 These temples of his grace,
How beautiful they stand!
The honours of our native place,
And bulwarks of our land.
- 3 In Sion God is known
A refuge in distress;
How bright has his salvation shone
Through all her palaces!
- 4 In every new distress
We'll to his house repair;
We'll think upon his wondrous grace,
And seek deliverance there.

MISS A. STEEL.] HYMN 585. 6-8's.

The Sabbath.

- 1 GREAT God, this hallow'd day of thine
Demands our souls' collected powers;
May we employ in works divine
These solemn and devoted hours:
O may our souls adoring own
The grace which calls us to thy throne!
- 2 Hence, ye vain cares and trifles, fly!
Where God resides, appear no more
Omniscient Lord, thy piercing eye
Doth every secret thought explore:
O may thy grace our thoughts refine,
And fix our hearts on things divine!

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 586. S. M. (A. 536)

Psalm cxviii. 24.

- 1 WELCOME, sweet day of rest,
That saw the Lord arise;
Welcome to this reviving breast,
And these rejoicing eyes!

- 2 The King himself comes near,
And feasts his saints to-day;
Here we may sit, and see him here,
And love, and praise, and pray.
- 3 One day amidst the place
Where thou, my Lord, hast been,
Is sweeter than ten thousand days
Of pleasurable sin.
- 4 My willing soul would stay
In such a frame as this,
And sit and sing herself away
To everlasting bliss.

DR. DODDRIDGE.] HYMN 587. L.M. (A. 536)

Heb. iv. 9.

- 1 LORD of the Sabbath, hear our vows,
On this thy day, in this thy house;
And own as grateful sacrifice,
The songs which from the desert rise.
- 2 Thine earthly Sabbaths, Lord, we love;
But there's a nobler rest above;
To that our labouring souls aspire,
With ardent pangs of strong desire.
- 3 No more fatigue, no more distress,
Nor sin, nor hell, shall reach the place;
No groans to mingle with the songs
Which warble from immortal tongues.
- 4 No rude alarms of raging foes;
No cares to break the long repose;
No midnight shade, no clouded sun,
But sacred, high, eternal noon.
- 5 O long-expected day, begin;
Dawn on these realms of woe and sin:
Pain would we leave this weary road,
And sleep in death, to rest with God.

*J. STENNETT.] HYMN 588. L. M.

- 1 A GAIN our weekly labours end,
And we the Sabbath's call attend;
Improve, our souls, the sacred rest,
And seek to be for ever blest.
- 2 This day let our devotions rise
To heaven, a grateful sacrifice;
And God that peace divine bestow,
Which none but they who feel it know.
- 3 This holy calm within the breast
Prepares for that eternal rest,
Which for the sons of God remains;
The end of cares, the end of pains.
- 4 In holy duties, let the day,
In holy pleasures, pass away;
How sweet the Sabbath thus to spend,
In hope of that which ne'er shall end!

TATE & BRADY.] HYMN 589. L. M.

Psalm cvi.

- 1 O RENDER thanks to God above,
The fountain of eternal love,
Whose mercy firm through ages past
Hath stood, and shall for ever last.
- 2 Who can his mighty deeds express,
Not only vast, but numberless?
What mortal eloquence can raise
His tribute of immortal praise?
- 2 Extend to me that favour, Lord,
Thou to thy chosen dost afford:
When thou return'st to set them free,
Let thy salvation visit me.

- 4 O may I worthy prove to see
Thy saints in full prosperity;
That I the joyful choir may join,
And count thy people's triumph mine.
- 5 Let Israel's God be ever bless'd,
His name eternally confess'd;
Let all his saints with full accord
In solemn hymns proclaim their Lord.

J. MERRICK.] HYMN 590. 6-8's.

- 1 FAR as creation's bounds extend,
Thy mercies, heavenly Lord, descend
One chorus of perpetual praise,
To Thee thy various works shall raise;
Thy saints to Thee in hymns impart
The transports of a grateful heart.
- 2 The splendours of thy kingdom tell,
Delighted on thy wonders dwell;
And bid the world's wide realms admire
The glories of the Almighty Sire,
Whose throne shall nature's wreck survive,
Whose power through endless ages live.
- 3 From thee, great God, while every eye
Expectant waits the wish'd supply,
Their bread proportion'd to the day
Thy opening hands to each convey;
In every sorrow of the heart,
Eternal mercy bears a part.
- 4 Who ask thine aid with heart sincere,
Shall find thy succours ever near:
To Thee their prayer in each distress,
Thy suffering servants, Lord, address;
And prove thee (verging on the grave)
Nor slow to hear, nor weak to save.

*J. WESLEY.] HYMN 591. L. M. (A. 539)

FROM THE GERMAN OF P. GERHARD

- 1 ETERNAL depth of love divine,
In Jesus, God with us, display'd;
How bright thy beaming glories shine;
How wide thy healing streams are spread!
- 2 With whom dost thou delight to dwell?
Sinners, a vile and thankless race;
O God, what tongue aright can tell
How vast thy love, how great thy grace!
- 3 The dictates of thy sovereign will
With joy our grateful hearts receive;
All thy delight in us fulfil;
Lo! all we are to thee we give.
- 4 To thy sure love, thy tender care,
Our flesh, soul, spirit, we resign;
O fix thy sacred presence there,
And seal the abode for ever thine.
- 5 O King of glory, thy rich grace
Our short desire surpasses far;
Yea, even our crimes, though numberless,
Less numerous than thy mercies are.
- 6 Still, Lord, thy saving health display,
And arm our souls with heavenly zeal;
So fearless shall we urge our way
Through all the powers of earth and hell.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 592. C. M. (A. 540)

Psalm cxlv.

- 1 LET every tongue thy goodness speak,
Thou sovereign Lord of all;
Thy strength'ning hands uphold the weak
And raise the poor that fall.

2 When sorrows bow the spirit down,
Or virtue lies distress'd
Beneath the proud oppressor's frown,
Thou giv'st the mourner rest.

3 The Lord supports our infant days,
And guides our giddy youth;
Holy and just are all thy ways,
And all thy words are truth.

4 Thou know'st the pains thy servants feel,
Thou hear'st thy children cry;
And their best wishes to fulfil,
Thy grace is ever nigh.

5 Thy mercy never shall remove
From men of heart sincere;
Thou sav'st the souls whose humble love
Is join'd with holy fear.

6 My lips shall dwell upon thy praise,
And spread thy fame abroad:
Let all the sons of Adam raise
The honours of their God!

J. HART.] HYMN 593. P. M. (A. 541)
Psalm xlviii. 14.

THIS God is the God we adore,
Our faithful unchangeable Friend;
Whose love is as great as his power,
And neither knows measure nor end.
Thou Jesus, the First and the Last,
Whose Spirit shall guide us safe home;
We'll praise him for all that is past,
And trust him for all that's to come.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 594. C. M. (A. 541)
Psalm cix.

1 SWEET is the memory of thy grace,
My God, my heavenly King;
Let age to age thy righteousness
In sounds of glory sing.
2 God reigns on high, but not confines
His goodness to the skies;
Through the whole earth his bounty shines,
And every want supplies.
3 With longing eyes the creatures wait
On thee for daily food;
Thy liberal hand provides them meat,
And fills their mouths with good.
4 How kind are thy compassions, Lord!
How slow thine anger moves!
But soon he sends his pard'ning word,
To cheer the souls he loves.
5 Creatures, with all their endless race,
Thy pow'r and praise proclaim;
But we, who taste thy richer grace,
Delight to bless thy name.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 595. C. M. (A. 543)
Psalm cxxxix.

1 IN all my vast concerns with thee,
In vain my soul would try
To shun thy presence, Lord, or flee
The notice of thine eye.
2 Thy all-surrounding sight surveys
My rising and my rest,
My public walks, my private ways,
The secrets of my breast.
3 My thoughts lie open to thee, Lord,
Before they're formed within;
And, ere my lips pronounce the word,
Thou know'st the sense I mean.

4 O wondrous knowledge, deep and high!
Where can a creature hide?
Within thy circling arms I lie,
Beset on every side.

5 So let thy grace surround me still,
And like a bulwark prove,
To guard my soul from every ill,
Secured by sovereign love.

T. OLIVERS.] HYMN 596. P. M. (A. 539)

1 GUIDE me, O thou great Jehovah,
Pilgrim through this barren land;
I am weak, but thou art mighty,
Hold me with thy powerful hand:
Bread of heaven,

Feed me till I want no more.
2 Open thou the crystal fountain,
Whence the healing streams do flow;
Let the fiery cloudy pillar
Lead me all my journey through;
Strong deliverer,

Be thou still my help and shield.
3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,
Bid my anxious fears subside;
Death of death, and hell's destruction,
Laud me safe on Canaan's side;
Songs of praise
I will ever give to thee.

*A. MARVELL.] HYMN 597. C. M. (A. 544)

1 WHEN all thy mercies, O my God,
My rising soul surveys,
Transported with the view, I'm lost
In wonder, love, and praise.
2 Thy Providence my life sustains,
And all my wants redress'd,
While in the silent womb I lay,
And hung upon the breast.
3 To all my weak complaints and cries
Thy mercy lent an ear,
Ere yet my feeble thoughts had learn'd
To form themselves in prayer.
4 Unnumber'd comforts on my soul
Thy tender care bestow'd,
Before my infant heart conceived
From whom those comforts flow'd.
5 When in the slippery paths of youth
With heedless steps I ran,
Thine arm unseen convey'd me safe,
And led me up to man.
6 Through hidden dangers, toils, and deaths
It gently clear'd my way;
And through the pleasing snares of vice,
More to be fear'd than they.
7 Through every period of my life
Thy goodness I'll pursue;
And after death, in distant worlds,
The pleasing theme renew.
8 Through all eternity to thee
A grateful song I'll raise;
But O eternity's too short
To utter all thy praise!

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 598. L. M.
Psalm ciii.

1 THE Lord, how wondrous are his ways!
How firm his word, how large his grace.
Goodness and Truth surround his throne,
And thence he makes his mercy known.

* See Thompson's Edition of A. Marvell's Works. Dispute not settled whether Marvell or Addison.

- 2 High as his mighty arm hath spread
The starry heavens above our head,
His bounteous love exceeds our praise,
Exceeds the highest hopes we raise.
- 3 Nor half so far hath nature placed
The rising morning from the west,
As his forgiving grace removes
The daily guilt of those he loves.
- 4 How slowly doth his wrath arise!
On swifter wings salvation flies;
And if he bids his anger burn,
How soon his frowns to pity turn!
- 5 The mighty God, the wise and just
Knows that our frame is feeble dust;
And will no load on us impose
Beyond the strength that he bestows.
- 6 For his eternal love is sure
To all the saints, and shall endure:
From age to age his truth shall reign,
Nor children's children hope in vain.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 599. 2-6's & 4-7's
Matt. vi. 9-13.

- 1 FATHER of earth and sky,
Thy name we magnify;
O that earth and heaven might join
Thy perfections to proclaim;
Praise the attributes divine,
Fear and love thy awful name!
- 2 When shall thy Spirit reign
In every heart of man?
Father, bring the kingdom near,
Honour thy triumphant Son;
God of heaven, on earth appear,
Fix with us thy glorious throne.
- * 3 Thy good and holy will,
Let all on earth fulfil;
Men with minds angelic vie,
Saints below with saints above,
Thee to praise and glorify,
Thee to serve with perfect love.
- 4 This day with this day's bread
Thy hungry children feed;
Fountain of all blessings, grant
Now the manna from above;
Now supply our bodies' want,
Now sustain our souls with love.
- 5 Our trespasses forgive:
And when absolved we live,
Thou our life of grace maintain;
Lest we from our God depart,
Loose thy pardoning grace again,
Grant us a forgiving heart.
- 6 In every fiery hour
Display thy guardian power;
Near in our temptation stay,
With sufficient grace defend;
Bring us through the evil day,
Make us faithful to the end.
- 7 Father, by right divine
Assert the kingdom thine;
Jesus, Power of God, subdue
Thy own universe to thee;
Spirit of grace and glory too,
Reign through all eternity.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 600. C. M.

- 1 PLUNGED in a gulf of dark despair
We wretched sinners lay,

Without one cheerful beam of hope,
Or spark of glimmering day.

- 2 With pitying eyes, the Prince of Peace,
Beheld our helpless grief;
He saw, and—O amazing love!
He ran to our relief.
- 3 Down from the shining seats above
With joyful haste he fled;
Enter'd the grave in mortal flesh,
And dwelt among the dead.
- 4 O for this love let rocks and hills
Their lasting silence break,
And all harmonious human tongues
The Saviour's praises speak!
- 5 Angels, assist our mighty joys,
Strike all your harps of gold;
But when you raise your highest notes,
His love can ne'er be told.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 601. L. M.

- 1 WHO can describe the joys that rise
Through all the courts of Paradise,
To see a prodigal return,
To see an heir of glory born!
- 2 With joy the Father doth approve
The fruit of his eternal love;
The Son with joy looks down, and sees
The purchase of his agonies.
- 3 The Spirit takes delight to view
The contrite soul he forms anew;
And saints and angels join to sing
The growing empire of their King.

*DR. WATTS.] HYMN 602. L. M. (A. 548)
Psalm lxxii.

- 1 GREAT God, indulge my humble claim;
Be thou my hope, my joy, my rest:
The glories that compose thy name
Stand all engaged to make me bless'd.
- 2 Thou great and good, thou just and wise,
Thou art my Father and my God;
And I am thine, by sacred ties,
Thy son, thy servant bought with blood.
- 3 With heart, and eyes, and lifted hands,
For thee I long, to thee I look;
As travellers in thirsty lands
Pant for the cooling water-brook.
- 4 Should I from thee, my God, remove,
Life could no lasting joy afford;
My peace, the sense of pard'ning love:
My guard, the presence of my Lord.
- 5 I'll lift my hands, I'll raise my voice,
While I have breath to pray or praise;
This work shall make my heart rejoice,
And fill the remnant of my days.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 603. 8-8's.

- 1 MY heart is fixed, O God, my heart
Is fixed to triumph in thy grace;
(Awake, my lute, and bear a part:)
My glory is to sing thy praise,
Till of thy nature I partake,
And bright in all thine image wake.
- 2 Thee will I praise among thine own;
Thee will I to the world extol,
And make thy truth and goodness known;
Thy goodness, Lord, is over all;

Thy truth and grace the heavens trans-
Thy faithful mercies never end. [cend

- 3 Be thou exalted, Lord, above
The highest name in earth or heaven;
Let angels sing thy glorious love,
And bless the Name to sinners given;
All earth and heaven thy King proclaim;
Bow every knee to Jesu's name!

DR. WAITS.] HYMN 604. C. M. (A. 549)

- 1 **B**EGIN, my soul, some heavenly theme,
And wake my voice to sing
The mighty works, or mightier name,
Of our eternal King.
- 2 Tell of his wondrous faithfulness,
And sound his power abroad;
Sing the sweet promises of his grace,
And the performing God.
- 3 Proclaim salvation from the Lord,
For wretched, dying men:
His hand hath writ the sacred word
With an immortal pen.
- 4 Engraved as in eternal brass,
The mighty promise shines;
Nor can the powers of darkness raise
Those everlasting lines.
- 5 His every word of grace is strong,
As that which built the skies;
The voice that rolls the stars along
Speaks all the promises.
- 6 How would my fainting heart rejoice,
To know thy favour sure:
I trust the all-creating voice,
And faith declines no more.

*DR. WAITS.] HYMN 605. L. M. (A. 550)

- 1 **J**ESUS, thou everlasting King,
Accept the tribute which we bring;
Accept thy well-deserved renown,
And wear our praises as thy crown.
- 2 Let every act of worship be
Like our espousals, Lord, to thee;
Like that blest hour when from above
We first received the pledge of love.
- 3 The gladness of that happy day,
O may it ever, ever stay!
Nor let our faith forsake its hold,
Our hope decline, our love grow cold.
- 4 Each following moment as it flies,
Increase thy praise, improve our joys,
Till we are raised to sing thy name,
At the great supper of the Lamb.

B. WESLEY, JUN.] HYMN 606. C. M.

- 1 **H**AIL, God the Son, in glory crown'd,
Ere time began to be;
Throned with thy Sire, through half the
round
Of vast eternity.
- 2 Let heaven and earth's stupendous frame
Display their Author's power;
And each exalted seraph-flame,
Creator, thee adore.
- 3 Thy wondrous grace the Godhead show'd
In love's redeeming plan,
The co-eternal Son of God,
The mortal son of man.

- 4 To save us from our lost estate,
Behold his life-blood stream:
Hail, Lord, almighty to create,
Almighty to redeem!

- 5 The Mediator's God-like sway
His church on earth sustains;
Till nature shall her Judge survey,
The King Messiah reigns.

- 6 Hail, with essential glory crown'd
When time shall cease to be;
Throned with thy Father through the
round
Of all eternity.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 607. 7's. (A. 550)
Luke II. 14.

- 1 **H**ARK, the herald-angels sing
Glory to the new-born King,
"Peace on earth, and mercy mild,
God and sinners reconciled."
- 2 Christ, by highest heaven adored,
Christ, the everlasting Lord,
Late in time behold him come,
Offspring of a virgin's womb.
- 3 Veil'd in flesh the Godhead see;
Hail the incarnate Deity!
Pleased as man with men to 'appear,
Jesus, our Immanuel here.
- 4 Hail the heaven-born Prince of Peace,
Hail the Sun of Righteousness!
Light and life to all he brings,
Risen with healing in his wings.
- 5 Mild he lays his glory by,
Born that man no more may die;
Born to raise the sons of earth,
Born to give them second birth.
- 6 Come, Desire of Nations, come,
Fix in us thy humble home;
Rise, the woman's conquering Seed,
Bruise in us the Serpent's head.
- 7 Adam's likeness now efface,
Stamp thine image in its place;
Second Adam from above,
Re-instate us in thy love.

DODDRIDGE.] HYMN 608. C. M.
Luke IV. 18, 19.

- 1 **H**ARK, the glad sound! the Saviour
comes!
The Saviour promised long!
Let every heart prepare a throne,
And every voice a song.
- 2 On him the Spirit, largely pour'd,
Exerts his sacred fire;
Wisdom and might, and zeal, and love,
His holy breast inspire.
- 3 He comes the prisoners to release,
In Satan's bondage held;
The gates of brass before him burst,
The iron fetters yield.
- 4 He comes, from thickest films of vice
To clear the mental ray,
And on the eyes oppress'd with night,
To pour celestial day.
- 5 He comes the broken heart to bind,
The bleeding soul to cure,
And with the treasures of his grace
To enrich the humble poor.

6. Our glad hosannas, Prince of Peace,
Thy welcome shall proclaim;
And heaven's eternal arches ring
With thy beloved name.

J. MONTGOMERY.] HYMN 609. 7's. (A. 551)
Isa. ix. 6, 7.

- 1 **B**RIGHT and joyful is the morn,
For to us a Child is born;
From the highest realms of heaven,
Unto us a Son is given.
- 2 On his shoulders He shall bear
Power and majesty;—and wear
On his vesture and his thigh,
Names most awful, names most high.
- 3 Wonderful in counsel He;
The Incarnate Deity,
Sire of ages ne'er to cease,
King of Kings, and Prince of Peace.
- 4 Come and worship at his feet,
Yield to Christ the homage meet,
From his manger to his throne,
Homage due to God alone.

ASCRIBED TO MEDLEY.] HYMN 610. C. M.
Luke ii. 7—14.

- 1 **M**ORTALS awake, with angels join,
And chant the solemn lay;
Joy, love, and gratitude combine
To hail the auspicious day.
- 2 Hark! the cherubic armies shout,
And glory leads the song;
Good-will and peace are heard throughout
The harmonious, heavenly throng.
- 3 With joy the chorus we repeat,
"Glory to God on high!"
Good-will and peace are now complete,
Jesus was born to die.
- 4 Hail! Prince of Life! for ever hail!
Redeemer, Brother, Friend!
Though earth, and time, and life shall fail,
Thy praise shall never end.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 611. 8's & 7's.

- 1 **L**IGHT of those whose dreary dwelling
Borders on the shades of death,
Come, and by thy love revealing,
Dissipate the clouds beneath:
The new heaven and earth's Creator,
In our deepest darkness rise,
Scattering all the night of nature,
Pouring eye-sight on our eyes.
- 2 Still we wait for thine appearing;
Life and joy thy beams impart,
Chasing all our fears, and cheering
Every poor benighted heart:
Come and manifest the favour
God hath for our ransom'd race;
Come, thou universal Saviour;
Come, and bring the gospel grace.
- 3 Save us in thy great compassion,
O thou mild, pacific Prince;
Give the knowledge of salvation,
Give the pardon of our sins:
By thy all-restoring merit,
Every burden'd soul release;
Every weary, wandering spirit
Guide into thy perfect peace.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 612. 7's & 6's.

- 1 **G**LORY be to God on high,
And peace on earth descend;
God comes down, he bows the sky,
And shows himself our Friend.
God, the Invisible, appears!
God, the blest, the great I AM,
Sojourns in this vale of tears,
And Jesus is his Name.
- 2 Him the angels all adored,
Their Maker and their King;
Tidings of their humble Lord
They now to mortals bring.
Emptied of his majesty,
Of his dazzling glories shorn,
Being's Source begins to be,
And God himself is born.
- 3 See the eternal Son of God
A mortal Son of man;
Dwelling in an earthly clod,
Whom heaven cannot contain!
Stand amazed, ye heavens, at this;
See the Lord of earth and skies;
Humbled to the dust he is,
And in a manger lies.
- 4 We, the sons of men rejoice,
The Prince of Peace proclaim;
With heaven's host lift up our voice,
And shout Immanuel's name:
Knees and hearts to him we bow;
Of our flesh and of our bone,
Jesus is our Brother now,
And God is all our own.

*ROBINSON } HYMN 613. 8-7's. (A. 535)
OR BATTY. }
Gal. vi. 14.

- 1 **S**WEET the moments, rich in blessing,
Which before the cross I spend;
Life, and health, and peace possessing,
From the sinner's dying Friend:
Here I'll sit, for ever viewing
Mercy's streams, in streams of blood;
Precious drops my soul bedewing,
Plead and claim my peace with God.
- 2 Truly blessed is this station,
Low before the cross to lie;
While I see divine compassion
Floating in his languid eye:
Here it is I find my heaven,
While upon the Lamb I gaze:
Love I much? I've much forgiven,
I'm a miracle of grace!
- 3 Love and grief my heart dividing,
With my tears his feet I'll bathe:
Constant, still, in faith abiding,
Life deriving from his death.
May I still enjoy this feeling,
In all need to Jesus go;
Prove his wounds each day more healing,
And himself more deeply know.

MONTGOMERY.] HYMN 614. P. M. (A. 660)
Luke ii. 10.

- 1 **A**NGELS from the realms of glory,
Wing your flight o'er all the earth;
Ye, who sang creation's story,
Now proclaim Messiah's birth:
Come and worship,
Worship Christ the new-born King.

- 4 But both in Jesus join,
Who speaks our sins forgiven,
And gives the purity divine
That makes us meet for heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 624. L. M.

- 1 **THOU**, whose offering on the tree
The legal offerings all foreshow'd,
Borrow'd their whole effect from thee,
And drew their virtue from thy blood :
- 2 The blood of goats, and bullocks slain,
Could never for one sin atone :
To purge the guilty offerer's stain,
Thine was the work, and thine alone.
- 3 Vain in themselves their duties were,
Their services could never please,
Till join'd with thine, and made to share
The merit of thy righteousness.
- 4 Forward they cast a faithful look,
On thy approaching sacrifice ;
And thence their pleasing savour took
And rose accepted in the skies.
- 5 Those feeble types, and shadows old,
Are all in thee, the Truth, fulfill'd ;
And in thy dying love behold
The substance of those rites reveal'd.
- 6 By faith we see thy sufferings past
In this mysterious rite brought back :
And on thy grand oblation cast,
Its saving benefits partake.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 625. C. M. (A. 676)
Psalm cxviii.

- 1 **BEHOLD** the sure foundation-stone
Which God in Zion lays,
* To build our heavenly hopes upon,
And his eternal praise.
- 2 Chosen of God, to sinners dear,
The saints adore thy name ;
They trust their whole salvation here,
Nor can they suffer shame.
- 3 The foolish builders, scribes and priests,
Reject it with disdain :
Yet on this Rock the church shall rest,
And envy rage in vain.
- 4 What though the gates of hell withstood,
Yet must this building rise :
'Tis thine own work, almighty God,
And wondrous in our eyes.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 626. 8's & 6's.

- 1 **JESUS**, thy Sovereign Name I bless !
Sorrow is joy, and pain is ease
To those that trust in thee :
All things together work for good,
To me, the purchase of thy blood,
The much-loved sinner me.
- 2 As sure as now thy cross I bear,
I shall the heavenly kingdom share,
And take my seat above ;
Celestial joy is in this pain,
It tells me I with thee shall reign,
In everlasting love.
- 3 The more my sufferings here increase,
The greater is my future bliss ;
And thou my griefs dost tell :
They in thy book are noted down ;
A jewel added to my crown
Is every pain I feel.

- 4 So be it then, if thou
Crowd all my happy time
And let me daily
Bow, and bless the
And bear the cross, by
Which lifts me

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 627

- 1 **WHEN** I can read in
To mansions in
I bid farewell to every
And wipe my weep
- 2 Should earth against
And hellish darts be
Then I can smile at
And face a frowning
- 3 Let cares like a wild
And storms of sorrow
May I but safely reach
My God, my heaven,
- 4 There shall I bathe my
In seas of heavenly
And not a wave of
Across my peaceful

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 628

Gal. vi. 1

- 1 **WHEN** I survey the
On which the
My richest gain I count
And pour contempt
- 2 Forbid it, Lord, that I
Save in the death of
All the vain things that
I sacrifice them to him
- * 3 See, from his head, his
Sorrow and love flow
Did e'er such love and
Or thorns compose
- 4 Were the whole realm
That were a present
Love so amazing, so di
Demands my soul, m

ASCRIBED TO } HYMN 629
TOPLADY.

1 Cor. x. 1

- 1 **ROCK** of Ages, cleft for me,
Let me hide myself
Let the water and the b
From thy wounded side
Be of sin the double cu
Save from wrath and u
- 2 Could my tears for ever
Could my zeal no langu
These for sin could not
Thou must save, and th
In my hand no price I
Simply to thy cross I cl
- 3 While I draw this fleeti
When my eyelids close
When I rise to worlds u
And behold thee on thy
Rock of Ages, cleft for t
Let me hide myself in t

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 630

- 1 **SINNERS**, rejoice : you
Your Saviour on the

in Jesus reconciled,
works again hath smiled;
so through him and blessing
arth and all in heaven. [given,
rice in Jesu's grace,
ith man's more favour'd race;
that did for us atone,
on them some gift unknown;
brought Jesu's pains abounds,
aph by his glorious wounds.

h'd and confirm'd by him
ur fallen world redeem,
y hold their blest estate,
everlasting seat;
above themselves aspire,
proved, in glory higher.
obeld our conquering God,
ith garments roll'd in blood;
and kindled at the sight,
with shouts the realms of light;
st hallelujahs met,
nd kiss'd his bleeding feet.
him in the courts above,
is recent prints of love;
ds, the blood! they heard its

that heightened all their joys;
t sprinkled through the skies,
l that better sacrifice.

tongues can e'er express
urable happiness;
e hearts can e'er conceive
herein through Christ they live;
ur heaven, ye glorious powers
ur God, is doubly ours!

] HYMN 631. 2-6's & 4-7's.

S, to thee we fly,
t thee for help rely;
only refuge art,
lost all our fears control,
very troubled heart,
every dying soul.

t our joyful eyes,
e the dazzling prize,
urchase of thy blood,
now to sinners given;
living way hast show'd,
o us hast open'd heaven.

w, divinely bold,
reward lay hold;
lorious joy is ours,
treasures of thy love;
taste the heavenly powers,
e reign with thee above.

chor sure and fast
the veil is cast;
r never-failing hope
led in the holy place;
after thee mount up,
Godhead face to face.

h already there,
our Head, we are;
great Forerunner we
heavenly places sit,
with the Deity,
world beneath our feet.

6 Thou art our flesh and bone,
Thou art to heaven gone;
Gone, that we might all pursue,
Closely in thy footsteps tread;
Gone, that we might follow too,
Reign triumphant with our Head.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 632. 6-8's.

Heb. vii. 24, 25.

1 ENTER'D the holy place above,
Cover'd with meritorious scars,
The tokens of his dying love,
Our great High Priest in glory bears;
He pleads his passion on the tree,
He shows himself to God for me.

2 Before the throne my Saviour stands
My Friend and Advocate appears;
My name is graven on his hands,
And him the Father always hears;
While low at Jesu's cross I bow,
He hears the blood of sprinkling now.

3 This instant now I may receive
The answer of his powerful prayer;
This instant now by him I live,
His prevalence with God declare;
And soon my spirit, in his hands,
Shall stand where my Forerunner stands.

DODDRIDGE.] HYMN 633. C. M. (A. 562)

Matt. xxviii. 3, 6.

1 YE humble souls that seek the Lord,
Chase all your fears away;
And bow with pleasure down to see
The place where Jesus lay.

*2 Thus low the Lord of Life was brought;
Such wonders love can do:
Thus cold in death that bosom lay,
Which throbb'd and bled for you.

3 Then raise your eyes, and tune your songs,
The Saviour lives again:
Not all the bolts and bars of death
The Conqueror could detain.

4 High o'er the angelic bands he rears
His once dishonour'd head;
And he through endless ages reigns,
Who dwelt among the dead.

5 With joy like his shall every saint
His vacant tomb survey;
Then rise with his ascending Lord
To realms of endless day.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 634. 7's. (A. 563)

1 Cor. xv. 20.

14 CHRIST, the Lord, is risen to-day,"
Sons of men and angels say!
Raise your joys and triumphs high;
Sing, ye heavens; thou earth reply.

2 Love's redeeming work is done;
Fought the fight, the battle won;
Lo! the sun's eclipse is o'er;
Lo! he sets in blood no more!

3 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal,
Christ hath burst the gates of hell:
Death in vain forbids his rise;
Christ hath open'd Paradise.

4 Lives again our glorious King!
Where, O Death, is now thy sting?
Dying once, he all doth save:
Where's thy victory, bounding grave?

5 Soar we now, where Christ hath led,
Following our exalted Head;
Made like him, like him we rise,
Ours the cross—the grave—the skies.

6 King of glory! Soul of bliss!
Everlasting life is this;
Thee to know, thy power to prove,
Thus to slug, and thus to love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 635. 7's. (A. 564)
Psalm lxvii. 18.

1 HAIL the day that sees him rise
Ravish'd from our wishful eyes!
Christ, awhile to mortals given,
Re-ascends his native heaven.

2 There the pompous triumph waits;
"Lift your heads, eternal gates;
Wide unfold the radiant scene;
Take the King of Glory in!"

3 Circled round with angel-powers,
Their triumphant Lord, and ours,
Conqueror over death and sin;
Take the King of Glory in!

4 Him though highest heaven receives,
Still he loves the earth he leaves:
Though returning to his throne,
Still he calls mankind his own.

5 See, he lifts his hands above!
See, he shows the prints of love!
Hark, his gracious lips bestow
Blessings on his church below!

6 Still for us his death he pleads;
Prevalent he intercedes;
Near himself prepares our place,
Harbinger of human race.

7 Master, (will we ever say,
Taken from our head to-day;
See thy faithful servants, see,
Ever gazing up to thee.

8 Grant, though parted from our sight,
High above yon azure height,
Grant our hearts may thither rise,
Following thee beyond the skies.

9 Ever upward let us move,
Wafted on the wings of love;
Looking when our Lord shall come,
Longing, gasping after home.

10 There we shall with thee remain,
Partners of thy endless reign;
There thy face unclouded see,
Find our heaven of heavens in thee.

D. WESLEY.] HYMN 636. 7's. (A. 565)
Psalm xlvii. 1.

1 SONS of God, triumphant, rise,
Shout the accomplish'd sacrifice!
Shout your sins in Christ forgiven,
Sons of God, and heirs of heaven!

2 Ye that round our altars throng,
Listening angels, join the song;
Sing with us, ye heavenly powers,
Pardon, grace, and glory ours!

3 Love's mysterious work is done;
Greet we now the' accepted Son;
Heal'd and quicken'd by his blood,
Join'd to Christ, and one with God.

4 Him by faith we taste below,
Mightier joys ordain'd to know,
Him, when fully ours we prove,
Ours the heaven of perfect love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 637. 7's & 6's.

1 FATHER, God, we glorify
Thy love to Adam's seed;
Love that gave thy Son to die,
And raised him from the dead;
Him for our offences slain,
That we all might pardon find,
Thou hast brought to life again,
The Saviour of mankind.

2 By thy own right hand of power
Thou hast exalted him,
Sent the mighty Conqueror
Thy people to redeem:
King of saints, and Prince of Peace,
Him thou hast for sinners given,
Sinners from their sins to bless,
And lift them up to heaven.

3 Father, God, to us impart
The gift unspeakable;
Now in every waiting heart
Thy glorious Son reveal:
Quicken'd with our living Lord,
Let us in thy Spirit rise,
Rise to all thy life restored,
And praise thee in the skies.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 638. 8's & 7's. (A. 566)
Isa. liii. 6.

1 HAIL, thou once despised Jesus!
Hail, thou Galilean King!
Who didst suffer to release us;
Who didst free salvation bring.
Hail, thou universal Saviour,
Bearer of our sin and shame!
By thy merits we find favour;
Life is given through thy name.

2 Paschal Lamb, by God appointed,
All our sins on thee were laid;
By almighty Love anointed,
Thou hast full atonement made:
Every sin may be forgiven,
Through the virtue of thy blood;
Open'd is the gate of heaven,
Peace is made 'twixt man and God.

3 Jesus, hail! enthroned in glory,
There for ever to abide:
All the heavenly host adore thee,
Seated at thy Father's side:
There for sinners thou art pleading,
Spare them yet another year;
Thou for saints art interceding,
Till in glory they appear.

4 Worship, honour, power, and blessing,
Thou art worthy to receive;
Loudest praises without ceasing,
Meet it is for us to give.
Help, ye bright, angelic spirits!
Bring your sweetest, noblest lays;
Help to sing the Saviour's merits;
Help to chant Immanuel's praise.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 639. L. M. (A. 566)
Rev. v. 12.

1 WHAT equal honours shall we bring
To thee, O Lord our God, the Lamb?
When all the notes that angels sing
Are far inferior to thy Name.

- 2 Worthy is He that once was slain, [died]
The Prince of Peace, that groan'd and
Worthy to rise, and live, and reign
At his almighty Father's side.
- 3 Power and dominion are His due
Who stood condemned at Pilate's bar;
Wisdom belongs to Jesus too, [here]
Though he was charged with madness.
- 4 Honour immortal must be paid,
Instead of scandal and of scorn;
While glory shines around his head,
And a bright crown without a thorn.
- 5 Blessing for ever to the Lamb,
Who bore our sin, and curse, and pain;
Let angels sound his sacred Name,
And every creature say, AMEN.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 640. 4-6's & 2-8's.

- 1 GOD is gone up on high,
With a triumphant noise;
The clarions of the sky
Proclaim the angelic joys!
Join all in earth, rejoice and sing;
Glory ascribe to glory's King.
- 2 God in the flesh below,
For us he reigns above:
Let all the nations know
Our Jesu's conquering love!
Join all on earth, rejoice and sing;
Glory ascribe to glory's King.
- 3 All power to our great Lord
Is by the Father given;
By angel-hosts adored,
He reigns supreme in heaven:
Join all on earth, rejoice and sing;
Glory ascribe to glory's King.
- 4 High on his holy seat,
He bears the righteous sway;
His foes beneath his feet
Shall sink and die away:
Join all on earth, rejoice and sing;
Glory ascribe to glory's King.
- 5 His foes and ours are one,
Satan, the world, and sin;
But he shall tread them down,
And bring his kingdom in:
Join all on earth, rejoice and sing;
Glory ascribe to glory's King.
- 6 Till all the earth, renew'd
In righteousness divine,
With all the hosts of God
In one great chorus join,—
Join all on earth, rejoice and sing;
Glory ascribe to glory's King.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 641. L. M. (A. 568)

- 1 GREAT God, whose universal sway
The known and unknown worlds obey,
Now give the kingdom to thy Son;
Extend his power, exalt his throne.
- 2 The sceptre well becomes his hands;
All heaven submits to his commands;
His justice shall avenge the poor,
And pride and rage prevail no more.
- 3 With power he vindicates the just,
And treads the oppressor in the dust;
His worship and his fear shall last.
Till the full round of time is past.

- 4 As rain on meadows newly mown,
So shall he send his influence down:
His grace on fainting souls distils,
Like heavenly dew on thirsty hills.
- 5 The heathen lands that lie beneath
The shades of overspreading death,
Revive at his first dawning light;
And deserts blossom at the sight.
- 6 The saints shall flourish in his days,
Array'd in robes of joy and praise;
Peace, like a river, from his throne
Shall flow to nations yet unknown.

BENJ. RHODES.] HYMN 642 P. M. (A. 569)

PART I.

- 1 MY heart and voice I raise
To spread Messiah's praise;
Messiah's praise let all repeat;
The universal Lord,
By whose almighty word
Creation rose in form complete.
- 2 A servant's form he wore,
And in his body bore
Our dreadful curse on Calvary:
He like a victim stood,
And pour'd his sacred blood,
To set the guilty captives free.
- 3 But soon the Victor rose
Triumphant o'er his foes,
And led the vanquish'd host in chains:
He threw their empire down,
His foes compell'd to own,
O'er all the great Messiah reigns.
- *4 With mercy's mildest grace,
He governs all our race
In wisdom, righteousness, and love:
Who to Messiah fly
Shall find redemption nigh,
And all his great salvation prove.
- 5 Hail, Saviour, Prince of Peace!
Thy kingdom shall increase,
Till all the world thy glory see;
And righteousness abound,
As the great deep profound,
And fill the earth with purity!

BENJ. RHODES.] HYMN 643. P. M. (A. 570)

PART II.

- 1 JERUSALEM divine,
When shall I call thee mine?
And to thy holy hill attain,
Where weary pilgrims rest,
And in thy glories blest,
With God Messiah ever reign?
- 2 There saints and angels join
In fellowship divine,
And rapture swells the solemn lay:
While all with one accord
Adore their glorious Lord,
And shout his praise in endless day.
- 3 May I but find the grace
To fill an humble place
In that inheritance above;
My tuneful voice I'll raise
In songs of loudest praise.
To spread thy fame, Redeeming Love!

- 4 Mysterious Deity,
Who ne'er began to be,
To sound thy endless praise be mine!
Reign, true Messiah, reign!
Thy kingdom shall remain,
When stars and sun no more shall shine.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 644. 6-8's. (A. 571)

Psalm xiv. 1-3.

- 1 MY heart is full of Christ, and longs
Its glorious matter to declare!
Of him I make my loftier songs,
I cannot from his praise forbear;
My ready tongue makes haste to sing
The honours of my heavenly King.
- 2 Fairer than all the earth-born race,
Perfect in comeliness thou art;
Replenish'd are thy lips with grace,
And full of love thy tender heart:
God ever blest; we bow the knee,
And own all fulness dwells in Thee.
- 3 Gl'd on thy thigh the Spirit's sword,
And take to thee thy power divine;
Stir up thy strength, almighty Lord,
All power and majesty are thine:
Assert thy worship and renown;
O all-redeeming God, come down!
- 4 Come, and maintain thy righteous cause,
And let thy glorious toll succeed;
Dispel the victory of thy cross,
Ride on, and prosper in thy deed;
Through earth triumphantly ride on,
And reign in every heart alone,

*DR. WATTS.] HYMN 545. C. M. (A. 571)

Rev. v. 11-13.

- 1 COME, let us join our cheerful songs
With angels round the throne;
Ten thousand thousand are their tongues,
But all their joys are one.
- 2 "Worthy the Lamb that died," they cry,
"To be exalted thus!"
"Worthy the Lamb!" our hearts reply;
"For he was slain for us."
- 3 Jesus is worthy to receive
Honour and power divine;
And blessings, more than we can give,
Be, Lord, for ever thine!
- 4 The whole creation join in one,
To bless the sacred name
Of him that sits upon the throne,
And to adore the Lamb.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 646. 4-6's & 2-8's. (A. 572)

Mal. III. 1.

- 1 JOIN all the glorious names
Of wisdom, love, and power,
That ever mortals knew,
That angels ever bore;
All are too mean to speak his worth,
Too mean to set our Saviour forth.
- 2 But, O, what gentle means,
What condescending ways,
Doth our Redeemer use,
To teach his heavenly grace!
My eyes, with joy and wonder see
What forms of love he bears for me!
- 3 Cloth'd with our mortal flesh
The Cov'nant-Angel stands,

Holds, with the promises,
Our pardon in his hands,
Commissioned from his Father's thr
To make his grace to mortals known

- 4 Great Prophet of my God,
My lips shall bless thy names;
By thee the joyful news
Of our salvation came;
The joyful news of sins forgiven,
Of hell subdued, and peace with Heav
- 5 Be thou my Counsellor,
My Pattern, Lord, and Guide;
And through this desert land
Still keep me near thy side:
O let me never run astray,
Nor follow the forbidden way!
- 6 I love my Shepherd's voice;
His watchful eye shall keep
My wand'ring soul among
The thousands of his sheep:
He feeds his flock, he calls their nam
Bears in his arms the tender lamb.
- 7 Jesus, my great High-Priest,
Offered his blood and died!
My guilty conscience seeks
No sacrifice beside;
His pow'ful blood did once atone,
And now it pleads before the throne.
- 8 O thou almighty Lord,
My Saviour and my King,
Thy sceptre and thy sword,
Thy glorious reign I sing;
Thine is the power; and here I sit
In willing bonds before thy feet.
- * 9 Now would my soul arise,
And tread the spoiler down:
My Captain leads me on
To conquest and a crown:
March on, nor fear to win the day,
Though death and hell obstruct the way!
- 10 Should all the hosts of hell,
And powers of death unknown,
Put all their dreadful forms
Of rage and malice on,
I shall be safe; for Christ displays
Superior power, and guardian grace.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 647. 7's & 6's.

- 1 GOD of my salvation, hear,
In this my time of need;
See the day of battle near,
And screen my naked head;
Send me succour from on high,
And hide me till the storm is o'er;
Save me, save me, or I die,
I fall to rise no more.
- 2 Thou hast oft my refuge been,
And thou art still the same;
Snatch me from the jaws of sin,
O quench the violent flame;
Bring thy great salvation nigh,
Stir up thine interposing power;
Save me, save me, or I die,
I fall to rise no more.
- 3 Help on Thee, thou Mighty One,
For all mankind is laid;
Let it now on me be shown,
Be thou my present aid,

O come quickly, and stand by
My soul throughout the trying hour!
Save me, save me, or I die,
I fall to rise no more.

- 4 Help me now, but let me still
My want of help confess,
Hang upon thy arm, and feel
My utter helplessness:
Only this be all my cry,
Till thou my ruin'd soul restore;
Save me, save me, or I die,
I fall to rise no more.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 648. 6-8's.

- 1 COME, O thou Prophet of the Lord,
Thou great Interpreter divine,
Explain thine own transmitted word;
To teach and to inspire is thine:
Thou only canst thyself reveal,
Open the book, and loose the seal.

- 2 Now, Jesus, now the veil remove,
The folly of our darken'd heart;
Unfold the wonders of thy love,
The knowledge of thyself impart;
Our ear, our inmost soul we bow:
Speak, Lord, thy servants hearken now.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 648. 6's & 7's. (A. 573)
Heb. vii. 25.

- 1 COMING through our great High
We find a pard'ning God: [Priest,
Jesu's Spirit in our breast
Bears witness with the blood,
* Speaks our Father pacified
Toward every soul that Christ receives;
Tells us, once our Surety died,
And now for ever lives.

- 2 Christ for ever lives to pray
For all that trust in him;
I my soul on Jesus stay
Almighty to redeem:
He shall purify my heart,
Who in his blood forgiveness have,
All his hallowing power exert,
And to the utmost save.

- 3 Basis of our steadfast hope,
Saviour, thy ceaseless prayer
Sanctifies and lifts us up
To meet thee in the air:
Yes, thine interceding grace
Preserves us every moment thine,
Till we rise to see thy face,
And share the throne divine.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 650. 4-6's & 2-8's
(A. 642)

- 1 BLOW ye the trumpet, blow
The gladly solemn sound:
Let all the nations know,
To earth's remotest bound,
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.

- 2 Jesus, our great High Priest,
Hath full atonement made:
Ye weary spirits rest;
Ye mournful souls, be glad:
The year, &c.

- 3 Extol the Lamb of God,
The all-atoning Lamb;
Redemption in his blood
Throughout the world proclaim:
The year, &c.

- 4 Ye slaves of sin and hell,
Your liberty receive;
And safe in Jesus dwell,
And blest in Jesus live:
The year, &c.

- 5 Ye who have sold for nought
Your heritage above,
Shall have it back unbought,
The gift of Jesu's love:
The year, &c.

- 6 The gospel trumpet hear,
The news of heavenly grace;
And, saved from earth, appear
Before your Saviour's face:
The year, &c.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 651. C.M. (A. 574)
Heb. iv. 15, 16; v. 7; Matt. xli. 20.

- 1 WITH joy we meditate the grace
Of our High-Priest above;
His heart is made of tenderness,
His bowels yearn with love.

- 2 Touch'd with a sympathy within,
He knows our feeble frame;
He knows what sore temptations mean,
For he hath felt the same.

- 3 He in the days of feeble flesh
Pour'd out his cries and tears;
And though exalted feels afresh
What every member bears.

- * 4 He'll never quench the smoking flax
But raise it to a flame;
The bruised reed he never breaks,
Nor scorns the meanest name.

- 5 Then let our humble faith address
His mercy and his power;
We shall obtain delivering grace
In the distressing hour.

PROBABLY C. WESLEY.] HYMN 652.* C. M.
(A. 591)

1 John i. 5.

- 1 SUN of Righteousness arise,
With healing in thy wing!
To my diseased, my fainting soul,
Life and salvation bring.

- 2 These clouds of pride and sin dispel,
By thy all-piercing beam;
Lighten my eyes with faith, my heart
With holy hope inflame.

- 3 My mind, by thy all-quick'ning power,
From low desires set free;
Unite my scattered thoughts, and fix
My love entire on thee.

- 4 Father, thy long-lost son receive,
Saviour, thy purchase own;
Blest Comforter, with peace and joy
Thy new-made creature crown.

- 5 Eternal, undivided Lord,
Co-equal One and Three,
On Thee, all faith, all hope be placed;
All love be paid to Thee!

* First appeared in the Wesleyan Collections in 1751.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 653. L. M.

- 1 **L**ET everlasting glories crown
Thy head, thy Saviour and thy Lord;
Thy hands have brought salvation down,
And writ the blessing in thy word.
- 2 In vain the trembling conscience seeks
Some solid ground to rest upon;
With long despair our spirit breaks,
Till we apply to Christ alone.
- 3 How well thy blessed truths agree!
How wise and holy thy command!
Thy promises, how firm they be!
How firm our hope and comfort stand!
- 4 Should all the forms that men devise
Assault my faith with treacherous art,
I'd call them vain vanity and lies,
And bind the Gospel to my heart.

S. WESLEY, JUN.] HYMN 654. C. M.

Trinity in Unity.

- 1 **H**AIL, Holy Ghost, Jehovah, Third
In order of the Three;
Sprung from the Father and the Word
From all eternity!
- 2 Thy Godhead brooding o'er the abyss
Of formless waters lay;
Spoke into order all that is,
And darkness into day.
- 3 In deepest hell, or heaven's height,
Thy presence who can flee?
Known is the Father to thy sight,
The abyss of Deity.
- 4 Thy power through Jesu's life display'd,
Quite from the virgin's womb,
Dying, his soul an offering made,
And rais'd him from the tomb.
- 5 God's image, which our sins destroy,
Thy grace restores below,
And truth, and holiness, and joy,
From thee their Fountain flow.
- 6 Ha'l, Holy Ghost, Jehovah, Third
In order of the Three;
Throned with the Father and the Word,
From all eternity!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 655. 7's & 6's. (A. 582)

Isa. xl. 1-3.

- 1 **B**RANCH of Jesse's stem, arise,
D And in our nature grow,
Turn our earth to Paradise,
By flourishing below:
Bless us with the Spirit of Grace
Immeasurably shed on thee;
Pour on all the faithful race
The streaming Deity.
- 2 Let the Spirit of our Head
On all the members rest;
From thyself to us proceed,
And dwell in every breast:
Teach to judge and act aright,
Inspire with wisdom from above,
Holy faith, and heavenly might,
And reverential love.

- 3 Lord, of these we fain would learn
Thy heavenly Father's will;
Give us quickness to discern,
And boldness to fulfil:
All his mind to us explain,
All his name on us impress;
Then our souls in thee obtain
The perfect righteousness.

DR. DODDRIDGE.] HYMN 656. C. M. (A. 55)

- 1 **S**OVEREIGN of all the worlds on high
Allow my humble claim;
Nor, while a worm, would raise his head
Disdain a Father's name.
- 2 "My Father God!" how sweet the sound
How tender and how dear!
Not all the harmony of heaven
Could so delight the ear.
- 3 Come, Holy Spirit, seal the grace
On my expanding heart;
And show that in Jehovah's love,
I share a filial part.
- 4 Cheer'd by a witness so divine,
Unwavering I believe;
And "Abba, Father," humbly cry;
Nor can the sign deceive.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 657. C. M. (A. 58)

- 1 **C**OME, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With all thy quick'ning powers;
Kindle a flame of sacred love
In these cold hearts of ours.
- *2 In vain we tune our formal songs,
In vain we strive to rise;
Hosannas languish on our tongues,
And our devotion dies.
- 3 O Father, shall we ever live
At this poor dying rate?
Our love so faint, so cold to Thee,
And thine to us so great!
- 4 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With all thy quick'ning powers;
Come, shed abroad the Saviour's love,
And that shall kindle ours.

R. C. BRACKENBURY.] HYMN 658. L. 1

*Pentecost.**Acts ii. 1-4.*

- 1 **C**OME, Holy Spirit, raise our songs,
To reach the wonders of the day,
When with thy fiery cloven tongue
Thou didst these glorious scenes display.
- 2 O 'twas a most auspicious hour,
Season of grace and sweet delight,
When thou didst come with mighty power
And light of truth divinely bright.
- 3 By this the blest disciples knew
Their risen Head had enter'd heaven
Had now obtain'd the promise due,
Fully by God the Father given.
- 4 Lord, we believe to us and ours
The apostolic promise given;
We wait the Pentecostal powers,
The Holy Ghost sent down from heav'n.
- 5 Ah! leave us not to mourn below,
Or long for thy return to Zion;

- Now, Lord, the Comforter bestow,
And fix in the Guest divine.
- 6 Assembled here with one accord,
Calmly we wait the promised grace,
The purchase of our dying Lord:
Come, Holy Ghost, and fill the place.
- 7 If every one that asks may find,
If still thou dost on sinners fall,
Come, as a mighty rushing wind;
Great grace be now upon us all.
- 8 Behold, to thee our souls aspire,
And languish thy descent to meet;
Kindle in each the living fire,
And fix in every heart thy seat.

EVERETT.] HYMN 660. 7's.
The Thorn.

- 1 O! creation springs to birth,
Man, its lord, in Eden reigns,
Suddenly the curse on earth,
Spreads the thorn o'er all the plains.
- 2 Deeper still the thorn within,
Broader far than strews our path,
Emblem of the sting of sin,
Sin, which calls for flaming wrath.
- 3 Thorns composed the Saviour's crown,
O'er whose brow they shed a bloom,
Changed to smiles the Judge's frown,
Disannulled the sinner's doom.
- 4 Shoots, which thus a curse were made,
Lend their point to heal our woes,
Saints behold them undismayed,
All their thorns produce the rose.
- 5 Planted in that sacred soil,—
There they could but bloom for man;
Solace him beneath his toil,
Raise him through so rich a plan.
- * 6 Then let thorns with roses grow,
Pains and pleasures mingle here;
Flowers of bliss, immortal blow,—
Blow for all to Jesus dear!
- 7 With the flowerets Christ shall raise,
Infant hands the wreath shall twine;
Sing around the cross his praise,
Braid with joy his brow divine.
- 8 Soon this earth shall pass away,
Soon the new creation rise,
Thornless then shall bloom each spray,
In the second Paradise.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 660. L. M. (A. 586)
John xiv. 16.

- 1 JESUS, we on the words depend,
Spoken by thee while present here,—
"The Father in my name shall send
The Holy Ghost, the Comforter."
- 2 That promise made to Adam's race,
Now, Lord, in us, even us, fulfil;
And give the Spirit of thy grace,
To teach us all thy perfect will.
- 3 That heavenly Teacher of mankind,
That Guide infallible impart,
To bring thy sayings to our mind,
And write them on our faithful heart.
- 4 He only can the words apply,
Through which we endless life possess;
And deal to each his legacy,
Our Lord's unutterable peace.
- 5 That peace of God, that peace of thine,
Oh might he now to us bring in,

- And fill our souls with power divine,
And make an end of fear and sin.
- 6 The length and breadth of love reveal,
The height and depth of Deity;
And all the sons of glory seal,
And change and make us all like thee.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 661. C. M. (A. 587)
Gal. iv. 6.

- 1 WHY should the children of a King
Go mourning all their days?
Great Comforter, descend and bring
The tokens of thy grace.
- 2 Dost thou not dwell in all the saints,
And seal the heirs of heaven?
When wilt thou banish my complaints,
And show my sins forgiven?
- 3 Assure my conscience of its part
In the Redeemer's blood;
And bear thy witness with my heart,
That I am born of God.
- 4 Thou art the earnest of his love
The pledge of joys to come:
May thy blest wings, celestial Dove,
Convey me safely home.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 662. 2-6's & 4-7's.
(A. 588.)

- 1 ETERNAL Spirit, come
Into thy meanest home;
From thy high and holy place,
Where thou dost in glory reign,
Stoop, in condescending grace,
Stoop to the poor heart of man.
- * 2 For thee our hearts we lift,
And wait the heavenly gift
Giver, Lord of life divine,
To our dying souls appear,
Grant the grace for which we pine,
Give thyself, the Comforter.
- 3 Our ruin'd souls repair,
And fix thy mansion there:
Claim us for thy constant shrine,
All thy glorious self reveal;
Life, and power, and love divine,
God in us for ever dwell.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 663. 6-7's (A. 589)

- 1 FATHER, glorify thy Son;
Answer his prevailing prayer,
Send that Intercessor down,
Send that other Comforter,
Whom believingly we claim,
Whom we ask in Jesu's name.
- 2 Then by faith we know and feel
Him—Spirit of truth and grace:
With us he vouchsafes to dwell,
With us while unseen he stays:
All our help and good, we own,
Freely flows from him alone.
- 3 Wilt thou not the promise seal,
True and gracious as thou art,
Send the Comforter to dwell
Every moment in our heart?
Yea, thou must the grace bestow;
Jesus saith it shall be so.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 664. L. M. (A. 692)

Psalm li. lxx. 2.

- 1 **T**HOU that hear'st when sinners cry,
Though all my crimes before thee lie,
Behold me not with angry look,
But blot their memory from thy book.
- 2 Create my nature pure within,
And form my soul averse from sin;
Let thy good Spirit ne'er depart,
Nor hide thy presence from my heart.
- 3 I cannot live without thy light,
Cast out and banished from thy sight.
Thy holy joys, O Lord, restore,
And guard me that I fall no more.
- 4 Though I have grieved thy Spirit, Lord,
His help and comfort still afford;
And let a wretch come near thy throne,
To plead the merits of thy Son.
- 5 My soul lies humbled in the dust,
And owns thy dreadful sentence just:
Look down, O Lord, with pitying eye,
And save the soul condemn'd to die.
- 6 Then will I teach the world thy ways;
Sinners shall learn thy sovereign grace;
I'll lead them to thy Saviour's blood,
And they shall praise a pardoning God.
- 7 O may thy love inspire my tongue!
Salvation shall be all my song;
And all my powers shall join to bless
The Lord my strength and righteousness.

*DR. WATTS.] HYMN 665. C. M. (A. 593)

Mark ix. 24.

- 1 **H**OW sad our state by nature is!
Our sin, how deep its stains!
And Satan binds our captive minds
Fast in his slavish chains.
- 2 But there's a voice of sovereign grace
Sounds from the sacred word:
"Ho, ye despairing sinners, come,
And trust upon the Lord."
- 3 My soul obeys the Almighty's call,
And runs to this relief:
I would believe thy promise, Lord;
O help my unbelief!
- 4 To the blest fountain of thy blood,
Incaruate God, I fly:
Here let me wash my spotted soul
From sins of deepest dye.
- 5 A guilty, weak, and helpless worm,
Upon thy arm I fall;
Be thou my strength and righteousness,
My Saviour, and my all.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 666. 8's & 6's.

The Redeemer's Love.

- 1 **T**HOU who hast redeem'd of old,
And bidd'st me of thy strength lay hold,
And be at peace with thee;
Help me thy benefits to own,
And hear me tell what thou hast done,
O dying Lamb, for me!

- 2 Out of myself for help I go,
Thy only love resolved to know;
Thy love my plea I make;
Give me thy love, 'tis all I claim;
Give, for the honour of thy name,
Give, for thy mercy's sake.
- 3 Canst thou deny that love to me?
Say, thou Incarnate Deity,
Thou Man of Sorrows, say;
Thy glory why didst thou enshrine
In such a clod of earth as mine,
And wrap thee in my clay?
- 4 Ancient of Days, why didst thou come,
And stoop to a poor virgin's womb,
Who wert ere time began?
Flesh of our flesh why wast thou made
And humbly in a manger laid,
The new-born Son of Man?
- 5 Love, only love thy heart inclined,
And brought thee, Saviour of mankind
Down from thy throne above;
Love made my God a Man of grief,
Distress'd thee sore for my relief:
O mystery of Love!
- 6 Because thou lov'dst, and diedst for me
Cause me, my Saviour, to love thee,
And gladly to resign
Whatever I have, whatever I am;
My life be all with thine the same,
And all thy death be mine.

*MONTGOMERY.] HYMN 667. 7's (A. 5)

Universal reign of Christ.

- 1 **H**ARK! the song of jubilee,
Loud as mighty thunder's roar,
Or the fullness of the sea,
When it breaks upon the shore —
Hallelujah! for the Lord
God Omnipotent, shall reign;
Hallelujah! let the word
Echo round the earth and main.
- 2 Hallelujah! hark! the sound;
From the depths unto the skies,
Wakes above, beneath, around,
All Creation's harmonies:
See Jehovah's banner fur'd, [dor
Sheath'd his sword:—He speaks,—
And the kingdoms of this world
Are the kingdom of his Son.
- 3 He shall reign from pole to pole,
With illimitable sway;
He shall reign when like a scroll
Yonder heavens have pass'd away:—
Then the end: beneath his rod,
Man's last enemy shall fall;
Hallelujah! Christ in God,
God in Christ, is All in All.

W. COWPER.] HYMN 668. C. M. (A. 6)

Gen. v. 22.

- 1 **O** FOR a closer walk with God,
A calm and heavenly frame;
A light, to shine upon the road
That leads me to the Lamb!

- 2 Where is the blessedness I knew
When first I saw the Lord?
Where is the soul-refreshing view
Of Jesus and his word?
- 3 What peaceful hours I once enjoy'd!
How sweet their memory still!
But they have left an aching void,
The world can never fill.
- 4 Return, O holy Dove, return,
Sweet messenger of rest!
I hate the sins that made thee mourn,
That drove thee from my breast.
- 5 The dearest idol I have known,
Whate'er that idol be,
Help me to tear it from thy throne,
And worship only thee.
- 6 So shall my walk be close with God,
Calm and serene my frame;
So purer light shall mark the road
That leads me to the Lamb.

DR. WAITS.] HYMN 669. C. M. (A. 597)

- 1 INFINITE Power, eternal Lord,
How sovereign is thy hand!
All nature rose to' obey thy word,
And moves at thy command.
- 2 With steady course the shining sun
Keeps his appointed way;
And all the hours obedient run
The circle of the day.
- 3 But, ah! how wide my spirit flies,
And wanders from her God!
My soul forgets the heavenly prize,
And treads the downward road.
- * 4 The raging fire and stormy sea
Perform thy awful will;
And every beast and every tree
Thy great designs fulfil.
- 5 Shall creatures of a meaner frame
Pay all their dues to thee?
Creatures that never knew thy name,
Nor e'er were loved like me?
- 6 Great God! create my soul anew,
Conform my heart to thine;
Melt down my will, and let it flow,
And take the mould divine.
- 7 Seize my whole frame into thy hand;
Here all my powers I bring;
Manage the wheels by thy command,
And govern every spring.
- 8 Then shall my feet no more depart,
Nor my affections rove;
Devotion shall be all my heart,
And all my passions, love.

DR. WAITS.] HYMN 670. C. M. (A. 598)

- 1 LONG have I sat beneath the sound
Of thy salvation, Lord;
But still how weak my faith is found,
And knowledge of thy word!
- 2 My glorious Saviour and my God,
How little art thou known
By all the judgments of thy rod,
The blessings of thy throne!
- 3 How cold and feeble is my love!
How negligent my fear!
How low my hope of joys above!
How few affections there!

- 4 Great God! thy sovereign power impart,
To give thy word success:
Write thy salvation on my heart,
And make me learn thy grace.
- 5 Show my forgetful feet the way
That leads to joys on high,
Where knowledge grows without decay,
And love shall never die.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 671. C. M. (A. 599)
Luke xvii. 5.

- 1 FATHER, I stretch my hands to thee,
No other help I know;
If thou withdraw thyself from me,
Ah! whither shall I go?
- 2 What did thy only Son endure
Before I drew my breath;
What pain, what labour, to secure
My soul from endless death!
- 3 O Jesus could I this believe,
I now should feel thy power;
My wants thou would'st at once relieve
In this accepted hour.
- 4 Author of faith, to thee I lift
My weary, longing eyes:
O let me now receive that gift!
My soul without it dies.
- 5 Surely thou canst not let me die;
O speak, and I shall live!
For here I will unwearied lie,
Till thou thy Spirit give.
- 6 How would my anxious soul rejoice,
Could I but see thy face!
O, let me hear thy quick'ning voice
And taste thy pardoning grace.

*J. MONTGOMERY.] HYMN 672. 8's & 7's.
(A. 595)

Zech. xiii. 1.

- 1 COME to Calvary's holy mountain,
Sinners ruin'd by the fall;
Here a pure and healing fountain
Flows to you, to me, to all.
In a full perpetual tide,—
Open'd when the Saviour died.
- 2 Come, in poverty and meanness,
Come, defiled, without, within;
From infection, from uncleanness,
From the leprosy of sin,
Wash your robes and make them white;—
Ye shall walk with God in light.
- 3 Come, in sorrow and contrition,
Wounded, impotent, and blind,
Here the guilty free remission,
Here the troubled peace may find;
Health this fountain will restore,
He that drinks shall thirst no more.
- 4 He that drinks shall live for ever;
'Tis a soul-renewing flood:
God is faithful;—God will never
Break his covenant in blood;
Sign'd when our Redeemer died,
Seal'd when He was glorified.

ANON.] HYMN 673. 8's & 7's.
Luke ii. 25.

- 1 COME, thou long-expected Jesus,
Born to set thy people free;
From our sins and tears release us,
Let us find our rest in thee.

- 2 Israel's strength and consolation,
Hope of all the earth Thou art;
The desire of every nation,
Joy of every contrite heart.
- 3 Come, thy children to deliver,
Born a child, and yet a king;
Come, to reign in us for ever,
Now thy gracious kingdom bring.
- 4 By thine own Eternal Spirit,
Rule in all our hearts alone;
By thine all-sufficient merit,
Raise us to thy glorious throne.

T. OLIVERS.] HYMN 674. P. M. (A. 603)
Gen. xv. 1; xxviii. 13.

PART I.

- 1 THE God of Abraham praise,
Who reigns enthroned above,
Ancient of everlasting days,
And God of Love:
Jehovah, Great I AM,
By earth and heaven confessed;
I bow and bless the sacred Name,
For ever blest.
- 2 The God of Abraham praise,
At whose supreme command,
From earth I rise, and seek the joys
At his right hand:
I all on earth forsake,
Its wisdom, fame, and power;
And him my only portion make,
My shield and tower.
- * 3 The God of Abraham praise,
Whose all-sufficient grace
Shall guide me all my happy days,
In all his ways.
He calls a worm his friend,
He calls himself my God:
And he shall save me to the end
Through Jesu's blood.
- 4 He by himself hath sworn,
I on his oath depend;
I shall on eagles' wings upborne,
To heaven ascend:
I shall behold his face,
I shall his power adore,
And sing the wonders of his grace.
For evermore.

T. OLIVERS.] HYMN 675. P. M. (A. 604)

PART II.

- 1 THOUGH nature's strength decay,
And earth and hell withstand,
To Canaan's bounds I urge my way,
At his command.
The watery deep I pass,
With Jesus in my view;
And through the bowling wilderness
My way pursue.
- 2 The goodly land I see,
With peace and plenty blest;
A land of sacred liberty,
And endless rest.
There milk and honey flow;
And oil and wine abound;
And trees of life for ever grow,
With mercy crown'd.

- 3 There dwells the Lord our King,
The Lord our Righteousness,
Triumphant o'er the world and sin,
The Prince of Peace:
On Zion's sacred height,
His kingdom still maintains;
And glorious with his saints in light
For ever reigns.
- 4 He keeps his own secure,
He guards them by his side,
Arrays in garments white and pure
His spotless bride:
With streams of sacred bliss,
With groves of living joys,
With all the fruits of Paradise,
He still supplies.

T. OLIVERS.] HYMN 676. P. M. (A. 605)

PART III.

- 1 BEFORE the great Three-One
They all exulting stand,
And tell the wonders he hath done,
Through all their land:
The listening spheres attend,
And swell the growing fame;
And sing, in songs which never end,
The wondrous Name.
- 2 The God who reigns on high
The great archangels sing;
And "Holy, holy, holy," cry,
"Almighty King!"
Who was and is the same,
And evermore shall be;
Jehovah, Father, Great I AM,
We worship Thee."
- * 3 Before the Saviour's face,
The ransom'd nations bow;
O'erwhelm'd at his almighty grace,
For ever new:
He shows his prints of love,—
They kindle to a flame!
And sound through all the worlds above
The slaughter'd Lamb.
- 4 The whole triumphant host
Give thanks to God on high;
"Hail Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,"
They ever cry:
Hail, Abraham's God, and mine!
(I join the heavenly lays.)
All might and majesty are thine,
And endless praise.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 677. L. M. (A. 606)
Is. xl. 31.

- 1 AWAKE our souls! away, our fears!
Let every trembling thought be gone!
Awake, and run the heavenly race,
And put a cheerful courage on.
- 2 True 'tis a strait and thorny road,
And mortal spirits tire and faint;
But they forget the mighty God,
That feeds the strength of every saint.
- 3 Thee, mighty God, whose matchless power
Is ever new and ever young;
And firm endures, while endless years
Their everlasting circles run.
- 4 From Thee, the ever-flowing Spring,
Our souls shall drink a fresh supply;

- While such as trust their native strength
Shall melt away, and sink, and die.
5 Swift as the eagle cuts the air,
We'll mount aloft to thine abode;
On wings of love our souls shall fly,
Nor tire, while on the heavenly road.

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 678. S. M. (A. 607)
FROM THE GERMAN OF P. GERHARD.
Prov. III. 6.

PART I.

- 1 COMMIT thou all thy griefs'
And ways into his hands,
To his sure truth and tender care,
Who earth and heaven commands.
2 Who points the clouds their course,
Whom winds and seas obey;
He shall direct thy wandering feet,
He shall prepare thy way.
3 Thou on the Lord rely,
So safe shalt thou go on;
Fix on His work thy steadfast eye,
So shall thy work be done.
4 No profit canst thou gain,
By self-consuming care;
To him commend thy cause, His ear,
Attends the softest prayer.
5 Thy everlasting truth,
Father, thy ceaseless love,
Sees all thy children's wants, and knows
What best for each will prove.
6 Thou everywhere hast sway,
And all things serve thy might;
Thy every act pure blessing is,
Thy path unsullied light.
* 7 When thou arise, Lord,
What shall thy work withstand?
Whate'er thy children want, thou giv'st;
Who, who shall stay thy hand?

J. WESLEY.] HYMN 679. S. M. (A. 608)
FROM THE GERMAN OF P. GERHARD.

PART II.

- 1 GIVE to the winds thy fears;
Hope, and be undismay'd;
God hears thy sighs, and counts thy tears;
God shall lift up thy head.
2 Through waves, and clouds, and storms,
He gently clears thy way;
Wait thou his time, so shall this night
Soon end in joyous day.
3 Still heavy is thy heart?
Still sink thy spirits down?
Cast off the weight, let fear depart,
Bid every care begone.
4 What, though thou rulest not,
Yet heaven and earth, and hell
Proclaim, God sitteth on the throne,
And ruleth all things well!
5 Leave to his sovereign sway
To choose and to command;
So shalt thou wondering own his way,
How wise, how strong his hand!
6 Far, far above thy thought
His counsel shall appear,
When fully he the work hath wrought
That caused thy needless fear.
7 Thou seest our weakness, Lord,
Our hearts are known to thee;
O lift thou up the sinking hand,
Confirm the feeble knee!

- 8 Let us in life and death,
Thy steadfast truth declare,
And publish with our latest breath
Thy love and guardian care.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 680. S. M. (A. 609)

- 1 A WAY, my needless fears,
And doubts no longer mine;
A ray of heavenly light appears,
A messenger divine.
2 Thrice comfortable hope,
That calms my stormy breast;
My Father's hand prepares the cup,
And what He wills is best.
3 If what I wish is good,
And suits the will divine;
By earth and hell in vain withstood,
I know it shall be mine.
4 Still let them counsel take
To frustrate his decree,
They cannot keep a blessing back,
By Heaven design'd for me.
5 Here then I doubt no more,
But in his pleasure rest,
Whose wisdom, love, and truth, and power
Engage to make me blest.
6 To' accomplish his design
The creatures all agree;
And all the attributes divine
Are now at work for me.

* DR. WATTS.] HYMN 681. L. M.
Matt. v. 3—12.

- 1 BLESS'D are the humble souls that see
Their emptiness and poverty:
Treasures of grace to them are given,
And crowns of joy laid up in heaven.
2 Bless'd are the men of broken heart,
Who mourn for sin with inward smart
The blood of Christ divinely flows,
A healing balm for all their woes.
3 Bless'd are the souls that pant for grace,
Hunger and thirst for righteousness:
They shall be well supplied and fed,
With living streams, and living bread.
4 Bless'd are the pure, whose hearts are clean
From the defiling power of sin:
With endless pleasure they shall see
The God of spotless purity.
5 Bless'd are the sufferers, who partake
Of pain and shame for Jesu's sake:
Their souls shall triumph in the Lord;
Glory and joy are their reward.
6 These are the men, the pious race,
Who seek the God of Jacob's face;
These shall enjoy the blissful sight,
And dwell in everlasting light.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 682. S. M. (A. 610)
Psalm cxxv. 1.

- 1 WHO in the Lord confide,
And feel his sprinkled blood,
In storms and hurricanes abide,
Firm as the mount of God.

Steadfast, and fix'd, and sure,
His Zion cannot move;
His faithful people stand secure
In Jesu's guardian love.

- 2 As round Jerusalem
The hilly bulwarks rise,
So God protects and covers them
From all their enemies.
On every side he stands,
And for his Israel cares;
And safe in his almighty hands
Their souls for ever bears.
- 3 But let them still abide
In thee, all-gracious Lord,
Till every soul is sanctified,
And perfectly restored:
The men of heart sincere
Continue to defend;
And do them good, and save them here,
And love them to the end.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 663. L. M.
Psa. xlii.

- 1 GOD is the refuge of his saints,
When storms of sharp distress invade;
Ere we can offer our complaints,
Behold him present with his aid!
- 2 Let mountains from their seats be hur'd
Down to the deep, and buried there,—
Convulsions shake the solid world,—
Our faith shall never yield to fear.
- 3 Loud may the troubled ocean roar;
In sacred peace our souls abide;
* While every nation, every shore,
Trembles, and dreads the swelling tide.
- 4 There is a stream, whose gentle flow
Supplies the city of our God;
Life, love, and joy still gliding through,
And watering our divine abode.
- 5 This sacred stream, thy living word,
Thus all our raging fears controls:
Sweet peace thy promises afford,
And give new strength to fainting souls.
- 6 Zion enjoys her Monarch's love,
Secure against the threat'ning hour;
Nor can her firm foundation move,
Built on his truthfulness and power.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 664. C. M.
Psalm xxiii.

- 1 MY Shepherd will supply my need,
JEHOVAH is his name;
In pastures fresh he makes me feed,
Beside the living stream.
- 2 He brings my wandering spirit back,
When I forsake his ways;
And leads me, for his mercy's sake,
In paths of truth and grace.
- 3 When I walk through the shades of death,
Thy presence is my stay;
A word of thy supporting breath
Drives all my fears away.
- 4 Thy hand, in sight of all my foes,
Doth still my table spread:
My cup with blessings overflows,
Thine oil anoints my head.

5 The sure provisions of my God
Attend me all my days:
O may thine house be mine abode,
And all my work be praise!

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 665. C. M.
1 Cor. xiii. 13.

- 1 HAPPY the heart where graces reign,
Where love inspires the breast;
Love is the brightest of the train,
And strengthens all the rest.
- 2 Knowledge, alas! 'tis all in vain,
And all in vain our fear;
Our stubborn sins will fight and reign,
If love be absent there.
- 3 'Tis love that makes our cheerful feet
In swift obedience move:
The devils know, and tremble too;
But Satan cannot love.
- 4 This is the grace that lives and sings,
When faith and hope shall cease;
'Tis this shall strike our joyful strings
In the sweet realm of bliss.
- 5 When joined to that harmonious throng
That fills the choir above,
Then shall we raise our noblest song
And every note be love.
- 6 Before we quite forsake our clay,
Or leave this dark abode,
The wings of love bear us away
To see our gracious God.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 666. 7's & 6's. (A. 610)
1 Cor. ii. 2; Gal. vi. 14.

- 1 VAIN delusive world, adieu!
With all of creature-good,
Only Jesus I pursue,
Who bought me with his blood:
- * All thy pleasures I forego,
I trample on thy wealth and pride:
Only Jesus will I know,
And Jesus crucified.
- 2 Other knowledge I disdain,
'Tis all but vanity;
Christ, the Lamb of God, was slain,
He tasted death for me.
- Me to save from endless woe,
The sin-atoning Victim died:
Only Jesus will I know,
And Jesus crucified.
- 3 Turning to my rest again,
The Saviour I adore;
He relieves my grief and pain,
And bids me weep no more.
- Rivers of salvation flow
From out his head, his hands, his side:
Only Jesus will I know,
And Jesus crucified.
- 4 Here will I set up my rest,
My fluctuating heart
From the haven of his breast
Shall never more depart.
- Whither should a sinner go!
His wounds for me stand open wide:
Only Jesus will I know,
And Jesus crucified.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 667. L. M. (A. 611)

- 1 JESUS, full of truth and grace,
O all-atoning Lamb of God!
I wait to see thy glorious face,
I seek redemption through thy blood.

- 2 Now in thy strength I strive with thee,
My Friend and Advocate with God;
Give me the glorious liberty,
Grant me the purchase of thy blood.
- 3 Thou art the anchor of my hope,
The faithful promise I receive;
Surely thy death shall raise me up,
For thou hast died that I might live.
- 4 Satan, with all his arts, no more
Me from the gospel hope can move;
I shall receive the gracious power,
And find the pearl of perfect love.
- 5 Though nature gives my God the lie,
I all his truth and grace shall know;
I shall, the helpless creature I
Shall perfect holiness below.
- 6 My flesh, which cries, "It cannot be,"
Shall silence keep before the Lord;
And earth, and hell, and sin shall flee
At Jesus' everlasting word.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 688. 2-6's & 4-7's.
(A. 612)

Heb. xii. 2.

- 1 **A**UTHOR of faith, appear;
Be thou its finisher!
Upward still for this we gaze,
Till we feel the stamp divine,
Thee behold with open face,
Bright in all thy glory shine.
- 2 Leave not thy work undone,
But ever love thine own;
Let us all thy goodness prove,
Let us to the end believe:
Show thine everlasting love.
Save us, to the utmost save.
- * 3 O that our life might be
One looking up to thee!
Ever hast'ning to the day,
When our eyes shall see thee near;
Come, Redeemer, come away,
Glorious in thy saints appear.
- 4 Jesu, the heavens bow,
We long to meet thee now!
Now in Majesty come down,
Pity thine elect and come:
Hear us in thy Spirit groan,
Take the weary exiles home.
- 5 Now let thy face be seen
Without a veil between:
Come, and change our faith to sight;
Swallow up mortality;
Plunge us in a sea of light;
Christ, be all in all to me.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 689.* 7's & 6's. (A. 613)
Dan. vi. 26.

- 1 **G**OD of Daniel, hear my prayer,
And let thy power be seen;
Stop the lion's mouth, and bear
Me safe out of his den:
Save me in this dreadful hour;
Earth, and hell, and nature join;
All stand ready to devour
This helpless soul of mine.
- 2 Thee I serve, my Lord, my God;
In me thy power display:
Save me, save me, and defraud
The lion of his prey.
Angel of the Covenant,
Jesus, mighty to retrieve,

* This Hymn stood 156, in the Large
Hymn-Book of 1782.

Let him to my help be sent:
In Jesus I believe.

- 3 Save me for thine own great name,
That all the world may know,
Daniel's God is still the same,
And reigns supreme below:
Him let all mankind adore,
Spread his glorious name abroad;
Tremble all, and bow before
The great, the living God.
- 4 Absolute, unchangeable,
O'er all his works he reigns;
His dominion cannot fail,
But undisturb'd remains:
His dominion standeth fast,
Is when time no more shall be;
Still shall his dominion last
Through all eternity.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 690. S. M.
Jude 24, 25.

- 1 **T**O God, the only wise,
Our Saviour and our King,
Let all the saints below the skies
Their humble praises bring.
- 2 'Tis his almighty love,
His counsel and his care,
Preserves us safe from sin and death,
And every hurtful snare.
- 3 He will present our souls
Unblemish'd and complete,
Before the glory of his face,
With joys divinely great.
- * 4 Then all the chosen seed
Shall meet around the throne,
Shall bless the conduct of his grace,
And make his wonders known.
- 5 To our Redeemer God
Wisdom and power belongs,
Immortal crowns of majesty,
And everlasting song.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 691. 8's.
Job xxx. 24; xv. 23; xvi. 1.

- 1 **C**HASTIS'D and afflicted below,
A sinner I cannot complain,
But pass through the valley of woe,
And stoop to my burthen of pain:
And here if my Judgment I have,
His anger he will not extend,
But lay me to rest in my grave,
With mercy that never shall end.
- 2 I wait a few sorrowful years,
And then I no longer shall mourn,
But flee from the valley of tears
A way I shall never return:
From earth I shall quickly remove
To my everlasting abode,
And sing with the spirits above,
And triumph with angels and God.
- 3 My days when extinguish'd and gone,
And time as a shadow is fled,
Then, then I will lay myself down
To rest with the peaceable dead:
The dead ever-living attend,
Whose dust is all safe in the tomb,
Where many a glorified friend
Is ready to welcome me home.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 692. C. M.

Matt. xvi. 16.

- 1 FATHER, to me the faith impart
Which makes the blessing mine,
Thy Son discover to my heart
In majesty divine;
- 2 That knowing him, my soul may prove
The sense of sin forgiven,
And through the bills of perfect love
Pass to the bills of heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 693. L. M.

- 1 WHATEVER my heavenly Father wills
Through faith in Christ I still receive,
His blood my every promise seals,
And quicken'd by his blood I live.
- 2 His blood shall wash me white as snow;
It now hath brought me near to God,
And all my gifts and blessings flow
Through the dear channel of his blood.
- 3 To buy and make me free indeed,
The ransom of his blood was given,
For me his blood on earth was shed,
And now it intercedes in heaven.
- 4 It speaks to God, my God, for me,
For me obtains whatever is best;
And lo! the bleeding Lamb I see,
And in his wounds for ever rest.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 694. 2-6's & 4-7's.
(A. 576)

Phil. ii. 10.

- 1 JESU, my God and King,
Thy regal state I sing:
Thou, and only thou, art great,
High thine everlasting throne;
Thou the sovereign Potentate,
Bless'd, immortal, thou alone.
- 2 Essay your choicest strains,
The King Messiah reigns!
Tune your harps, celestial choir,
Joyful all your voices raise;
Christ, than earth-born monarchs higher,
Sons of men and angels praise.
- 3 Hail your dread Lord and ours,
Dominions, thrones, and powers!
Source of power, he rules alone:
Veil your eyes, and prostrate fall;
Cast your crowns before his throne,
Hail the Cause, the Lord of all!
- 4 Let earth's remotest bound
With echoing joys resound;
Christ to praise let all conspire
Praise doth all to Christ belong:
Shout, ye first-born sons of fire;
Earth, repeat the glorious song.
- 5 Worthy, O Lord, art thou,
That every knee should bow,
Every tongue to thee confess;
Universal nature join,
Strong and mighty, thee to bless,
Gracious, merciful, benign.

- 6 Wisdom is due to thee,
And might, and majesty:
Thou in mercy rich we prove;
Glory, honour, praise receive;
Worthy thou of all our love,
More than all we want to give.

- 7 Justice and truth maintain
Thine everlasting reign:
One with thine almighty Son,
Partner of an equal throne,
King of saints, let all conspire
Gratefully thy sway to own.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 695. 7's. (A. 577)

1 Cor. xv. 25; Phil. ii. 10.

- 1 EARTH, rejoice, our Lord is King
Sons of men, his praises sing;
Sing ye in triumphant strains,
Jesus our Messiah reigns!
- 2 Power is all to Jesus given,
Lord of hell, and earth, and heaven!
Every knee to him shall bow;
Satan, hear, and tremble now!
- 3 Angels and archangels join,
All triumphantly combine;
All in Jesu's praise agree,
Carrying on his victory.
- 4 Though the sons of night blaspheme,
More there are with us than them;
God with us, we cannot fear;
Fear, ye fiends, for Christ is here!
- * 5 Lo! to faith's enlighten'd sight,
All the mountain flames with light;
Hell is nigh, but God is nigher,
Circling us with hosts of fire.
- 6 Our Messiah is come down,
Points us to the victor's crown,
Bids us take our seats above,
More than conquerors through his love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 696. P. M. (A. 578)

Rev. xvii. 14.

- 1 COME thou conqueror of the nations,
Now on thy white horse appear;
Earthquakes, deaths, and desolations
Signify thy kingdom near;
True and faithful!
'Stablish thy dominion here.
- 2 Thine the kingdom, power, and glory;
Thine the ransom'd nations are;
Let the Heathen fall before thee,
Let the isles thy power declare;
Judge and conquer
All mankind in righteous war.
- 3 Thee let all mankind admire,
Object of our joy and dread!
Flame thine eyes with heavenly fire,
Many crowns upon thy head;
But thine essence
None, except thyself can read.
- 4 Yet we know our Mediator,
By the Father's grace bestow'd,
Meanly clothed in human nature,
Thee we call the Word of God:
Flesh thy vesture,
Dipp'd in thy own sacred blood.

- 5 Captain, God of our salvation,
Thou who hast the wine-press trod,
Borne the Almighty's indignation,
Quench'd the fiercest wrath of God:
Take the kingdom,
Claim the purchase of thy blood.
- 6 On thy thigh and vesture written,
Show the world thy heavenly name,
That with love and wonder smitten,
All may glorify the Lamb;
All adore thee,
All the Lord of Hosts proclaim.
- 7 Honour, glory, and salvation,
To the Lord our God we give;
Power, and endless adoration,
Thou art worthy to receive;
Reign triumphant,
King of kings, for ever live!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 697. S. M. (A. 645)

Matt. vi. 10: Isa. lxi. 13.

- 1 FATHER of boundless grace,
Thou hast in part fulfill'd
The promise made to Adam's race,
In God incarnate seal'd.
A few from every land
At first to Salem came,
And saw the wonders of thy hand,
And saw the tongues of flame.
- 2 Yet still we wait the end,
The coming of our Lord;
The full accomplishment attend
Of thy prophetic word.
Thy promise deeper lies
In unexhausted grace,
And new-discover'd worlds arise
To sing their Saviour's praise.
- 3 Beloved for Jesu's sake,
By him redeem'd of old,
All nations must come in, and make
One undivided fold;
While gather'd in by thee,
And perfected in one,
They all at once thy glory see,
In thine eternal Son.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 698. L. M. (A. 582)

Rev. xxi. 17; Matt. vi. 10.

- 1 HEAD of thy Church, whose Spirit fills,
And flows through every faithful soul,
Unites in mystic love, and seals
Them one, and purifies the whole:
- 2 "Come, Lord," thy glorious Spirit cries,
And souls beneath the altar groan;
"Come, Lord," the bride on earth replies,
"And perfect all our souls in one."
- 3 Pour out the promised gift on all,
Answer the universal, "Come!"
The fulness of the Gentiles call,
And take thine ancient people home.
- 4 To thee let all the nations flow,
Let all obey the gospel word;
Let all their bleeding Saviour know,
Fill'd with the glory of the Lord.
- 5 O for thy truth and mercy's sake,
The purchase of thy passion claim;
Thine heritage the Gentiles take,
And cause the world to know thy name.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 699. 6-8's.

Isa. xlii. 4; xlv. 21-25.

- 1 I NTERNAL Lord of earth and skies,
We wait thy Spirit's latest call:
Bid all our fallen race arise,
Thou who hast purchased life for all;
Whose only name to sinners given,
Snatches from hell, and lifts to heaven.
- 2 The word thy sacred lips has pass'd,
The sure irrevocable word,
That every soul shall bow at last,
And yield allegiance to its Lord;
The kingdoms of the earth shall be
For ever subjected to thee.
- 3 Jesus, for this we still attend,
Thy kingdom in the isles to prove;
The law of sin and death to end,
We wait for all the power of love,
The law of perfect liberty,
The law of life which is in thee.
- 4 O might it now from thee proceed,
With thee into the souls of men!
Throughout the world thy gospel spread;
And let thy glorious Spirit reign,
On all the ransom'd race bestow'd;
And let the world be fill'd with God!

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 700. L. M.

Psalm xli.

- 1 L ET Zion in her King rejoice,
Though Satan rage, and kingdoms rise;
He utters his almighty voice,
The nations melt, the tumult dies.
- 2 The Lord of old for Jacob fought;
And Jacob's God is still our aid:
Behold the works his hand hath wrought!
What desolations he hath made!
- 3 From sea to sea, through all their shores,
He makes the noise of battle cease;
When from on high his thunder roars,
He awes the trembling world to peace.
- 4 He breaks the bow, he cuts the spear;
Chariots he burns with heavenly flame;
Keep silence, all the earth, and hear
The sound and glory of his name!
- 5 "Be still, and learn that I am God
Exalted over all the lands;
I will be known and feared abroad;
For still my throne in Zion stands."
- 6 O Lord of hosts, almighty King!
While we so near thy presence dwell,
Our faith shall rest secure, and sing
Defiance to the gates of hell.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 701. 6-8's. (A. 545)

- 1 A RM of the Lord, awake, awake,
The terrors of the Lord display;
Out of their sins the nations shake,
Tear their vain confidence away:
Conclude them all in unbelief,
And fill their hearts with sacred grief.
- 2 Of judgment now the world convince,
The end of Jesu's coming show;
To sentence their usurping prince,
Him and his works destroy below;
To finish and abolish sin,
And bring the heavenly nature in.

- 3 Then the whole earth again shall rest,
And see its paradise restored;
Then every soul, in Jesus blest,
Shall bear the image of its Lord,
In finish'd holiness renew'd,
Immeasurably fill'd with God.
- 4 O would'st thou bring the final scene,
Accomplish the redeeming plan;
Thy great millennial reign begin;
That every ransom'd child of man,
That every soul, may bow the knee,
And rise to reign with God in thee!

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 702. L. M. (A. 648)
Zech. ix. 10; Psalm lxxii.

- 1 JESUS shall reign where'er the sun
Doth his successive journeys run;
His kingdom stretch from shore to shore,
Till suns shall rise and set no more.
- 2 For him shall endless prayer be made,
And praises throng to crown his head;
His name like sweet perfume shall rise
With every morning sacrifice.
- 3 People and realms of every tongue
Dwell on his love with sweetest song;
And infant-voices shall proclaim
Hosannas to his sacred name.
- 4 Blessings abound where'er he reigns;
The prisoner leaps to lose his chains;
The weary find eternal rest;
And all the sons of want are blest.
- 5 Where he displays his healing power,
Death and the curse are known no more:
In him the tribes of Adam boast
More blessings than their father lost.
- *6 Let every creature rise, and bring
Its grateful honours to our King;
Angels descend with songs again,
And earth repeat its loud amen.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 703. L. M.
Psalm xix.

- 1 THE heavens declare thy glory, Lord,
In every star thy wisdom shines;
But when our eyes behold thy word,
We read thy name in fairer lines.
- 2 The rolling sun, the changing light,
And night and day, thy power confess;
But the blest volume thou hast writ
Reveals thy justice and thy grace.
- 3 Sun, moon, and stars convey thy praise
Round the whole earth, and never stand;
So when thy truth began its race,
It touch'd and glanced on every land.
- 4 Nor shall thy spreading gospel rest,
Till through the world thy truth has run;
Till Christ has all the nations blest,
That see the light or feel the sun.
- 5 Great Sun of Righteousness arise, [light:
Bless the dark world with heavenly
The gospel makes the simple wise;
Thy laws are pure, thy judgments right.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 704. S's.
Psalm cxvii. 1, 2.

- 1 FROM all that dwell below the skies,
Let the Creator's praise arise;
Let the Redeemer's name be sung,
Through every land, by every tongue.

2 Eternal are thy mercies, Lord;
Eternal truth attends thy word:
Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore,
Till suns shall rise and set no more.

3 Your lofty themes, ye mortals, bring;
In songs of praise divinely sing;
The great salvation loud proclaim,
And shout for joy the Saviour's name.

4 Praise God, from whom all blessings flow;
Praise him, all creatures here below;
Praise him above, ye heavenly host;
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 705. S. M.

- 1 LORD of the harvest, hear
Thy needy servants cry;
Answer our faith's effectual prayer,
And all our wants supply.
- 2 On thee we humbly wait,
Our wants are in thy view;
The harvest, truly, Lord, is great;
The labourers are few.
- 3 Convert, and send forth more
Into thy church abroad;
And let them speak thy word of power,
As workers with their God.
- 4 Give the pure gospel word,
The word of general grace;
Thee let them preach, the common Lord,
The Saviour of our race.
- *5 O let them spread thy name,
Their mission fully prove;
Thy universal grace proclaim,
Thy all-redeeming love!
- 6 On all mankind, forgive,
Empower them still to call;
And tell each creature under heaven,
That thou hast died for all.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 706. S. M.

- 1 HOW beauteous are their feet,
Who stand on Zion's hill;
Who bring salvation in their tongues,
And words of peace reveal!
- 2 How rapt'rous is their voice,—
So sweet the tidings are.
"Sion, behold thy Saviour King;
He reigns and triumphs here."
- 3 How favour'd are our ears,
That hear the joyful sound,
Which kings and prophets waited for,
And sought, but never found!
- 4 How blessed are our eyes,
That see this heavenly light!
Prophets and kings desired long,
But died without the sight.

5 The watchmen join their voice,
And tuneful notes employ;
Jerusalem breaks forth in songs,
And deserts learn the joy.

- 6 The Lord makes bare his arm
Through all the earth abroad:
Let all the nations now behold
Their Saviour and their God.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 707. P. M.

- 1 **S**ALVATION! O the joyful sound!
What pleasure to our ears!
A sovereign balm for every wound,
A cordial for our fears.
Glory, honour, praise, and power,
Be unto the Lamb for ever:
Jesus Christ is our Redeemer,
Hallelujah, hallelujah, hallelujah,
Praise the Lord.
- 2 Salvation! let the echo fly
The spacious earth around;
While all the armies of the sky
Conspire to raise the sound!
Glory, honour, praise, and power, &c.
- 3 Salvation! O thou bleeding Lamb!
To thee the praise belongs:
Salvation shall inspire our hearts,
And dwell upon our tongues:
Glory, honour, praise, and power, &c.

J. MONTGOMERY.] HYMN 708. C. M. (A. 561)

Luke xxii. 19.

- 1 **A**CCORDING to thy gracious word,
Is meek humility,
This will I do, my dying Lord,
I will remember Thee.
- * 2 Thy body broken for my sake,
My bread from heaven shall be;
Thy testamental cup I take,
And thus remember Thee.
- 3 Gethsemane can I forget?
Or there thy conflict see,
Thine agony and bloody sweat,
And not remember Thee?
- 4 When to the cross I turn my eyes,
And rest on Calvary,
O Lamb of God, my sacrifice!
I must remember Thee:—
- 5 Remember thee, and all thy pains,
And all thy love to me;
Yea, while a breath, a pulse remains,
Will I remember Thee.
- 6 And when these falling lips grow dumb,
And mind and memory flee,
When Thou shalt in thy kingdom come,
Jesus, remember me.

DR. DODDRIDGE.] HYMN 709. C. M.

Ephes. ii. 13.

- 1 **A**ND are we now brought near to God,
Who once at distance stood?
And to effect this glorious change,
Did Jesus shed his blood?
- 2 O for a song of ardent praise,
To bear our souls above!
What should allay our lively hope,
Or damp our flaming love!

- 3 Draw us, O Lord, with quickening grace
And bring us yet more near;
Here may we see thy glories shine,
And taste thy mercies here.

- 4 O may that love which spread thy board
Dispose us for the feast;
May faith behold a smiling God,
Through Jesu's bleeding breast.

- 5 Fired with the view, our souls shall rise,
In such a scene as this,
And view the happy moment near,
That shall complete our bliss.

W. COWPER.] HYMN 710. C. M.

- 1 **T**HIS is the feast of heavenly wine,
And God invites to sup;
The juices of the living vine
Were pressed to fill the cup.
- 2 O bless the Saviour, ye that eat,
With royal dainties fed!
Not heaven affords a costlier treat,
For Jesus is the bread.
- 3 Approach, ye poor, nor dare refuse
The banquet spread for you;
Dear Saviour, this is welcome news,
Then I may venture too!
- 4 If guilt and sin afford a plea,
And may obtain a place,
Surely the Lord will welcome me,
And I shall see his face.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 711. C. M.

Matt. vii. 11; xxvi. 28.

- 1 **A**S many as in Adam died,
In CHRIST may be restored,
And freely saved in Christ confide,
And love their bleeding Lord:
To purge the universal sin,
The bloody fountain flow'd,
To make our life and nature clean,
And bring us all to God.
- 2 Father, I ask in Jesu's name,
My hungry spirit feed,
With humble confidence I claim
The true immortal bread:
As by his promise bound thou art,
Thy Son bestow on me,
And fill with Christ my longing heart,
With all that is in thee.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 712. L. M.

John vi. 54—56.

- 1 **W**HO now his flesh and blood partake,
Partakers of the life divine,
We soon shall see our Lord come back,
His members all in him to join;
And feeding on this living bread,
This earnest of our glorious bliss,
We too shall rise to meet our Head,
We too shall see him as he is.
- 2 Saviour, thy flesh is meat indeed!
Thy nature to thy church made known
Doth every saint with manna feed,
Thill every saint with thee is one,

Till blended with its heavenly food
The soul thy gracious fulness feels,
And all transform'd we dwell in God,
And God in us for ever dwells.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 713. L. M.

John vi. 12; John iv. 19.

1 **G**ATHER we still the fragments up,
Which from our Master's table fall;
The small remains of faith and hope;
The sacred crumbs, preserve them all;
Let not one gracious thought be lost;
The faintest, least desire of good;
More than a thousand worlds it cost,
It cost the Lamb's most precious blood.

2 I cannot doubt thy love for me:
Thy love for me doth now constrain
My heart to seek a power from thee
To love my gracious Lord again;
Thou wilt, for thine own mercy's sake,
To me the power of faith impart,
I then the just return shall make,
And give thee all my loving heart.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 714. 4-6's & 2-8's.

(A. 637)

1 **T**HE Lord of earth and sky,
The God of ages, praise;
Who reigns enthroned on high,
Ancient of endless days;
Who lengthens out our trial here
And spares us yet another year.

* 2 Barren and wither'd trees,
We cumber'd long the ground;
No fruit of holiness
On our dead souls was found;
Yet doth he us in mercy spare
Another and another year.

3 When justice bared the sword,
To cut the fig-tree down,
The pity of our Lord
Cried, "Let it still alone;"
The Father mild inclines his ear,
And spares us yet another year.

4 Jesus, thy speaking blood
From God obtain'd the grace,
Who therefore hath bestow'd
On us a longer space;
Thou didst in our behalf appear,
And, lo, we see another year!

5 Then dig about our root,
Break up the fallow ground,
And let our gracious fruit
To thy great praise abound:
O let us all thy praise declare,
And fruit unto perfection bear!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 715. 7's.

1 **W**HO are these that come from far,
Swifter than a flying cloud!
Thick as flocking doves they are,
Eager in pursuit of God:

Trembling as the storm draws nigh,
Hastening to their place of rest,
See them to the windows fly,
To the ARK of Jesu's breast.

2 Who are these but sinners poor,
Conscious of their lost estate,
Sin-sick souls, who for their cure
On the good Physician wait;
Fallen who bewail their fall,
Proffer'd mercy who embrace,
List'ning to the gospel call,
Longing to be saved by grace.

3 For his mate the turtle moans,
For his God the sinner sighs:
Hark! the music of their groans,
Humble groans that pierce the skies!
Surely God their sorrows hears,
Every accent, every look,
Treasures up their gracious tears,
Notes their sufferings in his book.

4 He who hath their cure begun,
Will he now despise their pain?
Can he leave his work undone,
Bring them to the birth in vain?
No; we all who seek shall find,
We who ask shall all receive,
Be to Christ in spirit join'd,
Free from sin for ever live.

DR. DODDRIDGE.] HYMN 716. L. M. (A. 638)

Psalm lxxv. 2.

1 **E**THERNAL Source of every joy,
Well may thy praise our lips employ,
While in thy temple we appear,
Whose goodness crowns the circling year.

* 2 The flowery spring, at thy command,
Embalms the air and paints the land;
The summer rays with vigour shine,
To raise the corn and cheer the vine.

3 Thy hand in autumn richly pours
Through all our coats redundant stores;
And winters, soften'd by thy care,
No more a face of horror wear.

4 Seasons, and months, and weeks, and days
Demand successive songs of praise:
Still be the cheerful homage paid
With opening light, and evening shade.

5 Here in thy house shall incense rise,
As circling Sabbaths bless our eyes;
Still will we make thy mercies known
Around thy board, and round our own.

6 O may our more harmonious tongues
In worlds unknown pursue the song;
And in those brighter courts adore,
Where days and years revolve no more.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 717. C. M. (A. 639)

1 **S**ING to the Great Jehovah's praise!
All praise to him belongs:
Who kindly lengthens out our days,
Demands our choicest songs.

2 His providence has brought us through
Another varied year:
We all with vows and anthems new,
Before our God appear.

3 Father, thy mercies past we own,
Thy still continued care;
To thee presenting, through thy Son,
Whatever we have or are.

4 Our lips and lives shall gladly show
The wonders of thy love,
While on in Jesu's steps we go
To see thy face above.

5 Our residue of days or hours
Thine, wholly thine, shall be;
And all our consecrated powers
A sacrifice to thee:

6 Till Jesus in the clouds appear
To saints on earth forgiven,
And bring the grand sabbatic year,
The Jubilee of heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 718. 6-8's.

The New Year.

1 WISDOM ascribe, and might, and praise,
To God who lengthens out our days;
Who spares us yet another year,
And lets us see his goodness here:
O may we all our time redeem,
And henceforth live and die to Him!

2 How often, when his arm was bared,
Hath he our sinful Israel spared!
"Let me alone," his mercy cried,
And turn'd the vengeful bolt aside;
Indulged another kind reprieve,
And strangely suffer'd us to live.

3 Still in the doubtful balance weigh'd
We trembled, while the remnant pray'd:
The Father heard his Spirit groan,
And answer'd mild, "It is, my Son!"
He let the prayer of faith prevail,
And Mercy turn'd the doubtful scale.

*4 Merciful God, how shall we raise
Our hearts to pay thee all thy praise?
Our hearts shall beat for thee alone;
Our lives shall make thy goodness known;
Our souls and bodies shall be thine,
A living sacrifice divine.

DR. DODDRIDGE.] HYMN 719. L.M. (A. 637)

Psalm cxlvi.

1 GOD of my life, through all my days,
My grateful powers shall sound thy
praise;

My song shall wake with opening light,
And cheer the dark and silent night.

2 When anxious cares would break my rest,
And griefs would tear my throbbing breast,
Thy tuneful praises, raised on high,
Shall check the murmur and the sigh.

3 When death o'er nature shall prevail,
And all the powers of language fail,
Joy through my swimming eyes shall break,
And mean the thanks I cannot speak.

4 But O when that last conflict's o'er,
And I am chain'd to earth no more,
With what glad accents shall I rise
To join the music of the skies!

5 Soon shall I learn the exalted strains
Which echo through the heavenly plains;
And emulate with joy unknown,
The glowing seraphs round the throne.

6 The cheerful tribute will I give,
Long as a deathless soul shall live:
A work so sweet, a theme so high,
Demands and crowns eternity.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 720. 6-8's.

Matt. xxvii. 27.

1 JESUS, was ever love like thine?
Thy life a scene of wonder is;
Thy death itself is all divine,
While, pleased thy spirit to dismiss,
Thou dost out of the flesh retire,
And like the Prince of Life expire.

2 Thy death supports the dying saint:
Thy death my sovereign comfort be;
While feeble flesh and nature faint,
Arm with thy mortal agony;
And fill, while soul and body part,
With life, immortal life, my heart.

3 O let thy death's mysterious power,
With all its sacred weight, descend,
To consecrate my final hour,
To bless me with thy peaceful end:
And breathed into the hands divine,
My spirit be received with thine!

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 721. C.M. (A. 620)

Rev. xiv. 13.

1 HEAR what the voice from heaven pro-
For all the pious dead! *[counsels]*
Sweet is the savour of their names,
And soft their dying bed.

2 They die in Jesus, and are blest:
How calm their slumbers are!
From sufferings and from tears released,
And freed from every snare:

3 Till that illustrious morning come,
When all thy saints shall rise,
And, deck'd in full immortal bloom,
Attend thee to the skies.

*4 Their tongues, great Prince of Life, shall
With their recover'd breath, *[join]*
And all the immortal host ascribe
Their victory to thy death.

ANON.] HYMN 722. C.M.

1 WHY should our tears in sorrow flow,
When God recalls his own;
And bids them leave a world of woe
For an immortal crown?

2 Say, is not death a gain to those
Whose life to God was given?
Gladly on earth their eyes they close,
To open them in heaven.

3 Their toils are past; their work is done;
And they are fully blest:
They fought the fight, the victory won,
And enter'd into rest.

4 Then let our sorrows cease to flow!
God has recall'd his own!
But let our hearts, in every woe,
Still say, "Thy will be done."

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 723. 6-8's. (A. 620)

Job xix. 25.

1 I CALL the world's Redeemer mine;
He lives who died for me, I know:
Who bought my soul with blood divine,
Jesus, shall re-appear below.
Stand in that dreadful day unknown,
And fix on earth his heavenly throne.

- 2 Then the last judgment-day shall come;
And though the worms this skin devour;
The Judge shall call me from the tomb,
Shall bid the greedy grave restore,
And raise this individual me,
God in the flesh, my God, to see.
- 3 In this identic body I,
With eyes of flesh refined, restored,
Shall see that self-same Saviour nigh,
See for myself my smiling Lord,
See with ineffable delight;
Nor faint to bear the glorious sight.
- 4 Then let the worms demand their prey,
The greedy grave my reins consume;
With joy I drop my mouldering clay,
And rest till my Redeemer come;
On Christ my life, in death rely;
Secure that I can never die.

STENNETT.] HYMN 724. C. M. (A. 633)
Deut. iii. 27; xxxiv. 1-4.

- 1 ON Jordan's stormy banks I stand,
And cast a wishful eye
To Canaan's fair and happy land
Where my possessions lie.
- 2 Oh, the transporting rapturous scene
That rises to my sight!
Sweet fields array'd in living green,
And rivers of delight.
- 3 There generous fruits that never fail,
On trees immortal grow;
There rocks and hills, and brooks and vales,
With milk and honey flow.
- *4 All o'er those wide extended plains
Shines one eternal day;
There God, the sun, for ever reigns,
And scatters night away.
- 5 No chilling wind, or poisonous breath,
Can reach that healthful shore;
Sickness and sorrow, pain and death,
Are felt and fear'd no more.
- 6 When shall I reach that happy place,
And be for ever blest?
When shall I see my Father's face?
And in his bosom rest?

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 725. C. M. (A. 622)
1 Thess. 4. 13.

- 1 WHY do we mourn departing friends?
Or shake at death's alarms?
'Tis but the voice that Jesus sends,
To call them to his arms.
- 2 The graves of all his saints he bless'd,
And soften'd every bed:
Where should the dying members rest,
But with their dying Head?
- 3 Thence he arose, ascending high,
And show'd our feet the way:
Up to the Lord our flesh shall fly,
At the great rising-day.
- 4 Then let the last loud trumpet sound,
And bid our kindred rise;
Awake, ye nations under ground;
Ye saints, ascend the skies.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 726. S. M. (A. 622)
2 Sam. xiv. 44

- 1 AND must this body die?
This mortal frame decay?

And must these active limbs of mine
Lie mouldering in the clay?

- 2 Corruption, earth, and worms
Shall but refine this flesh;
Till my triumphant spirit comes
To put it on afresh.
- 3 God, my Redeemer, lives,
And ever from the skies
Looks down, and watches all my dust,
Till he shall bid it rise.
- 4 Array'd in glorious grace
Shall these vile bodies shine;
And every shape and every face
Be heavenly and divine.
- 5 These lively hopes we owe
To Jesu's dying love:
We would adore His grace below,
And sing His power above!
- 6 Dear Lord, accept the praise
Of these our humble songs,
Till tunes of nobler sound we raise
With our immortal tongues.

MISS A. STEELE.] HYMN 727. L. M. (A. 623)
Psalm. xc. 12.

- 1 ALMIGHTY Maker of my frame,
Teach me the measure of my days,
Teach me to know how frail I am,
And spend the remnant to thy praise.
- 2 My days are shorter than a span;
A little point my life appears;
How frail, at best, is dying man!
How vain are all his hopes and fears!
- *3 Vain his ambition, noise, and show;
Vain are the cares which rack his mind:
He heaps up treasures mix'd with woe,
And dies and leaves them all behind.
- 4 O be a nobler portion mine!
My God, I bow before thy throne:
Earth's fleeting treasures I resign,
And fix my hopes on thee alone.

WATTS.] HYMN 728. L. M.

- 1 I CANNOT bear thine absence, Lord,
My life expires if thou depart;
Be thou, my heart, still near my God,
And thou, my God, be near my heart.
- 2 Then, dearest Lord, in thine embrace,
Let me resign my fleeting breath,
And with a smile upon my face
Pass the important hour of death.

MONTGOMERY. HYMN 729. 7's & 6's

- 1 HAIL to the Lord's Anointed!
Great David's greater Son!
Hail in the time appointed,
His reign on earth begun.
He comes to break oppression,
To set the captive free:
To take away transgression,
And rule in equity.
- 2 He shall come down like showers
Upon the fruitful earth,
And joy and hope, like flowers,
Spring in his path to birth;

before him on the mountains
Shall Peace, the herald, go;
And righteousness, in fountains,
From hill to valley flow.

- 3 Arabia's desert-ranger
To him shall bow the knee,
The Ethiopian stranger
His glory come to see.
With offerings of devotion,
Ships from the isles shall meet,
To pour the wealth of ocean
In tribute at his feet.
- 4 Kings shall fall down before him,
And gold and incense bring:
All nations shall adore him,
His praise all people sing:
For he shall have dominion
O'er river, sea, and shore,
Far as the eagle's pinion
Or dove's light wing can soar.
- 5 For him shall prayer unceasing
And daily vows ascend;
His kingdom still increasing,
A kingdom without end.
The mountain dew shall nourish
A seed in weakness sown,
Whose fruit shall spread and flourish,
And shake like Lebanon.
- 6 O'er every foe victorious,
He on his throne shall rest;
From age to age more glorious,
All blessing and all best.
The tide of time shall never
His covenant remove;
His name shall stand for ever;
His great, best name of LOVE.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 730. P. M. (A. 625)

Rev. xiv. 13.

- 1 **H**APPY soul, thy days are ended,
All thy mourning days below:
Go, by angel-guards attended,
To the sight of Jesus go!
- 2 Waiting to receive thy spirit,
Lo! the Saviour stands above;
Shows the purchase of his merit,
Reaches out the crown of love.
- 3 Struggle through thy latest passion
To thy dear Redeemer's breast,
To his uttermost salvation,
To his everlasting rest.
- 4 For the joy he sets before thee,
Bear a momentary pain;
Die, to live the life of glory,
Suffer, with thy Lord to reign.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 731. L. M. (A. 621)

- 1 **I** KNOW that my Redeemer lives—
He lives, and on the earth shall stand;
And though to worms my flesh he gives,
My dust lies number'd in his hand.
- 2 In this re-animated clay
I surely shall behold him near;
Shall see him in the latter day
In all his majesty appear.
- 3 I feel what then shall raise me up,
The eternal Spirit lives in me;
This is my confidence of hope,
That God I face to face shall see.

- 4 Mine own and not another's eyes
The King shall in his beauty view;
I shall from him receive the prize,
The crown of life,—the victor's due.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 732. S's. (A. 625)

Job vii. 16.

- 1 **O** WHEN shall we sweetly remove,
O when shall we enter our rest,
Return to the Sion above.
The mother of spirits distress'd!
That city of God the great King,
Where sorrow and death are no more;
But saints our Immanuel sing,
And cherub and seraph adore.
- 2 Not all the archangels can tell
The joys of that holiest place,
Where Jesus is pleased to reveal
The light of his heavenly face;
When taught in the rapturous flame,
The sight beatific they prove,
And walk in the light of the Lamb,
Enjoying the beams of his love.
- 3 Thou know'st, in the spirit of prayer,
We hope thy appearing to see,
Resign'd to the burden we bear,
But longing to triumph with thee:
'Tis good at thy word to be here,
'Tis better in thee to be gone,
And see thee in glory appear.
Add rise to a share in thy throne.
- 4 To mourn for thy coming is sweet,
To weep at thy longer delay;
But thou, whom we hasten to meet,
Shalt chase all our sorrows away.
- * The tears shall be wiped from our eyes,
When thee we behold in the cloud,
And echo the joys of the skies,
And shout to the trumpet of God.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 733. C. M. (A. 626)

Isa. xxxiii. 17

- 1 **T**HERE is a land of pure delight,
Where saints immortal reign;
Infinite day excludes the night,
And pleasures banish pain.
- 2 There everlasting spring abides,
And never-withering flowers;
Death, like a narrow sea, divides
This heavenly land from ours.
- 3 Sweet fields beyond the swelling flood
Stand dress'd in living green:
So to the Jews old Canaan stood,
While Jordan roll'd between.
- 4 But timorous mortals start and shrink
To cross this narrow sea;
And linger, shivering on the brink,
And fear to launch away.
- 5 O could we make our doubts remove,
Those gloomy thoughts that rise,
And see the Canaan that we love,
With unobscured eyes!
- 6 Could we but climb where Moses stood,
And view the landscape o'er,
Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood,
Should fright us from the shore.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 734. P. M.

- 1 **L**IFT your heads, ye friends of Jesus,
Partners in his patience here;
Christ to all believers precious,
Lord of lords shall soon appear:
Mark the tokens
Of his heavenly kingdom near!
- 2 Close behind the tribulation
Of the last tremendous days,
See the flaming revelation,
See the universal blaze!
Earth and heaven
Melt before the Judge's face!
- 3 Sun and moon are both confounded,
Darken'd into endless night,
When, with angel-hosts surrounded,
In his Father's glory bright,
Beams the Saviour,
Shines the everlasting Light.
- 4 See the stars from heaven falling,
Hark on earth the doleful cry.
Men on rocks and mountains calling,
While the frowning Judge draws nigh.
"Hide us, hide us,
Rocks and mountains, from his eye!"
- 5 With what different exclamation
Shall the saints his banner see!
By the tokens of his passion;
By the marks received for me,
All discern him,
All with shouts cry out "Tis he!"
- *6 Yea, the prize shall then be given,
We his open face shall see;
Love, the earnest of our heaven,
Love, our full reward shall be;
Love shall crown us
Kings through all eternity!

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 735. C. M. (A. 639)

Rev. vii. 13, 14.

- 1 **G**IVE me the wings of faith to rise
Within the veil, and see
The saints above, how great their joys,
How bright their glories be.
- 2 Once they were mourning here below,
And wet their couch with tears;
They wrestled hard as we do now,
With sins, and doubts, and fears.
- 3 I ask them whence their victory came:
They, with united breath,
Ascribe their conquest to the Lamb,
Their triumph to his death.
- 4 They mark'd the footsteps that he trod,
His seal inspired their breast;
And following their incarnate God,
Possess the promised rest.
- 5 Our glorious Leader claims our praise
For his own pattern given;
While the long cloud of witnesses
Show the same path to heaven.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 736. 7's & 6's. (A. 637)

Isa. lx. 21.

- 1 **W**HERE shall true believers go,
When from the flesh they fly?

Glorious joys ordain'd to know,
They mount above the sky,
To that bright celestial place;
There they shall in raptures live,
More than tongue can e'er express,
Or heart can e'er conceive.

- 2 When they once are enter'd there,
Their mourning days are o'er:
Pain, and sin, and want, and care,
And sighing is no more;
Subject then to no decay,
Heavenly bodies they put on,
Swifter than the lightning's ray,
And brighter than the sun.
- 3 But their greatest happiness,
Their highest joy, shall be,
God their Saviour to possess,
To know, and love, and see.
With that beatific sight
Glorious ecstasy is given;
This is their supreme delight,
And makes a heaven of heaven.
- 4 Him beholding face to face,
To him they glory give,
Bless his name and sing his praise,
As long as God shall live.
While eternal ages roll,
Thus employ'd in heaven they are;
Lord, receive my happy soul
With all thy servants there!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 737. L. M.

Rev. xiv. 13.

- 1 **T**HE saints who die of Christ possess,
Enter into immediate rest;
* For them no further test remains,
Of purging fires and torturing pains.
- 2 Who trusting in their Lord depart,
Cleansed from all sin and pure in heart,
The bliss unmix'd, the glorious prize,
They find with Christ in paradise.
- 3 Close follow'd by their works they go,
Their Master's purchased joy to know;
Their works enhance the bliss prepared,
And each hath its distinct reward.
- 4 Yet glorified by grace alone,
They cast their crowns before the throne;
And all the echoing courts above
With praises of redeeming love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 738. C. M. (A. 638)

Rom. iv. 7.

- 1 **H**OW happy every child of grace,
Who knows his sins forgiven!
This earth, he cries, is not my place,
I seek my place in heaven;
A country far from mortal sight:—
Yet, O! by faith I see
The land of rest, the saints' delight,
The heaven prepared for me.
- 2 A stranger in the world below,
I calmly sojourn here;
Nor can its happiness or woe
Provoke my hope or fear:
Its evils in a moment end,
Its joys as soon are past;
But, O! the bliss to which I tend
Eternally shall last.
- 3 To that Jerusalem above
With singing I repair;

While, in the flesh my hope and love,
My heart and soul are there :
There my exalted Saviour stands,
My merciful High Priest,
And still extends his wounded hands
To take me to his breast.

- 4 What is there here to court my stay,
Or hold me back from home,
While angels beckon me away,
And Jesus bids me come ?
Shall I regret my parted friends,
Still in the vale confined ?
Nay, but where'er my soul ascends,
They will not stay behind.

- 5 The race we all are running now ;
And if I first attain,
They too their willing head shall bow,
They too the prize shall gain.
Now on the brink of death we stand ;
And if I pass before,
They all shall soon escape to land,
And hail me on the shore.

- 6 O what a blessed hope is ours !
While here on earth we stay,
We more than taste the heavenly powers,
And antedate that day :
We feel the resurrection near,
Our life in Christ conceal'd,
And with his glorious presence here,
Our earthen vessels fill'd.

- 7 O would he more of heaven bestow,
And let the vessel break,
And let our ransom'd spirits go
To grasp the God we seek :

- * In rapturous awe on him to gaze,
Who bought the sight for me ;
And shout, and wonder at his grace,
Through all eternity.

They all are robed in purest white,
And conquering palms they bear.

- 5 O what are all my sufferings here,
If, Lord, thou count me meet
With that enraptured host to appear,
And worship at thy feet !
Give joy or grief, give ease or pain,
Take life or friends away :
I come, to find them all again
In that eternal day :

- 6 That day, when death's last triumph ends,
His conquest o'er the just ;
When from the grave each saint ascends,
No more a child of dust.
And lo ! I see the scattering shades !
The dawn of heaven appears !
The rich, immortal morning spreads
Its blushes round the spheres.

- 7 I see the Lord of glory come,
And flaming guards around !
The skies divide to make him room,
The trumpet shakes the ground !
I hear the voice,—" Ye dead arise !"
And, lo ! the graves obey,
And waking saints, with joyful eyes,
Salute the expected day !

- 8 They leave the dust, and on the wing
Rise to the middle air,
In shining garments meet their King,
And low adore him there.
O, may my humble spirit stand
Among them, clothed in white !
The meanest place at his right hand
Is infinite delight

* C. WESLEY.] HYMN 740. C. M. (A. 632)

WESLEY & WATTS.] HYMN 739. C. M. (A. 631)

2 Cor. v. 1.

- 1 AND let this feeble body fail,
And let it droop and die ;
My soul shall quit the mournful vale,
And soar to worlds on high ;
Shall join the disembodied saints,
And find its long-sought rest,
That only bliss for which it pants,
In my Redeemer's breast.

- 2 I bow me to my God's decree,
I own the sentence just,
(The sentence of mortality)
And dust return to dust :
Yet quicken'd by the trumpet's sound,
This dust again shall rise,
Beyond the old creation bound,
And shine above the skies.

- 3 In hope of that immortal crown,
I now the cross sustain,
And gladly wander up and down,
And smile at toil and pain ;
I suffer out my three-score years,
Till my Deliverer come,
And wipe away his servant's tears,
And take his exile home.

- 4 O what hath Jesus bought for me !
Before my ravis'd eyes,
Rivers of life divine I see,
And trees of paradise ;
I see a world of spirits bright,
Who taste the pleasures there ;

- 1 COME, let us join our friends above,
That have obtain'd the prize,
And on the eagle wings of love
To joys celestial rise :
Let all the saints terrestrial sing,
With those to glory gone ;
For all the servants of our King,
In earth and heaven, are one.

- 2 One family we dwell in him,
One church above, beneath,
Though now divided by the stream,
The narrow stream of death :
One army of the living God,
To his command we bow
Part of his host have cross'd the flood,
And part are crossing now.

- 3 Ten thousand to their endless home
This solemn moment fly ;
And we are to the margin come,
And we expect to die ;
His militant embodied host,
With wishful looks we stand,
And long to see that happy coast,
And reach the heavenly land.

- 4 Our old companions in distress
We haste again to see,
And eager long for our release
And full felicity :
E'en now by faith we join our hands
With those that went before,
And greet the blood-besprinkled bands
On the eternal shore.

- 5 Our spirits too shall quickly join,
Like theirs with glory crown'd,
And shout to see our Captain's sign,
To hear his trumpet sound.
O that we now might grasp our Gulls!
O that the word were given!
Come, Lord of hosts, the waves divide,
And land us all in heaven!

DR. DODDRIDGE.] HYMN 741. L. M.
(A. 664)

Psalm lxxxvii. 5.

- 1 GREAT God, thy watchful care we bless,
Which guards these sacred courts in peace;
Nor dare tumultuous foes invade,
To fill thy worshippers with dread.
2 And will the great eternal God
On earth establish his abode?
And will he from his radiant throne
Avow our temples for his own?
3 We bring the tribute of our praise,
And sing that condescending grace,
Which to our notes will lend an ear,
And call such sinful mortals near.
4 These walls we to thy honour raise,
Long may they echo to thy praise!
And thou, descending, fill the place
With choicest tokens of thy grace.
5 Here let the great Redeemer reign,
With all the virtues of his train;
While power divine his word attends
To conquer foes, and cheer his friends!
*6 And in the great decisive day,
When God the nations shall survey,
May it before the world appear,
That crowds were born to glory here.

J. MONTGOMERY.] HYMN 742. L. M.
(A. 666)

- 1 THIS stone to thee in faith we lay,
We build the temple, Lord, to thee;
Thine eye be open night and day
To guard this house and sanctuary.
2 Here, when thy people seek thy face,
And dying sinners pray to live,
Hear, thou, in heaven, thy dwelling-place,
And when thou hearest, O forgive!
3 Here, when thy messengers proclaim,
The blessed Gospel of thy Son,
Still by the power of his great name,
Be mighty signs and wonders done.
4 Hosannah! to their heavenly King,
When children's voices raise that song;
Hosannah! let their angels sing,
And heaven with earth the strain prolong.
5 But will indeed Jehovah deign,
Here to abide, no transient guest?
Here will the world's Redeemer reign,
And here the Holy Spirit rest?
6 That glory never hence depart!
Yet choose not, Lord, this house alone;
Thy kingdom come to every heart,
In every bosom fix thy throne.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 743. L. M. (A. 652)

- 1 HOW pleasant, how divinely fair,
O Lord of Hosts, thy dwellings are!
With strong desire my spirit faints
To meet the assemblies of thy saints.
2 Blest are the saints that sit on high,
Around the throne of majesty;
Thy brightest glories shine above,
And all their work is praise and love.
3 Blest are the souls that find a place
Within the temple of thy grace;
There they behold thy gentle rays,
And seek thy face, and learn thy praise.
4 Blest are the men whose hearts are set
To find the way to Zion's gate;
God is their strength, and through the road
They lean upon their helper, God.
5 Cheerful they walk with growing strength,
Till all shall meet in heaven at length;
Till all before thy face appear,
And join in nobler worship there.

DR. DODDRIDGE.] HYMN 744. L. M.
(A. 671)

- 1 FATHER of all, thy care we bless,
Which crowns our families with peace:
From thee they spring; and by thy hand
They are, and shall be e'er sustain'd.
2 To God, most worthy to be praised,
Be our domestic altars raised;
Who, Lord of heaven, scornest not to dwell
And sanctify the humblest cell.
*3 To thee may each united house
Morning and night present its vows:
Our servants there, and rising race,
Be taught thy precepts, and thy grace.
4 And may each future age proclaim
The honours of thy glorious name;
And each succeeding tribe remove
And join the family above.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 745. 6-8's. (A. 663)
The Baptism of a Child.

- 1 GOD of eternal truth and love,
Vouchsafe the promised aid we claim,
Thine own great ordinance approve,
The child baptized into thy name
Partaker of thy nature make,
And give him all thine image back.
2 Father, if such thy sovereign will,
If Jesus did the rite enjoin,
Annex thy hallowing Spirit's seal,
And let the grace attend the sign;
The seed of endless life impart,
Take for thine own this infant's heart.
3 Answer on him thy wisdom's end,
In present and eternal good;
Whate'er thou didst for man intend,
Whate'er thou hast on man bestow'd,
Now to this favour'd babe be given,
Pardon, and holiness, and heaven.
4 In presence of thy heavenly host,
Thyself we faithfully require;
Come Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
By blood, by water, and by fire,
And fill up all thy human shrine,
And seal our souls for ever thine.

C.] HYMN 746. C. M.

il. 7; Rom. xv. 8; Mark x. 14.

Large the promise, how divine,
O Abram and his seed!
A God to thee and thine,
Serving all their need."

ords of his extensive love
Age to age endure;
Igal of the Covenant proves
Seals the blessing sure.

he ancient faith confirms
A great father given;
As the children to his arms,
Calls them heirs of heaven.

al, O God, are all thy ways!
Love endures the same;
Am the promise of thy grace
Out the children's name.

J.] HYMN 747. 7's.

Mark x. 14.

S, kind inviting Lord,
e with joy obey thy word,
r earliest infancy,
ur little ones to thee.

ey are, like us, in sin,
th' unconscious lepers clean;
se of thy blood they are,
ren by thy dying prayer.

KIDGE.] HYMN 748. C. M.

Mark xiv.

nel's gentle Shepherd stand
All-engaging charms:
w he calls the tender lambs,
ids them in his arms!

them to approach," he cries,
corn their humble name:
s to bless such souls as these,
rd of angels came."

r them, Lord, in thankful hands,
eld them up to thee;
at we ourselves are thine,
et our offspring be.

IDGE.] HYMN 749. L. M.

Ephes. iv. 11, 12.

aviour, when to heaven he rose,
plendid triumph o'er his foes,
his gifts on men below,
e his royal bounties flow.

ring the Apostles' honour'd name;
eyond heroic fame:
r forms before our eyes,
rom hence, and teachers rise.

rist their varied gifts derive,
by Christ their graces live:
ielded by his mighty hand,
the rage of hell they stand,

4 So shall the bright succession run
Through the last courses of the sun;
While unborn churches by their care,
Shall rise and flourish large and fair.

5 Jesus, now teach our hearts to know
The spring whence all these blessings flow;
Pastors and people shout thy praise
Through the long round of endless days.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 750. 7's.

Gloria Patri.

1 FATHER, live, by all things fear'd;
Live the Son, alike revered;
Equally be thou adored,
Holy Ghost, eternal Lord.

2 Three in person, one in power,
Thee we worship evermore,
Praise by all to thee be given,
Endless theme of earth and heaven.

MISS A. STEELE.] HYMN 751. C. M. (A. 668)

1 FATHER of mercies, in thy word
What endless glory shines!
For ever be thy name adored
For these celestial lines.

2 Here may the wretched sons of want
Exhaustless riches find;
Riches above what earth can grant,
And lasting as the mind.

3 Here the fair Tree of Knowledge grows,
And yields a free repast;
Sublimar sweets than nature knows,
Invite the longing taste.

*4 Here the Redeemer's welcome voice
Spreads heavenly peace around;
And life and everlasting joys
Attend the blissful sound.

5 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord,
Be thou for ever near!
Teach me to love thy sacred word,
And view my Saviour there.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 752. 6-8's.

John xiv. 9.

1 WOULD'ST thou now thy Spirit
breathe,
And bid my unbelief depart.
The peace thou didst to me bequest,
The pardon speak into my heart,
And let me now my Father see,
The image of my God in thee.

2 Sufficient is that sight alone
To answer all my wishes here;
Come then, and make thy Godhead known,
As crucified for me appear,
Be thou set forth before mine eyes,
I ask no other paradise.

3 With me, I find, thou still dost dwell,
For unconsumed on earth I live,
I am not with the lost in hell,
But wait thy Spirit to receive,
Who makes thy heavenly Father known,
And shows that God and thou art One.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 753. 8's & 6's.

- 1 O SAVIOUR, cast a pitying eye,
A sinner at thy feet I lie,
And will not thence depart,
Till thou regard my ceaseless moan,
O speak, and take away the stone,
The unbelieving heart.
- 2 Till thou the mountain load remove,
I groan beneath my want of love,
O hear my bitter cry:
Without thy love I cannot live,
Give, Jesus, friend of sinners, give
Me love, or else I die.
- Dost thou not all my sufferings know,
Dost thou not see my eyes o'erflow,
My lub'ring bosom move?
Why do I all this burthen bear?
Need I to thee the cause declare?
Thou know'st I cannot love.
- 4 This is my sin and misery,
I always find thy love to me
Seal'd by thy precious blood;
And yet I make thee no return,
I only for my baseness mourn,
I cannot love my God.
- 5 Now, then, O God, thine hand lay to,
And let me all the means look through,
And trust to thee alone;
To thee alone for all things trust,
And say, (let me be saved or lost,)
Thine only will be done.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 754. 8's.

- 1 O HOW shall a sinner perform
The vows he hath vow'd to the Lord:
A sinful and impotent worm,
How can I be true to my word?
I tremble at what I have done:
But look for thy help from above;
The power that I never have known,
The virtue of Jesus's love!
- 2 My solemn engagements are vain,
My promises empty as air;
My vows I shall break them again,
And plunge in eternal despair;
Unless my omnipotent God
The sense of his goodness impart,
And shed by his Spirit abroad
The love of himself in my heart.
- 3 O Lover of sinners, extend
To me thy compassionate grace;
Appear, my affliction to end,
Afford me a glimpse of thy face!
That sight shall enkindle in me
A flame of reciprocal love,
And then I shall cleave unto thee,
And then I shall never remove.
- 4 O come to a mourner in pain,
Thy peace in my conscience reveal!
And then I shall love thee again,
And sing of the goodness I feel:
Constrain'd by the grace of my Lord,
My soul shall in all things obey,
And wait to be fully restored,
And long to be summon'd away.

DR. DODDRIDGE.] HYMN 755. L. M.

2 Chron. xv.

- 1 O HAPPY day that fix'd my choice
On thee, my Saviour, and my God
Well may this glowing heart rejoice,
And tell its raptures all abroad.
- 2 O happy bond, that seals my vows
To him who merits all my love!
Let cheerful anthems fill his house,
While to that sacred shrine I move.
- 3 'Tis done, the great transaction's done,
I am my Lord's, and he is mine;
He drew me, and I follow'd on,
Charm'd to confess the voice divine.
- 4 Now rest my long divided heart;
Fix'd on this blissful centre, rest;
Nor ever once from Christ depart,
In him of every good possess.
- 5 High heaven that heard the solemn vow,
That vow renew'd shall daily hear,
Till in life's latest hour I bow,
And bless, in death, a bond so dear.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 756. C. M.

- 1 "THE promise of my Father's love
Shall stand for ever good,"
He said; and gave his soul to death,
And seal'd the grace with blood.
- 2 To this sure covenant of thy word
I set my worthless name;
I seal the engagement to my Lord,
And make my humble claim.
- * 3 Thy light, and strength, and pardoning
And glory shall be mine; [grace,
My life and soul, my heart and flesh,
And all my powers are thine.
- 4 I call that legacy my own,
Which Jesus did bequeath;
'Twas purchased with a dying groan,
And ratified in death.
- 5 Sweet is the memory of his name,
Who bless'd us in his Will,
And to his Testament of love
Made his own life the seal.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 757. L. M.

Heb. iv. 14.

- 1 THROUGH Jesus, our divine High-
Priest,
Who pleads the sinner's cause in heaven,
Father, presenting our request,
We humbly sue to be forgiven;
Mercy we ask in Jesus's name,
Who died for all our sins to atone,
Who rose our purchased peace to claim,
And now appears before thy throne.
- 2 There, at thy throne of grace we meet,
United to th' incarnate God,
Boldly approach the mercy seat,
Which Jesus sprinkled with his blood:
He paid the price on Calvary
For every sinful child of man,
And trusting in his death for me,
My pardon seal'd I now obtain.
- 3 Father, I still his passion plead,
Which bought thy love for all mankind
And pardon'd in this time of need
I come, confirming grace to find.

te in faithful prayer,
bleed succour I implore,
withstand, and strength to bear,
destroy'd can tempt no more!

HYMN 758. S. M.

who truly bear
bleeding Saviour's name,
ful hearts with us prepare
the Paschal Lamb.

aristic feast
y want supplies:
e by his death are bless'd,
e his sacrifice.

s our faith employ,
rings to record,
we inournfully enjoy
ion with our Lord.

with him are dead,
l with him arise;
n which he bows his head
us to the skies.

HYMN 759. 6-8's.

RATE, with eyes of faith I see
Saviour fasten'd to the tree,
m on that altar laid,
presenting to the skies
d vicarious sacrifice,
ghteous in the sinner's stead.
asing to our God above,
fice of life and love
l before the gracious throne:
s prodigal receive,
a pardon'd rebel live,
rebase of thy bleeding Son.

HYMN 760. 8's & 7's.

1 Tim. ii. 1-3.

heaven and earth and ocean,
is from thy bright abode,
hearts with deep devotion,
thy great and gracious God:
joy we come before thee,
face—thy mercies sing:
s, and light, and glory,
y church, and guide our king.

I every needful blessing
ounteous gift alone;
undeserved possessing,
bend before thy throne;
babe, the youth, the hoary,
ited tribute bring,
s, and light, and glory,
ir isle, and save our king.

humble adoration,
'praise for mercies past;
's most favour'd nation,
se mercies ever last:
ea through future story,
ceaseless praise shall sing;
s, and light, and glory,
'people,—bless our king.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 761. L. M. (A. 669)

1 BROTHER in Christ, and well-beloved,
To Jesus and his servants dear,
Enter and show thyself approved;
Enter, and find that God is here.

2 Welcome from earth: lo, the right hand
Of fellowship to thee we give!
With open hearts and hands we stand,
And thee in Jesu's name receive.

3 Say, is thy heart resolved as ours?
Then let it burn with sacred love;
Then let it taste the heavenly powers,
Partaker of the joys above.

4 Jesu, attend, thyself reveal!
Are we not met in thy great name?
Thee in the midst we wait to feel,
We wait to catch the spreading flame.

5 Thou God that answerest by fire,
The Spirit of burning now impart;
And let the flames of pure desire
Rise from the altar of the heart.

6 Truly our fellowship below
With thee and with the Father is:
In thee eternal life we know,
And heaven's unutterable bliss.

7 In part we only know thee here,
But wait thy coming from above;
And we shall then behold thee near,
And we shall all be lost in love.

*BISHOP KEN.] HYMN 762. L. M. (A. 675)

1 **A**WAKE, my soul, and with the sun
Thy daily stage of duty run:
Shake off dull sloth, and early rise
To pay thy morning sacrifice.

2 Thy precious time mispent—redeem;
Each present day thy last esteem;
Improve thy talent with due care,
For the great day thyself prepare.

3 In all thy converse be sincere,
In conscience as the noon-tide clear;
Think how the' all-seeing God surveys
Thy secret thoughts, thy words and ways.

4 Wake, and lift up thyself, my heart,
And with the angels take thy part;
Who all night long unwearied sing
High glory to the' eternal King.

5 Lord, I my vows to thee renew:
Scatter my sins as morning dew!
Guard my first springs of thought and will,
And with thyself my spirit fill.

6 Direct, control, suggest, this day,
All I design, or do, or say;
That all my powers, with all their might,
In thy sole glory may unite.

BISHOP KEN.] HYMN 763. L. M. (A. 674)

1 **G**LORY to thee, my God, this night,
For all the blessings of the light;
Keep me, O keep me, King of kings,
Beneath thine own almighty wings!

2 Forgive me, Lord, for thy dear Son,
The ill that I this day have done:
That, with the world, myself, and thee,
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.

- 3 O let my soul on thee repose!
And with sweet sleep mine eyelids close;
Sleep that shall me more vigorous make,
To serve my God when I awake.
- 4 Teach me to live, that I may dread
The grave as little as my bed;
Teach me to die, that so I may
With joy behold the judgment day.
- 5 If through the night I sleepless lie,
With heavenly thoughts my soul supply;
Let no ill dreams disturb my rest,
No powers of darkness me molest.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 764. L. M.

PART I.

- 1 **O** THOU that hangedst on the tree,
Our curse and sufferings to remove,
Pity the souls that look to thee,
And save us by thy dying love.
- 2 We have no outward righteousness,
No merits or good works, to plead;
We only can be saved by grace;
Thy grace will here be free indeed.
- 3 Save us by grace, through faith alone,
A faith thou must thyself impart;
A faith that would by works be shown,
A faith that purifies the heart.
- 4 A faith that doth the mountains move,
A faith that shows our sins forgiven,
A faith that sweetly works by love,
And ascertains our claim to heaven.
- *5 This is the faith we humbly seek,
The faith in thy all-cleansing blood;
That blood which doth for sinners speak,
O let it speak us up to God!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 765. L. M.

PART II.

- 1 **C**AINST thou reject our dying prayer,
Or cast us out who come to thee?
Our sins, ah! wherefore didst thou bear?
Jesus, remember Calvary!
- 2 Number'd with the transgressors thou,
Between the felons crucified,
Speak to our hearts, and tell us now,
Wherefore hast thou for sinners died?
- 3 For us wast thou not lifted up?
For us a bleeding victim made?
That we, the objects we, might hope,
Thou hast for all a ransom paid.
- 4 O might we, with our anxious eyes,
Thee in thy bloody vesture see!
And cast us on thy sacrifice!
Jesus, my Lord, remember me!

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 766. L. M.

PART I.

- 1 **L**ORD of the wide, extended main,
Whose power the winds and seas controls,
Whose hand doth earth and heaven sustain,
Whose Spirit leads believing souls:
- 2 For thee we leave our native shore,
(We whom thy love delights to keep,)
In other lands thy works explore,
And see thy wonders in the deep.

- 3 'Tis here thine unknown paths we trace,
Which dark to human eyes appear;
While through the mighty waves we pass,
Faith only sees that God is here.

- 4 Throughout the deep thy footsteps shine,
We own thy way is in the sea,
O'erawed by majesty divine,
And lost in thy immensity.

- 5 Thy wisdom here we learn to adore,
Thine everlasting truth we prove;
Amazing heights of boundless power,
Unfathomable depths of love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 767. L. M.

PART II.

- 1 **I**NFINITE God, thy greatness spann'd
These heavens, and meted out the skies;
Lo! in the hollow of thy hand
The measured waters sink and rise!
- 2 Thee to perfection who can tell!
Earth and her sons beneath thee lie,
Lighter than dust within thy scale,
And less than nothing in thine eye.
- 3 Yet, in thy Son, divinely great,
We claim thy providential care;
Boldly we stand before thy seat,
Our Advocate hath placed us there.
- 4 With him we are gone up on high,
Since he is ours, and we are his;
With him we reign above the sky,
And walk upon the subject sea.
- *5 We boast of our recover'd powers,
Lords are we of the lands and floods;
And earth, and heaven, and all is ours,
And we are Christ's, and Christ is God's.

COWPER.] HYMN 768. L. M. (A. 667)

- 1 **J**ESUS, where'er thy people meet
There they behold thy mercy-seat;
Where'er they seek thee, thou art found,
And every place is hallow'd ground.
- 2 For thou, within no walls confined,
Inhabitest the humble mind;
Such ever bring thee where they come,
And going, take thee to their home.
- 3 Dear Shepherd of thy chosen few!
Thy former mercies here renew;
Here to our waiting hearts proclaim
The sweetness of thy saving name.
- 4 Here may we prove the power of prayer,
To strengthen faith, and sweeten care;
To teach our faint desires to rise,
And bring all heaven before our eyes.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 769. C. M.

Mat. iii. 17.

- 1 **I**N tenderest pity to thine own,
Thou dost thy wrath forbear;
Thine every servant is a son
Whom thou delight'st to spare:
And while our hearts are bow'd to thee,
Thine easy yoke we prove,
And own thy perfect liberty
To serve the God we love.

2 According to thy faithful word

It then shall surely be,
Thou wilt remember us, O Lord.
Who now remember thee;
To seek, and challenge us for thine,
Thou wilt from heaven come down,
And we around thy head shall shine,
As jewels of thy crown.

J. ADDISON.] HYMN 770. C. M.

1 **H**OW are thy servants blest, O Lord!
How sure is their defence!
Eternal Wisdom is their guide,
Their help Omnipotence.

2 In foreign realms, and lands remote,
Supported by thy care,
Through burning climes they pass unhurt,
And breathe in tainted air.

3 When by the dreadful tempest borne,
High on the broken wave,
They know thou art not slow to hear,
Nor impotent to save.

4 The storm is laid, the winds retire,
Obedient to thy will;
The sea, that roars at thy command,
At thy command is still.

5 In midst of dangers, fears, and deaths,
Thy goodness we'll adore.
We'll praise thee for thy mercies past,
And humbly hope for more.

6 Our life, while thou preserv'st that life,
Thy sacrifice shall be:
And death, when death shall be our lot,
Shall join our souls to thee.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 771. 6-8's.

1 **H**OW many spend the guilty night
In revellings and frantic mirth!
The creature is their sole delight,
Their happiness the things of earth:
For us suffice the season past;
We choose the better part at last.

2 We will not close our wakeful eyes,
We will not let our eyelids sleep,
But humbly lift them to the skies,
And all a solemn vigil keep:
So many years on sin bestow'd,
Can we not watch one night for God?

3 We can, O Saviour, for thy sake,
Devote our every hour to thee:
Speak but the word, our souls shall wake,
And sing with cheerful melody;
Thy praise shall our glad tongues employ,
And every heart shall dance for joy.

4 Shout in the midst of us, O King
Of saints, and make our joys abound;
Let us exult, give thanks, and sing,
And triumph in redemption found:
We ask for every waiting soul,
O let our glorious joy be full!

5 O may we all triumphant rise,
With joy upon our heads return,
And far above those nether skies,
By thee on eagles' wings upborne,
Through all yon radiant circles move,
And gain the highest heaven of love.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 772. C. M. (A. 670)

1 **J**OIN all ye ransom'd sons of grace,
The holy joy prolong,
And shout to the Redeemer's praise
A solemn midnight song.

2 Blessing, and thanks, and love, and might,
Be to our Jesus given,
Who turns our darkness into light,
Who turns our hell to heaven.

3 Thither our faithful souls he leads
Thither he bids us rise,
With crowns of joy upon our heads,
To meet him in the skies.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 773. C. M. (A. 504)

Psalm cxxx. 1.

1 **O**UT of the depth of self-despair,
To thee, O Lord, I cry;
My misery mark, attend my prayer,
And bring salvation nigh.

2 If thou art rigorously severe,
Who may the test abide?
Where shall the man of sin appear,
Or how be justified?

3 But, O, forgiveness is with thee,
That sinners may adore!
With filial fear thy goodness see,
And never grieve thee more.

4 My soul, while still to Him it flies,
Prevents the morning ray:
O that his mercy's beams would rise,
And bring the gospel day!

* 5 Ye faithful souls, confide in God,
Mercy with Him remains;
Plenteous redemption through his blood,
To wash out all your stains.

6 His Israel himself shall clear,
From all their sins redeem;
The Lord our Righteousness is near,
And we are just in Him.

J. MONTGOMERY.] HYMN 774. C. M.

1 **T**HE God of nature and of grace
In all his works appears;
His goodness through the earth we trace,
His grandeur in the spheres.

2 Behold this fair and fertile globe,
By him in wisdom plann'd;
'Twas he who girded, like a robe,
The ocean round the land.

3 Lift to the firmament your eye;
Thither your path pursue;
His glory boundless as the sky,
O'erwhelms the wondering view.

4 He bows the heavens,—the mountains
A highway for their God: [stand
He walks amidst the desert-land,
Th' Eden where he trod.

5 The forests in his strength rejoice;
Hark! on the evening breeze.
As once of old, the Lord God's voice
Is heard among the trees.

6 Here on the hills, he feeds his herds,
His flocks on yonder plains;
His praise is warbled by the birds:
—O could we catch their strains!

- 7 —Mount with the lark, and bear our song,
Up to the gates of light:
Or, with the nightingale, prolong
Our numbers through the night.
- 8 In every stream his bounty flows,
Diffusing joy and wealth;
In every breeze his spirit blows,
—The breath of life and health.
- 9 His blessings fall in plenteous showers
Upon the lap of earth,
That teems with foliage, fruit, and flowers,
And rings with infant mirth.
- 10 If God hath made this world so fair,
Where Sin and Death abound;
How beautiful beyond compare
Will Paradise be found!

J. MONTGOMERY.] HYMN 775. 8's.

The Day after Judgment.

- 1 THE days and years of Time are fled,
Sun, moon, and stars have shone their
The earth and sea gave up their dead, [last.
Then vanish'd at the archangel's blast:
All secret things have been reveal'd,
Judgment is pass'd, the sentence seal'd,
And man to all eternity
What he is now, henceforth must be.
- 2 From Adam to his youngest heir,
Not one escap'd that muster-roll;
Each, as if he alone were there,
Stood up, and won or lost his soul;
Those from the Judge's presence go
Down to everlasting woe;
Vengeance hath barr'd the gates of hell,
The scenes within no tongue can tell.
- *3 But lo! far off the righteous pass
To glory from the King's right hand;
In silence, on the sea of glass
Heaven's numbers without number stand,
While He who bore the cross lays down
His priestly robe and victor-crown;
The mediatorial reign complete,
All things are put beneath his feet.
- 4 Then every eye in Him shall see,
(While thrones and powers before him
The fulness of the Deity, [fall,)
When God himself is all in all:
O how eternity shall ring
While the first note the ransom'd sing!
While in that strain all voices blend,
Which once begun shall never end.
- 5 In that unutterable song,
Shall I employ immortal breath?
Or, with the wicked borne along,
For ever die, "the second death?"
Jesus my life, my light, Thou art;
Thy word is in my mouth, my heart:
Lord, I believe,—my spirit save
From sinking lower than the grave.

W. HOLMES.] HYMN 776. L. M.

- 1 ORD of all Being! throned afar,
Thy glory flames from sun and star:
Centre and soul of every sphere,
Yet to each loving heart how near!
- 2 Sun of our life, thy wakening ray
Sheds on our path the glow of day:
Star of our hope, thy soften'd light
Cheers the long watches of the night.

- 3 Our midnight is thy smile withdrawn;
Our noon-tide is thy gracious dawn;
Our rainbow arch thy mercy's sign;
All, save the clouds of sin, are thine!
- 4 Lord of all life, below, above,
Whose light is truth, whose warmth is love,
Before thy ever-blazing throne, [love,
We ask no lustre of our own.
- 5 Grant us thy truth to make us free,
And kindling hearts that burn for thee,
Till all thy living altars claim
One holy light, one heavenly flame.

DR. FAWCETT.] HYMN 777. S. M.

1 Pet. iii. 8.

- 1 BLEST be the tie that binds
Our hearts in Christian love!
The fellowship of kindred minds
Is like to that above.
- 2 Before our Father's throne
We pour our ardent prayers;
Our fears, our hopes, our aims are one,—
Our comforts, and our cares.
- 3 We share our mutual woes;
Our mutual burdens bear;
And often for each other flows
The sympathizing tear.
- 4 When we asunder part,
It gives us inward pain;
But we shall still be join'd in heart,
And hope to meet again.
- 5 This glorious hope revives
Our courage by the way;
While each in expectation lives,
And longs to see the day.
- * 6 From sorrow, toil, and pain,
And sin, we shall be free;
And perfect love and friendship reign
Through all eternity.

J. MONTGOMERY.] HYMN 778. C. M.

Eph. vi. 18.

- 1 PRAYER is the soul's sincere desire,
Utter'd or unexpress'd;
The motion of a hidden fire,
That trembles in the breast.
- 2 Prayer is the burthen of a sigh,
The falling of a tear,
The upward glancing of the eye,
When none but God is near.
- 3 Prayer is the simplest form of speech
That infant lips can try;
Prayer the sublimest strains that reach
The Majesty on high.
- 4 Prayer is the Christian's vital breath,
The Christian's native air,
His watchword at the gates of death;
He enters heaven with prayer.
- 5 Prayer is the contrite sinner's voice,
Returning from his ways;
While angels in their songs rejoice,
And cry, "Behold he prays!"
- 6 The saints in prayer appear as one,
In word, and deed, and mind;
While with the Father and the Son
Their fellowship they find.
- 7 Nor prayer is made on earth alone,
The Holy Spirit pleads;
And Jesus on the eternal throne
For sinners intercedes.

8 O Thou by whom we come to God,
The Life, the Truth, the Way!
The path of prayer Thyself hast trod;
Lord, teach us how to pray.

ROBINSON.] HYMN 779. 8-7's.

- 1 COME, thou Fount of every blessing,
Tune my heart to sing thy grace:
Streams of mercy never ceasing
Call for songs of loudest praise.
Teach me, Lord, the rapt'rous measures
Sung by flaming hosts above;
Bid me tell the countless treasures
Of my God's unchanging love.
- 2 Here I raise my Ebenezer,
Hither by thy help I'm come;
And I hope, by thy good pleasure,
Safely to arrive at home.
Jesus sought me when a stranger,
Wandering from the fold of God;
He, to save my soul from danger,
Interpos'd his precious blood.
- 3 Oh to grace how great a debtor
DAILY I'm constrain'd to be!
Let that grace break every fetter
That withholds my heart from Thee.
Prone to wander, Lord, I feel it;
Prone to leave the God I love:
Saviour, take my heart and seal it,
Seal it for thy courts above.

*DODDRIDGE.] HYMN 780. C. M.

- 1 JESUS, I love thy saving name,
Thy music to mine ear,
Fain would I sound it out so loud
That earth and heaven might hear.
- 2 Yes, Thou art precious to my soul,
My transport and my trust;
Jewels to Thee are vanity,
And gold but sordid dust.
- 3 All that my largest thoughts can wish,
In Thee doth richly meet;
Not to mine eyes is light so dear,
Nor friendship half so sweet.
Thy grace still dwells within my heart,
And sheds its fragrance there;
The noblest balm of all its wounds,
The cordial of its care.
- 4 I'll speak the honours of thy name
With my last lab'ring breath;
And, dying, glory in thy love,
The antidote of death.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 781. C. M.
Gal. vi. 14.

- 1 AM I a soldier of the cross,
A follower of the Lamb?
And shall I fear to own his cause,
Or blush to speak his name?
- 2 Must I be carried to the skies,
On flowery beds of ease?
While others fought to win the prize,
And sail'd through bloody seas?
- 3 Are there no foes for me to face?
Must I not stem the flood?
Is this vile world a friend to grace,
To help me on to God?
- 4 Sure I must fight if I would reign;
Increase my courage, Lord!
I'll bear the toil, endure the pain,
Supported by thy word.

5 Thy saints in all this glorious war,
Shall conquer though they die;
They see the triumph from afar,
And seize it with their eye.

6 When that illustrious day shall rise,
And all thine armies shine
In robes of victory through the skies,
The glory shall be thine!

ANON.] HYMN 782. 6's & 7's.
Job xli. 17.

- 1 WHEN the world my heart is rending
With its heaviest storm of care,
My glad thoughts, to God ascending,
Find a refuge from despair.
- 2 There's a hand of mercy near me,
Though the waves of trouble roar;
There's an hour of rest to cheer me,
When the toils of life are o'er.
- 3 Happy hour! when saints are gazing
That bright crown they long'd to wear,
Not one spot of sin remaining,
Not one pang of earthly care.
- 4 Oh! to rest in peace for ever,
Join'd with happy souls above;
Where no foe my heart can sever,
From the Saviour whom I love!
- 5 This the hope that shall sustain me
Till life's pilgrimage be past;
Fears may vex, and troubles pain me;
I shall reach my home at last.

*C. WESLEY.] HYMN 783. 7's & 6's.
Job xiii. 15.

- 1 AND let my body languish,
(So He my soul redeem)
Or fall through mortal anguish,
Yet I will trust in him:
- 2 Destruction as a blessing
At Jesus' hand I meet,
And calmly die embracing
My dear Destroyer's feet!

NEWTON.] HYMN 784. C. M.

- 1 APPROACH, my soul, the mercy-seat
Where Jesus answers prayer;
There humbly fall before his feet,
For none can perish there.
- 2 Thy promise is my only plea,
With this I venture nigh;
Thou callest burden'd souls to thee,
And such, O Lord, am I.
- 3 Bow'd down beneath a load of sin,
By sorrow sore oppress,
By war without, and fears within,
I come to thee for rest.
- 4 Be thou my shield and hiding-place,
That, shelter'd near thy side,
I may my fierce accuser face,
And tell him thou hast died.
- 5 Oh wondrous love! to bleed and die,
To bear the cross and shame,
That guilty sinners, such as I,
Might plead thy gracious name!

- 6 "Poor tempest-tossed soul, be still,
My promis'd grace receive;"
"Thou Jesus speaks—I must, I will,
I can, I do believe.

NEWTON.] HYMN 785. P. M.

- 1 DAY of judgment, day of wonders!
Hark! the trumpet's awful sound,
Louder than a thousand thunders,
Shakes the vast creation round!
How the summons,
Will the sinner's heart confound!
2 See the Judge our nature wearing,
Cloth'd in majesty divine!
You who long for his appearing,
Then shall say, "This God is mine!"
Gracious Saviour,
Own me in that day for thine!
3 At his call the dead awaken,
Rise to life from earth and sea:
All the powers of nature shaken,
By his looks prepare to flee:
Careless sinner,
What will then become of thee!
4 Horrors past imagination
Will surprise your trembling heart,
When you hear your condemnation,
When the Saviour cries, "Depart!"
When the lightning,
From his awful eyes shall dart.
5 Under sorrows and reproaches,
This the Christian's joys shall raise,
Swiftly God's great day approaches.
Sighs shall then be turn'd to praise;
He shall triumph
When the world is in a blaze!

* HYMN 786. S. M. (A. 640)
The Fall of Babylon.

- 1 IN Gabriel's hand a mighty stone,
Lies a fair type of Babylon;
Prophets rejoice, and all ye saints;
God shall avenge your long complaints.
2 He said, and straightway as he stood,
He flung the millstone in the flood;
Thus terribly shall Babel fall!
And never more be found at all.
3 Haste happy day, that time I long to see,
When ev'ry son of Adam shall be free!
Then shall the happy world around pro-
claim
The pleasing wonders of the Saviour's
name.

HYMN 787. L. M.

- 1 CAN we believe thy precious word,
And not assemble in thy name,
Sure if we meet, to meet our Lord,
And catch thy whisper, "Here I am!"
2 Where two or three, with faithful heart,
Unite to plead the promise given,
As truly in the midst thou art
As in the countless hosts of heaven.

HYMN 788. C. M. (A. 662)
Gen. xlviii. 16.

- 1 THE great redeeming Angel, thee,
O Jesus, we confess;
Do thou our great Deliverer be,
And all our offspring bless.

- 2 Early discipled to the Lord,
May they be taught of thee:
And, made to know and trust thy word,
Wise to salvation be.

- 3 Thou who hast borne our sins away,
Our children's sins remove;
And bring them through their evil day,
To sing thy praise above.

- 4 Partakers of our nature, make
Partakers of thy grace;
And then the heirs of glory take
To dwell before thy face.

HYMN 789. 6-8's

- 1 CHRISTIANS awake, salute the happy
morn,
Whereon the Saviour of the world was
born;
Rise to adore the mystery of love,
Which hosts of angels chanted from
above;
With them the joyful tidings first begun
Of God incarnate and the Virgin's Son.
2 Then to the watchful shepherds it was
told,
Who heard the angelic herald's voice, Be-
I bring glad tidings of a Saviour's birth,
To you and all the nations upon earth;
This day hath God fulfill'd his promis'd
word,
This day is born a Saviour, Christ the
Son.
3 In David's city, shepherds, ye shall find,
The long-foretold Redeemer of mankind!
* Wrapt up in swaddling clothes, the babe
divine
Lies in a manger, this shall be your sign;
He spake, and straightway the celestial
choir,
In hymns of joy unknown before con-
fess'd.
4 The praises of redeeming love they sung,
And heav'n's whole orb with halcyons
rung;
God's highest glory was their anthem
Peace upon earth and mutual good-will;
To Bethlehem straight the' enlighten'd
shepherds ran,
To see the wonders God had wrought for
man.
5 And found with Joseph and the blessed
maid,
Her Son, the Saviour, in a manger laid.
Amaz'd, the wond'rous story they pro-
claim;
The first apostles of his infant fame;
While Mary keeps and ponders in her
heart,
The heavenly vision which the swains
[impart.
6 They to their flocks, still praising God,
return,
And their glad hearts within their bosom
Let us, like these good shepherds, then
employ
Our grateful voices to proclaim the joy:
Like Mary let us ponder in our mind
God's wond'rous love in saving lost man-
kind.
7 Artless and watchful were these favour'd
swains,
While virgin meekness in the heart re-

Trace we the Babe, who has retriev'd our
loss, [cross;
From His poor manger to His bitter
Treading His steps, assisted by His grace,
Till man a first heav'nly stage again takes
place.

- 8 Then may we hope th' angelic thrones
among, [song;
To sing, redeem'd, a glad triumphal
He that was born upon this joyful day,
Around us all His glory shall display;
Sav'd by His love, incessant we shall
sing
Of angels, and of angel-men, the king!

WATTS.] HYMN 790. C. M.

- 1 **H**ERE at thy cross, my dying God,
I lay my soul beneath thy love,
Jesus, beneath thy sprinkling blood,
I rest—nor shall my soul remove.
- 2 Should worlds conspire to drive me
thence,
Moveless and firm my soul should lie;
Resolv'd, for that's my last defence,
If I must perish, there to die.
- 3 But speak, my Lord, and calm my fear,
Am I not safe beneath thy shade?
Thy vengeance shall not strike me here,
Nor Satan dare my soul invade.
- 4 Yes, I'm secure beneath thy blood,
And all my foes will lose their aim;
Hosanna to the Lamb of God,
Who liv'd, and died, and lives again.

*HART.] HYMN 791. 8's & 7's.

- 1 **H**OLY GHOST, inspire our praises,
Shed abroad a Saviour's love;
While we chant the name of Jesus,
Design on every heart to move.
- 2 Source of sweetest consolation!
Breathe thy peace on all below;
Bless, O bless this congregation!
Bid our hearts with influence flow.
- 3 Hail, ye spirits, bright and glorious,
High exalted round the throne;
Now with you we join in chorus,
And your Lord we call our own.
- 4 God to us his Son hath given;
Saints your noble anthems raise;
All on earth, and all in heaven,
Shout the great Jehovah's praise.

HYMN 792. L. M. (A. 643)

Pae. cxxii. 6.

NOT for a favourite form or name,
But for immortal souls we care.
Bless, Saviour, our Jerusalem,
That millions may her blessings share.
Prosper our church; our souls renew;
Our languid, fainting spirits raise.
Revive surrounding churches too, [praise,
And spread throughout the earth thy

STEELE.] HYMN 793. C. M. (A. 676)

Resignation.

- 1 **F**ATHER, whate'er of earthly bliss
Thy sovereign will denies,

Accepted at thy throne of grace,
Let this petition rise.

- 2 Give me a calm, a thankful heart,
From every murmur free;
The blessings of thy grace impart,
And make me live to thee.
- 3 Let the sweet sense that thou art mine,
My life and death attend;
Thy presence through my journey shine,
And crown my journey's end.

HEBER.] HYMN 794. P. M. (A. 640)

1 **F**ROM Greenland's icy mountains,
From India's choral strand,
Where Afric's sunny fountains
Roll down their golden sand;
From many an ancient river,
From many a palmy plain,
They call us to deliver
Their land from error's chain.

2 What though the spicy breezes
Blow soft on Ceylon's isle;
Though every prospect pleases,
And only man is vile;
In vain, with lavish kindness,
The gifts of God are strown;
The heathen, in his blindness,
Bows down to wood and stone.

3 Shall we, whose souls are lighted
With wisdom from on high,—
Shall we to men benighted
The lamp of life deny?

* Salvation! O salvation!
The joyful sound proclaim,
Till each remotest nation
Has learned Messiah's name.

4 Waft, waft, ye winds, his story;
And you, ye waters, roll,
Till, like a sea of glory,
It spreads from pole to pole;
Till, o'er our ransomed nature,
The Lamb for sinners slain,
Redeemer, King, Creator,
In bliss returns to reign!

POPE.] HYMN 795. P. M. (A. 619)

1 Cor. xv. 45.

1 **V**ITAL spark, of heavenly flame,
Quit, O quit, this mortal frame!
Trembling, hoping, ling'ring, flying,
Oh the pain, the bliss of dying!
Cease, fond nature, cease thy strife,
And let me languish into life.

2 Hark! they whisper: angels say,
"Sister spirit, come away."
What is this absorbs me quite;
Steals my senses, shuts my sight;
Drowns my spirit, draws my breath;
Tell me, my soul, can this be death?

3 The world recedes, it disappears!
Heaven opens on my eyes; my ears
With sounds seraphic ring.
Lend, lend your wings; I mount! I fly!
O Grave! where is thy victory?
O Death! where is thy sting?

HYMN 796. L. M.

Luke xxiv. 35.

- 1 **F**AR from my thoughts, vain world depart:
Make not the house of prayer thy mart.
Lord of the temple and the day,
Drive the intrusive crowd away.
- 2 Fain would I find a calm retreat
From vain distractions near thy feet,
And, borne above all earthly care,
Be joyful in thy house of prayer.
- 3 Lord! in this blest and hallowed hour,
Reveal thy presence and thy power:
Show to my faith thy hands and side,
My Lord and God, the Crucified!
- 4 Or let me, through the opening skies,
Catch one bright glimpse of Paradise;
And realize, with raptured awe,
The vision dying Stephen saw.
- 5 But, if unworthy of such joy,
Still shall thy love my heart employ:
For, of thy favour'd children's fare,
'Twere bliss the very crumbs to share.
- 6 Yet never can my soul be fed
With less than Thee, the Living Bread:
Thyself unto my soul impart,
And with thy presence fill my heart.

MONTGOMERY.] HYMN 797. C. M.

Psalm vi. 4.

- 1 **M**ERCY alone can meet my case;
For mercy, Lord, I cry:
Jesus, Redeemer! show thy face
In mercy, or I die.
- *2 Save me, for none beside can save,
At thy command I tread,
With falling step, life's stormy wave;
—The wave goes o'er my head.
- 3 I perish, and my doom were just;
But wilt thou leave me?—No:
I hold Thee fast, my hope, my trust;
I will not let Thee go.
- 4 Still sure to me thy promise stands,
And ever must abide:
Behold it written on thy hands,
And graven in thy side.
- 5 To this, this only will I cleave;
Thy word is all my plea;
That word is truth, and I believe:—
Have mercy, Lord, on me.

KELLY.] HYMN 798. P. M.

Isa. lli. 10.

- 1 **Y**ES! we trust the day is breaking:
Joyful times are near at hand.
God, the mighty God, is speaking
By his word in every land.
When he chooses,
Darkness flees at his command.
- 2 Let us hail the joyful season;
Let us hail the rising ray.
When the Lord appears, there's reason
To expect a glorious day:
At his presence
Gloom and darkness flee away.
- 3 While the foe becomes more daring,
While he enters like a flood,
God the Saviour is preparing
Means to spread his truth abroad.
Every language
Soon shall tell the love of God.

- 4 Oh, 'tis pleasant, 'tis reviving
To our hearts, to hear each day
Joyful news from far arriving.—
How the gospel wins its way;
Those enlightening,
Who in death and darkness lay.
- 5 God of Jacob, high and glorious!
Let thy people see thy hand;
Let the gospel be victorious
Through the world, in every land:
And the idols
Perish, Lord, at thy command.

NEWTON.] HYMN 799. C. M.

Matt. xxviii. 20.

- 1 **G**REAT Shepherd of thy people, hear
Thy presence now display;
As Thou hast given a place for prayer,
So give us hearts to pray.
- 2 Show us some token of thy love
Our feeble hope to raise;
And pour thy blessing from above,
That we may render praise.
- 3 Within these walls let holy peace,
And love, and concord dwell;
Here give the troubled conscience ease,
The wounded spirit heal.
- 4 The hearing ear, the watchful eye,
The contrite heart bestow;
And shine upon us from on high,
To make our graces grow.
- 5 May we in faith receive thy word,
In faith address our prayers;
And in the presence of the Lord
Unbosom all our cares.
- *6 And may the gospel's joyful sound,
Enforc'd by grace divine,
Awaken many sinners round,
And bend their wills to thine.

LUTHER.] HYMN 800. P. M.

Rev. xi. 18.

- 1 **G**REAT God, what do I see and hear!
The end of things created!
Behold the Judge of man appear,
On clouds of glory seated!
The trumpet sounds, the graves restore!
The dead, which they contain'd before
Prepare, my soul, to meet Him.
- 2 The dead in Christ shall first arise,
At the last trumpet's sounding.
Caught up to meet Him in the skies,
With joy their Lord surrounding:
No gloomy fears their souls dismay;
His presence sheds eternal day
On those prepar'd to meet Him.
- 3 But sinners, fill'd with guilty fears,
Behold his wrath prevailing:
For they shall rise, and find their tear
And sighs are unavailing:
The day of grace is past and gone!
Trembling they stand before the throne
All unprepar'd to meet Him.
- 4 Great God, what do I see and hear!
The end of things created!
Behold the Judge of man appear,
On clouds of glory seated!
Low at his cross, I view the day
When heaven and earth shall pass away
And thus prepare to meet Him.

WATTS.] HYMN 801. S. M. (A. 670)
Col. III. 11.

- 1 **L**ET party names no more
The Christian world o'erspread;
Gentile and Jew, and bond and free,
Are one in Christ their head.
- 2 Among the saints on earth,
Let mutual love be found;
Heirs of the same inheritance,
With mutual blessings crowned.
- 3 Let envy and ill-will
Be banished far away;
And all in Christian bonds unite,
Who the same Lord obey.
- 4 Thus will the Church below
Resemble that above;
Where no discordant sounds are heard,
But all is peace and love.

STERLE.] HYMN 802. C. M.
1 Peter I. 2.

- 1 **H**OW helpless guilty nature lies,
Unconscious of its load!
The heart unchang'd can never rise
To happiness and God.
- 2 The will perverse, the passions blind,
In paths of ruin stray;
Reason debas'd can never find
The safe, the narrow way.
- *3 Can aught, beneath a power divine,
The stubborn will subdue?
'Tis thine, Eternal Spirit, thine,
To form the heart anew.
- 4 'Tis thine the passions to recall,
And upward bid them rise,
And make the scales of error fall
From reason's darken'd eyes,—
- 5 To chase the shades of night away,
And bid the sinner live:
A beam of heaven, a vital ray,
'Tis thine alone to give.

FAWCETT.] HYMN 803. C. M.
Psalm cxix. 105.

- 1 **H**OW precious is the book divine,
By inspiration given!
Bright as a lamp its glories shine,
To guide our souls to heaven.
- 2 Thy word, Redeemer, cheers our hearts
In this dark vale of tears;
Life, light, and joy, it still imparts,
And quells our rising fears.
- 3 Oh may its lamp, through all the night
Of life, make plain our way!
Till we behold the clearer light
Of an eternal day.

NEWTON.] HYMN 804. C. M.
Canticles I. 3.

- 1 **H**OW sweet the name of Jesus sounds
In a believer's ear!
It soothes his sorrows, heals his wounds,
And drives away his fear.

- 2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,
And calms the troubled breast;
'Tis manna to the hungry soul,
And to the weary rest.
- 3 Dear name, the rock on which I build,
My shield and hiding-place;
My never-failing treasury, fill'd
With boundless stores of grace.
- 4 Jesus, my shepherd, husband, friend,
My prophet, priest, and king,
My Lord, my life, my way, my end,—
Accept the praise I bring.
- 5 Weak is the effort of my heart,
And cold my warmest thought;
But, when I see Thee as Thou art,
I'll praise Thee as I ought.
- 6 Till then I would thy love proclaim
With ev'ry fleeting breath;
And may the mem'ry of thy name
Refresh my soul in death.

TOPLADY.] HYMN 805. S's.
Ps. cxxi. 4.

- 1 **I**NSPIRER and hearer of prayer,
Thou shepherd and guardian of thine,
My all to thy covenant care
I, sleeping and waking, resign.
- 2 If Thou art my shield and my sun,
The night is no darkness to me,
And, fast as my moments roll on,
They bring me but nearer to Thee.
- 3 Thy ministering spirits descend,
To watch while thy saints are asleep,
By day and by night they attend,
The heirs of salvation to keep.
- *4 Their service no interval knows,
Their fervour is still on the wing;
And, while they protect my repose,
They chant to the praise of my King.
- 5 I too, at the season ordain'd,
Their chorus for ever shall join;
And love, and adore, without end,
Their faithful Creator, and mine.

COWPER.] HYMN 806. 4-6's & 2-6's.
St. John v. 46.

- 1 **I**SRAEL, in ancient days,
Not only had a view
Of Sinai in a blaze,
But learn'd the gospel too:
The types and figures were a glass,
In which they saw a Saviour's face.
- 2 The paschal sacrifice,
And blood-besprinkled door,
Seen with enlighten'd eyes,
And once applied with power,
Would teach the need of other blood
To reconcile a holy God.
- 3 The lamb, the dove, set forth
His perfect innocence,
Whose blood of matchless worth
Should be the soul's defence;
For he who can for sin atone
Must have no failings of his own.
- 4 The scape-goat on his head
The people's trespass bore,
And, to the desert led,
Was to be seen no more:
In him our Surety seem'd to say,
"Behold I bear your sins away."

- 5 Dipp'd in his fellow's blood,
The living bird went free;
The type, well understood,
Express'd the sinner's plea,—
Describ'd a guilty soul enlarg'd,
And by a Saviour's death discharg'd.
- 6 Jesus, I love to trace,
Throughout the sacred page,
The footsteps of thy grace,
The same in every age:
Oh grant that I may faithful be
To clearer light vouchsaf'd to me!

WILLIAMS.] HYMN 607. P. M.
Luke iv. 18.

- 1 O'ER the gloomy hills of darkness,
Look, my soul, be still and gaze;
All the promises do travail
With a glorious day of grace. [dawn.
Blessed jubilee! Let thy glorious morning
- 2 Let the Indian, let the negro,
Let the rude barbarian see,
That divine and glorious conquest
Once obtain'd on Calvary;
Let the gospel loud resound from pole to pole.
- 3 Kingdoms wide that sit in darkness,
Grant them, Lord, thy glorious light,
And from eastern coast to western
Let the morning chase the night:
Chase the darkness from their long benighted eyes.
- 4 Fly abroad, thou mighty gospel,
Win and conquer, never cease:
So Immanuel's fair dominions
Shall extend and still increase, [own
Till the kingdoms of the world are all his

*ANON.] HYMN 808. C. M.
Rev. vi. 2.

- 1 JESUS, immortal King, arise!
Assume, assert, thy sway;
Till earth, subdued, its tribute brings,
And distant lands obey.
- 2 Ride forth, victorious conqueror, ride,
Till all thy foes submit;
And all the powers of hell resign
Their trophies at thy feet.
- 3 Send forth thy word, and let it fly
This spacious earth around;
Till ev'ry soul beneath the sun
Shall hear the joyful sound.
- 4 Oh may the great Redeemer's name
Through ev'ry clime be known:
And heathen gods, like Dagon, fall,
And Jesus reign alone.
- 5 From sea to sea, from shore to shore,
May Jesus be ador'd;
And earth, with all her millions, shout
Hosannas to the Lord.

STEELE.] HYMN 809. C. M.
Rev. xxii. 3.

- 1 FAR from these narrow scenes of night,
Unbounded glories rise;
And realms of infinite delight,
Unknown to mortal eyes.
- 2 Fair distant land! could mortal eyes
But half its charms explore,
How would our spirits long to rise,
And dwell on earth no more!

- 3 There pain and sickness never come,
And grief no more complains:
Health triumphs in immortal bloom,
And endless pleasure reigns.
- 4 No cloud those blissful regions know,
Realms ever bright and fair;
For sin, the source of mortal woe,
Can never enter there.
- 5 There all the millions of his saints
Shall in one song unite,
And each the bliss of all shall view
With infinite delight.
- 6 Nor needed is the shining moon,
Nor e'en the sun's bright ray;
For glory, from the sacred throne,
Spreads everlasting day.

GREOG.] HYMN 810. L. M.
Mark viii. 38.

- 1 LORD Jesus! can it ever be?
A mortal man ashamed of thee!
Scorned be the thought by rich and poor:
My soul shall scorn it more and more.
- 2 Ashamed of Jesus! Sooner far
May evening blush to own a star.
Ashamed of Jesus! Just as soon
May midnight blush to think of noon.
- 3 Ashamed of Jesus! Yes, I may,
When I've no sins to wash away;
No tears to wipe, no joys to grieve,
And no immortal soul to save.
- 4 Ashamed of Jesus! that dear friend,
On whom my hopes of heaven depend!
No; when I blush, be this my shame,
That I no more revere his name.
- *STILL then—nor is the boasting vain;
Till then, I boast a Saviour slain:
And, oh, may this my glory be,
That Saviour's not ashamed of me!

HYMN 811. P. M.

- 1 JUST as I am—without one plea,
But that Thy blood was shed for me—
And that thou bidst me come to Thee—
O, Lamb of God, I come!
- 2 Just as I am—and waiting not
To rid my soul of one dark blot! [spot,
To Thee, whose blood can cleanse each
O, Lamb of God, I come!
- 3 Just as I am, though tossed about
With many a conflict, many a doubt,
Fightings within, and fears without—
O, Lamb of God, I come!
- 4 Just as I am—Thou wilt receive—
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve,—
Because Thy promise I believe,
O, Lamb of God, I come!
- 5 Just as I am—Thy love unknown,
Has broken every barrier down;
Now to be Thine—yes, thine alone,
O, Lamb of God, I come!

COWPER.] HYMN 812. C. M.

- 1 A GLORY glids the sacred page,
Majestic, like the sun:
It gives a light to every age;
It gives, but borrows none.

- 2 The hand that gave it, still supplies
The gracious light and heat;
His truths upon the nations rise,
They rise, but never set.
- 3 Let everlasting thanks be thine
For such a bright display,
As makes a world of darkness shine
With beams of heavenly day.
- 4 My soul rejoices to pursue
The steps of him I love,
Till glory breaks upon my view
In brighter worlds above.

BEDDOME.] HYMN 813. L. M.

- 1 **W**HEN Israel through the desert pass'd,
A fiery pillar went before;
Their guide by night through all the waste,
From Egypt quite to Canaan's shore.
- 2 Such is thy glorious word, O God,
Thy for our light and guidance given;
It sheds a lustre all abroad,
And points the path to bliss and heaven.
- 3 It fills the soul with sweet delight,
And quickens its inactive powers;
Sets all our wandering footsteps right,
Displays thy love, and kindles ours.
- 4 Its promises rejoice our hearts,
Its doctrines are divinely true;
Knowledge and pleasure it imparts,
Yields comfort and instruction too.
- 5 Ye British isles, who have this word,
Ye saints, who feel its saving power,
Your efforts join with one accord
To send it forth to every shore.

*HEBEL.] HYMN 814. 6-8's.

- 1 **O** HAND of bounty, largely spread,
By whom our every want is fed,
Whate'er we touch, or taste, or see,
We owe them all, O Lord, to Thee;
The corn, the oil, the purple wine,
Are all thy gifts, and only thine!
- 2 The stream thy word to nectar dyed,
The bread thy blessing multiplied,
The stormy wind, the wheeling flood,
That silent at thy mandate stood;
How well they knew thy voice divine,
Whose works they were, and only thine!
- 3 Though now no more on earth we trace
Thy footsteps of celestial grace,
Obedient to thy word and will
We seek thy daily mercies still;
Thy blessed beams around us shine,
And thine we are, and only thine!

CUNNINGHAM.] HYMN 815. 6-8's.

- 1 **T**HE insect that, with tiny wing,
Just shoots along one summer day;
The flower that which the breath of spring
Wakes into life for half a day
The smallest note, the tend'rst hair—
All feel our Heavenly Father's care.
- 2 Ev'n from the glories of his throne
He bends to view this earthly ball;
Sees all, as if that all were one—
Loves one, as if that one were all;
Rolls the swift planets in their spheres,
And counts the sinner's lonely tears.

MONTGOMERY.] HYMN 816. C. M.

- 1 **G**OD, in the high and holy place
Looks down upon the spheres;
Yet in his providence and grace
To every eye appears.
- 2 In every stream his bounty flows,
Diffusing joy and wealth;
In every breeze his Spirit blows,
The breath of life and health.
- 3 His blessings fall in plenteous showers
Upon the lap of earth,
That teems with foliage, fruit, and flowers,
And rings with infant mirth.
- 4 If God hath made this world so fair,
Where sin and death abound;
How beautiful beyond compare,
Will Paradise be found!

SMART.] HYMN 817. 8's & 6's.

- 1 **I** SING of God the mighty source
Of all things,—that stupendous force
On which all strength depends: [eyes,
From whose right arm, beneath whose
All period, power, and enterprise,
Commences, reigns, and ends.
- 2 The world, the clustering spheres hemmed,
The glorious light, the soothing shade,
Dale, champaign, grove, and hill;
The multitudinous abyss,
Where secrecy remains in bliss;
And wisdom hides her skill.
- 3 "Tell them I am," Jehovah said
To Moses, while earth shook with dread;
And smitten to the heart,
As once above, beneath, around,
All nature, without voice or sound,
Replied,—"O Lord! Thou art."

H. K. WHITE.] HYMN 818. C. M.

- 1 **T**HE Lord our God is full of might,
The winds obey his will;
He speaks, and in his heav'nly height,
The rolling sun stands still.
- 2 Hebel, ye waves, and o'er the land
With threatening aspect roar;
The Lord uplifts his awful hand,
And chains you to the shore.
- 3 Howl winds of night, your force combine;
Without his high behest,
Ye shall not in the mountain pine,
Disturb the sparrow's nest.
- 4 His voice sublime is heard afar,
In distant peals it dies;
He yokes the whirlwinds to his car,
And sweeps the howling skies.
- 5 Ye nations bend, in reverence bend,
Ye monarchs wait his nod,
And bid the choral song ascend
To celebrate the God.

H. K. WHITE.] HYMN 819. C. M.

- 1 **T**HE Lord our God is Lord of all,
His station who can find?
I hear him in the waterfall!
I hear him in the wind!
- 2 If in the gloom of night I shroud,
His face I cannot fly;
I see him in the evening cloud,
And in the morning sky.

- 3 He lives, he reigns, in every land
From winter's polar snows,
To where across the burning sand
The blasting meteor glows.
- 4 He smiles, we live,—he frowns, we die—
We hang upon his word:
He rears his red right arm on high,
And ruin bears his sword.
- 5 He bids his blast the fields deform—
Then, when his thunders cease,
Sits like the ruler of the storm,
And smiles the winds to peace.

COLLYER.] HYMN 880. L. M.

Night of the Grave.

- 1 SOON shall a darker night descend,
And veil from me yon azure skies;
And soon shall death's oppressive hand
Lie heavy on these languid eyes.
- 2 Yet when beneath the dreadful shade
I lay my weary frame to rest,
That night shall not make me afraid,
That bed the dying Saviour pressed.
- 3 Again emerging from the night,
I like my risen Lord shall rise;
Again drink in the morning light,
Pure at its fount above the skies.

KEBLE.] HYMN 821. L. M.

"Even the night shall be light about me."

- 1 'TIS gone, that bright and orb'd blaze,
Fast fading from our wistful gaze;
Yon mantling cloud has hid from sight
The last faint pulse of quiv'ring light.
- *2 Sun of my soul, for ever near!
It is not night if thou be here;
O may no earth-born cloud arise
To hide thee from thy servant's eyes.
- 3 When round thy wondrous works below,
My searching rapturous glances throw,
Let not my heart within burn,
Except in all I thee discern.
- 4 Abide with me from morn till eve,
For without thee I cannot live;
Abide with me when night is nigh,
For without thee I dare not die.
- 5 Come near and bless us when we wake,
Ere through the world we take;
Till in the ocean of thy love
We lose ourselves in heaven above.

DOXOLOGIES.

822. S. M.

GIVE to the Father praise,
Give glory to the Son,
And to the Spirit of his grace
Be equal honour done.

823. C. M.

- 1 THE God of mercy be ador'd,
Who calls our souls from death,
Who saves by his redeeming word,
And new-creating breath.
- 2 To praise the Father, and the Son,
And Spirit, all divine,
The One in Three, the Three in One,
Let saints and angels join.

824. C. M.

- 1 TO God, our Benefactor bring
The tribute of your praise;
Too small for an Almighty King,
But all that we can raise.
- 2 Glory to Thee, bless'd Three in One,
The God whom we adore;
As was, and is, and shall be done,
When time shall be no more.

825. C. M.

TO the eternal equal Three,
The undivided One,
Let saints and angels all agree
To give the praise alone;
In earth, in heaven, by all ador'd,
The holy, holy Lord.

826. 7a.

HOLY, holy, holy Lord,
Ever be thy name ador'd,
Thee to laud in hymns divine,
Saints above and angels join;
We with them our voices raise,
Echoing thine eternal praise,
With adoring rapture cry,
Glory be to God most high.

827. *Gives before Meal.* L. M.

BE present at our table, Lord;
Be here and everywhere adored;
Thy creatures bless, and grant that we
May feast in paradise with thee.

828. *Grace after Meal.* L. M.

WE thank thee, Lord, for this our food;
But more because of Jesu's blood;
Let manna to our souls be given;
The bread of life sent down from heaven.

INDEX TO THE HYMNS.

	PAGE
ABRAHAM, when se-	374
A charge to keep I	306
According to thy gra-	637
Adam descended from	129
A fountain of life and	80
After all that I have	180
Again our weekly	542
Again we lift our voice	56
A glory glides the sa-	716
Ah, Lord, with trem-	305
Ah, lovely appearance	50
Ah, when shall I	391
Ah, whither should I	149
All glory to God in the	313
All hail the power of	523
All praise to our re-	447
All thanks be to God	311
All thanks to the	449
All things are possible	381
Almighty God of love	422
Almighty Maker of	551
Am I a soldier of the	594
A nation God delights	435
And am I born to die	45
And am I only born to	47
And are we yet alive	447
And are we now	538
And can it be that I	197
And let my body lan-	596
And let our bodies	497
And let this feeble	562
And must this body	560
Angels from the	560
Angels your march	394
Appointed by thee, we	452
Approach my soul	696
Are there not in the	269
Arise, my soul, arise	198
Arise, my soul, arise	190
Arm of the Lord	309, 632
As many as in Adam	640
A thousand oracles	251
Author of faith, appear	621
Author of faith, eternal	96
Author of faith, to thee	117
Author of faith, we	428
Awake my soul, and	590
Awake, our souls,	612
Away, my needless	615
Away with our fears	223
Away with our sorrow	75

Before Jehovah's aw-	505
Before the great Three	611
Begin, my soul, some	553
Behold, how good a	457
Behold the Saviour of	27
Behold the servant	403
Behold the sure foun-	509
Being of beings, God	507
Be it according to thy	346
Be it my only wisdom	307

	PAGE
Be present at our table,	723
Bid me of men beware	300
Bless'd are the humble	616
Blessing, honour,	52
Blest be our everlast-	239
Blest be the dear unit-	496
Blest be the tie that	601
Blow ye the trumpet	590
Branch of Jesse's stem	504
Bright and joyful is	557
Brother in Christ	679
But, above all, lay	254
But can it be, that I	270
But who sufficient is	445
By faith we find the	46
Can we believe thy	698
Canst thou reject our	682
Captain of Israel's	311
Captain of our salva-	443
Cast on the fidelity	318
Centre of our hopes	478
Christened and afflicted	624
Christ, from whom all	481
Christ, our Head, gone	481
Christ, the Lord, is	576
Christ, whose glory	494
Christians awake, sa-	699
Come all who'er	464
Come, all who truly	509
Come, and let us	483
Come away to the	459
Come, Desire of na-	516
Come, Father	242, 250, 442, 445
Come, holy, celestial	161
Come, holy Ghost,	88, 332, 358, 512
Come, Holy Spirit, h	595
Come, Holy Spirit,	596
Come, let us anew	40, 465
Come, let us arise	403
Come, let us ascend	466
Come, let us join	586, 664
Come, let us use the	495
Come, let us who in	203
Come, Lord, from	519
Come, O my God, the	395
Come on, my partners	316
Come, O thou all vic-	85
Come, O thou Prophet	589
Come, O thou Travel-	137
Come, Saviour, Jesus	273
Come, sinners, to the	8
Come, sound his	535
Come thou all-inspir-	493
Come, thou Conqueror	628
Come, thou everlast-	510
Come, thou Fount of	693
Come, thou high and	484
Come, thou long ex-	608
Come, thou omniscient	450

	PAGE
Come to Calvary's	608
Come, wisdom, power	490
Come, ye followers of	284
Come, ye that love the	17
Come, ye weary sin-	33
Comfort, ye ministers	119
Coming through our	559
Committ thou all thy	613

Day of judgment, day	697
Deepen the wound	354
Depth of mercy	165
Drooping soul, shake	139

Earth has engross'd	521
Earth rejoice	627
Enslaved to sense, to	106
Enter'd the holy place	375
Equip me for the war	257
Eternal Beam of Light	319
Eternal depth of love	544
Eternal Lord of earth	631
Eternal power whose	303
Eternal source of	643
Eternal Spirit, come	590
Eternal, spotless	228
Eternal Wisdom, thee	218
Ever fainting with de-	336
Except the Lord	489
Expand thy wings	119
Extended on a cursed	37

Fain would I leave the	151
Faith would we love	563
Far as creation's	543
Far from my thoughts	705
Far from these narrow	714
Father, at thy footstool	479
Father, glorify thy Son	690
Father, God, we glo-	579
Father, how wide thy	232
Father, I dare believe	390
Father, I stretch my	607
Father, if justly still	426
Father, if thou must	174
Father, in thy name	319
Father, into thy hands	406
Father, in whom we	243
Father, live, by all	671
Father of all, by whom	435
Father of all, in whom	88
Father of all, thy care	667
Father of all, whose	227
Father of boundless	629
Father of earth and	549
Father of everlasting	361
Father of Faithful Ab-	421
Father of Jesus Christ	118, 145, 343
Father of lights, from	96
Father of lights, thy	457
Father of me, and all	242

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Father of mercies, in 671	Hail, Father, whose 525	In Gabriel's hand a 247
Father of omnipresent 82	Hail, God the Son, in 554	Inspirer and bearer 711
Father of our dying 473	Hail Holy Ghost 563	Inspirer of the ancient 89
Father, see this living 353	Hail, holy, holy, holy 248	In steadfast faith 526
Father, Son, and 404, 446	Hail the day that sees 577	In tenderest pity to 684
Father, Son, and Spirit 479	Hail, thou once des- 579	Into a world of ruff- 299
Father, supply my 374	Hail to the Lord's 652	Into thy gracious 192
Father, to me the faith 625	Happy day of union 420	I sing of God, the 719
Father, to thee I lift 295	Happy man whom 226	I soon shall hear thy 351
Father, to thee my 409	Happy soul, that, free 18	Israel, in ancient days 712
Father, whate'er of 702	Happy soul, thy days 654	I the good fight have 399
Father, whose everlast- 42	Happy soul, who sees 193	I thirst, thou wounded 30
Fondly my foolish 286	Happy the heart 619	I want a principle 297
For ever here my rest 327	Happy the man that 19	I want the spirit of 360
Forgive us, for thy 477	Happy the souls that 21	I will hearken what 177
Forth in thy name, O 309	Happy the souls to 20	
Fountain, of life, and 722	Hark! a voice divides 53	Jehovah God, the 247
From all that dwell 634	Hark! how the watch-303	Jerusalem divine 584
From Greenland's icy 703	Hark! the glad sound 556	Jerusalem! my happy 523
From whence these 564	Hark, the herald an- 555	Jesus, at whose na- 511
	Hark! the song of Ju-604	Jesus, if still thou art 131
Gather we still the 641	Head of thy church 630	Jesus, let thy pitying 104
Give glory to Jesus 56	Hearken to the solemn 57	Jesus, lover of my soul 140
Give me the enlarged 356	Hear what the voice 647	Jesus, my God and 626
Give me the faith 407	Heavenly Father 329	Jesus, my Saviour 301
Give me the wings of 358	He comes! he comes! 59	Jesus, my Truth, my 126
Give to the Father 722	He dies, the Friend of 515	Jesus, Redeemer, Sa- 126
Give to the winds thy 614	He wills that I should 389	Jesus, shall I never be 337
Glorious God accept a 234	Help, Lord to whom 238	Jesus, Shepherd of the 178
Glorious Saviour of 208	Here at thy cross, my 701	Jesus, the word of 418
Glory be to God above 448	High above every 191	Jesus, thy boundless 344
Glory be to God 247, 559	Ho! every one that 10	Jesus, thy far-extended 478
Glory to God whose 199	Holy, and true, and 375	Jesus, to thee our 461
Glory to thee, my God 680	Holy, as thou O Lord 239	Jesus, we look to thee 453
God in his temple 527	Holy Ghost, inspire 702	Jesus, whose glory's 129
God, in the high and 719	Holy, holy, holy Lord 249	Jesus, accept the praise 459
God is a name my 531	Holy, holy, holy Lord 723	Jesus, all-atoning 408
God is gone up on 541	Holy Lamb, who 331, 492	Jesus comes with all 389
God is in this and 116	How are thy servants 685	Jesus drinks the 513
God is the refuge of 617	How beautiful are 636	Jesus, faithful to his 60
God moves in a mys- 520	How can a sinner know 95	Jesus, Friend of sin- 169
God of all consolation 500	How do thy mercies 220	Jesus, from thy hea- 433
God of all grace and 236	How good and plea- 456	Jesus, from whom all 22
God of all power 374, 429	How happy are the 64	Jesus, great Shepherd 468
God of all-redeeming 402	How happy are we 455	Jesus hath died that I 294
God of Almighty love 308	How happy every 660	Jesus, I believe thee 169
God of Daniel, hear 622	How happy, gracious 215	Jesus, I fain would 289
God of eternal 323, 684	How happy is the pil- 70	Jesus, if still the same 130
God of Israel's faith- 342	How helpless guilty 709	Jesus, I love thy sav- 693
God of love that hear- 474	How large the pro- 669	Jesus, immortal King 714
God of my life thro' 616	How lovely are thy 535	Jesus, in whom the 113
God of my life, to thee 221	How many spend the 686	Jesus is our common 292
God of my life, what 151	How pleasant, how 667	Jesus, kind, inviting 669
God of my life, whose 277	How precious is the 710	Jesus, Lord, we look 475
God of my salvation 171	How sad our state by 602	Jesus, my Advocate 91
God of my salvation, h 588	How shall a lost sin- 179	Jesus, my King, to 281
God of unspotted 425	How shall I walk my 440	Jesus, my Life, thyself 324
God only wise, al- 436	How sweet the name 710	Jesus, my Lord, I cry 390
God, the offended God 17	How weak the 69	Jesus, my strength 299
God, who didst so 396		Jesus shall reign 653
Good thou art, and 237	I and my house will 441	Jesus, soft, harmoni- 592
Gracious Redeemer 291	I ask the gift of 394	Jesus, take my sins 162
Great God, attend 538	I call the world's 644	Jesus, the all-restoring 166
Great God indulge 552	I cannot bear thine 652	Jesus, the Conqueror 294
Great God this hal- 540	I know that my 367, 664	Jesus, the gift divine 1348
Great God, thy watch- 665	I long to behold him 72	Jesus, the Life, the 340
Great God, to me the 240	I'll praise my Maker 217	Jesus, the name high 40
Great God, what do I 708	In all my vast con- 546	Jesus, the sinner's 124
Great God, whose 582	In fellowship, alone 255	Jesus, thou all-redeem- 38
Great is the Lord our 539	Infinite God, thy 693	Jesus, thou art our 334
Great Shepherd of thy 707	Infinite God, to thee 124	Jesus, thou everlasting 554
Guide me, O thou 547	Infinite Power, eternal 105	Jesus, thou great re- 495
Hail, Father, Son 230, 246	Infinite, unexhausted 293	Jesus, thou hast bid 247

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Jesus, thou know'st	173	Master, supreme, I	439	O Love divine, what	33
Jesus, thou soul of all	200	Meet and right it is	214, 229	O Love, I languish at	362
Jesus, thou sovereign	263	Mercy alone can meet	705	O may thy powerful	253
Jesus, thy blood and	166	Messiah, full of grace	431	O might I this moment	369
Jesus, thy sovereign	670	Messiah, joy of every	529	Omnipotent Lord, my	260
Jesus, to thee I now	210	Messiah, Prince of	410	Omnipresent God	275
Jesus, to thee we fly	574	Mortals awake, with	557	O my God, what must	154
Jesus, united by thee	470	My brethren beloved	208	O my offended God	157
Jesus, was ever love	647	My Father, my God,	196	O my old, my bosom	261
Jesus, we on the words	568	My God, I am thine	201	On all the earth thy	427
Jesus, where'er thy	684	My God, if I may call	279	Once thou didst on	392
Jesus, with kindest	478	My God, I know, I	345	On Jordan's stormy	649
Join all the glorious	586	My God, my God, to	179	Open, Lord, my in-	341
John, all ye ransom'd	687	My God, the spring of	207	O render thanks to	542
Just as I am, without	716	My gracious, loving	92	O Saviour, cast a gra-	491
		My heart and voice I	583	O Saviour, cast a pity-	673
Lamb of God, for sin-	164	My heart is fix'd, O	552	O Sun of Righteous-	562
Lamb of God, who	432	My heart is full of	565	O that I could my	123
Lamb of God, whose	510	My Shepherd will	618	O that I could re- 101,	103
Lay to thy hand, O	156	My soul inspired with	537	O that I could revere	108
Leader of faithful	73	My soul, through my	239	O that I, first of love	122
Let all men rejoice, By	205	My sufferings all to	153	O that my load of sin	371
Let all that breathe	226			O that thou would'st	135
Let all who truly bear	677	None is like Jeshurun's	267	Other ground can no	490
Let earth and heaven	37	Not all the blood of	566	O thou dear suffering	99
Let everlasting glories	593	Not for a favourite	702	O thou eternal Victim	508
Let every tongue thy	544	Now, even now, I yield	363	O thou, our Husband	467
Let God, who comforted	414	Now I have found the	185	O thou that hangedst	661
Let Him to whom we	402			O thou that hastest	601
Let not the wise his	399	O all-creating God	253	O thou to whose all-	231
Let party names no	709	O all that pass by	9	O thou who camest	311
Let Zion in her King	631	O Almighty God of	258	O thou who hast our	130
Let the beasts thy	13	O come, and dwell in	352	O thou who hast re-	602
Let the redeem'd give	121	O come, thou radiant	417	O thou, whom faith	118
Let the world their	114	O disclose thy lovely	153	O thou, whom once	377
Let us join, 'tis God	485	O'er the gloomy hills	713	O thou, whose offer-	569
Lift up your hearts to	503	O filial Duty, Accept	189	O 'tis enough, my	167
Lift your eyes of faith	78	O for a closer walk	604	O unexhausted grace	106
Lift your heads, ye	657	O for a heart to praise	324	Our earth, we now la-	415
Light of life, seraphic	380	O for a thousand	7	Our friendship sanctify	467
Light of those whose	556	O for that tenderness	102	Our Lord is risen from	515
Lo! creation springs	597	Oft I lining heart have	186	Out of the deep I cry	148
Lo! God is here, let	462	O glorious hope of	384	Out of the depth of	697
Lo! he comes with	88	O God, if thou art love	167	O what shall I do,	194
Lo! I come with joy	310	O God, most merciful	354	O when shall we	655
Lo! in thy hand I lay	150	O God, my God, my	411	O wondrous power of	286
Long have I sat be-	606	O God, my hope, my	271	O would'st thou now	672
Long have I seem'd	90	O God of gods, in	561		
Lord and God of heav-	596	O God, of good the	40	Partners of a glorious	486
Lord, and is thine	183	O God of my salvation	349	Pass a few swiftly	50
Lord, dismiss us	504, 520	O God of our forefa-	376	Peace be on this	447
Lord God, the Holy	536	O God of peace and	412	Peace, doubting	259
Lord, I adore thy gra-	317	O God I our help in	44	Pierce, fill me with	302
Lord, I believe a rest	283	O God, thou bottom-	231	Plunged in a gulf of	550
Lord, I believe thy	399	O God, thy faithful-	276	Praise ye the Lord	218
Lord, I despair myself	128	O God, thy righteous-	172	Prayer is the soul's	682
Lord, in the strength	401	O God, to whom in	276	Prince of universal	420
Lord Jesus, can it	715	O God, what offering	405	Prisoners of hope	370
Lord of all Being,	690	O great mountain,	265	Prisoners of hope, lift	363
Lord of heaven and	678	Oh hand of bounty	718	Prostrate, with eyes of	677
Lord of the harvest	635	O happy day that fix'd	675		
Lord of the Sabbath	541	O heavenly King, look	195	Quickened with our	397
Lord of the wide ex-	682	O how shall a sinner	674		
Lord of the worlds	505	O Jesu, source of	334	Rejoice evermore, with	24
Lord over all, if thou	417	O Jesus, at thy feet	372	Rejoice for a brother	51
Lord, regard my earn-	100	O Jesus, full of truth,	620	Righteous God, whose	62
Lord, that I may learn	291	O Jesus, let me bless	143	Ruck of ages, clost for	572
Lord, we thy will obey	466	O Jesus, let thy dying	322		
Love divine, all loves	268	O Jesus, my hope, for	156	Salvation! O the	637
Lovers of pleasure	39	O joyful sound of gos-	385	Saviour, cast a pitying	115
		O let the prisoners	431	Saviour from sin, I	359
Maker, Saviour of	23	O let us our own works	426	Saviour, I now with	175
Master, I own thy	315	O Love divine, how	145	Saviour of all, to thee	474

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Saviour of all, what	313	The men who slight	94	Vital spark, of hea-	704
Saviour of sinful men	450	The morning flowers	48	Watch'd by the	306
Saviour of the sin-sick	379	The people that in	461	Wear of wandering	181
Saviour, on me the	74	The praying Spirit	235	Weary souls that wan-	35
Saviour, on me the	293	The promise of my	678	Welcome, sweet day	540
Saviour, Prince of	100	The saints who die of	659	We know, by faith we	76
Saviour, the world's	31	The Saviour, when to	670	We thank thee, Lord,	733
Saviour, to thee we	430	The spacious firma-	680	What am I, O thou	302
Saviour, we now re-	530	The Spirit of the Lord	105	What are these array'd	71
See how great a flame	210	The thing, my God	323	What could your	14
See Israel's gentle	670	The thirsty are called	80	What'er my heavenly	635
See Jesus, thy died-	453	The voice that speaks	401	What equal honours	509
See, sinners, in the gos-	36	Thee, Jesus, full of	313	What is our calling's	326
Servant of all, to toll	308	Thee, Jesu, thee, the	141	What! never speak	344
Shall I, for fear of	267	Thee, O my God and	187	What now is my ob-	356
Shepherd Divine, our	285	Thee we adore, eternal	44	What shall I do my	361
Shepherd of Israel	428	Thee will I love, my	204	What shall we offer	409
Shepherd of souls,	83	There is a fountain	562	When all thy mercies	547
Shrinking from the	48	There is a land of pure	656	When, gracious Lord	150
Since the Son hath	373	This is the feast of	639	When Israel out of	216
Stung to the great Je-	644	This stone to thee in	668	When Israel through	717
Sinners, believe the	35	This, this is He that	568	When I can read my	571
Sinners, obey the gos-	15	This God is the God	545	When I survey the	571
Sinners, rejoice: your	572	Thou God of glorious	61	When, my Saviour	266
Sinners, the call obey	424	Thou God of truth	478	When quiet in my	313
Sinners, turn, why	12	Thou God that answer-	392	When shall thy love	134
Sinners, your hearts	87	Thou God, unsearch-	127	When the world my	656
Soldiers of Christ	253	Thou great mysterious	97	Where are the dead?	422
Son of God, if thy free	182	Thou hidden God	147	Where shall my	32
Son of thy Sire's eter-	228	Thou hidden love of	335	Where shall true	656
Sons of God, trium-	578	Thou hidden source of	293	Where the ancient	339
Soon shall a darker	721	Thou, Jesu, thou my	414	Wherewith, O God	134
Sovereign of all the	593	Thou Judge of quick	55	While dead in trespass-	133
Sovereign of all, whose	433	Thou Lamb of God	330	While on the verge	533
Spirit of faith, come	86	Thou, Lord, has blest	314	Who are these that	642
Spirit of truth, essen-	245	Thou Lord, on whom	72	Who can describe	651
Stand the 'omnipotent	63	Thou Man of griefs	176	Who can worthily	409
Stay, thou insulted	157	Thou, my God, art	235	Who hath slighted or	267
Still for thy loving-	91	Thou Shepherd of	221	Who in the Lord	616
Still, Lord, I languish	144	Thou Son of God	84	Who is this gigantic	265
Summon'd my labour	207	Thou, the great eter-	237	Who now his flesh	640
Sum of unclouded	416	Thou true and only	233	Why do we mourn	650
Surrounded by a host	256	Thou very Paschal	568	Why not now, my	391
Sweet is the memory	545	Though nature's	610	Why should our tears	648
Sweet is the scene	524	Through Jesus, our	676	Why should thy chil-	509
Sweet is the work, my	639	Thus saith the Lord of	90	Wisdom, scribe and	645
Sweet the moments	590	Thus saith the Lord,	146	With glorious clouds	126
		Thy ceaseless unex-	241	With glory clad, with	533
Talk with us, Lord	207	Thy faithfulness,	11	With joy we meditate	561
Terrible thought, shall	81	Thy power and saving	412	Woe is me! what	111
The church in her	79	'Tis finished! The	565	Woe to the men on	65
The day of Christ, the	244	'Tis gone, that bright	721	Worship, and thanks	266
The days and years of	689	To Christ the Lord	566	Would Jesus have the	26
The earth and all her	634	To God, our Benefactor	722	Wretched, helpless	107
The earth is the Lord's	464	To God the only wise	623		
The God of Abraham	609	Too strong I was to	183	Ye faithful souls, who	386
The God of mercy be	723	To the eternal equal	723	Ye humble souls, that	375
The God of nature	686	To thee, great God of	373	Ye neighbours and	43
The great Archangel's	60	To the haven of thy	280	Ye ransom'd sinners	236
The great redeeming	696	To the hills I lift	517	Ye servants of God	518
The heavens declare	634	Try us, O God, and	470	Yes, from this instant	174
The insect that, with	718	Two are better far	454	Yes! we trust the day	706
The Lord, how won-	548			Ye simple souls	35
The Lord is King, and	868	Unchangeable, al-	472	Ye that pass by, behold	36
The Lord Jehovah	539	Upright both in heart	98	Ye thirsty for God, To	16
The Lord of earth and	641	Us, who climb thy	401	Ye virgin souls, arise	67
The Lord of Sabbath	507			Yield to me now, for I	136
The Lord our God is I	720	Vain delusive world	619	Young men and	226
The Lord our God is I	720	Victim, divine, thy	512		
The Lord unto my	262				

AN INDEX

TO THE FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE, EXCEPT THE FIRST,
IN EACH OF THE HYMNS.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
A CLOUD of living	221	All are not lost	452	Arm me with	306
A country of joy	465	All fulness of	24	Arm me with	192
A drop of that	479	All honour and	234	Arm of God	156
A faith that	641	All inay from	87	Array'd in glorious	651
A faithful witness	414	All my disease	379	Artless and watchful	700
A glance of	531	All my treasure	404	Art thou	154, 386
A godly, formal	93	All needful	536	Art thou the	417
A guilty, weak	602	All o'er those	650	As beautiful as	74
A heart in every	334	All our works	478	As far from	440
A heart resign'd	334	All power is	316	As flowers their	463
A heart thy joys	333	All power is to	368	As plants may	418
A hidden God	128	All power to	541	As in the ancient	349
A holy quiet	525	All that my largest	694	As lightning	417
A house we call	69	All the struggle	363	As listed on	415
A humble, lowly	284	All thine attributes	335	As rain on	583
A land of corn	385	All things are	342	As round Jerusalem	617
A law shall soon	111	All things in	581	As soon as in	81
A lifeless form	436	Already, Lord	351	As sure as	570
A mystical plurality	246	Among the saints	709	As the apple of	194
A parson written	16	An offering to	423	As the bright	419
A patient, a victorious	335	An unregenerate	147	Ashamed I	401
A poor blind	159	Ancient of Days	603	Ashamed of Jesus!	715
A poor unloving	143	And art thou	378	Assembled here	567
A rest, where	363	And can I yet	134	Assert thy claim	310
A servant's	583	And can this	582	Assure my conscience	569
A skinner, saved	442	And found with Joseph	700	Astonished at	41
A spark of that	479	And if our fellowship	484	At his call the dead	697
A stranger in	690	And in the great	666	At Jesus's call	465
A thousand ages	44	And may each	663	At last I own	139
A touch, a word	377	And may the gospel's	709	At thy last gasp	30
A vile, backsliding	350	And now they	531	Attended by	296
Abba, Father	373	And shall I	34	Author of faith	607
Abide with me	722	And shall my	263	Awake from	6
Absent, alas!	77	And shall we	55	Awake, the	129
Absent from	151	And shall we	312	Awed by a mortal's	267
Absolute, unchange-	623	And shall we	566	Awful in flesh	450
Abundant	411	And therefore	206		
Acceptance	376	And when thy	220	Baffle the	426
Accepted in the	566	And when we	246	Barren and	648
According to	665	And when	624	Basis of our	590
According to	500	And will the	645	Be all my	162
According to	372	Angel of gospel	568	Be heaven, even	508
Adam descended	36	Angel-powers	78	Be it according	118, 169,
Adam's likeness	566	Angels and	637		347, 377, 387
After all that I	178	Angels assist	551	Be it so, they	78
After my lowly	83	Angels catch	54	Be it weariness	264
Again emerging from	731	Angels, our servants	26	Be still! and	92, 622
Again thou	246	Angels rejoice	573	Be this my one	69
Ah! canst thou	174	Anger and sloth	396	Be thou exalted	553
Ah! do not of	35	Anger I no	338	Be thou my	567
Ah! give me	99, 168	Answer, O Lord	148	Be thou my joy	333
Ah! give me this	32	Answer on him	666	Be thou my shield	696
Ah! give to all	187	Answer on them	443	Be thou, O Love	363
Ah! leave us	606	Answer that	250	Be thou, O Rock	320
Ah, Lord, enlarge	31	Apostles, martyrs	534	Because I now	194
Ah, Lord, if	131	Appear, as	26	Because thou	603
Ah, no;—I still	41	Appear, my	122	Before me place	62
Ah, no; no'er	326	Appear with	65	Before my eyes	124
Ah, show me	221	Approach ye	630	Before my faith	372
Ah! what	134, 439	Arabia's desert	613	Before our Father's	691
Ah, wherefore	150	Are there no foes for	694	Before the hills	44
Ah, why did I	204	Arise, O God	42	Before the Saviour's	612

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Before the	575	But, O the power	199	Close follow'd	697
Before thy glorious	478	But O! thou	297	Closer and closer	497
Before thy	487	But O, what	586	Closer knit to	498
Before us make	80	But O, when	646	Clothed with	419
Before we quite	619	But saints are	218	Clothed with our	586
Beguiled, alas!	430	But shall he still	419	Clothe me with	100
Behold, for me	179	But sinners filled	708	Come, all ye	8
Behold him, all	32	But soon he'll	27	Come, almighty	269
Behold me	132	But soon the	583	Come, and all	331
Behold the	35	But speak, my Lord	701	Come, and maintain	566
Behold to thee	597	But the mild	220	Come, and partake	9
Behold this fair	698	But the righteousness	188	Come, and possess	126
Being of beings	462	But their greatest	659	Come, and worship	567
Believe in him	39	But there's a	602	Come, D-sire	556
Believing against	425	But thou hast	300	Come, Father	394, 416
Believing on	210	But thou, O Lord	277	Come, glorious	389
Believing, we	506	But thou, they	172	Come, Holy	583, 586
Beloved, for	630	But though my	125	Come, Holy Ghost	389, 583
Beneath my	49	But timorous	656		360, 587
Beneath thy	474	But we, who	60	Come in, come	474
Bent to redeem	589	But when to	521	Come, in poverty	688
Better a day	536	But when we	252	Come, in sorrow	608
Better than my	315	But will indeed	686	Come, in this	380
Better that we	425	But who shall	534	Come in thy	383
Beyond	316, 418	But worse than	299	Come, Jesus	459
Bid me in thy	24	By death and	370	Come, Lord	223, 619
Bless'd are	616	By faith already	574	Come, Lord from	486
Blessing	229, 687	By faith I every	351	Come, Lord the	373
Blessing for	581	By faith the	281	Come, Lord	388, 630
Blessings	633	By faith we already	78	Come near and bless	723
Blessings on	87	By faith we are	468	Come, O come	298
Blest are the	667	By faith we	95	Come, O my	383
Blest, O Israel	388	By faith we now	60	Come, O my God	346
Blind from my	132	By faith we see	589	Come, O my guilty	34
Bold shall I	186	By me, O my	182	Come, O my Saviour	344
Born into the	54	By our bosom	730	Come, O thou	362
Born they are	669	By the Spirit of	100	Come, quickly	122, 210
Bound down	137	By thee the	240	Come quickly in	203
Bound on the	393	By thine agonizing	510	Come, Saviour	389
Boundless wisdom	333	By thine own	600	Come, then	121, 263, 361
Bow thine ear	247	By thine unerring	311	Come, then, Divine	266
Bowed down beneath	686	By this the blest	566	Come, then from	156
Break off the	371	By thy own	579	Come, then	153, 356, 686
Break off your	515	By thy reconciling	475	Come, then, our	107
Breathe on us	454	By thy Spirit	100	Come, then, thou	483
Build us in one	480	By word and by	463	Come, then, the	584
Buried in sin	279			Come, then to	214
Burden'd with a	33	Call'd them into	23	Come, then, ye	15
But, above all	300	Call'd to sustain	294	Come, thou Witness	510
But, ah! how	605	Can aught, beneath a	710	Come, thy children	609
But all, before	50	Can these avert	124	Come to the	10
But art thou	179	Can you doubt	14	Come, worship	535
But both in	569	Canst thou	603	Come ye angels	533
But Christ, the	566	Captain, God of	699	Conclude us first	85
But for the	124	Careful without	310	Confiding in	466
But, for thy	178	Careless	308	Confound, o'erpowers	375
But God made	251	Cast out thy	133	Confound whoever	434
But hast thou	422	Cause us the	454	Conqueror of	338
But I hear a	519	Cheer'd by a	595	Consume our	302
But I of means	91	Cheerful they	687	Contented now	130
But I shall	539	Children of faith	110	Convert and	636
But if thou pronounce	420	Chosen of God	570	Convince him	84
But, if unworthy	705	Christ by highest	555	Corruption	621
But is it possible	323	Christ for ever	580	Could I of thy	286
But let them	617	Christ hath the	396	Could my tears	573
But let us hasten	497	Christ, my Master	448	Could we but	656
But, lo! a place	220	Christ, our Brother	303	Create my nature	601
But, lo! far off the	680	Christ our Lord	247	Creation varied	217
But, O! above	185	Christ shall	518	Creatures, with	546
But, O Almighty	445	Christ, the Head	366	Crown him ye	583
But O, forgiveness	687	Circled round	577	Cursed for the	166
But O, how soon	140	Close behind	687	Cut off our dependence	475
But O! the jealous	94	Close by thy	320		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Janglers stand	45	Extend to these	83	Fools and madmen	391
Jark and cheerless	153	Extol his	264	Fools never	539
Dead already	13	Extol the	591	For every fight	260
Dead dying	563	Extort the cry	84	For him shall	653
Dear! Lord	651	Eye hath not	73	For him shall	633
Dear name, the rock	711			For his eternal	649
Dear Shepherd	684	Faded my virtuous	94	For his mate	643
Death, hell, and	566	Fain I would the	383	For Jesus, my	196
Deeper still the thorn	597	Fain would I all	118	For me these	564
Deeper than	299	Fain would I find	705	For more we	507
Deliverance to	136	Fain would I go	379	For my life and	236
Descend, and	135	Fain would	93, 371	For my selfishness	109
Descend, pass	142	Faint we were	330	For the joy he	654
Descending on	59	Fainting soul	140	For the delight	309
Determined all	406	Fair distant land	714	For thee my	411
Did not his	36	Fairer than all	585	For thee our	600
Destruction as a bless-	696	Fairer than the	408	For thee we	642
Didst thou ever	116	Faith in	344, 378	For thine own	104
Didst thou	359, 476	Faith lends its	95	For this alone I	413
Didst thou	126, 359	Faith, mighty	344	For this, as	396
Die the glorious	513	Faith to be	136, 339	For this I at thy	176
Dipp'd in his fellow's	712	Faithful and	365	For this in faith	77
Direct, control	690	Faithful, O	241, 669	For this in steadfast	340
Divine Instructor	673	Faithful soul	517	For this let men	298
Draw us, O	639	Far above all	475	For this my	519
Dost thou desire	72	Farewell! conflicting	525	For this (no)	199
Dost thou not	599	Far, far above	614	For this only	110
Dost thou not all	673	Far from the	118	For this the	22, 199
Down from the	551	Far off, yet at	176	For this thou	253
Drop down in	87	Father, accept	443	For this we ask	437
Dust and ashes	331	Father, behold	187, 376	For thou art	194
		Father, behold, we	88	For thou, within	684
Each following	554	Father, by	550	For thy glory we	459
Each moment	156, 326	Father, God, thy	215	For thy own	103, 104
Eager for thee	334	Father, God, to	579	For us is prepared	653
Early disciples to the	669	Father, I ask	640	For wast thou	682
Early in the	483	Father, I still	676	For what to thee	275
Earth from afar	306	Father, if I	178	For while thou	343
Earth then a	107	Father, if such	688	For who by	399
Earth! tremble	216	Father, in me	98	For whom didst	153
Easy to be	441	Father! in these	446	For you the purple	34
E'en from the glories	719	Father of endless	528	Forbid it, Lord	571
E'er since, by	563	Father of ever-	120, 415	Forgive, and	349
Effectual let	512		461	Forgive me	680
Effulgence of	335	Father, on me	349	Forward they	569
Eighteen, or	378	Father, regard	297	Fountain of all-	279
Empty of Him	116	Father, Son 319, 353, 393,	404, 479	Fountain of good	41
End of my	307		185	Fountain of un-	167
Engraved as in	533	Father, thine	592	Free from anger	476
Enlarge, inflame,	407	Father, thy long-lost	644	Freed from the	279
Enlarge my	278	Father, thy mercies	228	From Aaron's	456
Enter into the	424	Father, 'tis	287	From Adam to his	689
Entering into	118	Father, we ask	90	From all iniquity 357, 487	670
Equal with God	190	Fear not, my	207	From Christ	23
Error and ignorance	443	Fearless of hell	166	From every sinful	59
Es-ay your	626	Fill me with all	491	From heaven	98
Eternal are thy	344	Fill us with the	114	From our own	332, 714
Eternal life to	446	Fill with inviolable	25	From sea to sea	133
Eternal Spirit	243	Find in Christ	369	From sin, the	682
Eternal Son of	592	Finish then	689	From sorrow, toil, and	234
Eternal, Triune	592	Fired with the	66	From strength	110
Eternal, undivided	223	Firm in the all-	291	From the oppressive	341
Eternity thy	458	First and last	31	From the world	543
Even now our	467	First-born of	61	From thee, great	341
Even now we	574	First the dead	194	From thee our	412
Every day the	267	Fix my new	315	From Thee, the	409
Every eye shall	68	Fix, O fix my	186	From thee	525
Every fresh	140	Fix'd on this	713	From whom	191
Every one that	84	Fly abroad, thou	54	Fruit of a virgin's	324
Expand thy	390	Follow'd by their	274	Fruit of thy gracious	92
Expel the fiend	542	Foolish and	261	Fruitless, till	395
Extend to me		Foolish world		Fulfil, fulfil my	

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
In deepest hell	564	Its promises rejoice	717	Jesus to thee I	191
In earth, in	233	Its streams the	248	Jesus, to thee 279, 371,	424
In every fiery	550	Its Surety, thou	127	Jesus, to thy	66
In every new	540	Jehovah, Christ	240	Jesus, transport	37
In every stream	689	Jehovah, God	248	Jesus, vouchsafe	46
In every stream his	719	Jehovah, in	250	Jesus, wa	482, 484
In flesh we part	499	Jehovah, in thy	126	Jesus, when	332
In foreign	685	Jerusalem! my	524	Jesus, with us	446
In God we put	327	Jesu, attend	679	Join every soul	22
In heaven thou	227	Jesu, let my nature	337	Join us, in one	481
In him we have	449	Jesu, my heart's	100	Join we then	53
In him when	459	Jesu, see my	331	Join'd in one	497
In his great	225	Jesu, seek thy	101	Joyful in hope	368
In holy duties	542	Jesu, the heavens	622	Just as I am	716
In hope, against	344	Jesu's praise be	502	Justice and	637
In hope of	317, 663	Jesu's tremendous	304	Kindle the	119
In Jesus Christ	501	Jesus accept	375	Kindled his relings	165
In Jesu's name	489	Jesus, answer	166	King of glory	577
In light unsearchable	525	Jesus, at thy	489	Kingdoms wide that	713
In loud hallelujah	56	Jesus, be endless	187	Kings shall fall	633
In manifested	126	Jesus, confirm	319	Knowledge, alas!	619
In me thine	299	Jesus for this	631	Lame as I am	129
In me thy Spirit	239	Jesus, friend of	479	Lame at the	132
In midst of dangers	685	Jesus, fulfil our	482	Lay thy weighty	179
In nature's	124	Jesus, full of	33, 108	Learning's redundant	443
In part we only	679	Jesus, hall! enthroned	560	Least of all thy	229
In presence of	668	Jesus, harmonious	37	Leave no unguarded	254
In reason's ear	531	Jesus hath died	254	Leave not thy	691
In safety lead	428	Jesus, hear thy	289	Leave to his	614
In search of	9 11	Jesus, I bless	202	Less grievous	426
In Zion God is	540	Jesus, I faint	302	Lest this my	305
In spite of our	438	Jesus, I hang	368	Let all the angel	243
In suffering be	337	Jesus, I love to	713	Let all who for	504
In tears who	461	Jesus, in thy	72	Let cares like	571
In that revealing	240	Jesus is worthy	584	Let earth no	333
In that unutterable	690	Jesus, let all thy	418	Let earth's	626
In the devouring	28	Jesus, let thy	400	Let envy and ill-will	709
In the strength	266	Jesus, mighty to	155, 331	Let everlasting thanks	717
In the time of	281	Jesus, my all in	204	Let every act of	564
In the wilderness	106	Jesus, my great	347	Let every creature	634
In thee, O Lord	271	Jesus, my life	282	Let every kindred	522
In thee we move	482	Jesus, my Shepherd	711	Let heaven and	554
In them let all	22	Jesus, my	210	Let Israel's God	542
In this identic	649	Jesus, now our	394	Let it still my	183
In this re-animated	654	Jesus, now	671	Let me, according	332
In thy members	400	Jesus, on me	101	Let me alone	268
In thy spotless	495	Jesus, on thine	116	Let me cast my	291
In vain doth	269	Jesus, our	458, 590	Let me gain my	336
In vain the	593	Jesus, our tender	491	Let me no more	375
In vain thou	138	Jesus protects	220	Let me thy witness	410
In vain till thou	430	Jesus, regard	2-3	Let others hug	326
In vain we tune	596	Jesus, roll away	432	Let sickness	49
In want my	204	Jesus, seek thy	19	Let sin no more	545
In wisdom infinite	231	Jesus shall his	289	Let the fruits of	484
Incarinate Deity	244	Jesus, take all	450	Let the Indian	713
Inferiors, as a	439	Jesus, the ancient	699	Let the living	380
Infinite joy, or	45	Jesus, the crowning	293	Let the promise	446
Infinite strength	219	Jesus, the hindrance	149	Let the Spirit be	3-7
Inscribing with	75	Jesus, the Lamb	125	Let the Spirit	433, 594
Inspire the living	86	Jesus, the Lord	227	Let the sweet	703
Inured to poverty	290	Jesus the Lord	521	Let the world	63
Invited by him	455	Jesus, the name	7, 40	Let there be	119
In crucified for	22	Jesus, the prisoner's	40	Let this my	203
Is here a soul	84	Jesus, the weary	319	Let thy blood	511
Israel's strength	608	Jesus, thine all	345	Let thy dying	433
Is there a	136, 275, 325	Jesus, thine own	402	Let thy will on	24
It cost thy blood	144	Jesus, thou art	190	Let us altogether	472
It fills the soul	717	Jesus, thou for	115	Let us for conscience	434
It makes the wounded	711	Jesus, thou precious	457	Let us for each	476
It speaks to	625	Jesus, thy loving	359	Let us for this	486
It stands securely	77	Jesus, thy	642		
Its body totally	392				
Its duty done	525				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Let us hail the	706	Love's mysterious	578	My heart, which	377
Let us in life	615	Love's redeeming	576	My humbled	180
Let us in patience	292	Lowly, loving	338	My life, my	263
Let us never	448			My Life, my Portion	136
Let us patiently	284	Made apt by thy	437	My lips shall	545
Let us still to	475	Madness and	26	My Lord and	350
Let us then	448	Majestic sweetness	566	My Lord in my	268
Let us them as	485	Make our earthly	401	My message as	9
Let us them rejoice	381	Make this the	378	My mind, by thy	562
Let us then with	476	Make us all in	484	My nature every	299
Let us to perfect	323	Make us into	471	My nature I	93
Lift to the	668	Make us of one	475	My old affections	347
Lift up thy	243	Many are we	482	My one desire	135
Light, in thy	243	Master, will we	577	My peace, my	358
Light of the	127, 270	May I but find	584	My prayer hath	138
Like mighty	427, 536	May we in faith	707	My remnant of	225
Live, till all thy	19	Me, behold! thy	193	My Saviour, how	29
Lives again our	576	Meek, simple	21	My Saviour	128, 357
Loathsome, and	131	Meeken my soul	293	My sin and nakedness	93
Long as I live	222	Me for thine	220	My sin's incurable	377
Long as my God	537	Me, if thy grace	403	My solemn engage-	674
Long as our fiery	285	Me in my blood	202	My soul and all	222
Long as the	431	Me, me, who	127	My soul breaks	394
Long hath thy	163	Me, the vilest	116	My soul draws	412
Long my imprison'd	197	Me to retrieve	256	My soul lies	601
Long we have	494	Me with that	293	My soul obeys	602
Lo! from their	65	Meet it is, and	402	My soul rejoices	717
Lo! God is	462	Men of worldly	475	My soul, while	687
Lo! here thy	219	Merciful God	241, 646	My soul with	298
Lo! his triumphal	516	Mercy and grace	409	My soul would	307
Lo! I cumber	165	Mercy for all	414	My Spirit, Lord	300
Lo! I take thee	178	Mercy he doth	143	My steadfast	346
Lo! in the arms	434	Mercy I ask, to	123	My stony heart	30
Lo! on a narrow	61	Mercy o'er thy	238	My talents	407
Lo! the prisoner	52	Mercy then	163	My thoughts lie	546
Lo! the tall	2-2	Mercy who show	263	My trespass was	209
Lo! to faith's	638	Mercy, with	231	My vehement	395
Lo! to the hills	136	Messiah, Prince	292	My will be swallow'd	333
Look, as	104, 105	Might I enjoy	538	My willing soul	541
Look through	469	Might I in thy	101	My Wisdom and	409
Look unto him	8	Might we now	175	My worthless	134
Loose all your	516	Mild he lays his	555	Myself I cannot	295
Loose me from	276	Millions more	229	Mysterious Deity	585
Loosed from	114	Millions of happy	567		
Lord, arm me	406	Mindful of thy	516	Naked of thine	108
Lord, at thy feet	134	Mine own and	665	Nature is subject	262
Lord, I am blind	159	Misera, for you	39	Nay, but his	36
Lord, I am sick	159	Mollify our harasser	502	Nay, but I yield	134
Lord, I be-	131, 186, 386,	More and more	429	Nearer and	464
	563	More dear than	411	Neither passion	156
Lord, I my vows	680	More favour'd	273	Neither sin, nor	517
Lord, I will not	373	More hard than	357	Never from our	482
Lord, if I now	23	More of thy life	328	Never let me	183
Lord, if I on thee	336	More than conquerors	79	Never let the	475
Lord, if	353, 442, 469	Moses thy backward	273	Never shall I	281
Lord, if thou	169	Mount with the	689	Never will I remove	410
Lord, if thou wilt	377	Mountains, alas!	444	Never will we	511
Lord, my	140, 342	Move, and actuate	482	Nigh with my	93
Lord! in this blest	705	Must I be carried to	694	Nipt by the	48
Lord of all life, below	691	My days are	651	No chilling	650
Lord of thee	595	My days, when	624	No cloud those blissful	715
Lord over	335, 441	My dying Saviour	298	No condemnation	197
Lord, we	245, 364, 596	My every weak	403	No, dear companion	55
Lord, we bless	514	My Father God	595	No foot of land	71
Lord, what shall	305	My flesh, which	621	No good word	171
Loud may the	617	My glorious Saviour	606	No horrid alarm	214
Love and grief	560	My God and my	10	No longer then	345
Love can bow	346	My God, in Jesus	122	No longer we	24
Love, like death	482	My God is my	196	No longing we	465
Love only can	345	My God is reconciled	198	No man can	96
Love, only love	603	My gracious Master	7	No matter how	288
Love us, though	503	My heart shall	539	No matter which	47
Lover of souls	38, 120	My heart, thou	324, 386	No more fatigues	541

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
No more I stagger	349	O could I lose	180	O may thy love	601
No mortal can	567	O could we	656	O may thy Spirit	477
No need of the	78	O cut short the	343	O may we	253, 696
No other right	158	O death, where	330	O may we ever	497
No profit canst	613	O do not let me	257	O may we thus	59
No room for	47	O do not	300, 469	O might it now	631
No rude alarms	541	O do thou always	24	O might my lot	23
No slightest	451	O Father, glorify	119	O might our	413
No; though the	34	O for a faith like	275	O might the flood	416
Nor can he thus	29	O for a song	638	O might the universal	411
Nor half so far	549	O for a trumpet	38	O might they at	25
Nor indeed is the	715	O for this love	551	O might we	435
Nor prayer is made	492	O for thy truth	630	O might we quick	70
Nor quite display'd	525	O give me, Saviour	152	O might we see	426
Nor shall thy	634	O God, mine inmost	61	O might we through	438
Not all the archangels	655	O God, of good	42	O might we with	6-2
Not all the	270	O God of our	196	O multiply the	461
Not angel-tongues 244,	573	O God! our help	44	O my God, he	514
Nor by human	349	O God our King	538	O my threefold	222
Nor for my fault	254	O God! thy	344	O never in these	405
Nor in the name	453	O grant that	356	O never suffer	596
Nor in the tombs	490	O happy bond	675	O plant in me	156
Nor like the	462	O happy,	498, 499	O powerful Love	562
Nor thus did	564	O happy souls	506	O put it in our	477
Nothing am I in	180	O hasten the	10	O put me in the	273
Nothing else	408	O heaven: what	55	O remember me	101
Nothing hath	64	O hide this self	325	O sacred beauties	521
Nothing have I	171	O how shall I	34	O satisfy their	432
Nothing I ask	123	O how wavering	237	O Saviour of all	16
Nothing is worth	47	O Jesus, appear	453	O Sovereign	109
Nothing less	379	O Jesus, could	607	O take this	374
Nothing on	71, 274	O Jesus, full	130, 141	O teach me thy	441
Nothing ye in	10	O Jesus, in pity	170	O that all the	311
Now as yesterday	318	O Jesus! of thee	170	O that all with	455
Now destroy	516	O Jesus, ride on	43	O that each from	49
Now if thy gracious	133	O King of glory	544	O that each in	49
Now in thy	621	O let it now	347	O that I, as a	337
Now, Jesus, let	347	O let me commend	12	O that I could	123, 145
Now, Jesus 117, 490,	589	O let me kiss	36	O that I might 19, 372,	326
Now let me gain	375	O let my soul	681	O that I never	315
Now let our	88	O let our faith	490	O that I now	374
Now let thy chosen	418	O let our heart	496	O that I now the	354
Now let thy face	121	O let them all	22	O that in me	346
Now let thy face	622	O let them spread	636	O that it now	346
Now let thy Spirit	349	O let thy death's	647	O that my tender	306
Now, Lord, if	148	O let thy love	37	O that now	430
Now, Lord, my	157	O let thy sacred	273	O that our faith	506
Now, Lord,	131, 275	O let thy Spirit	143	O that our life	432
Now, now, let	156	O let us all join	472	O that the chosen	483
Now, O God	404	O let us not the	436	O that the Comforter	369
Now, O my Joshua	385	O let us on thy	474	O that the fire	352
Now, only now	60	O let us put on	77	O that the perfect	372
Now rest my	676	O let us still	497	O that the souls	446
Now, Saviour	511	O let us take a	472	O that the	40, 46
Now the full	252	O let us thus go	499	O that to thee	302
Now the gracious	169	O long-expected	511	O that to thee	572
Now then, my	405	O Lord, if I at	173	O that we all	65
Now, then, O	673	O Lord, if mercy	167	O that we	250, 499
Now would my	568	O Lord of	632	O that with	355, 521
Number'd among	44	O Love, how	556	O that without	4
Number'd with	638	O Love! our	563	O the fathomless	23
		O Love, thou	185	O the goodness	23
O arm me with	257	O Love, thy love- 250,	326	O the infinite	23
O be a nobler	652	O Lover of sinners	674	O thou almighty	54
O believe the	25	O make me all	410	O thou by whom we	6
O blessed word	286	O may I bear	232	O thou good Samaritan!	2
O bless the	639	O may I love	257	O thou jealous	2
O call to mind	153	O may I still	307	O thou meek	1
O come to a	674	O may I worthy	542	O thou that	
O confirm the	181	O may our more	644	O thou, who	1
O conquer this	144	O may that	659	O 'twas a most	2
O could I always	2-1	O may the gracious	312	O unexampled	
O could I emulate	440	O may the great	714	O what a blessed	

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
joyful	501	Open thou the	547	Plant thy heavenly	519
mighty	451	Or if thou grant	436	Planted in	597
in age	21	Or let me, through	705	Plead we thus	485
are all	663	Or 'stablish'd	573	Pleasure, and	315
with Jesus	662	Or worn by	49	Plenteous grace	141
shall we	449	Order if some	440	Plenteous he is	142
shall my	196	Other knowledge	620	Poor, alas! thou	108
thou	524	Other refuge	141	Poor and vile	237
in explain	260	Our anchor sure	574	Poor debtors	16
ld I my	180	Our Brother	465	Poor outcasts	206
ous	547	Our brother the	52	Poor tempest-toss'd	697
he	661	Our Captain	304	Poor worms of	435
st thou	94, 213,	Our claim admit	437	Pour out the	630
296, 429,	633	Our conquering	212	Pour out your	256
earful	364	Our desperate	85	Power and dominion	551
faith	345	Our fainting	563	Power is all to	627
y foe	253	Our Father and	196	Power o'er the	397
vast	692	Our foreheads	467	Powerful Advocate	247
them	439	Our friend is	55, 658	Praise God	635
med	354, 437	Our glad hosannas	557	Pray we on	235
on hast	166	Our glorious	658	Pray without	255
nly	465	Our God in	17	Prayer is the burden	602
ment	632	Our heathenish	213	Prayer is the Chris-	692
se	189	Our Husband	496	Prayer is the contrite	692
ion art	189	Our life is a	49	Prayer is the simplest	692
asted	291	Our life is hid	501	Prepare, and	152
reat un-	237	Our life, while	686	Present alike in	230
lay me	312	Our lips and	645	Present we	453
with	91	Our Messiah is	628	Present we still	501
the	378	Our midnight is thy	691	Preserve the	249
the	378	Our misery doth	241	Preserved through	222
my	189	Our mourning	76	Primeval beauty	41
its lamp	710	Our mouth as	172	Prisoner of	121, 142
the great	714	Our naked	491	Prisoners of	364
ransporting	649	Our old companions	664	Proclaim salvation	553
essant	707	Our only help	438	Pronounce the	450
ce how great	693	Our residue of	645	Prophet, and	105
set in peace	695	Our ruin'd souls	600	Prophet, to me	190
rous love	696	Our sins	564	Pure love to	396
ent Redeemer	263	Our sons hence	444	Purge me from	374
s chosen	458	Our souls and	403		
unkind	636	Our souls are in	501	Raised by the	74
the	304	Our spirits too	665	Rather I would	297
he	556	Our trespasses	559	Rather this	436
onsiders	557	Our wasting	45	Ready for all	312
, my	361	Outcasts from	422	Ready for you	15
at faith	324	Outcasts of men	34	Ready the Father	15
in air	319	Out of great distress	79	Ready the Spirit	15
ever	149	Out of myself	603	Ready thou art	39
my	190	Out of the deep	431	Rebel, ye waves	720
O God	389			Refining fire, go	346
ve	635	Pain and sickness	163	Regard me with	117
lad	508	Pardon, and	314	Regard our	497
igh	629	Pardon'd for all	354	Regard thine	473
r were	658	Parent of good	234	Reign in me	328
and	439	Part of his	509	Rejoicing in	260, 459
amidst	541	Part of thy	252	Rejoicing now	395
ly we	664	Partakers of our	699	Believe the souls	432
plicable	249	Partakers of the	497	Remember	354
gift	399	Paschal Lamb	580	Remember thee	638
way	277	Passion and	722	Remove this	384
t and	429	Patient the appointed	74	Renew thine	326
'ather	481	People and	633	Rest for my	371
vided	248	Perfect them	112, 363	Resting in this	54
God	480	Permit them to	670	Restore my	189
e faith	303	Persist to save	410	Restored by recon-	121
me I	276	Persons thou	163	Rest secure	63
content	365	Pity and heal	129	Return, O holy	603
or	460	Pity from thine	166	Riches, as seemeth	240
ie eyes	127	Pity the day of	431	Riches unsearchable	714
faith's	375	Pity to my	112	Ride forth, victorious	395
intercourse	167	Place no longer	384	Rise, ye men of	312
	491	Plant and root	338	Rising to sing	6

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Rock of my salvation	253	Sent down from	16	Sorrow, and sin	151
Sages, have	561	Seraphs with	531	Source of sweetest	702
Saints, before	561	Set upon thyself	258	Sovereign Father	329
Saints begin the	74	Shall creatures	606	Spare me till I	329
Salvation in his	256	Shall I, amidst	21	Speak, and a	155
Salvation in	136	Shall I, through	440	Speak, and the	187
Salvation! let	637	Shall I, to sooth	267	Speak but the	473
Salvation! O	637	Shall magnify	269	Speak, gracious	198
Salvation to	518	Shall soon his	110	Speak the second	370
Satan, cease thy	261	Shall still the	269	Speak the word	267
Satan his thousand	434	Shall we, whose souls	703	Speak to my	330
Satan, with all	621	Shepherds, in	560	Speak with that	84
Save me for	623	Shine forth	214	Spirit of faith	300
Save me, for none	626	Shine on thy	131	Spirit of grace	238
Save us by	681	Shoots which	597	Spirit of Holiness	244
Save us from	475	Short of thy	97	Spirit of Light	538
Save us in the	474	Should all	588, 593	Spotless, sincere	245
Save us in thy	558	Should earth	571	Stamp'd with	307
Save from	397, 565	Should I from	552	Stand by them	462
Saviour and	103	Should worlds conspire	701	Stand then	264
Saviour, bring	596	Shout, all the	59	Stand then in	283
Saviour, for this	350	Shout in the	684	Standing now	171
Saviour, from	372, 172	Show me, as	342	Steadfast let us	461
Saviour, I long	344	Show me the	102	Still heavy is	614
Saviour, I thank	394	Show my forgetful	607	Still for us his	577
Saviour of men	264	Show them the	431	Still hide me in	315
Saviour of my	112	Show us some token	707	Still I cannot	180
Saviour, Prince	104	Shut up in unbelief	117	Still in the doubtful	645
Saviour, thy	640	Silent, alas	132	Still let him	301
Saviour, to me	102	Sin in me, the	343	Still let me live	339
Saviour to thee	396	Sin only let me	173	Still let the publicans	83
Saviour, where'er	331	Since by thy	99	Still let them	615
Saw ye not	211	Since from his bounty	567	Still let thy love	267
Say is not	648	Since thou	373	Still let thy tears	26
Say, is thy	679	Since thou hast	259	Still let thy wisdom	163
Scatter the last	323	Sing to the Lord	218	Still let us gracious	466
Scatter'd o'er	32	Sing we then in	4-3	Still let us, Lord	530
Scatter'd through	489	Sinners expect	65	Still let us on	266
Seasons and	644	Sinners obey	106	Still let us own	471
Seated at God's	589	Sinners of old	378	Still let us pray	434
See all your sins	8	Sinners, turn	12, 14	Still, Lord, thy	544
See from his	503, 573	Sinners, wrung	561	Still may I walk	307
See from thee	10	Sin's deceitful	109	Still may we in	460
See, he lifts his	577	Sion enjoys her	618	Still nigh me, O	359
See him set	9	Sion, about thy	194	Still, O Lord, for	467
See how his	29	Slay me, and I	347	Still, O Lord	468
See, Lord, the	349	Slay the dire	323	Still restless	531
See me lying at	163	Smell the sweet	474	Still stir me up	410
See me, O Lord	362	So be it! let	67	Still sure to me thy	708
See me, Saviour	104	So be it then	571	Still thou journey'st	111
See my utter	184	So blooms the	48	Still we believe	245
See, on the	303	So fades a	524	Still we wait	558
See, streaming	564	So I may thy	365	Still will I strive	370
See the eternal	559	So let thy grace	547	Still with and in	469
See the Judge	697	So shall I bless	262	Stir up thy power	434
See the Lord	518	So shall I do	262	Strangers and	73
See the souls	502	So shall my	605	Strive we, in	463
See the stars	657	So shall our	460	Strong I am, for	193
See, there! his	29	So shall	490, 473, 671	Stronger his	145
See, these barren	329	So shall we	361	Stronger than	298
See, where before	125	So when on Zion	321	Struggle through	654
See where o'er	83	So whence or the	504	Stung by the	36
See where the	35	So wretched and	26	Sublime upon his	67
See ye sinners	332	Soar we now	577	Subsists as in us	500
Seize my whole	606	Sole, self-existing	239	Such happiness	64
Selfish pursuits	114	Son of God	367	Such is thy glorious	717
Send down thy	405	Sons of God	371	Such is that for	199
Send forth one	127	Soon as from	46	Sufficient is that	672
Send forth thy word	714	Soon as in thee	481	Sun and moon	657
Send then thy	423	Soon as our	250	Sun, moon, and	694
Send us the	361	Soon as the	581	Sun of my soul	722
Sent by my Lord	8	Soon shall I	645	Sun of our life, thy	66
		Soon this earth	580	Superior to thee	622

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
what	491	The cheerful tribute	646	The Lord in faithful-	527
ae and	525	The church triumphant	30	The Lord makes	637
arrest of	248	The counsel of	372	The Lord of old	632
must fight if I	694	The covenant of	477	The Lord pours	217
he will	115	The covenant	495	The Lord protects	536
I shall	340	The cup of blessing	511	The Lord supports	545
in us the	327	The day of	154	The Lord, the	241
now the	112	The dead in Christ	708	The Lord thy	534
340, 477, 607		The deaf hear	43	The love of	264
the beauties	566	The dear tokens	68	The man whose	534
fields	656	The dearest idol	605	The mansion	129
is the day	539	The depth of all	209	The master of	463
is the memory	676	The dictates of	544	The Mediator's	555
y may we	482	The dying thief	563	The meek and	96
as the	613	The earth and	60	The meek, the	26
to my rescue	285	The earth could	30	The men of careless	431
to destroy	136	The enemy his	269	The men of	18
		The everlasting	68	The mercy I feel	11
away my	154	The Ethiop then	137	The mighty God	549
ne into	143	The Father hears	198	The modest and	464
ny poor	30	The Father	317	The more my	570
ny soul	404	The Father, Son	15	The most impossible	381
he dear	144, 487	The few that	22	The news of his	80
his heart	169	The fiercer the	466	The next, and	390
o thee thy	517	The fire our	313	The noisy winds	219
when thou	406	The floods, O	534	The o'erwhelming	16
t of the	265	The flowery	644	The op'ning	207
me the	410	The foolish	570	The opposite	440
me to	681	The forests in	688	The pain of life	370
e again	179	The formalists	94	The painful	375
e, or thou	23	The fulness of	272	The paschal sacrifice	712
' his wondrous	553	The gates of hell	21	The peace and	465
rem I am	719	The gift I embrace	519	The peace which	122
ousand	270	The gift unspeakable	146	The people that	199
ousand to	664	The gift which	467	The pit its	83
ful I take	319	The gladness of	554	The plague, and	65
is we give	504	The glorious	386	The praises of re-	709
ill-comprising	243	The God of	600, 610	The prisoner	463
blessed law	322	The God of love	39	The promise	364
blessed	85, 553	The God that	18	The promised	386
blood	487	The God who	611	The race we all	661
bloody	264	The godly fear	16	The raging fire	606
lay when	663	The goodly land	610	The ransom'd	464
glory never	666	The gospel	591	The reconciling	370
great mysterious	317	The grace to	244	The reign of sin	565
heavenly	598	The graces of	341	The riches of	459
harrying	201	The gracious	375	The righteous	242
I from	298	The graves of	650	The Rise and	90
I thy mercy	374	The greedy sea	60	The rocks could	30
knowing	625	The guiltless	16	The rolling sun	634
mighty	323	The hand that gave	717	The rougher our	466
path with	274	The hardness	39	The sacred lessons	89
peace of	598	The hearing ear, the	737	The saints in	76
promise	598	The heathen	583	The saints in prayer	692
ought, accord-	439	The heavenly	474, 501	The saints shall	563
oken of	379	The holy, meek	186	The scape-goat	712
wisdom	306	The holy to the	30	The sceptre well	5-2
row is	48	The huge celestial	66	The sen beheld	216
tonement	329	The incommunicable	249	The secret of	363
sage and	509	The King himself	541	The secret pride	200
aven	110	The king whose	251	The servant	439
lessing all	503	The kingdom	240	The servile progeny	517
lessing is	519	The kingdom of	242	The shap'ness	355
lessing of	152	The Lamb on	467	The Shepherd	43
lind are restored	43	The lamb, the dove	712	The sinners suddenly	82
lles of	363	The length and	599	The smoke	416, 513
lood of	569	The lepers from	43	The soul hath	56
ondage of	107	The lids he so	51	The soul-transforming	429
cumless	350	The lion roaring	428	The spirit	427
urden for	28	The lion seeks	239	The spirit of con-	427
ray tribes	44	The living bread	512	The spirit of	10, 427
ptive exiles	431	The Lord hath	146	The spirit of inter-	286
all of sin	469	The Lord his	506	The spirit of rebuking	427

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
The splendour	543	Then all at once	521	These temples	549
The Spirit takes	551	Then all the	624	These walls we	665
The stone to	181	Then by faith	600	They die in	547
The storm is	695	Then dearest Lord	652	They go from	506
The stream thy word	714	Then dig about	642	They leave the	668
The Sun of	139	Then every	354	They mark'd	636
The sure provisions	619	Then every eye in	680	They saw him	572
The task thy	308	Then in a	563	They that be	377
The temple of	94	Then infuse the	291	They to their flocks	700
The thing surpasses	344	Then let me on	246	Thine arm hath	262
The things eternal	70	Then let our	502	Thine earthly	541
The things impossible	445	Then let our sorrows	644	Thine eyes observed	198
The things that	206	Then let the	86, 649	Thine, Lord, is	222
The things unknown	96	Then let the last	650	Thine, only	507
The thunders of	532	Then let 327, 447, 519, 580		Thine the kingdom	625
The types and	565	Then let us all	489	Things that are	344
The universal	225	Then let us attend	483	This blessed	369
The unpenkable	456	Then let us ever	477	This day let our	548
The unwearied	530	Then let us hasten	508	This day with	556
The veil is rent	566	Then let us	501	This delight I	164
The veil of unbelief	121	Then let us	68, 500	This earth is	59
The watchmen	636	Then let us see	245	This eucharistic	677
The water cannot	568	Then let us sit	32	This glorious hope	691
The waves of	514	Then let us still	509	This heart shall	265
The wayfarer	206	Then let us submit	12	This holy calm	543
The whole creation	5-6	Then may we hope	701	This instant	575
The whole triumphant	612	Then my soul	363	This is my sin	673
The wild perverse	709	Then raise your	576	This is the bond	471
The winters	216	Then Saviour	62	This is the dear	367
The word of	327	Then shall I see	539	This is the faith	668
The word thy	631	Then shall my	606	This is the grace	619
The words of	669	Then shall our	362	This is the	314
The world cannot	265	Then shall we	419	This is the time	9
The world he	42	Then the last	646	This is thy will	108
The world recedes, it	704	Then the whole	653	This languishing	61
The world, sin	335	Then, then acknow-	88	This moment I	360
The world, the	719	Then, then, my	390	This only thing	28
The world's and	264	Then timely	523	This only woe	157
The year rolls	45	Then to the watchful	689	This sacred	618
Thee, all the	528	Then, when	222, 470	This slumber	296
Thee, Father	495	Then, will I	601	This the hope that	606
Thee, Holy Father	248	Thence he arose	650	This the universal	25
Thee I can love	274	There all our	451	This, this is our	273
Thee I serve	622	There all the	52	Thither may we	56
Thee I shall	156	There all the	715	Thither our	667
Thee, in thy	20	There at thy	676	Thorns composed	567
Thee, Jesus	223	There dwells	611	Those amaranthine	69
Thee let all	628	There everlasting	656	Those feeble	569
Thee let me	348	There generous	646	Those mighty	558
Thee let us	201	There in the	227	Thou all our	469
Thee may I set	306	There is a stream	616	Thou art darkness	366
Thee mighty	612	There is my	71	Thou art merciful	226
Thee, only thee	156	There let it for	311	Thou art my	168
Thee, Son of	313	There let our	648	Thou art our	475
Thee, sovereign	227	There, like a	219	Thou art the	569
Thee, the first	214	There pain and	715	Thou art the anchor	621
Thee, the great	187	There saints	564	Thou art their trium-	567
Thee, the paternal	137	There shall I	571	Thou art thyself	46
Thee, to laud	506	There the blest	521	Thou bid'st us	118
Thee, to perfection	663	There the rough	219	Thou callest me	206
Thee we expect	464	There the	330	Thou can'st o'ercome	137
Thee while the	355	There, there, at	460	Thou canst	366
Thee will I love	206	There thou hast	219	Thou didst the	314
Thee will I	552	There the pompous	577	Thou didst undertake	245
Thee, with	678	There we	18, 469, 578	Thou dost wish	129
Their bones, as	421	There ye that love	521	Thou Earth, thy	564
Their daily delight	194	There your exalted	398	Thou everywhere	613
Their selfish	437	There's a hand of	695	Thou God of	167
Their services, no	712	Therefore shall	193	Thou God that	679
Their tolls	644	These are the	616	Thou great and	556
Their tongues	643	These clouds of	562	Thou great transcendent	162
Them, snatch'd	422	These eyes shall	500	Thou hast a	362
Themselves the	435	These lively	661	Thou hast in	167

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Thou hast my	406	Thus low the	375	Thy sovereign	209
Thou hast obtain'd	158	Thus may I	349	Thy Spirit hath	83
Thou hast oft	584	Thus may I pass	301	Thy Spirit let	584
Thou hast on us	240	Thus while we	463	Thy strength	196
Thou hast our	461	Thus will the Church	709	Thy tender	334
Thou hast pronounced	130	Thy all-surrounding	546	Thy tokens we	65
Thou hear'st me	395	Thy arm, Lord	370	Thy undistinguishing	43
Thou holdest	196	Thy body broken	638	Thy voice produced	531
Thou, in thy	55	Thy bright example	308	Thy will by me	340
Thou know'st	344	Thy call I exult	80	Thy wisdom	683
Thou know'st 99, 181,	545	Thy call if I ever	181	Thy witness	332
Thou know'st in	656	Thy condescending	134	Thy wondrous	554
Thou, Lord our	24	Thy death hath	154	Thy word, Redeemer	710
Thou, Lord the	330	Thy death supports	647	Till added to	361
Thou loving, all-	36	Thy everlasting	613	Till all the earth	583
Thou lov'st	231	Thy every suffering	314	Till at thy coming	121
Thou my impetuous	136	Thy faithful	277	Till I from	596
Thou, my Life	337	Thy fatherly	426	Till Jesus in the	645
Thou my one	408	Thy favour, and	243	Till that illustrious	647
Thou neither	230	Thy feet were	39	Till then I would	711
Thou, O Christ	141	Thy gifts, alas	394	Till then—nor is	716
Thou, O God	237	Thy glories	219	Till then, to	151
Thou, O Lord	310	Thy glorious	124, 240	Till then with	530
Thou, O love	408	Thy Godhead	563	Till thou anew	308
Thou, O my	166	Thy golden	130	Till thou into	328
Thou on my	184	Thy good and	550	Till thou the	673
Thou on the	613	Thy goodness	241	Till thou thy	286
Thou only	304	Thy grace I languish	118	Till thoroughly	178
Thou only canst	472	Thy grace still dwells	694	Tune, like an	44
Thou only didst	434	Thy gracious	180	'Tis done! my	31
Thou, only, Lord	199	Thy hand, how	218	'Tis done! the	676
Thou rather	426	Thy hand in	618	'Tis done! the	37
Thou Saviour of	212	Thy hand in autumn	644	'Tis done thou	396
Thou seest	132, 277	Thy heart I	141	'Tis finished all	566
Thou seest	296	Thy killing and	390	'Tis here thine	633
Thou seest our	614	Thy kingdom	242, 418	'Tis his sloughy	623
Thou seest their	428	Thy light, and	676	'Tis his the	106
Thou shin'st	41	Thy love I soon	368	'Tis love that	619
Thou standest	512	Thy love is all	149	'Tis love! 'tis	138
Thou the good	199	Thy love the	263	'Tis mercy all	325
Thou thy messengers	432	Thy mercy never	545	'Tis mystery all	197
Thou waitest to	241	Thy mighty	303	'Tis strong	568
Thou who didst	363	Thy mind	349	'Tis there, with	221
Thou who hast borne	699	Thy ministering	711	'Tis thine a	128
Thou who	452, 516	Thy mouth, O	382	'Tis thine the passion,	710
Thou wilt	154	Thy name, Jehovah	526	To accomplish	615
Though earth	342	Thy name, O	411	To all my weak	548
Though eighteen	379	Thy name to me	384	To baffle thee	206
Though I	157, 601	Thy nature be	322	To buy and	625
Though in affliction's	290	Thy nature, gracious	325	To chase the shades	710
Though late, I	135	Thy offering	508	To damp our	59
Though my sins	109	Thy own peculiar	359	To-day attend	535
Though nature	621	Thy parent hand	232	To destroy his	298
Though now no more	718	Thy people, Lord	68	To each the	495
Though the sons	687	Thy power	594	To fit his soul	436
Though waves	185	Thy power and	378	To God, most	667
Three in person	671	Thy power I	22	To God your	255
Three Persons	249	Thy power in	313	To heaven the place	567
Three blessed	317	Thy power omni-po-	67	To help our	263
Three comfortable	615	Thy power unpar-	239	To help their	106
Through all	548	Thy powerful	137, 246	To him continually	346
Through all his	532	Thy precious	680	To him I owe	567
Through every	548	Thy promise	534	To him mine	259
Through fire	410	Thy promise is my	696	To him our request	494
Through grace	203	Thy providence	548	To him that	95
Through hidden	548	Thy ransom'd	402	To Jesu's name	133
Through much	286	Thy saints in all this	686	To keep your	255
Through pride	449	Thy sanctifying	374	To know thy	242
Through thee	74, 600	Thy secret voice	325	To love is all my	31
Through waves	614	Thy side an open	19	To magnify thy	200
Throughout 209, 242, 564,	683	Thy single arm	190	To make them	106
Thus Abraham	187	Thy smiles	348	To mourn and	51
		Thy soul, for	313	To mourn for	655

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
To our Redeemer	624	Us from ourselves	435	Weary and sick	173
To please thee	91	Us, in the stead	17	Weary of life	223
To praise a Trinity	251	Us into thy protection	468	Weep o'er your	514
To praise the Father	722			Welcome as	280
To pray and wait	58	Vain his ambition	652	Welcome from	679
To purest joys	20	Vain in them	569	Well may heaven	514
To real holiness	354	Vain the stone	576	Well-pleasing	678
To rescue me	134	Vanish, then	63	We'll crowd thy	505
To save the race	421	Vell'd in flesh	555	Were the whole	572
To save us from	555	Vessels, instruments	493	What a mercy	224
To save what	11	Vilest of all the	350	What a rapturous	466
To steer our	436	Vilest of the	404	What a'd'd the	216
To that Jerusalem	660	Visit, then this	153	What are our	30
To the blest	602	Visit us, bright	421	What but thy	122
To the cross	184	Vouchsafe us	120	What could my	208
To the never-censing	228	Vying with that	215	What did thy	607
To the sheep of	160			What hast thou	149
To thee, benign	152	Waft, waft, ye winds	704	What have I	125
To thee for refuge	315	Wait we all in	58	What it keeps	149
To thee I lift my	144	Waiting to receive	654	What is the	218
To thee inseparably	471	Wake, and lift	680	What is there	661
To thee let all	630	Waken, O Lord	45	What mighty	432
To thee may	664	Wash me, and	328	What peaceful	605
To thee my last	177	Wash out its	321	What shall I 143, 168, 209	
To thee our humble	95	We all, in perfect	461	What shall I	129, 148
To thee shall	263	We all partake	468	What then is he	267
To thee the	345	We all shall	472	What though a	256
To this sure	675	We are now his	381	What though I	135
To those, who	434	We boast of our	684	What though in	531
To this, this only	706	We bow before	84	What though thou	138
To thy blessed	318	We bring thee	665	What though the	570
To thy sure	544	We bring them	670	What though	614
To time our	436	We by his Spirit	96	What though the spicy	703
To us and to	43	We call thee	425	What troubles	447
To us, at thy	16	We can, O Saviour	686	What'er I fondly	280
To us our own	29	We cannot	409	What'er I say	308
To watch their	437	We cannot think	283	What'er in me	210
Together let us	469	We for his sake	503	What'er my	315
Too much to	28	We have laid	459	What'er obstructs	97
Touch me, and	179	We have no 'biding	73	What'er offenses	469
Touch'd by the	471	We have no	681	What'er our pardoning	26
Touch'd with a	591	We have not	172	What'er the	397
Train up thy	444	We have now	257	What'er thou dost	428
Trembling, we	106	We in thy word	424	What'er	231, 304
Triumph and	334	We know it	423	Whatever ills	65
Triumphant	251, 524	We laugh to	468	When all are	457
True and	175, 396, 473	We lift our joyful	574	When all who	245
True believers	456	We live in pleasure	425	When anxious	646
True pleasures	201	We march hand	465	When by the	685
True 'tis a	612	We mark the	438	When darkness	259
True to his	538	We need not	513	When death	646
True yoke-fellows	488	We never will	495	When from the	186
Truly blessed	590	We now divinely	574	When God is	368
Truly our fellow-	679	We now thy	445	When he first	211
Trust in the	537	We part in body	500	When heaven	244
Turn, he cries	14	We plunge ourselves	438	When I feel it	338
Turn the full	107	We remember	456	When I tread	547
Turning to my	620	We shall gain	381	When I walk	618
		We shall our	498	When in the	548
Unchangeable	232	We share our mutual	691	When Jesus	387
Under sorrows and	697	We soon shall	478	When joined to	619
Under the shadow	44	We, the sons of	559	When justice	642
Unite the pair	443	We too with	677	When, O my	31
Unless restrain'd	438	We tremble at	435	When pain o'er	220
Unless the power	445	We weep for	415	When passing	259
Unnumber'd	548	We, while the	60	When rising	321
Unspotted from	444	We who in	96	When round thy	722
Unto thee, my	343	We will not	686	When shall	345, 390
Unweal'd may	356	We would in	437	When shall I	650
Up into thee	470	We would persuade	437	When shall mine	371
Uphold me in	205	We wrestle for	415	When shall	525
Uphold me	302	Weak is the	711	When shall thy	549
Urge on your	265	Wealth, honour	274	When sorrows	544

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
When stronger	453	Who suffer	316	Witnesses that	463
When that illustrious	695	Who then shall	66	Woe to him	454
When they once	659	Who thus our	677	Wonderful in	567
When thou 75, 529, 614		Who trusting in	690	Worldly good I	164
When thou in	213	Who were the	523	Worship, honour	590
When thou 341, 3-3		Who, who, my	27	Worthy is He	581
When 'tis deeply	333	Who, who, shall	136	Worthy, O Lord	626
When to the	301, 470	Whom have I	408	Worthy the	536
When to the cross	638	Whom man forsakes	159	Would aught on	290
When we asunder	691	Whom now we	454	Would'st thou	379
When we would	449	Who's glory to	251	Wounded by	462
When wilt thou	333	Why hast thou	476	Wrestling on in	494
When wrestling	176	Why seek ye	11	Write upon me	75
When'er in	169	Why should the	53		
When'er my	298	Why should I	534	Ye all may	87
Where am I	91	Why then, thou	43	Ye all shall find	363
Where are the	533	Wide as the	505	Ye British isles	717
Where he displays	633	Wild as the	83	Ye chosen seed	539
Where is the 29, 139, 277,		Will gifts delight	124	Ye different	81
	606	Will he forsake	126	Ye faithful souls	696
Where Jesus dwells	533	Willing thou	235	Ye fearful saints	530
Where pure, essential	370	Wilt make us	439	Ye gentle sinners	523
Where shall I	21	Wilt thou cast	164	Ye nations bend	730
Where the indubitable	360	Wilt thou	138, 600	Ye seraphs	251
Where two or three	698	Wilt thou suffer	336	Ye slaves of sin	591
Where unity is	458	Wisdom divine	20	Ye that have	67
Where unity takes	457	Wisdom is due	627	Ye that tremble	339
Wherefore, in	371	With all-sufficient	443	Ye that round	578
Wherefore, let	231	With all who	120, 216	Ye vagrant souls	9
Wherefore of	196	With calmly	201	Ye who faint beneath	57
Wherefore 227, 239, 316		With earnest	456	Ye who have	81
Wherefore we	529	With ease our	471	Ye whose loins	57
While all my old	81	With faith I	185	Yea, amen! let	68
While full of	122	With favour	434	Yea, let men	267
While I draw	572	With fraudless	320	Yea, let thy	437
While in the	200	With grace	31	Yea, I'm secure be-	701
While in this	373	With heart and	552	Yes, Lord, I	195
While in thy	88	With him I on	73	Yes, Lord, we	363
While now thine	98	With him	27, 683	Yes the Christian's	33
While still to	271	With joy like	576	Yes, the prize	658
While the foe	706	With joy the Father	551	Yes, thou art precious	694
While thou art	220	With joy the	567	Yet do not	173
While thou didst	492	With joy we	496	Yet for thy own	169
While we walk	4-6	With labour	154	Yet glorified by	660
Whilst all the	531	With longing	546	Yet God is	280
Whither, O whither	278	With me, I	386	Yet in thy Son	683
Whoe'er to thee	125	With me I find	672	Yet let me not	439
Whoever receives	10	With me if of	161	Yet, Lord, well	93
Who are the	523	With me, your	8	Yet never can my	705
Who are these	643	With mercy's	584	Yet not many	206
Who ask thine	543	With my sling	266	Yet, O! the	157, 176
Who can before	282	With pitying	551	Yet onward I	201
Who can behold	532	With power	582	Yet still the	66
Who can his	542	With publicans	376	Yet still we wait	689
Who can now	54	With righteousness	527	Yet these new	49
Who can resolve	46	With simple	128	Yet thy wrath	209
Who can sound	238	With singing	459	Yet we know	628
Who can tell	61	With solemn	376	Yet when beneath	721
Who did for us	244	With steady	605	Yet when the	471
Who, I ask in	224	With thanks I	223	Yet while, at	234
Who in heart	332	With thanks we	460	Yet with these	533
Who in Jesus	466	With the	580	Yet would I not	175
Who Jesu's sufferings	327	With thee conversing	207	Yet on whom	13
Who now against	410	With us no me-	216	Yet who own	13
Who of twain	455	With us thou	454	Yet whom he	13
Who on earth	466	With what different	667	Your claim, alas	21
Who, passing	536	With whom dost	544	Your faith by	398
Who points the	613	Within these walls	707	Your lofty	635
Who shall in	136	Withhold what'er	347	Your real life	398
Who sow in	119	Witnesses of	488	Your willing ear	11

A TABLE OF TEXTS OF SCRIPTURE

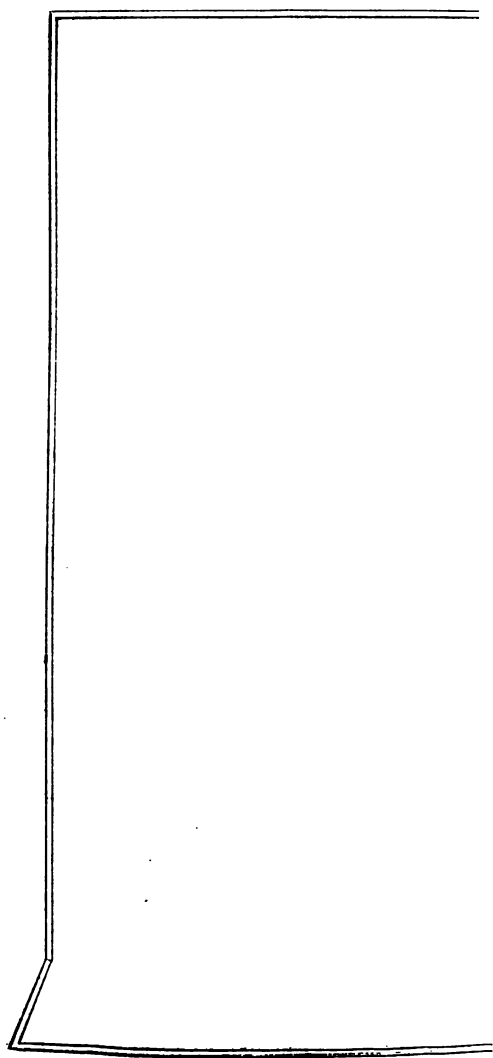
ILLUSTRATED IN THIS VOLUME.

GENESIS.		II. SAMUEL.		PSALMS.		PSALMS.		ISAIAH.	
C. V.	H.	C. V.	H.	P.S. V.	H.	P.S. V.	H.	C. V.	H.
1 3	121	7 14	206	39 1, &c.	42	107 24	766	6 3 250,	360
1 26, 27	255	14 44	736	39 4	727	110 1	275		560
2 7	241	16 10	334	39 13	356	113 1	224	9 2-5	203
3 15 132,	194	I. KINGS.		40 2	456	113 6-9	38		493
280, 299		18 24	119	40 3	35	114 1-8	223	9 5 273,	630
3 17	108	18 31-39	412	45 3	644	116 7-9	246	9 6, 7	609
3 23, 24	480	18 44	218	46 1 683,	700	117 1, &c.	704	11 1-3	636
5 23	668	19 11, 12	358	46 10	92	118	635	11 6-9	443
8 9	114		425	47 5	640	119 34	320	12 1-6	197
15 1	674	19 19	109	47 1	636	119 96	370	14 9	448
17 1	674	II. KINGS.		44 9	598	119 106	803	24 16	361
17 7	674	2 11	499	48 13	581	121 1, 138	156	25 4	271
	675, 676	6 18	276	48 14	593	121 4	805	26 3 237,	296
19 11	276	10 15	499	49 11, 12	67	122 6	792	26 12 429,	425
22 1-19	286	I. CHRON.		51 1, &c.	664	123 24	586	27 5	686
27 34	481	28 9	270	51 7	160	125 1	682	28 16	686
28 13	674	II. CHRON.		51 11 161,	178	125 2, &c.	677	30 21 205,	312
28 16, 17	494	15	755	55 22	325	130 1	773	32 2 271,	298
32 24-32	113	III. CHRON.		57 7	603	130 7	174	33 17-24	79
	140	5 2	133	58	591	132 9-16	416	33 17	732
48 16	784	JOB.		63	602	133 1-3	490	35 1-10	846
49 33	45	1 21	432	63 1	437	136 7	595	35 5, 6, 1,	126
	155, 297	3 17	762	63 -	597	139 16	334		139, 140
	342, 340	3 17, 18	48, 50	65 1	80	139 23, 24	152	35 8	68, 911
EXODUS.		7 16	732	65 1, &c.	226	144 5	339, 503	35 10	71
3 3	272	13 15 362,	783	65 2	664	145	592	35 10 196,	326
3 7	106	14 1, 2	46	66 12 273,	436	145 15	594		483, 497
12	622	14 4	159	67 18	635	146 1, &c.	224	36 17	106
13 21, 22	326	14 14	177	68 4-6	224	146 1, &c.	224	40 6-8	46
	622	16 22	42	68 18 86,	274		581	40 11 13,	198
14 13	177	17 1	691		352	146 5-10	224		290, 456
	200	19 25	723	69 9	433	146	719	40 12	767
14 19, 20	326		725, 731	71 16	439	147 1, &c.	225	40 31	246
14 21, 22	276	23 10	336	72 1, &c.	702	148 1, &c.	226		356, 677
19 16-18	249	25 6	42	72 6	641	148 12, 13	23	40 31	677
21 6	148	26 14	305	73 24	435	PROVERBS.		41 22	90
32 10	288	28 28 319,	320	73 25	285	C. V.	H.	42 3 157,	290
33 20-22	124	33 15	287	73 26	101	3 6	678	42 16	289
	283, 244	35 10	287	84 1, &c.	579	3 7	187	42 6, 7	189
34 5-7	144	39 7	235	84 1, &c.	582, 586	3 13-18	14	42 4	680
LEVITICUS.		40 4	126	84 1-12	541		431	43 2 272,	483
6 13	327	42 5	184	84 7	497	3 17	20	44 6	90
NUMBERS.		344, 393		84 7	497	7 2 306,	312	45 8	86
DEUT.		PSALMS.		85 2	189	8 15-21	228	45 22 1,	287
3 27 401,	405	P.S. V.	H.	86 17	173	18 10	462	45 21-25	699
3 27	724	1 1	31	87 5	741	22 6	473	45 15	130
4 24	573	1 3	424	89 18, 19	352	ECCLES.		48 4	186
6 7	323	4 6	252	89 26	271	1 3	804	50 2 4,	276
33 25 336,	339	5 7	121	90 1, &c.	41	4 9-12	447	50 4	4
33 26-29,	407	6 4	705	90 12	727	5 1, 2	316	51 1-4	111
34 1-3	404	11 4	121	91 4	143	7 29	98	51 9	385
34 1-4	724	15 1, &c.	577	91 11, 12	233	S. SOLOMON.		52 7	708
JOSHUA.		16 8	240	93 3, 4	339	1 7	228	52 10	706
7 13	105	17 15	169		576	2 3, 4	494	53 3-5 22, 24	
23 14	47	18 2	305	94 22	271	2 16	274		215
24 15	472	19 1, &c.	572	95 1-6	247	8 7	167	53 4	122
JUDGES.			703	95 9-11	161	ISAIAH.		53 11	193
6 40	115	23 1, &c.	684	100 1-5	540	1 5, 6	109	53 6	633
7 2	126	23 4	213	101 7, 8	244	1 15 160,	523	55 1-34	153
16 20	190	24 7-10	554	102 20	462	2 2, 3	314	57 1	104
I. SAMUEL.		27 5	331	103 13	245	2 4	447	58 8	276
3 9	353	32 7	335	103	598	4 6	271	58 11	468
15 32	112	33 6-9	234	104 1-14	226	5 4	8	59 1	284
17 1, &c.	278	36 7	575	104 33	224	6 1-3	316	60 1	184
		36 9 143,	252	106	599	6 2	133	60 1-4	181

ISAIAH.		ZECHARIAH.		MATTHEW.		LUKE.		JOHN.	
I.	H.	C. V.	H.	C. V.	H.	C. V.	H.	C. V.	H.
&c. 107		12 10 122,	451	16 26	43, 44	11 1	294	6 55—58	507
650		12 10	23	16 17	692	11 13	86	6 67	481
338		13 1	35	17 20	150	11 20	124	6 68	137
203			160, 343	18 20	480, 485	12 22	678	7 37	10
138		13 9	336		486, 520		679, 680	7 37, 38	103
93, 104		13 1	1616, 672	20 30, 31	135	12 23	62	7 46	193
219, 450		MALACHI.		21 16	365	12 35	54	8 12	281
462		3 1	380	21 22	342	12 43	54	8 32	402
697		3 1	646	24 7	62	12 49	115	8 36	136
EMILIAH.		3 17	769	24 14	1		218, 327	10 11—14	501
94		4 2	141, 157	25 1—13	54	13 7, 8	168	10 11—16	13
93			252, 443		65		714		697
24 422			462, 632	25 6	54, 55	13 24	434	10 20	194
139, 159			703	25 21	51	13 34	32	10 21	138
508		MATTHEW.			214, 440	14 16—24	2, 9	11 43, 44	290
153		3 9	203, 400	25 31—46	55	15 23, 30, 32		13 8, 9	346
453		3 12	502		59		182, 189	13 25	147
84, 102		4 16	203, 493	25 35, 36	495	15 4	144	14 2, 3	438
154		5 2, 4, 6	134	26 40	771	15 4—7	13	14 6	436
340, 511			304	26 74	105, 309		177	14 9	752
532		5 3, &c.	681	26 28	711	15 10	601	14 16	690
KIKIL.		5 8	204	27 29	638	15 23, &c.	9	14 16, 17	506
103			304, 693	27 45—51	552		178, 191	14 16—26	10
145, 186		5 11, 12	304	27 26—53	24	15 32	151		660
106, 206		5 13	317	27 46	157	16 22	69	14 26	163, 376
6—8		5 16	526	27 51, 52	22, 24	16 24—28	80		506, 547
6—8		5 45	238, 241	27 66	634	17 5	671	14 26	659
6—8		6 6	119	27 50	720	18 1	295	15 5	435
6		6 8—26	99	28 6	693		299, 301	15 16	394
12, 23 13		6 9—13	235	28 19	476	18 5	155	16 7—15	86
228			236	28 20	709	18 16—14	109		302, 376
27 135			237, 599	MARK.		19 9	471	16 8	701
343, 391		6 10	357	3 27	99	19 10	30, 116	16 33	277
667		6 20, 21	323	4 39	138, 272	19 41, 42	455	17 21	460, 517
—14, 450		6 21	68	8 34	810	22 19	546, 708	19 30	619
486		6 28—30	236	9 23	401	22 29	26	19 34	371
—20 459		6 31—33	496	9 24	665	22 61, 62	101	19 37	122
NIEL.		7 7—11	118	9 50	317		106, 168, 309	20 27	486
H.			142	10 27	138	23 18	24	21 15	101
20 359		7 11	711	10 29, 30	236	23 34	33, 106	21 20	115
329		7 21	7	10 14	746, 747	23 44, 45	618	ACTS.	
244		7 24, 25	67	12 30	38		619	2 1—4	86
—26 689		8 2, 3	135	14	748	24 25	358		580, 658
—19 176		8 16	135, 139	LUKE.		24 31, 32	113	2 3	457
803		8 19	332	1 53	175		214	4 12	34, 209
SEA.		8 20	227	2 6—14	220	24 35	796	5 31	101
82		8 25	174	2 10	614	24 49	456		106, 179
168		9 20—22	135	2 14	607	JOHN.		7 59	720
110, 179		9 22	136	2 14257,	609	1 1—3	294	12 7, 8	201
180, 186		9 27—29	135		609, 610	1 1—14	194	13 39	36
608.		9 32, 33	135		612	1 5	652	16 29, 30	89
63		9 37, 38	135	2 29, 30	124	1 9	127		158
NAH.		10 8	22	2 32	129, 611	1 29	1, 31, 33	17 28	240, 241
—7 274		10 30	245	2 25	673		127, 463		253, 615
CAN.		11 5	140, 617	2 17—14	610	3 7	83	ROMANS.	
—8 127		11 12	265, 277	4 8, 19	608	3 8	381	1 20	572
KUKUK.		11 19	5, 30, 116	4 19	807	3 16	20	3 20	92
127		11 24	453	6 12	222	3 33	276	3 17	109
142		11 28, 29	5	6 36	364	3 36	95	4 12—25	360
165			20, 31	6 40	330	4 10—15	364	4 18	150
—19 189			337, 338	7 34	5, 110		405	5 2	571
GAAL.		11 30	324	7 36—50	106	4 14	143, 193	5 5	117
60, 607		12 13	135		188	5 2—16	131		145, 361
ARIATH.		12 20	651	7 41, 42	175	5 2	166, 396	5 20	365
174, 438		12 29	299	7 45	363	5 25	485	6 1, 2	307
—10 382		13 25	280	9 35	136	5 31—33	4	6 4—6	347
383		14 28, 29	272	10 2	705	5 39	88	7 21	99
385		15 —	81, 93	10 5, 6	479	5 40	8	8 3, 4	373
450, 462		15 22—28	164	10 30, &c.	112	5 46	806	8 15	97, 298
123, 144		16 16, 17	148	10 39	147, 353	6 12	713	8 16	85, 96
150, 380		16 18	271	10 41, 42	325	6 37	163	8 16	351
702		16 25	362		434	6 54—56	712	8 21	108, 171

ROMANS.		II. CORINTH.		COLOSSIANS.		HEBREWS.	
C. V.	H.	C. V.	H.	C. V.	H.	C. V.	H.
8 26	134, 144	5 1-8	74	2 14, 15	553	11 13-16	68
	268, 294	5 14	2, 23	3 1-4	419		71, 498
8 35-38	273		279, 463		420, 738	11 34	269
	274	5 17	367	3 3 125, 557			293, 350
8 38, 39	96	5 18-20	11	3 4	77	12 1	71, 536
9 12	429	5 21	23	3 11 209, 709		12 2	458, 688
10 6-8	192	7 5	478	3 15, 16	196	12 6, 7	179
11 12-26	451	8 9 109, 128			492	13 8 95, 175	
11 25	696	9 10	482	3 17	321	13 14	71
11 33	244	10 5	358	4 12	117	13 20, 21	438
12 1	427	11 14	454				532
	431, 543	12 9	483	I. THESS.		JAMES.	
12 2 323, 324		12 15	483	4 13	725	1 17	435
12 4-6	518	GALATIANS.		4 15-17	56	1 27	364
12 12 273, 484		2 20 351, 362		5 17	267	3 17	473
12 15	441	3 22	132	5 23, 24	431	4 7	359
13 11 345, 497		3 26	518	I. TIMOTHY.		I. PETER.	
13 12	266	4 6 656, 661		1 15	5, 34	1 2	802
13 14	153	5 1	533	115, 116, 159		1 17	307
14 8	426	5 6	455	2 1, 2	465	1 19	175
	427, 428	6 2 508, 509		2 6 34, 190		2 11, 12	319
14 17 131, 134		6 14	628	2 1, 2	760	2 21-25	35
	251, 394	6 14 613, 628		5 5	53		330
15 13	123		686, 781	6 12	277	3 8	777
15 8	746	EPHESIANS.		6 16 133, 566		3 22	637
I CORINTH.		1 13, 14	374	II. TIMOTHY.		4 1	277
1 2	621	2 1	136	1 7	419	4 17	176
1 26-29	212	2 6	423	3 5	91	5 5	109
1 30, 31	425	2 8	118	3 14-17	89	5 7 29, 301	
2 2 26, 439		2 21, 22	516		255		325, 673
	534, 686	2 13	709	4 7	431		679, 680
2 9	69	3 15	740	TITUS.		5 8 316, 458	
2 12	85, 96	3 17	183	2 14	375	5 10 114, 436	
3 11	516	3 18, 19	27	HEBREWS.		II. PETER.	
4 9	439		136, 370	1 1-9	194	1 1	519
5 20	2		413	1 3 233, 337		1 4	18
6 20	418	3 19	19	2 3	269	1 10 44, 480	
9 7	439	4 4-6	515	2 18	157	1 21	87
10 4	629	4 11	749	3 9-11	161	2 21	454
10 16, 17	509	4 18	519	3 13	110	3 9	171
10 31 106, 221		5 14	1, 303	4 1-11	403	3 10	57
	322, 323	5 26, 27	17	4 9 403, 587		3 11-14	536
11 2	686		523, 690	4 12	105	I. JOHN.	
12 3	85	6 11-18	266	4 13	240	1 1-3	96
12 31	18		267, 268, 314	4 15	157		701
12 13	685	6 13	196	4 15, 16	651	II. JOHN.	
14 15	204	6 18	778	4 16 283, 365		1 7 160, 254	
15 24-28	275	PHILIPPIANS.			424, 757	1 9 345, 380	
15 20	634	1 6	112	5 7	651	2 1	100
15 25	695	1 21-23	70	6 6	176	1, 2	127
15 30	273		728	7 25	127		150
15 55 337, 795		2 5-11	194		202, 632	2 2	120
15 55, 56 739			323, 355	7 25	649	2 5	354
15 56	181	2 8	187	8 1, 2	402	3 2	454
15 57	50		330, 642	8 10	340	3 8	413
II. CORINTH.		2 9-11	37	9 14	545	3 9 230, 282	
3 6	91	3 8	28	10 4	624	3 20	158
3 14 117, 118			258, 478	10 20	631	4 16, 17	18
3 18 284, 385		3 10	347	10 24	495		155, 237
4 6	121	3 13, 14	621	10 29 161, 168		4 18 123, 375	
4 7	537	4 13 293, 301			178, 182	4 19	713
4 17	333	COLOSSIANS.		11 1	95	5 1-13	85
5 1	739	2 11-13	247	11 5	367	5 4	277

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, STAMFORD STREET
AND CHARING CROSS,



UNITED METHODIST

Free Churches'

SUNDAY-SCHOOL HYMN BOOK.

LONDON:

PUBLISHED BY WILLIAM REED,
UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCHES' BOOK-ROOM,
5, HORSESHOE COURT, LUDGATE HILL.

1861.

[ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.]

LONDON: PRINTED BY W. CLOWES AND SONS, STAMFORD STREET

INDEX TO SUNDAY-SCHOOL HYMNS.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
d be all	152	Earth, with her ten	83	How shall the young	63
at thee, my child	96	Ere childhood ripens	70	How should the morn-	101
ed where thy	126			How sweet is the sab-	74
l and solemn	125	Faith is the thought on	61	I hear the call	130
he Lord of life	127	Father and Friend!	70	I hear thee speak of a	27
ty Father	56	Father of mercies	135	I lay my sins on Jesus	87
ty God, in	21	Father, with one ac-	136	I often say my prayers	26
ty God, thy	57	Fear not, children	112	I often think of heath-	89
ty God, while	64	Feed my lambs	137	I'm glad I ever saw	28
ty Ruler of the	50	Flowers unnumbered	149	Infinite power, eternal	67
ite, how soon	57	For a season called to	61	In God's own house	101
the deepest	66	For worldly honour	136	In the morning hear	103
ming class	127	Fountain of everlast-	114	In the soft season	51
ed by love's	125	From year to year	113	I thank the goodness	68
the gospel	55	From yon delusive scene!	17	I think when I	54
ow another day	1			Jesus, Saviour, Son of	2
ow another hour!	123	Gentle Jesus, meek and	37	Jesus, tender shepherd	78
all we dwell	46	Give me thy heart	99	Just as I am	24
that high in glo-	65	Give thanks to God	90	Lamb of God, I look to	43
r day its course	24	God bless our native	79	Let children who	104
l the throne of	23	God is a spirit none	97	Life is the time to	105
ed by love's	125	God is love	129	Like barks upon the	155
, my heart!	87, 128	God is so good that	15	Little children, come to	51
		Go, when the morning	36	Little children, praise	33
h the altar	147	Grace! 'tis a charm-	143	Little drops of water	52
, dear Lord,	19	Gracious God, to thee	129	Lo, at noon, 'tis sudden!	106
little ones	131	Gracious Lord, our	20	Lo the young tribes	104
e of Peter's	131	Great God, and wilt	44	Lord, help my youthful	69
e the Father	65	Great God, behold,	83	Lord, how delightful	54
esus! let an in-	132	Great God, to thee	10	Lord, I ascribe it to	3
at and best	45	Great God, with won-	62	Lord, look upon a little	81
ious Cain we're	107	Great Saviour, who	96	Lord, teach a little child	3
		Great source of light	99	Many voices seem to	137
ood and youth	133	Hail! sweetest, dearest	78	May we who teach the	138
ood's years are	109	Happy the child whose	63	Millions there are on	139
n, and have you	107	Happy the children	100	More anxious than the	152
n as young	132	Hark! a still small	67	Must all the charms	86
n of Jerusalem	96	Hark! the gospel news	35	My God, how endless is	52
n, of old, hosan-	58	Hark! 'tis your hea-	19	My God, my Father	76
n once were	21	Hark! what cry arrests	96	My God who makes	5
children, hail	43	Hasten, sinner, to be	97	My rest is in heaven	77
children,	59	He reigns; the Lord	102	Now in the heat of	84
Christian	134	Holy Bible, book divine	13	Now let our hearts	14
let us all	32, 110	Hosanna to our	123	Now let us raise our	114
let us join	108, 134	Hosanna to the royal	124	O come, come away	21
let us leave	59	How dreadful, Lord	130	O God! I thank thee	24
Lord, and warm	135	How fine has the day	49	O hear me, Lord!	12
m, my friends	109	How glorious is our	49		
young compan-	108	How glorious the	150		
		How gracious is my	100		
has been here	60	How happy is the youth!	13		
rist o'er sinners	111	How pleasant for a	2		
us with thy	60				
lov'reign let	111				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Our God is good, and	38	The gospel ship	34	What blest examples	73
Our hearts to Thee	6	The hearts where	69	Whatever brawls dis-	143
Our tongues were made	83	The more though grace	116	What is an idol?	141
Religion is the chief	71	The praises of my	73	What is this that steals	95
Religion like a sun	18	The sabbath morn is	29	What shall we render	122
Return, O wand-	56	The summer rains in	148	When blooming youth	22
Saviour, breathe an	92	The sun breaks forth	154	When daily I kneel	4
Saviour, like a shep-	115	The voice of free grace	116	When his salvation	31
See! another week is	91	There is a better world	117	When I gaze on the	41
See, Israel's gentle	72	There is a happy land	23	When I look up	123
See, we, before your	29	There is a hill, both	93	When shall we meet	75
Shall hymns of grateful	43	There is a path that	53	When to the house of	119
Shepherd of thy little	53	There is beyond the sky	7	Where'er I take my	124
Should you wish to be	47	There stood a Mount	151	Where do children	45
Since Jesus Christ was	5	There's a friend above	92	While nature's voice	120
Sin has a thousand	139	This day belongs to	7	While shepherds	142
Sound the loud timbrel	25	This is the day when	8	While, with ceaseless	94
Spared to another year	72	Thou great Instructor!	141	Who are they whose	35
Speak gently! it is bet-	39	Through all the chan-	144	Who can describe the	143
Sweet hour of prayer!	40	Thy throne, O God	144	Who taught the bird	8
Sweet the flowers	153	'Tis not a single vocal	146	Why should I deprive	120
Take my poor heart	88	'Tis religion that can	15	Why should I love my	65
Take up thy cross	140	To-day the Lord our	10	Why should I say	9
Teacher divine! we	140	To thee, O Lord!	146	Why should our gar-	57
The bird that soars on	48	We hail this day	118	With humble heart	131
The eagle fond her	11	We sing of the realms	30	Ye hearts with youth-	16
		We won't give up the	92	Youth is the morning	15

United Methodist Free Churches'

SUNDAY-SCHOOL HYMNS.

HYMN 1.

C. M.

An Evening Song.

- 1 **A**ND now another day is gone,
I'll sing my Maker's praise;
My comforts ev'ry hour make known
His providence and grace.
- 2 But how my childhood runs to waste!
My sins, how great their sum!
Lord, give me pardon for the past,
And strength for days to come.
- 3 I lay my body down to sleep,
Let angels guard my head;
And, through the hours of darkness, keep
Their watch around my bed.
With cheerful heart I close mine eyes,
Since Thou wilt not remove;
And, in the morning, let me rise
Rejoicing in thy love.

*

HYMN 2.

L. M.

The Ways of Christ pleasant.

- 1 **H**OW pleasant for a child to sing,
The goodness of his God and King,
Who lives above the stars of light,
In everlasting glory bright!
- 2 He'll stoop to hear a youthful tongue
Address Him in a humble song,
For life and health, and Christian friends,
And all the good his mercy sends.
- 3 Though wicked children should each day
Neglect to sing, and never pray,
My soul, O Lord! with grace endue
That I may better ways pursue.
- 4 Oh may I walk in Jesu's ways!
He'll bless my youth and crown my days,
And lead me, in a pleasant road,
To heaven, to glory, and to God.

HYMN 3.

T's.

Prayer to Jesus Christ.

- 1 **J**ESUS, Saviour, Son of God,
Who for me on earth once trod,
Who for me became a child,
Make me humble, meek, and mild.
- 2 I thy little lamb would be!
Jesus, I would follow Thee:
And, like Samuel of old,
I would live within thy fold.
- 3 Dearest Saviour, make me thine,
Bid thy Spirit on me shine,
Take my weak and sinful heart,
Let it not from Thee depart.
- 4 Teach me how to pray to Thee,
Make me holy, heavenly,
Let me love what Thou dost love,
Let me live with Thee above.

HYMN 4.

L. M.

Praise for the Gospel.

- 1 **J**ORD, I ascribe it to thy grace,
To Thee the praise is only due,
That I was born of Christian race,
And not a Heathen or a Jew.

- 2 What would the ancient Jewish kings
And Jewish prophets once have given,
Could they have heard those glorious things,
Which Christ reveal'd and brought from heaven!
- 3 Glad would the Heathens too have been,
That worshipp'd Idols, wood and stone,
If they the book of God had seen,
And Jesus and his gospel known.
- 4 Then, if this gospel I refuse,
How shall I dare to lift mine eyes!
For all the Gentiles and the Jews,
Against me will in judgment rise.

HYMN 5.

C. M.

Prayer for Grace.

- 1 **L**ORD, teach a little child to pray,
Thy grace betimes impart,
And grant thy Holy Spirit may
Renew my infant heart.
- 2 A helpless creature I was born,
And from the womb I stray'd:
I must be wretched and forlorn
Without thy mercy's aid.
- 3 But Christ can all my sins forgive,
And wash away their stain,
And fit my soul with Him to live,
And in his kingdom reign.
- 4 To Him let little children come,
For he hath said they may;
His bosom then shall be their home,
Their tears he'll wipe away.
- 5 For all who early seek his face
Shall surely taste his love;
Jesus shall guide them by his grace
To dwell with Him above.

HYMN 6.

C. M.

On Prayer.

- 1 **W**HEN daily I kneel down to pray,
As I am taught to do,
God does not care for what I say,
Unless I feel it too.
- 2 Yet foolish thoughts my heart beguile,
And while I pray and sing,
I'm often thinking all the while
About some other thing.
- 3 Some idle play, or childish toy,
Can send my thoughts abroad;
When this should be my chiefest joy,
To love and seek the Lord.
- 4 Oh let me never, never dare
To act a trifler's part:
Or think that God will hear a prayer
That comes not from the heart.
But if I make his word my choice,
As holy children do;
Then while I seek him with my voice,
My heart will love him too.

HYMN 7. C. M.

A Morning Song.

- 1 MY God who makes the sun to know
His proper hour to rise;
And, to give light to all below,
Doth send him round the skies.
- 2 When, from the chambers of the east,
His morning race begins,
He never tires, nor stops to rest;
But round the world he shines.
- 3 So, like the sun, would I fulfill
The bus'ness of the day;
Begin my work betimes, and still
Go on my heavenly way.
- 4 Give me, O Lord! thy early grace,
Nor let my soul complain
That the young morning of my days
Has all been spent in vain.

HYMN 8. 6's & 8's

Repentance.

- 1 SINCE Jesus Christ was sent
To save us from our sin,
And teach us to repent;
Let us at once begin,
To pray he would instruct us how
To seek and find repentance now.
- 2 He says He loves to see
A broken-hearted one;
That is, that we should be
Asham'd of what we've done,
And sorry from our inmost heart
For acting thus ungrateful part.
- * 3 'Tis not enough to say
"We're sorry and repent,"
And go from day to day
Just as we always went;
For real repentance is to leave
Our wicked ways, as well as grieve.
- 4 And, when we hear and read
That Jesus died for us,
We ought to mourn indeed
For having griev'd Him thus;
But such repentance comes from God,
The Saviour bought it with his blood.

EVERETT.] HYMN 9. C. M.

Gratitude for Tuition.

- 1 OUR hearts to Thee, O Lord, we raise,
"Of every good" the source;
Inspire our prayers, accept our praise,
Direct our Christian course.
- 2 Our Schools, in Providence, we owe
To Thee, where'er they rise;
The grace Thou dost in them bestow,
To Christ's great sacrifice.
- 3 No equal boon can we impart,
For favours such as these,—
No other gift, except the heart,
Dost Thou require to please.
- 4 To yield it Thine, grant true success
To every teacher's aid;
The gift of every donor bless,
With joy be all repaid.
- 5 And O! if longer spared below,
Thy goodness here to see,
May we, to all that goodness show,
And walk as Saints with Thee.

- 6 Proceed from youth to manhood's prime,
From prime to hoary age,
Till Death itself shall vanquish Time,
And Heaven shall each engage.
- 7 Where Teachers, Children, Donors—all—
Before the throne shall bend, [Tall,
Praise HIM, who raised them from their
In songs that ne'er shall end.

HYMN 10. S. M.

Heaven and Hell.

- 1 THERE is beyond the sky
A heaven of joy and love;
And God's own children, when they die,
Go to that world above.
- 2 There is a dreadful hell,
And everlasting pains;
The wicked there with devils dwell,
In darkness, fire, and chains.
- 3 Can such a wretch as I
Escape this cursed end?
By Christ I may, and when I die,
Through Him to heaven ascend.
- 4 Then I for grace will pray
While I have life and breath;
Lest I should be cut off to-day,
And sent to eternal death.

HYMN 11. L. M.

For Sunday Morning.

- 1 THIS day belongs to God alone;
He chooses Sunday for his own;
And we must neither work nor play,
But holy keep the Sabbath day.
- * 2 We ought to-day to learn and seek
What we may think of all the week;
Then let us spend it as we should,
And hear of Christ, the way to God.
- 3 And ev'ry Sabbath should be pass'd
Employed for God, as if our last;
That thus our souls prepared may prove,
For everlasting rest above.

HYMN 12. C. M.

For the Lord's Day Morning.

- 1 THIS is the day when Christ arose
So early from the dead;
Why should I keep my eyelids clos'd,
And waste my hours in bed?
- 2 This is the day when Jesus broke
The powers of death and hell;
And shall I still wear Satan's yoke,
And love my sins so well?
- 3 To-day with pleasure Christians meet
To pray and hear the word;
And I would go with cheerful feet
To learn thy will, O Lord.
- 4 I'll leave my sport, to read and pray;
Lord, make me fit for heaven;
Teach me to love this blessed day,
The best of all the seven.

HYMN 13. C. M.

God teaches.

- 1 WHO taught the bird to build her nest
Of wool, and hay and moss?
Who taught her how to weave it best,
And lay the twigs across?

- 2 Who taught the busy bee to fly
Among the sweetest flowers,
And lay her store of honey by
To eat in winter hours?
- 3 Who taught the little ant the way
Her narrow hole to bore,
And through the pleasant summer-day
To gather up her store.
- 4 'Twas God who taught them all the way,
And gave their little skill,
And teaches children how to pray,
And do his holy will.

HYMN 14. L. M.

The Danger of Delay.

- 1 WHY should I say " 'Tis yet too soon
To seek for heaven or think of death?"
A flower may fade before 'tis noon,
And I this day may lose my breath.
- 2 If this rebellious heart of mine
Despise the gracious call of heaven,
I may be hardened in my sin,
And never have repentance given.
- 3 What if the Lord grow wroth and swear,
While I refuse to read and pray,
That He'll refuse to lend an ear,
To all my groans another day?
- 4 But now my Saviour Christ is near,
And now I may his grace receive,
My feeble cry He'll stoop to hear,
And now to me repentance give.

*J. MONTGOMERY.] HYMN 15. L. M.

Sabbath Morning.

- 1 TO-DAY the Lord our Shepherd leads
To living streams his little flock,
In green and flowery pastures feeds,
And shades at noon beneath the rock.
- 2 To-day we hear our Shepherd's voice,
And gladly answer to the call,
In him, unseen, our hearts rejoice,
Whoknows, and names, and loves us all.
- 3 When from his fold we went astray,
The howling wilderness he cross'd,
From Satan pluck'd us like a prey;
Nor spared himself to save the lost.
- 4 Beneath his eye, no vain alarms,
No rav'ning wolves our walk infest;
The lambs he gathers in his arms,
And bears the feeble on his breast.
- 5 By him conducted, though we tread
Death's valley dark'ning on the view,
No evil there our spirits dread,
His rod and staff will guard us through.
- 6 When the chief Shepherd shall appear,
And small and great before him stand,
O may the flock assembled here,
Be found as sheep at his right hand!

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 16. L. M.

Providence.

- 1 GREAT God, to thee my voice I raise,
To thee my youngest hours belong;
I would begin my life with praise,
Till growing years improve the song.

- 2 'Tis to thy sovereign grace I owe
That I was born on British ground;
Where streams of heavenly mercy flow,
And words of sweet salvation sound.

- 3 I would not change my native land
For rich Peru with all her gold;
A nobler prize * lies in my hand
Than India can herself unfold.

- 4 How do I pity those who dwell
Where ignorance and darkness reign!
They know no heav'n, they fear no hell,
Those endless joys, that endless pain.

- 5 Thy praise shall still employ my breath,
Since thou hast mark'd my way to heaven;
Nor will I run the road to death,
And waste the blessings thou hast given.

C. WESLEY.] HYMN 17. D. C. M.

God our Guide and Preserver.

Deut. xxxii. 11, 12.

- 1 THE eagle fond her charge awakes,
Where in the nest they doze;
And while her fluttering plumes she shakes,
The way to fly she shows;
She spreads her wings, her young to bear,
Before their own they try;
And takes them up, and cleaves the air,
And soars above the sky.

- * 'Twas thus in nature's sleep I lay,
When Christ his Spirit shed:
His Spirit stir'd me up to pray,
And hover'd o'er my head,
Infusing the first gracious hope,
He spread his wings abroad,
And train'd his infant pupil up
To seek the face of God.

- 3 The object of his kindest care
He never yet forsook,
But did himself my weakness bear,
And all my burthen took;
He bore me up, from earth he bore
On wings of heavenly love,
And taught my unbeli'd soul to soar
To those bright realms above.

- 4 The Spirit of redeeming grace
Hath been my sure defence,
And through the pathless wilderness
Led on my innocence:
When simple as a little child
All idols I abhor'd,
And saw, as my Redeemer smiled,
My Paradise restored.

MERRICK.] HYMN 18. L. M.

The Child's Refuge.

- 1 HEAR me, Lord! on Thee I call,
And prostrate at thy footstool fall;
Propitious to my cause appear,
And bow to my request thine ear.

- 2 "Seek ye my face with dutious care,
"And frequent to my throne repair."
Thus to my heart I hear thee speak:
"Thy face," my heart replies, "I seek."

* The Bible.

3 O let me on thy aid reclined,
Thee still my great salvation find!
Nor leave me helpless and forlorn,
The absence of thy grace to mourn.

4 When doom'd the orphan's lot to bear,
No father's kind concern I share,
Nor o'er me wakes a mother's eye,
My wants attentive to supply;—

5 Adopted by thy care, in Thee
The parent and the friend I see,
And nourish'd by thy fostering hand,
Within thy courts secure I stand.

6 Instruct me, Lord, thy path to know,
And while, with secret art, the foe
My doubting steps would turn aside;
Be thou my guardian and my guide.

BURTON.] HYMN 19. 4-7's.

The Scriptures.

1 HOLY Bible, book divine!
Precious treasure! thou art mine:
Mine, to tell me whence I came;
Mine, to teach me what I am:

2 Mine, to chide me when I rove;
Mine, to show a Saviour's love;
Mine thou art, to guide my feet;
Mine, to judge,—condemn,—acquitt.

3 Mine, to comfort in distress,
If the Holy Spirit bless;
Mine, to show, by living faith,
Man can triumph over death!

*4 Mine to tell of joys to come,
Show the rebel-sinner's doom;
O thou blessed book divine!
Precious treasure! thou art mine.

D. BRADBERRY.] HYMN 20. 4-8's & 2-6's.

Congregation.

1 NOW let our hearts conspire to raise
A cheerful anthem to his praise
Who reigns enthroned above:
Let music, sweet as incense, rise
With grateful odours to the skies,
The work of joy and love.

Children.

2 Teach us to bow before thy face;
Nor let our hearts forget thy grace,
Or alight thy providence;
When lost in ignorance we lay,
To vice and death an easy prey,
Thy goodness snatch'd us thence.

Congregation.

3 O what a numerous race we see,
In ignorance and misery,
Unprincipled, untaught!
Shall they continue still to lie
In ignorance and misery?
We cannot bear the thought.

Children.

4 Give, Lord, each liberal soul to prove
The joys of thine exhaustless love;
And while thy praise we sing,
May we the sacred Scriptures know,
And like the blessed Jesus grow,
That earth and heaven may ring.

Congregation.

5 We feel a sympathising heart;
Lord, 'tis a pleasure to impart;
To thee thine own we give:
Hear thou our cry, and pitying see,
O let these children live to thee,
O let these children live!

MRS. MASTERS.] HYMN 21. 6-7's.

Importance of Religion.

'TIS Religion that can give,
Sweetest pleasures while we live:
'Tis Religion must supply
Solid comfort when we die:
After death its joy will be
Lasting as eternity.

BURTON.] HYMN 22. C. M.

Early Piety peculiarly acceptable to God.

1 YOUTH is the morning of our days,
When reason's dawn appears:
If spent in sacred wisdom's ways,
'Twill crown our future years.
2 Be it our object to employ
The blooming moments given,
The Lord our God to glorify,
And thus prepare for heaven.

JANE TAYLOR.] HYMN 23. C. M.

The same.

1 GOD is so good that he will hear
Whenever children pray:
He always lends a gracious ear
To what a child can say.

*2 A broken heart he'll not despise,
For 'tis his chief delight:
This is a humble sacrifice,
Well pleasing in his sight.

3 Though treasures brought before his throne
Would no acceptance find,
He kindly condescends to own
A meek and lowly mind.

4 This is an offering we may bring,
However mean our store:
The poorest child, the greatest king,
Can give him nothing more.

DR. DODDRIDGE.] HYMN 24. C. M.

The Young invited to Christ.

Prov. viii 17.

1 YE hearts with youthful vigour warm,
In smiling crowds draw near,
And turn from every mortal charm,
A Saviour's voice to hear.

2 He, Lord of all the worlds on high,
Stoops to converse with you,
And lays his radiant glories by,
Your friendship to pursue.

3 "The soul that longs to see my face,
Is sure my love to gain;
And those that early seek my grace,
Shall never seek in vain."

4 What object, Lord, my soul should move,
If once compared with thee?
What beauty should command my love,
Like what in Christ I see?

false delusive toys,
 opters of the mind!
 fix my lasting choice,
 e true bliss I find.

J. HYMN 25. 4-6's & 2-8's.

The same.

m delusive scene,
 e death and ruin smile,
 treacherous mien,
 ier to beguile,
 ur calls, O hear his voice,
 s his love your only choice.

m the realms of light,
 dark world of woe,
 with speedy flight,
 sion to bestow:
 ur calls, O hear his voice,
 s his love your early choice.

lon in his hands,
 rity and joy,
 t are his commands!
 s without alloy!
 ur calls, O hear his voice,
 e his love your only choice.

life your guard and guide,
 h your strength and stay,
 y you near his side,
 t turn away:
 ur calls, O hear his voice,
 e his love your only choice.

HYMN 26. C. M.

Advantages of Early Piety.

ippy is the youth who hears
 rection's warning voice;
 celestial wisdom makes
 ly, only choice.

as treasures greater far,
 'ast or West unfold:
 rewards more precious are
 ll their stores of gold.

ght hand she holds to view
 h of happy days;
 fth splendid honours join'd,
 uat her left displays.

g as her labours rise,
 rewards increase:
 s are ways of pleasantness,
 l her paths are peace.

YER.] HYMN 27. 6-8's.

For Young Persons.

ON like a sun appears,
 shines upon our dawning years;
 w still the guiding ray,
 dles into perfect day:
 d safe along the road,
 is to peace—that leads to God.

ive feet, with ardent eyes,
 our home above the skies;
 by love, and taught of God,
 in redeeming blood,
 to find that happy shore,
 and sorrow reign no more.

HEGINBOTHAM.] HYMN 28. L. M.

Young Person's Prayer.

1 **H**ARK! 'tis your heavenly Father's call,
 How soft the charming accents fall;
 "Ask, and receive, my son," he cries,
 With loving heart and melting eyes.

2 Lord, I accept thine offer'd grace,
 I come to seek a Father's face;
 Nor will he turn his ear away
 Who taught my heart and lips to pray.

3 One thing I ask, and wilt thou hear,
 And grant my soul a gift so dear?
 Wisdom descending from above,
 The sweetest token of thy love:

4 Wisdom, bidstimes to know the Lord,
 To fear his name, and keep his word,
 To lead my feet in paths of truth,
 And guide and guard my wandering youth.

5 Then, should'st thou grant a length of days,
 My life shall still proclaim thy praise;
 Or early death my soul convey
 To realms of everlasting day.

COWPER.] HYMN 29. C. M.

Prayer for Young Persons.

1 **P**ESTOW, dear Lord, upon our youth
 The gift of saving grace;
 And let the seed of sacred truth
 Fall in a fruitful place.

2 Grace is a plant, where'er it grows,
 Of pure and heavenly root;
 But fairest in the youngest shows,
 And yields the sweetest fruit.

* 3 Ye careless ones, O hear betimes
 The voice of sovereign love!
 Your youth is stain'd with many crimes,
 But mercy reigns above.

4 For you the public prayer is made,
 Oh! join that public prayer!
 For you the secret tear is shed,
 O shed yourselves a tear!

5 We pray that you may early prove
 The Spirit's power to teach;
 You cannot be too young to love
 That Jesus, whom we preach.

COWPER.] HYMN 30. 8-7's.

Prayer for Children.

1 **G**RACIOUS Lord, our children see,
 By thy mercy we are free;
 But shall these, alas! remain
 Subjects still of Satan's reign?
 Israel's young ones, when of old
 Pharaoh threaten'd to withhold;
 Then thy messenger said, "No;
 Let the children also go."

2 When the angel of the Lord,
 Drawing forth his dreadful sword,
 Slew with an avenging hand
 All the first-born of the land;
 Then thy people's doors he pass'd,
 Where the bloody sign was placed;
 Hear us, now, upon our knees,
 Plead the blood of Christ for these!

3 Lord, we tremble, for we know
 That the fierce, malicious foe,
 Whirling round his watchful flight,
 Keeps them ever in his sight:

Spread thy pinions, King of kings,
Hide them safe beneath thy wings;
Lest the ravenous bird of prey,
Scoop, and bear the brood away.

J. MONTGOMERY.] HYMN 31. C. M.
Solomon's Prayer for Wisdom.
1 Kings iii. 9.

- 1 **A**Lmighty God, in humble prayer,
To thee our souls we lift;
Do thou our waiting minds prepare
For thy most needful gift.
- 2 We ask not golden streams of wealth,
Along our path to flow;
We ask not undecaying health,
Nor length of years below.
- 3 We ask not honours, which an hour
May bring and take away;
We ask not pleasure, pomp, and power,
Lest we should go astray.
- 4 We ask for wisdom:—Lord impart
The knowledge how to live;
A wise and understanding heart,
To all before thee give.

KELLY.] HYMN 32. 7's.
Children greeting the Saviour.
Luke xix. 40.

- 1 **C**HILDREN once were heard to sing,
When so many silent were;
Glad they welcomed Israel's King,
And hosannas fill'd the air.
- *2 David's Son, and David's Lord,
Heard their praises and approved:
Be our Saviour's grace adored,
Be our Saviour's name beloved.
- 3 Count us not, O Lord, too bold,
If we try our song to raise;
Children we, like those of old,
Taught, like them, to lip thy praise.
- 4 Jesus, hail! we sing of thee;
Welcome to thine house of prayer:
Let our hearts thy temple be;
Lord, set up thy kingdom there.
- 5 Make us wise thy name to know;
Let us feel thy power and love;
Ours to serve thee, Lord, below,
And to dwell with thee above.

MRS. STEELE.] HYMN 33. C. M.
On the Death of a Young Person.

- 1 **W**HEN blooming youth is snatch'd away
By death's resistless hand,
Our hearts the mournful tribute pay,
Which pity must demand.
- 2 While pity prompts the rising sigh,
O may this truth, imprest
With awful power—I too must die—
Sink deep in every breast.
- 3 Let this vain world delude no more;
Behold the gaping tomb;
It bids us seize the present hour,
To-morrow death may come.
- 4 The voice of this alarming scene
Let every heart obey;
Nor be the heavenly warning vain
Which calls to watch and pray.

ANON.] HYMN 34. P. M.
The Happy Land.

- 1 **T**HERE is a happy land,
Far, far away;
Where saints in glory stand,
Bright, bright as day;
O, how they sweetly sing,
Worthy is our Saviour King:
Loud let his praises ring—
Praise, praise for aye.
- 2 Come to this happy land,
Come, come away;
Why will ye doubting stand,
Why still delay?
O, we shall happy be,
When from sin and sorrow free;
Lord, we shall live with thee—
Blest, blest for aye.
- 3 Bright in that happy land
Beams every eye—
Kept by a Father's hand,
Love cannot die.
On then to glory run;
Be a crown and kingdom won;
And bright above the sun
We'll reign for aye.

ANON.] HYMN 35. C. M.
Children in Heaven.

- 1 **A**ROUND the throne of God in heaven
Thousands of children stand;
Children, whose sins are all forgiven
A holy, happy band.
- 2 What brought them to that world above,
That heaven so bright and fair,
Where all is peace, and joy, and love?
How came those children there?
- *3 Because the Saviour shed his blood
To wash away their sin;
Bathed in that pure and precious flood,
Behold them white and clean.
- 4 On earth they sought the Saviour's grace,
On earth they loved his name;
So now they see his blessed face,
And stand before the Lamb.

PIERPONT.] HYMN 36. L. M.

Morning Prayer for a Child.

- 1 **O** GOD! I thank thee that the night
In peace and rest hath pass'd away,
And that I see in this fair light
My Father's smile, that makes it day.
- 2 Be thou my guide, and let me live
As under thine all-seeing eye;
Supply my wants, my sins forgive,
And make me happy when I die.

PIERPONT.] HYMN 37. L. M.

Evening Prayer for a Child.

- 1 **A**NOTHER day its course hath run,
And still, O God, thy child is blest;
For thou hast been by day my sun,
And thou wilt be by night my rest.
- 2 Sweet sleep descends, my eyes to close;
And now, while all the world is still,
I give my body to repose,
My spirit to my Father's will.

HYMN 38. P. M.

Coming to Jesus.

- 1 **J**UST as I am—without one plea,
But that Thy blood was shed for me,
And that Thou bidst me come to Thee,
O Lamb of God, I come.

2 Just as I am—and waiting not
To rid my soul of one dark spot— [blot,
To Thee whose blood can cleanse each
O Lamb of God, I come.

3 Just as I am—tho' tossed about,
With many a conflict, many a doubt,
Fightings within and fears without,
O Lamb of God, I come.

4 Just as I am—poor, wretched, blind—
Sight, riches, healing of the mind,
Yea all I need in Thee to find,
O Lamb of God, I come.

5 Just as I am thou wilt receive,
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve,
Because thy promise I believe,
O Lamb of God, I come.

6 Just as I am—thy love I own,
Has broken every barrier down;
Now to be thine, yea thine alone,
O Lamb of God, I come!

MOORE.] HYMN 39. P. M.

God's triumph over Pharaoh.

1 SOUND the loud timbrel o'er Egypt's
dark sea!
Jehovah has triumphed! his people are
free!

Sing, for the pride of the tyrant is broken,
His chariots, his horsemen, all splendid
and brave,

How vain was their boasting! the Lord
hath but spoken,
And chariots and horsemen are sunk in
the waves. [sea!

Sound the loud timbrel o'er Egypt's dark
Jehovah has triumphed! his people are
free.

*2 Praise to the conqueror, praise to the Lord,
His word was our arrow, his breath was
our sword;

Who shall return to tell Egypt the story,
Of those she sent forth in the hour of
her pride?

For the Lord hath look'd down from his
pillar of glory,

And all her brave thousands are dashed
in the tide.

Sound the loud timbrel o'er Egypt's dark
sea!

Jehovah hath triumphed! his people are
free!

HYMN 40. S. M.

Formal Prayers.

1 I OFTEN say my prayers,
But do I ever pray?
And do the wishes of my heart
Go with the words I say?

2 I may as well kneel down,
And worship gods of stone,
As offer to the living God,
A prayer of words alone.

3 For words without the heart,
The Lord will never hear;
Nor will he to that child attend,
Whose prayers are not sincere.

4 Lord teach me what I want,
And teach me how to pray;
Nor let me ask thee for thy grace,
Not feeling what I say.

HYMN 41. P. M.

The Better Land.

1 I HEAR thee speak of a better land;
Thou call'st thy children a happy band;
Mother! Oh where is that radiant shore?
Shall we not seek it and weep no more?
Is it where the flower of the orange blows,
And the fire-flies glance through the
myrtle boughs?

"Not there, not there, my child!"

2 Is it where the feathery palm-trees rise,
And the date grows ripe under sunny skies,
Or 'midst the green islands of glittering
seas,

Where fragrant forests perfume the breeze,
And strange bright birds on their starry
wings,

Bear the rich hues of all glorious things?

"Not there, not there, my child!"

3 Is it far away in some region old,
Where the rivers wander o'er sands of
gold—

Where the burning rays of the ruby shine,
And the diamond lights up the secret mine,
And the pearl gleams forth from the coral
strand—

Is it there, sweet mother, that better land?

"Not there, not there, my child!"

4 Eye hath not seen it, my gentle boy!
Ear hath not heard its deep songs of joy,
Dreams cannot picture a world so fair,
Sorrow and death may not enter there;
Time doth not breathe on its fadeless
bloom; [tomb,

For beyond the clouds, and beyond the

"It is there, it is there, my child!"

HYMN 42. P. M.

Happy Day.

1 'Tis glad I ever saw the day
When first I learned to sing and pray;
'Tis glory's foretaste makes me sing,
And praise my Saviour and my King;

He taught me how to watch and pray,
And live rejoicing every day—

Happy Day! Happy Day!
When Jesus washed my sins away.

2 I hope to love him till I die,
Then about his praise above the sky;
I'll sing through all the courts above
The triumphs of redeeming love.
He taught me, &c.

3 A few more rising suns at most,
And we shall join the ransom'd host;
Upon Mount Zion we shall meet,
And cast our crowns at Jesu's feet.
He taught me, &c.

4 Come, sinners, come along with us,
And taste the joys of holiness:
Repent, and run the heavenly race,
And God will freely give you grace.
He taught me, &c.

HYMN 43.

P. M.

The Sabbath School.

- 1 **T**HE Sabbath morn is breaking
The Sabbath bells are waking,
Our homes with joy forsaking,
To join the Sabbath School.
Shout, shout, shout! we hail the Sabbath School.
- 2 How joyful is the meeting;
Each other kindly greeting,
Sweet hymns of praise repeating,
While in the Sabbath School.
Shout, shout, shout! we hail the Sabbath School.
- 3 'Tis here we join in singing
The songs of love redeeming,
And little offerings bringing,
Hosanna to our king.
Shout, shout, shout! we hail the Sabbath School.

HYMN 44.

P. M.

The Instruction of Youth.

- 1 **S**EK, see, before your face,
We all appear once more,
A little lovely, helpless race,
Our Saviour to adore.
Hosanna to the Son of God
We children in his temple cry.
- 2 For moving hearts humane
To teach us his own word,
Which guides our wandering feet again
To Jesus Christ our Lord.
- *3 Hark what he mildly said
When children to him came;
He laid his hands upon their head,
And blessed them,—praise his name!
- 4 "Suffer to come to me,
Such lovely babes," he said;
"Their angels do my father see
In glorious strength arrayed."
- 5 Hosanna to his name!
Let every human voice
Throughout the world aloud proclaim,
And in his love rejoice.
- 6 May pastors, teachers, all
And benefactors too,
Be ready at the Saviour's call,
To bid the world adieu.

HYMN 45.

L. M.

Rejoice of the Blest.

- 1 **W**ESING of the realms of the blest,
That country so bright and so fair;
And oft are its glories confessed,—
But what must it be to be there?
- 2 We speak of its freedom from sin,
From sorrow, temptation, and care,
From trials without and within,—
But what must it be to be there?
- 3 We speak of its service of love,
The robes which the glorified wear,
The church of the first-born above,—
But what must it be to be there?
- 4 Do thou, Lord, 'midst pleasure or woe,
For heaven our spirits prepare;
Then soon shall we joyfully know,
And feel what it is to be there.

HYMN 46.

7's & 6's.

Hosanna to Jesus.

- 1 **W**HEN his salvation bringing
To Zion Jesus came,
The children all stood singing
Hosanna to his name.
Nor did their zeal offend him,
But as he rode along,
He let them still attend him,
Well pleased to hear their song;
Hosanna to Jesus they sung.
- 2 And since the Lord retaineth
His love for children still,—
Though now as King he reigneth
On Zion's heavenly hill;
We'll flock around his banner,
Who sits upon the throne—
And raise a loud hosanna
To David's royal Son;
Hosanna to Jesus we'll sing.
- 3 For should we fall proclaiming
Our great Redeemer's praise,
The stones our silence shaming
Would their hosannas raise.
But, should we only render
The tribute of our words?
No! while our hearts are tender,
They, too, shall be the Lord's;
Hosanna to Jesus we'll sing.

HYMN 47.

P. M.

Come mercy.

- 1 **O** COME, come away,—
The Sabbath bells are ringing;
Which call on all to come to school;
O come, come away,—
- * Your teachers then with joy shall know
Your wish to taste those joys below,
Which Christians only know;
So come, come away.
- 2 O come, come away,—
"Leave idleness and pleasure,"
To Sunday School and keep the rule;
O come, come away,—
- For if we from all sin depart,
The Saviour will his grace impart,
And bless each contrite heart;
So come, come away.
- 3 O come, come away,—
Let's search the Sacred Treasure,
Which David said would not mislead,
O come, come away,—
- Such toil will gain its own reward,
In blessings from our gracious Lord;
For faithful is his word.
O come, come away,—
- 4 Then come, come away,—
The glorious day is dawning.
When Christians all, both great and small
Shall cry Come away.
- Come take your palms through Jesus' woe
And hail the Saviour on his throne,
And shout The work is done;
So come, come away.

HYMN 48.

P. M.

God is Love.

- 1 **C**OME, let us all unite and sing,
While heaven and earth their praises bring,
God is love,
God is love,
God is love.

Let every soul from sin awake,
Their harps now from the willows take,
And sing with me for Jesus' sake,
God is love.

- 2 Oh! tell to earth's remotest bound,
God is love.
In Christ I have redemption found;
God is love.
His blood has washed my sins away,
His Spirit turns my night to day,
And now my soul with joy can say,
God is love.

- 3 How happy is our portion here!
God is love.
His promises our spirits cheer;
God is love.
He is our sun and shield by day,
By night he near our tents will stay,
He will be with us all the way,
God is love.

- 4 What though my heart and flesh should fall,
God is love.
Through Christ I shall o'er death prevail,
God is love.
Through Jordan's swell I will not fear;
My Jesus will be with me there,
My head above the waves to bear,
God is love.

HYMN 49. F. M.

Jesus and Little Children.

- 1 LITTLE children, praise the Saviour,
He regards you from above;
Praise him for his great salvation,
Praise him for his precious love.
Sweet hosannas
To the name of Jesus sing.

- *2 When he left his home in glory,
When he lived with mortals here,
Little children sung his praises,
And it pleased his gracious ear.
Chorus.

- 3 When the anxious mothers round him,
With their tender infants prest,
He with open arms received them,
And the little ones were blest.
Chorus.

- 4 Little children praise the Saviour,
Praise him, your undying Lord;
Praise him till in heaven you meet him,
There to praise him without end!
Chorus.

HYMN 50. F. M.

The Voyage of Life.

- 1 THE Gospel Ship along is sailing,
Bound for Canaan's peaceful shore;
All who wish to sail to glory,
Come, and welcome, rich and poor.
Chorus.—Glory, glory, hallelujah!
All her sailors loudly cry;
See the blissful port of glory
Open to each faithful eye.

- 2 Thousands she hath safely landed
Far beyond this mortal shore;
Thousands still are sailing in her,
Yet there's room for thousands more.

- 3 Waft along this noble vessel,
All ye gales of gospel grace,
Carrying every faithful sailor
To his heavenly landing place.

- 4 Her sails are filled with heavenly breezes,
Swiftly waits the ship along;
All her sailors are rejoicing,
Glory bursts from every tongue.

HYMN 51. 8's & 7's.

Love to Jesus.

- 1 HARK! the Gospel news is sounding,
Christ hath suffered on the tree,
Streams of mercy are abounding,
Grace for all is rich and free.

Chorus.

I love Jesus, hallelujah, I love Jesus, yes,
I do.

I love Jesus, he's my Saviour, Jesus smiles
And loves me too.

- 2 Oh! escape to yonder mountain,
Now begin to watch and pray;
Christ invites you to the fountain,
Come and wash your sins away.

- 3 Grace is flowing like a river,
Millions there have been supplied;
Still it flows as fast as ever
From the Saviour's wounded side.

- 4 Christ alone shall be our portion,
Soon we hope to meet above;
Then we'll bathe in the full ocean
Of the great Redeemer's love.

HYMN 52. P. M.

The Little Travellers' Home.

- 1 WHO are they whose little feet,
Pacing life's dark journey through,
Now have reached that heavenly seat,
They have ever kept in view?
* "I from Greenland's frozen land;"
"I from India's sultry plain;"
"I from Africa's barren sand;"
"I from islands of the main."

- 2 All our earthly journey past,
Every tear and pain gone by,
Here together met at last
At the portal of the sky:
Each the welcome "COME" awaits,
Conquerors over death and sin:
Lift your heads, ye golden gates!
Let the little travellers in!

HYMN 53. 7's & 6's.

Secret Prayer.

- 1 GO, when the morning shineth,
Go, when the noon is bright,
Go, when the eve declineth,
Go, in the hush of night,
Go, with pure mind and feeling,
Fling earthly thought away,
And in thy chamber kneeling,
Do thou in secret pray.

- 2 Remember all who love thee,
All who are loved by thee;
Pray, too, for those who hate thee,
If any such there be:
Then for thyself, in meekness,
A blessing humbly claim,
And hark with each petition,
Thy great Creator's name.

- 3 Or, if 'tis e'er denied thee
In solitude to pray,
Should holy thoughts come o'er thee
When friends are round thy way

E'en then the silent breathing
Of thy spirit raised above,
Will reach His throne of glory,
Who is mercy, truth, and love.

HYMN 54. 7's.

The Child's Prayer.

- 1 **G**ENTLE Jesus, meek and mild,
Look upon a little child;
Pity my simplicity,
Suffer me to come to Thee.
- 2 Fain I would to Thee be brought;
Gracious God, forbid it not;
Give me, O my God, a place
In the kingdom of Thy grace.
- 3 Put Thy hands upon my head,
Let me in Thine arms be staid,
Let me lean upon Thy breast,
Lull me there, O Lord, to rest.
- 4 Fain I would be as Thou art;
Give me Thy obedient heart;
Thou art pitiful and kind,
Let me have Thy loving mind.
- 5 Meek and lowly may I be,
Thou art all humility;
Let me to my betters bow,
Subject to Thy parents Thon.
- 6 Let me above all fulfil,
God, my heavenly Father's will;
Never His good Spirit grieve,
Only to His glory live.

HYMN 55. 7's & 6's.

Jesus the Child's Trust and Song.

- 1 **L**AY my sins on Jesus,
The spotless Lamb of God!
He bears them all, and frees us
From the accursed load.
- * I bring my guilt to Jesus,
To wash my crimson stains
White in His blood most precious,
Till not a spot remains.
- 2 I lay my wants on Jesus,
All fulness dwells in him;
He heals all my diseases,
He doth my soul redeem.
- I lay my griefs on Jesus,
My burdens and my cares,
He from them all releases,
He all my sorrows shares.
- 3 I rest my soul on Jesus,
This weary soul of mine,
His right hand me embraces,
I on his breast recline;
- I love the name of Jesus,
Immanuel, Christ, the Lord,
Like fragrance on the breezes,
His name abroad is poured.
- 4 I long to be like Jesus,
Meek, loving, lowly, mild,
I long to be like Jesus,
The Father's holy child.
- I long to be with Jesus,
Amid the heavenly throng,
To sing with saints his praises,
To learn the angels' song.

HYMN 56. 6-8's.

God the Creator.

- 1 **O**UR God is good, and he is great,
Around his throne the angels wait;
He made the sun with beams so bright,
He made the moon which shines by night,
The glittering skies that look so fair,
With every star that sparkles there.

- 2 The mountains and the rocks he made,
And all the hills in order laid;
He poured the water in the seas;
He made the grass, the herbs, the trees;
The valleys, and the fields so fair,
And every flower that blossoms there.

- 3 The lion and the tiger bold,
The sheep and cattle of the fold,
The little birds that sweetly sing,
The insect with its beauteous wing,
The fishes,—all we see that's fair
Or good,—He made and placed them there.

HYMN 57. C. M.

Gentleness in Speech and Spirit.

- 1 **S**PEAK gently! It is better far
To rule by love than fear;
Speak gently, let not harsh words mar
The good we might do here.
- 2 Speak gently to the little child,
Its love be sure to gain,
Teach it in accents soft and mild,
It may not long remain.
- 3 Speak gently to the young, for they
Will have enough to bear;
Pass through this life as best they may,
'Tis full of anxious care.
- 4 Speak gently to the aged one,
Grieve not the care-worn heart,
The sands of life are nearly run,
Let such in peace depart.
- 5 Speak gently, kindly to the poor,
Let no harsh tone be heard,
They have enough they must endure
Without an unkind word.
- *6 Speak gently to the erring,
They may have toiled in vain,
Perchance unkindness made them so,
Oh! win them back again.

HYMN 58. D. L. M.

The Hour of Prayer.

- 1 **S**WEET hour of prayer! sweet hour of
prayer,
That calls me from a world of care,
And bids me at my Father's throne
Make all my wants and wishes known.
In seasons of distress and grief,
My soul has often found relief,
And oft escaped the tempter's snare,
By thy return, sweet hour of prayer!
- 2 Sweet hour of prayer! sweet hour of
prayer!
The joy I feel, the bliss I share,
Of those whose anxious spirits burn,
With strong desires for thy return.
With such I hasten to the place—
Where God my Saviour shows his face,
And gladly take my station there,
To wait for the sweet hour of prayer!
- 3 Sweet hour of prayer; sweet hour of
prayer!
Thy wings shall my petition bear
To him whose truth and faithfulness
Engage the waiting soul to bless,
And since he bids me seek his face,
Believe his word, and trust his grace,
I'll cast on him my every care,
And wait for the sweet hour of prayer!

4 Sweet hour of prayer! sweet hour of
May I thy consolations share! [prayer!
Till, from Mount Pisgah's lofty height,
I view my heaven, and, at the sight,
Put off this robe of flesh, and rise
To gain the everlasting prize,
And realize for ever there
The fruits of the sweet hours of prayer!

HYMN 59. 12's & 11's.

Home in Heaven.

1 **W**HEN I gaze on the light of yon beau-
tiful sky, [high,
And the curtains of azure unfolded on
Their glory and splendour recall to my
thought [bought,—
The blissful inheritance Jesus hath
I fancy the portals of heaven appear,
And I feel at this moment my home is
not here.

2 When I see all around me those flowers
so bright, [my sight,
Which God hath implanted to ravish
I hail them as pledges of heavenly love,
And think of the brighter ones bloom-
ing above. [are dear,
Their fragrance reminds me of hopes that
And I love to remember my home is not
here.

3 As I list to the song of the lark as she flies,
Still warbling her notes, as she mounts
to the skies, [flight
I think of the time when my heavenward
Will, like hers, be directed to regions of
light. [fear,
I shall sing as I leave every trouble and
My home is in heaven, my home is not
here.

*40 land of enjoyment! O home of my
heart! [impart;
What blessed delights can thy image
In the midst of affliction, and sorrow, and
grief, [relief,
One thought of thy glory brings instant
And quickly the darkening clouds dis-
appear,
As the feeling steals o'er me,—my home
is not here.

— HYMN 60. P. M.

Songs in Heaven echoed on Earth.

1 **S**HALL hymns of grateful love
Thro' heaven's high arches ring,
And all the hosts above,
Their songs of triumph sing?
And shall not we take up the strain,
And send the echo back again?

2 Shall every ransomed tribe
Of Adam's scattered race,
To Christ all power ascribe,
Who saved them by his grace?
And shall not we take up the strain,
And send the echo back again?

3 Shall they adore the Lord,
Who bought them with his blood,
And all the love record,
That led them home to God?
And shall not we take up the strain,
And send the echo back again?

4 O spread the joyful sound,
The Saviour's love proclaim,

And publish all around
Salvation through his name,
Till the whole world take up the strain,
And send the echo back again.

HYMN 61. 7's.

Resemblance to Jesus.

1 **L**AMB of God, I look to thee,
Thou shalt my example be;
Thou art gentle, meek, and mild,
Thou wast once a little child.

2 Fain I would be as thou art,
Give me thy obedient heart;
Thou art merciful and kind,—
Let me have thy loving mind.
Let me above all fail!
God, my heavenly Father's will;
Never his good Spirit grieve,
Only to his glory live.

4 Loving Jesus, gentle Lamb,
In thy gracious hands I am;
Fix thy temple in my heart,
Never from thy child depart.
May I thus show forth thy praise,
Love and serve thee all my days;
Then the world shall always see
I'm a follower of thee.

HYMN 62. C. M.

Jesus crowned by Children

1 **C**OME, children, hail the Prince of peace,
Obey the Saviour's call;
Come seek his face, and taste his grace,
And crown him Lord of all!

2 Ye Lambs of Christ, your tribute bring,
Ye children great and small;
Hosannas sing to Christ your King,
And crown him Lord of all!

*3 This Jesus will your sins forgive,
For such he drank the gall;
For such he died, that they might live
To crown him Lord of all!

4 Let every little girl and boy,
Who dwell upon this ball,
Their tongues employ in songs of joy,
And crown him Lord of all!

5 Let all these children, Lord, be thine,
Save them from Satan's thrall;
Then we shall meet at Jesus' feet,
To crown him Lord of all!

HYMN 63. L. M.

Condescension of God the Father.

1 **G**REAT God! and wilt thou condescend,
To be my Father and my Friend?
I a poor child and thou so high,
The Lord of earth, and air, and sky.

2 Art thou my Father? can'st thou bear
To hear my poor imperfect prayer?
Or wilt thou listen to the praise
That such a little one can raise?

3 Art thou my Father? Let me be
A meek, obedient child to Thee;
And try, in word, and deed, and thought,
To serve and please Thee as I ought.

4 Art thou my Father? I'll depend
Upon the care of such a Friend;
And only wish to do and be,
Whatever seemeth good to Thee.

5 Art thou my Father? Then at last,
When all my days on earth are past,
Send down and take me in thy love,
To be thy better child above.

HYMN 64. 11's & 10's.

The Nativity.

- 1 **B**RIGHTEST and best of the sons of the morning, [thine aid]
Dawn on our darkness, and lend us
Star of the East, the horizon adorning,
Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid!
- 2 Cold on his cradle the dew-drops are
shining, [stall]
Low lies his head with the beasts of the
Angels adore him in slumber reclining,
Maker, and Monarch, and Saviour of all!
- 3 Say, shall we yield him in costly devotion,
Odours of Edom, and off'rings divine;
Gems of the mountains, and pearls of the
ocean, [mine]
Myrrh from the forest, and gold from the
- 4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation;
Vainly with gold would his favour
secure;
Richer by far is the heart's adoration;
Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor!
- 5 Brightest and best of the sons of the morning, [thine aid]
Dawn on our darkness, and lend us
Star of the East, the horizon adorning,
Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid!

HYMN 65. P. M.

Love to Sabbath Schools.

- 1 **W**HERE do children love to go
When the wintry tempests blow?
What is it that attracts them so?
'Tis the Sabbath School.
- *2 Where do children love to be,
When the summer birds we see
Warbling praise on every tree?
In the Sabbath School.
- 3 When the Sabbath-morning breaks,
Every eye from slumber wakes,
What so happy children makes?
'Tis the Sabbath School.
- 4 Where do pious teachers stay,
From their peaceful homes away?
On the precious Sabbath-day!
In the Sabbath School.
- 5 Where are we so kindly taught
God should rule in every thought,
What the blood of Christ has bought?
In the Sabbath School.
- 6 May we ever love the day—
May we learn salvation's way—
Love to read, and sing and pray,
In the Sabbath School.

HYMN 66. 6's & 7's.

The Happy Meeting.

- 1 **A**ND shall we dwell together,
As children dwell at home,
And every one be happy
And not a sorrow come?
- 2 Dark people from the Islands
Far scattered o'er the sea,
Pale men from icy deserts,
Too cold for flower or tree?
- 3 *Yes! all shall dwell together,
Who once were far apart;
All who have served the Saviour
With hand, and tongue, and heart.*

4 *Yes! all shall dwell together,
As children dwell at home,
And every one be happy,
God's kingdom will be come!*

LADY W. RUSSELL.] HYMN 67. P. M.

Children at Home and Abroad.

- 1 **S**HOULD you wish to be told the best
use of a penny,
I'll tell you a way that is better than any:
Not on apples, or cakes, or on playthings
to spend it,
But over the seas to the heathen to send it.
Come, listen to me, and I'll tell, if you
please, [seas]
- 2 Of some poor little children far over the
Their skins are quite black, for our God
made them thus;
But he made them with bodies and feel-
ings like us,— [given,—
A soul, too, that never will die, has been
And there's room for black children with
Jesus in heaven. [as these
But few there's to tell of such good things
To the poor little heathen far over the seas.
- 3 Poor children in this land are well off
indeed;
They have schools every day, where they
sing, sew, and read: [to preach,
Their church, too, on Sabbath, and pastor
And the true way to heaven through
Jesus to teach; [these
And, sad to remember, there's so few of
For the poor little heathen far over the seas.
- *4 Poor blacks have few schools to learn
reading and singing,
No Sabbath for them, with its cheerful
bells ringing; [read!
And most little blacks have no Bible to
Poor little black children, you're ill off
indeed! [some with ease,
But one penny each week would procure
For the poor little heathen far over the seas.
- 5 Oh, think, then, of this, when a penny is
given, [to heaven:—
"I can help a poor black on his way home
Then give it to Jesus, and He will approve,
Nor scorn e'en a mite if 'tis offered in love.
And, oh! when in prayer, you to him
bend your knees,
Remember your brethren far over the seas.

HYMN 68.

L. M.

Humility.

- 1 **T**HE bird that soars on highest wing
Builds on the ground her lowly nest,
And she that doth most sweetly sing
Sings in the shadow when all things rest:—
In lark and nightingale we see
What honour hath humility.
- 2 When Mary chose the better part,
She meekly sat at Jesus' feet;
And Lydia's gently opened heart
Was made for God's own temple meet;
Fairest and best, adorned is she,
Whose clothing is humility.
- 3 The saint that wears heaven's brightest
In deepest adoration bends, [crown
The weight of glory bows him down,
Then most when most his soul ascends;
Nearest the throne itself must be
The footstool of humility.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 69. P. M.

Summer Evening.

- 1 **H**OW fine has the day been! How bright
 Was the sun!
 How lovely and joyful the course that he
 ran!
 Though he rose in a mist when his race
 he begun,
 And there follow'd some droppings of
 rain!
 But now the fair traveller has come to the
 west,
 His rays are all gold, and his beauties are
 best,
 He paints the sky gay as he sinks to his
 rest,
 And foretells a bright rising again.
- 2 Just such is the Christian; his course he
 begins,
 Like the sun in a mist, while he mourns
 for his sins,
 And melts into tears; then he breaks out
 and shines,
 And travels his heavenly way;
 But when he comes nearer to finish his
 race,
 Like a fine setting sun, he looks richer in
 And gives a sure hope, at the end of his
 days,
 Of rising in brighter array.

DR. WATTS.] HYMN 70. C. M.

Greatness of God.

- 1 **H**OW glorious is our heav'nly King.
 Who reigns above the sky!
 How shall a child presume to sing
 His dreadful majesty!
- * 2 How great his pow'r is, none can tell,
 Nor think how large his grace;
 Not men below, nor saints that dwell
 On high before his face.
- 3 Not angels that stand round the Lord
 Can search his secret will;
 But they perform his heav'nly word,
 And sing his praises still.
- 4 Then let me join this holy train,
 And my first off'rings bring;
 Th' Eternal God will not disdain
 To hear an infant sing.
- 5 My heart resolves, my tongue obeys,
 And angels shall rejoice
 To hear the mighty Maker's praise
 Sound from a feeble voice.

LOGAN.] HYMN 71. L. M.

*Voice of Prayer.**Psalm viii. 1, 2.*

- 1 **A**Lmighty Ruler of the skies,
 A Thro' the wide earth thy name is spread,
 And thine eternal glories rise,
 O'er all the heavens thy hands have made.
- 2 To thee the voices of the young
 A monument of honour raise;
 And babes, with uninstructed tongue,
 Declare the wonders of thy praise.
- 3 Thy power assists their tender age
 To bring proud rebels to the ground,
 To still the bold blasphemer's rage,
 And all their policies confound;
- 4 Children amidst thy temple throng
 To see their great Redeemer's face;
 The Son of David is their song,
 And young hosannas fill the place.

- 5 The frowning scribes and angry priests
 In vain their impious cavils bring;
 Revenge sits silent in their breasts,
 While Jewish babes proclaim their King.

S. C.] HYMN 72. C. M.

Divine Protection.

- 1 **I**N the soft season of thy youth
 In nature's smiling bloom!
 Ere age arrive, and trembling wait
 Its summons to the tomb,—
- 2 Remember thy Creator, God,
 For him thy powers employ;
 Make him thy fear, thy love, thy hope,
 Thy confidence, and joy.
- 3 He shall defend and guide thy youth
 Through life's uncertain sea;
 Till thou art landed on the coast
 Of blest eternity.
- 4 Then seek the Lord betimes, and choose
 The path of heavenly truth:
 This earth affords no lovelier sight
 Than a religious youth.

V. S.] HYMN 73. 8-7-4

Come to Jesus.

- 1 **L**ITTLE children, come to Jesus,
 He has kindly said you may,
 If you try to pray and praise him,
 He will teach you what to say.
 Little children,
 Come to Jesus while you may.
- 2 He will take your hand and lead you
 In the way you ought to go;
 He will make you good and happy,
 No one else can bless you so,
 Little children,
 Come to Jesus, come to-day.

* S. P.] HYMN 74. 5's & 6's

Little Things.

- 1 **L**ITTLE drops of water,
 Little grains of sand,
 Make the mighty ocean
 And the beauteous land.
- 2 And the little moments,
 Humble though they be,
 Make the mighty ages
 Of eternity.
- 3 So our little errors
 Lead the soul away
 From the paths of virtue
 Oft in sin to stray.
- 4 Little deeds of kindness,
 Little words of love,
 Make our earth an Eden
 Like the heaven above.
- 5 Little seeds of mercy,
 Sown by youthful hands,
 Grow to bless the nations
 Far in heathen lands.

WATTS.] HYMN 75. L. M.

Evening.

- 1 **M**Y God, how endless is thy love;
 Thy gifts are every evening new;
 And morning mercies from above,
 Gently dislodge early dew.
- 2 Thou spread'st the curtains of the night,
 Great Guardian of my sleeping hours;
 Thy sovereign word restores the light,
 And quickens all my drowsy powers.

- 3 I yield my powers to thy command;
To thee I consecrate my days;
Perpetual blessings from thy hand
Demand perpetual songs of praise.

8. S. U.] HYMN 76. 7's.
The Little Flock.

- 1 SHEPHERD of thy little flock,
Lead me to the shadowing rock;
Where the richest pastures grow,
Where the living waters flow.
2 By that pure and silent stream,
Sheltered from the scorching beam,
Shepherd, Saviour, Guardian, Guide,
Keep me ever near thy side!

TAYLOR.] HYMN 77. C. M.
The Narrow Way.

- 1 THERE is a path that leads to God—
All others go astray—
Narrow, but pleasant, is the road;
And Christians love the way.
2 It leads straight through this world of sin.
And dangers must be past:
But those who boldly walk therein
Will come to heav'n at last.
3 How shall an infant pilgrim dare
This dangerous path to tread?
For on the way is many a snare
For youthful travellers spread.
4 Then, lest my feeble steps should slide,
Or wander from thy way,
Lord, condescend to be my guide,
And I shall never stray.
5 Thus I may safely venture through,
Beneath my Shepherd's care;
And keep the gate of heav'n in view,
Till I shall enter there.

*LUKE.] HYMN 78. P. M.
The Sweet Story.

- 1 I THINK when I read that sweet story
Of old,
When Jesus was here among men,
How he called little children as lambs to
his fold— [then,
I should like to have been with them
I wish that his hands had been placed on
my head, [me,
That his arm had been thrown around
And that I might have seen his kind look
when he said,
"Let the little ones come unto me."
2 Yet still to his footstool in prayer I may
go,
And ask for a share of his love;
And if I thus earnestly seek him below,
I shall see him and hear him above:
In that beautiful place he is gone to
prepare
For all who are washed and forgiven;
And many dear children are gathering
there,
"For of such is the kingdom of heaven."

WATTS.] HYMN 79. L. M.
Divine Worship.

- 1 LORD, how delightful 'tis to see
A whole assembly worship thee;
At once they sing, at once they pray;
They hear of heaven and learn the way.
2 I have been there, and still would go,
'Tis like a little heaven below;
Not all my pleasure, nor my play,
Shall tempt me to forget this day.

- 3 O write upon my memory, Lord,
The texts and doctrines of thy word,
That I may break thy laws no more,
But love thee better than before.
4 With thoughts of Christ, and things divine
Fill up this foolish heart of mine;
That hoping pardon through his blood,
I may lie down and wake with God.

MRS. STEELE.] HYMN 80. L. M.

- 1 AND is the gospel peace and love?
So let our conversation be;
The serpent blended with the dove,
Wisdom and meek simplicity.
2 Where'er the angry passions rise,
And tempt our thoughts or tongues
to strife,
On Jesus, let us fix our eyes,
Bright Pattern of the Christian life!
3 Oh, how benevolent and kind!
How mild! how easy to forgive!
Be his the temper of our mind,
And his the rules by which we live.
4 To do his Heavenly Father's will,
Was his employment and delight;
Humanity and holy zeal
Shone thro' his life divinely bright.
5 Dispensing good where'er he came,
The labours of his life were love;
If then we love our Saviour's name,
At his divine example move.
6 But oh, how blind! how weak we are!
How frail! how apt to turn aside!
Lord, we depend upon thy care
And ask thy Spirit for our guide.

*J. H.] HYMN 81. P. M.
Returning Wanderer.

- 1 RETURN, O wand'rer, to thy home,
Thy Father calls for thee:
No longer now an exile roam
In sin and misery.
Return, return.
2 Return, O wand'rer, to thy home,
'Tis Jesus calls for thee;
The Spirit and the bride say Come,
O, then, for refuge flee.
Return, return.
3 Return, O wand'rer to thy home,
'Tis madness to delay:
There are no pardons in the tomb,
And brief is mercy's day.
Return, return.

8. S. U.] HYMN 82. C. M.
Morning Hymn.

- 1 ALMIGHTY Father, heavenly King
Who rul'st the worlds above,
Accept the tribute children bring
Of gratitude and love.
2 Help us, each morning when we rise
Our early vows to pay;
And, ere at night we close our eyes,
To thank thee for the day.
3 Our Saviour, ever good and kind,
To us his word hath given,
That young ones, such as we, may find
A certain path to heaven.
4 Stretch out, O Lord, thy gracious hand
To guide our erring youth;
And lead us to that blissful land
Where dwells eternal truth.

WATTS.] HYMN 83. C. M.

Divine Omniscience.

- 1 **A**LMIGHTY God, thy piercing eye
Strikes through the shades of night;
And our most secret actions lie
All open to thy sight.
- 2 There's not a sin that we commit,
Nor wicked word we say,
But in thy dreadful book is writ
Against the judgment-day.
- 3 And must the crimes that I have done
Be read and published there;
Be all exposed before the sun,
While men and angels hear?
- 4 Lord, at thy feet ashamed I lie;
Upward I dare not look;
Pardon my sins before I die,
And blot them from thy book.
- 5 Remember all the dying pains
That my Redeemer felt;
And let his blood wash out my stains,
And answer for my guilt.

TAYLOR.] HYMN 84. P. M.

Death and Judgment.

- 1 **A** MINUTE, how soon it is flown!
And yet how important it is!
God calls every moment his own,
For all our existence is his; [play.
And tho' we may waste them in folly and
He notices each that we squander away.
- 2 Why should we a minute despise,
Because it so quickly is o'er?
We know that it rapidly flies,
And therefore should prize it the more;
Another, indeed, may appear in its stead,
But that precious minute for ever is fled,
- *3 'Tis easy to squander our years
In idleness, folly, and strife;
But, oh! no repentance or tears
Can bring back one moment of life;
But time if well spent, and improved as it
goes, [close.
Will render life pleasant, and peaceful its
- 4 And when all the minutes are past,
Which God for our portion has given,
We'll cheerfully welcome the last,
If safely it brings us to heaven.
The value of time then may all of us see,
Not knowing how near our last minute
may be.

S. S. U.] HYMN 85. C. M.

Subject of Praise.

- 1 **C**HILDREN, of old, hosannas sung
To praise the Saviour's name;
We too would join our youthful song
To celebrate his fame.
- 2 We bless the Lord for all his gifts;
For life, for food, and friends:
We bless him for the word of life,
The choicest gift he sends.
- 3 We bless his name, that we are taught
To keep his sacred day;
And that we thus are brought to join
With those who praise and pray.
- 4 O may we prize these favours well,
Nor let them be in vain;
Teach babes and sucklings, Lord, to raise
Their songs to thee again.

BRACKENBURY.] HYMN 86. 8's.

The Voice of Jesus.

- 1 **C**OME, children, 'tis Jesus commands,
The voice of your Saviour obey;
When Jesus inviting you stands,
No mortal should turn you away;
The children he folds in his arms,
Must surely be blessed indeed;
Preserv'd by his grace from all harms,
Enrich'd with the blessings they need.
- 2 Let parents with thankfulness own,
Th' encouragement Jesus has given,
Delighted to hear him make known,
"Of such is the Kingdom of Heav'n."
And when their young offspring they see
Thus early to Jesus brought nigh,
Their guardians and guides let them be,
Till fitted to meet them on high.

L. S. S. C.] HYMN 87. C. M.

For a Week-day Meeting.

- 1 **C**OME, let us leave the world awhile,
Its pleasures and its care;
Come, spend, beneath our Father's smile
An hour in praise and prayer.
- 2 Come, let us join our notes of praise
With yon seraphs throng:
Let harmony our voices raise,
And love divine, our song.
- 3 "Tis like a little heaven below,"
Where all in peace agree;
And sabbath teachers gladly show
This proof of piety.
- *4 And when, at length, our weary feet
This vale of tears have trod,
May children and their teachers meet
Around the throne of God.

TAYLOR.] HYMN 88. C. M.

On the Death of a Scholar.

- 1 **D**EATH has been here, and borne away
A scholar from our side;
Just in the morning of her day,
As young as we—she died.
- 2 Perhaps our time may be as short;
Our days may fly as fast:
O Lord, impress the solemn thought,
That this may be our last.
- 3 We cannot tell who next may fall
Beneath thy chastening rod:
One must be first, but let us all
Prepare to meet our God.
- 4 All needful strength is thine to give;
To thee, our souls apply
For grace, to teach us how to live,
And make us fit to die.

HART.] HYMN 89. L. M.

Dismissal.

- 1 **D**ISMISS us with thy blessing, Lord;
Help us to feed upon thy word:
All that has been amiss, forgive,—
And let thy truth within us live.
- 2 Though we are guilty, thou art good,
Wash all our works in Jesus' blood:
Give every sinner's soul release,
And bid us all depart in peace.

S. S. U.]

HYMN 90.

8-8-6.

Faith.

- 1 **F**AITH is the thought on which I rest,
The firm persuasion in my breast
That what I read is true:
How much to faith must children owe!
Without it—they can nothing know
Of things beyond their view.
- 2 Faith points me to a God above,
Of matchless power and boundless love,
The great eternal One:
Faith tells me, that the worlds I see
Were made by his supreme decree,
Who spoke—and it was done.
- 3 Faith shows a better world than these,
A land of endless life and peace,
A holy, happy place!
Where those who serve and please the Lord
Shall surely have a large reward
Through his abounding grace.
- 4 By faith, directed and sustained,
The saints of old their conquests gained,
Fought and endured by faith:
O Lord, this gift on me bestow,
That I may serve thee, here below,
And triumph over death.

NEWTON.]

HYMN 91.

7's.

Leaving School.

- 1 **F**OR a season called to part,
Let us now ourselves commend
To the gracious eye and heart
Of our ever-present Friend.
- *2 Jesus, hear our humble prayer;
Tender Shepherd of thy sheep:
Let thy mercy and thy care
All our souls in safety keep.
- 3 What we each have now been taught,
Let our memories retain;
May we, if we live, be brought
Here to meet in peace again.
- 4 Then, if thou instruction bless,
Songs of praises shall be given;
We'll our thankfulness express,
Here on earth, and when in heaven.

WATTS.]

HYMN 92.

C. M.

The Scriptures.

- 1 **G**REAT God, with wonder and with praise
On all thy works I look;
But still thy wisdom, power, and grace,
Shine brightest in thy book.
- 2 The stars, that in their courses roll,
Have much instruction given;
But thy good word informs my soul
How I may climb to heaven.
- 3 The fields provide me food, and show
The goodness of the Lord;
But fruits of life and glory grow
In thy most holy word.
- 4 Lord, make me understand thy law,
Show what my faults have been;
And, from thy gospel, let me draw
Pardon for all my sin.
- 5 Here would I learn how Christ hath died
To save my soul from hell:
Not all the books on earth beside
Such heavenly wonders tell.

WATTS.]

HYMN 93.

C. M.

Pity in Youth.

- 1 **H**APPY the child whose youngest years,
Receive instruction well,
Who hates the sinner's path, and fears
The road that leads to hell.
- 2 When we devote our youth to God,
'Tis pleasing in his eyes:
A flower, when offered in the bud,
Is no vain sacrifice.
- 3 'Tis easier work, if we begin
To fear the Lord betimes:
While sinners, that grow old in sin,
Are hardened in their crimes.
- 4 'Twill save us from a thousand snares,
To mind religion young;
Grace will preserve our following years,
And make our virtue strong.
- 5 To thee, Almighty God, to thee,
Our childhood we resign:
'Twill please us to look back, and see
That our whole lives were thine.
- 6 Let the sweet work of prayer and praise
Employ my youngest breath;
Thus I'm prepared for longer days,
Or fit for early death.

HYMN 94.

C. M.

*The Word of God.**Psalm cxix. 9.*

- 1 **H**OW shall the young secure their hearts,
And guard their lives from sin?
Thy word the choicest rules imparts
To keep the conscience clean.
- *2 When once it enters to the mind,
It spreads such light abroad,
The meanest souls instruction find,
And raise their thoughts to God.
- 3 'Tis, like the sun, a heavenly light,
That guides us all the day;
And through the dangers of the night,
A lamp to lead our way.
- 4 The men that keep thy law with care,
And meditate thy word,
Grow wiser than their teachers are,
And better know the Lord.
- 5 Thy word is everlasting truth;
How pure is every page!
That holy book shall guide our youth,
And well support our age.

HYMN 95.

C. M.

*Power and Goodness of God.**Psalm lxxviii. 24.*

- 1 **A**Lmighty God, while earth and heaven
Thy power and skill proclaim,
Wilt thou permit a child to sing
The honour of thy name?
- 2 The early dawn of opening life
Has proved thy guardian care!
Nor shall I less, through future years,
Thy grace and goodness share.
- 3 Now may I give myself to thee,
And in thy name confide;
Most gracious God, O deign to be
My Father, Friend, and Guide.

HYMN 96.

L. M.

The Name of God.

Exodus xx. 7.

IS that high in glory dwell,
 ore thy name, Almighty God;
 vils tremble down in hell,
 the terrors of thy rod.
 how wicked children dare
 by glorious, dreadful name;
 en they're angry, how they swear,
 as their fellows, and blaspheme!
 ill they stand before thy face,
 ated thee with such disdain,
 on shalt doom them to the place
 asting fire and pain?
 ver shall one cooling drop,
 ch their burning tongues, be given;
 ill praise thee here, and hope
 employ my tongue in heaven.
 ever dread to hear
 suits to the Lord above;
 great God whose power I fear,
 venly Father whom I love.
 mpansions grow profane,
 to leave them, when I hear
 inners take thy name in vain,
 in to curse, and learn to swear.

HYMN 97.

L. M.

The Trinity.

2 Cor. xiii. 14.

be the Father and his love,
 whose celestial source we owe
 endless joy above,
 of comfort here below.
 thee, great Son of God,
 rose dear wounded body rolls
 as stream of vital blood;
 ind life for dying souls.
 the sacred Spirit praise,
 our hearts of sin and woe,
 ving springs of grace arise,
 boundless glory flow.
 the Father, God the Son,
 the Spirit, we adore;
 of life and love unknown,
 a bottom or a shore.

HYMN 98.

L. M.

Omnipresence of God.

Psalm cxxxix. 7.

the deepest shades of night,
 there be one who sees my way?
 d is like a shining light,
 is the darkness into day.
 ery eye around me sleeps,
 t sin without control?
 a constant watch he keeps
 thought of every soul.
 [find some cave unknown,
 man feet had never trod,
 I could not be alone;
 side there would be God.
 in heaven: he frowns in hell;
 ve air, the earth, the sea:
 ithin his presence dwell;
 from his anger flee.
 ay flee, he shows me where:
 to Jesus Christ to fly;
 he sees me weeping there,
 rey beaming in his eye!

HYMN 99.

7s.

The Voice from Above.

Prov. viii. 17.

1 **H**ARK! a still small voice is heard
 Gently speaking from above;
 'Tis the great Redeemer's word,
 'Tis the message of his love.
 Hear the call to you addressed,
 Ye who would be truly blessed.
 2 "Those who, with devoted mind,
 Seek, in early life, my face,
 Shall my lasting favour find,
 And enjoy my richest grace.
 Early, then, while yet I wait,
 Seek me, ere it be too late."
 3 Lord, we come, without delay;
 We would love and seek thee thus;
 Jesus, now thy love display,
 Saving, guiding, blessing us!
 May we dwell with thee above,
 Ever happy in thy love!

HYMN 100.

C. M.

Infinite Power.

Psalm cxi. 10.

1 **I**NFINITE Power eternal Lord!
 How sovereign is thy hand!
 All nature rose to obey thy word,
 And moves at thy command.
 2 The raging fire, and stormy sea,
 Perform thine awful will;
 And every beast, and every tree,
 Thy great designs fulfil.
 3 Shall creatures of meaner frame
 Pay all their dues to thee,
 Creatures that never knew thy name,
 That ne'er were loved like I?
 *4 Shall alone unhumbl'd stand,
 And dare despise thy word,
 Refuse to bow to thy command,
 A rebel to the Lord?
 5 Great God create my soul anew,
 Conform my heart to thine;
 Melt down my will, and let it flow,
 And take the mould divine.

HYMN 101.

C. M.

My Birthplace.

Psalm xvi. 6.

1 **I** THANK the goodness and the grace
 Which on my birth have smiled;
 That in this land I pass my days,
 A happy English child.
 2 I was not born, as thousands are,
 Where God was never known;
 And taught to pray a useless prayer
 To blocks of wood and stone.
 3 I was not born a little slave,
 To labour in the sun;
 Wishing I were but in the grave,
 And all my labour done.
 4 I was not born without a home,
 Nor in some broken shed;
 A gipsy baby, taught to roam,
 And steal my daily bread.
 5 My God, I thank thee, who hast planned
 A better lot for me;
 And placed me in this happy land,
 Where I can hear of thee.

HYMN 102. 8-8-6

Sabbath Musing.

Psalm cxlii. 1.

- 1 **L**ORD, help my youthful heart to raise
A morning song of grateful praise,
For all thy guardian care,
Which kept me safe through every hour,
Protected by Almighty power,
From death, distress, and fear.
- 2 Thy boundless love has led my way,
And brought me to this sacred day,
The sabbath of my Lord;
To his blest courts I now repair,
The house of God, of praise, and prayer,
To hear his holy word.
- 3 Impress my mind with solemn awe,
And on it write thy heavenly law,
And shed thy love abroad;
Convinced by grace of all my sin,
Pardon, and make me pure within,
My Saviour and my God.

EVERETT.] HYMN 103. C. M.

Living Temples.

- 1 **T**HE hearts where youthful passions reign'd,
Like temples now appear;
And purest worship is maintain'd
Throughout the circling year.
- 2 While Love before the altar bends,
In essence e'er the same,
She pours the prayer which high ascends,
And feeds the hallowed flame.
- *3 Hope, with uplifted hands and eyes,
Shows, by a look intense,
Her anchor fix'd within the skies,
Unmoved by storms from thence.
- 4 To guard each inlet of the heart,
Let Purity be found,
The tread of sin far hence depart,
For this is "holy ground."

HYMN 104. C. M.

Improvement of Time.

Psalm xc. 12.

- 1 **F**RE childhood ripens into youth,
Our time may we improve,
To learn the sacred word of truth,
The Saviour's dying love.
- 2 Swiftly our moments haste away,
With every heaving breath;
And swiftly hastens on the day
When we must sink in death.
- 3 Give us, dear Jesus, ears to hear,
And hearts to understand;
In trouble may we find thee near,
A Saviour close at hand.
- 4 Thus safely through life's rugged road,
Conducted, Lord, by thee,
May heaven at last be our abode,
Thy glory let us see.

HYMN 105. L. M.

God Everywhere.

Jeremiah xxiii. 24.

- 1 **F**ATHER and Friend! thy light, thy love,
Beaming through all thy works we see;
Thy glory glides the heavens above,
And all the earth is full of thee.

- 2 Thy voice we hear, thy presence feel,
Whilst Thou, too pure for mortal sight,
Involved in clouds—invisible,
Reignest the Lord of life and light.

- 3 We know not in what hallowed part
Of the wide heavens thy throne may be;
But this we know, that where thou art,—
Strength, wisdom, goodness dwell with thee.

- 4 Thy children shall not faint nor fear,
Sustained by this delightful thought,
Since thou, their God, art everywhere,
They cannot be where thou art not.

HYMN 106. C. M.

Religion, the one Concern.

Psalm cxi. 10.

- 1 **R**ELIGION is the chief concern
Of mortals here below;
May I its great importance learn,
Its sovereign virtue know.
- 2 More needful this, than glittering wealth,
Or sought the world bestows;
Not reputation, food, or health,
Can give us such repose.
- 3 Religion should our thoughts engage
Amidst our youthful bloom;
'Twill fit us for declining age,
And for the awful tomb.
- 4 O may my heart, by grace renewed,
Be my Redeemer's throne;
And be my stubborn will subdued,
His government to own.

* HYMN 107. C. M.

The Good Shepherd.

Mark x. 16.

- 1 **S**EE, Israel's gentle Shepherd stands,
With all-engaging charms;
Hark, how he calls the tender lambs,
And folds them in his arms.
- 2 "Permit them to approach," he cries,
Nor scorn their humble name;
For 'twas to bless such souls as these
The Lord of angels came.
- 3 He'll lead us to the heavenly streams,
Where living waters flow;
And guide us to the fruitful fields,
Where trees of knowledge grow.
- 4 The feeblest lamb amidst the flock
Shall be its Shepherd's care;
While folded in the Saviour's arms,
We're safe from every snare.

HYMN 108. L. M.

Anniversary.

- 1 **S**PARED to another year, O Lord,
Once more within this holy place,
We come to tell thy praise abroad,
To hear thy word, to seek thy grace.
- 2 O may a sense that thou art nigh,
Our youthful hearts with awe inspire;
Check the vain thought, the wandering
eye,
And banish every wrong desire.
- 3 And, whilst with mingled love and fear,
We, in thy service, bear our part;
Give us, O Lord, the hearing ear,
Give us the understanding heart.

- 4 Give us, through Jesus' dying love,
To feel our countless sins forgiven;
So shall thine earthly temple prove,
In very deed, the gate of heaven.

HYMN 109.

S. M.

Divine Light.

2 Timothy iii. 16.

- 1 THE praises of my tongue
I offer to the Lord,
That I was taught, and learnt so young,
To read his holy word:
2 That I am brought to know
The danger I was in;
By nature, and by practice too,
A wretched slave to sin:
3 That I am led to see
I can do nothing well;
And whither shall a sinner flee,
To save himself from hell?
4 Dear Lord! this book of thine
Informs me where to go
For grace, to pardon all my sins,
And make me holy too.

HYMN 110.

C. M.

Good Example.

Romans xv. 4.

- 1 WHAT blest examples do I find
Writ in the word of truth,
Of children, who began to mind
Religion in their youth!
2 Jesus, who reigns above the sky,
And keeps the world in awe,
Was once a child as young as I,
And kept his Father's law.
*3 At twelve years old he talked with men,
The Jews all wondering stand;
Yet he obeyed his mother then,
And came at her command.
4 Samuel the child was weaned, and brought
To wait upon the Lord;
Young Timothy sometimes was taught
To know his holy word.
5 Then why should I so long delay
What others learnt so soon?
I would not pass another day
Without this work begun.

HYMN 111.

P. M.

Sabbath Morning.

- 1 HOW sweet is the Sabbath, the morning
of rest,
The day of the week I love dearest and
This morning my Saviour arose from the
tomb, [doom,
And broke all the fetters of death and its
O let me be thoughtful and good all the
day,
Nor spend e'en a minute in trifling or play;
O let me remember these hours were given
To meeten, instruct, and prepare me for
heaven.
2 In the house of my God, in his presence
and fear,
When I worship to-day, may it all be
sincere;
In the school where I learn, may I do it
with care, [me there,
And be grateful to those who watch over

Instruct me, Great God! though a child I
may be
I am not too young to be pitted by thee;
Renew all my heart, keep me firm in thy
ways,
I would love thee, and serve thee, and
give thee the praise.

HYMN 112.

P. M.

The Happy Meeting.

- 1 WHEN shall we meet again,
Meet ne'er to sever?
When will peace wreath her chain
Round us for ever?
Our hearts will ne'er repose,
Safe from each blast that blows,
In this dark vale of woes;
Never, no never.
2 When shall love freely flow,
Pure as life's river?
When shall sweet friendship glow
Changeless for ever?
Where joys celestial thrill,
Where bliss each heart shall fill,
And fears of parting chill
Never, no never.
3 Up to that world of light,
Take us, dear Saviour!
May we all there unite,
Happy for ever;
Where kindred spirits dwell,
There may our music swell,
And time our joys dispel,
Never, no never.
*4 Soon shall we meet again,
Meet ne'er to sever;
Soon shall peace wreath her chain
Round us for ever.
Our hearts will then repose
Secure from worldly woes:
Our songs of praise shall close,
Never, no never.

HYMN 113.

L. M.

Thy Will be done.

- 1 MY God, my Father, whilst I stray
Far from my home, in life's rough
way,
Oh! teach me from my soul to say,
Thy will be done, Thy will be done.
2 Tho' dark my path, and sad my lot,
May I be still and murmur not,
And breathe the prayer divinely taught,
Thy will be done, Thy will be done.
3 What tho' in lonely grief I sigh
For friends beloved, no longer nigh,
Submissive still I would reply,
Thy will be done, Thy will be done.
4 If thou should'st call me to resign
What most I prize—it ne'er was mine,
I only yield Thee what is Thine;
Thy will be done, Thy will be done.
5 Should pining sickness waste away
My life in premature decay,
My Father, still I'll strive to say,
Thy will be done, Thy will be done.
6 Renew my will from day to day,
Blend it with Thine, and take away
All that now makes it hard to say,
Thy will be done, Thy will be done.

- 7 Then when on earth I breathe no more
The prayer oft mixed with tears before,
I'll sing upon a happier shore,
Thy will be done, Thy will be done.

HYMN 114. P. M.

The Heavenly Rest.

- 1 MY rest is in heaven, my rest is not here,
Then why should I murmur when
trials are near?
Be hushed my dark spirit, the worst that
can come,
But shortens thy journey and hastens thee
home.

Home, home, sweet, sweet home,
Receive me, dear Saviour, in glory
at home.

- 2 It is not for me to be seeking my bliss,
And building my hopes in a region like
this;

I look for a city which hands have not
piled;

I pant for a country by sin undefiled.

- 2 The thorn and the thistle around me may
grow,

I would not lie down upon roses below:
I ask not my portion, I seek not my rest,
Till I find it for ever in Jesus's breast.

- 4 Afflictions may damp me but cannot
destroy,

One glimpse of his love turns them all
into joy;

And the bitterest tears, if he smile but on
them,

Like dew in the sunshine, turn diamond
and gem.

- *5 Let doubt then or danger, my progress
oppose, [the close;

They only make heaven more sweet at
Come joy, or come sorrow, what'er may
befall,

One hour with my God will make up for
it all.

- 6 A scrip on my back, and a staff in my
hand, [land;

I march on in haste through an enemy's
The road may be rough, but it cannot be
long, [with song,

And I'll smooth it with hope, and cheer!

HYMN 115. 8's and 7's.

The Child's Evening Prayer.

- 1 JESUS, tender shepherd, hear me!
Bless thy little lamb to night!
Through the darkness be thou near me,
Watch my sleep till morning light!
2 All this day thy hand has led me,—
And I thank thee for thy care;
Thou hast clothed me, warmed and fed me,
Listen to my evening prayer!
3 Let my sins be all forgiven!
Bless the friends I love so well;
Take me, when I die, to heaven,
Happy there with thee to dwell!

HYMN 116. P. M.

The Christian's Hope.

- 1 HAIL! sweetest, dearest tie that binds
Our glorious hope to thine;
Hail! sacred hope that tunes our minds
To harmony divine;
It is the hope, the blissful hope
Which Jesus' death hath given,—

The hope when days and years
are past,
We all shall meet in heaven—
We all shall meet in heaven at
last.

We all shall meet in heaven;
The hope when days and years
are past,

We all shall meet in heaven.

- 2 What tho' the northern wintry blast
Shall howl around my cot?

What tho' beneath the eastern sun,
Be cast our distant lot?

Yet shall we share the blissful hope,
Which Jesus' grace hath given,—

The hope, &c.

- 3 From Burmah's shores, from Afric's strand,

From India's burning plain;

From Europe, from Columbia's land,
We hope to meet again;

It is the hope, the blissful hope,
Which Jesus' grace hath given,—

The hope, &c.

- 4 No lingering look—no parting sigh,
Our future meeting knows,

There friendship beams from every eye,
And hope immortal grows.

O sacred hope! O blissful hope!
Which Jesus' grace hath given,—

The hope, &c.

HYMN 117. P. M.

National Hymn.

- 1 GOD bless our native land,
May heaven's protecting hand
Still guard our shore.

* May peace her power extend,
Poe be transformed to friend,
And Britain's power depend
On war no more.

- 2 Through every changing scene,
O Lord, preserve the Queen,
Long may she reign;

Her heart inspire and move,
With wisdom from above;

And in a nation's love
Her throne maintain.

- 3 May just and righteous laws
Uphold the public cause,
And bless our Isle.

Home of the brave and free,
The land of liberty!

We pray that still on thee
Kind heaven may smile.

- 4 And not this land alone,
But be thy mercies known
From shore to shore;

Lord, make the nations see,
That men should brothers be,
And form one family,
The wide world o'er.

HYMN 118. P. M.

The Macedonian Cry.

- 1 HARK! what cry arrests my ear;
Hark! what accents of despair;
'Tis the heathen's dying prayer,—
Friends of Jesus hear.

2 Men of God, to you we cry;
Rest on you our tearful eye;
Help us, Christians, or we die,—
Die in dark despair.

- 3 Hasten, Christians, haste to save,
O'er the land, and o'er the wave,
Dangers, death, and distance brave!
Mark! for help they call.
- 4 Afric bends her suppliant knee,
Asia spreads her hands to thee,
Hark! they urge the heaven-born plea,
Jesus died for all.
- 5 Haste, then, spread the Saviour's name;
Snatch the firebrands from the flame;
Deck his glorious diadem
With their ransom'd souls.
- 6 See! the pagan altars fall;
See! the Saviour reigns o'er all;
Crown Him, crown Him Lord of all,
Echoes round the poles.

HYMN 118. L. M.

The Child's Prayer.

- 1 LORD, look upon a little child,
By nature sinful, rude, and wild;
Oh! put thy gracious hand on me,
And make me all I ought to be.
- 2 Make me thy child, a child of God,
Washed in my Saviour's precious blood!
And my whole heart from sin set free,
A little vessel full of thee.
- 3 A star of early dawn and bright,
Shining within thy sacred light;
A beam of grace to all around,
A little spot of hallowed ground.
- 4 Oh! Jesus, take me to thy breast,
And bless me, then I shall be blest,
Both when I wake and when I sleep,
Thy little lamb in safety keep.

* HYMN 119. P. M.

God's Love.

- 1 EARTH, with her ten thousand flowers;
Air, with all its beams and showers;
Ocean's infinite expanse,—
Heaven's resplendent countenance:—
All around, and all above,
Bear the record—"God is love."
- 2 Sounds among the vales and hills,
In the woods, and by the rills,—
Of the breeze, and of the bird,—
By the gentle summer stir'd:—
All these sounds, beneath, above,
Have one burden—"God is love."
- 3 All the hopes and fears that start
From the fountain of the heart;
All the quiet bliss that lies
In our human sympathies:—
These are voices from above,
Sweetly whispering—"God is love."
- 4 But the great Redeemer's birth,
All he did and said on earth,
All his agonies and woes,
All the gifts his hand bestows,
All his pleadings now above,
Loudest publish—"God is love."

HYMN 121. P. M.

The Bible.

- 1 WE won't give up the Bible,
God's Holy Book of truth—
The blessed staff of hoary age;
The guide of early youth;

The sun that sheds a glorious light
O'er every dreary road;
The voice that speaks a Saviour's love,
And calls us back to God.

Chorus.

We won't give up the Bible,
We won't give up the Bible,
We won't give up the Bible,
God's Holy Book of truth.

- 2 We won't give up the Bible,
For pleasure or for pain;
We'll buy the truth, and sell it not
For all that we may gain.
Though men may try to seize our prize,
And rob us by their might,
Yet we'll defy their hateful power—
And God defend the right.

Chorus.—We won't, &c.

- 3 We won't give up the Bible—
We'll shout it far and wide,
Until the echo shall be heard
Beyond the rolling tide;
Till all shall know that we, though young,
Withstand such treacherous art,
And that from God's own sacred word
We'll never, never part.

Chorus.—We won't, &c.

HYMN 122. L. M.

*Prayer for Grace.**Luke xi. 13.*

- 1 GREAT God, behold, before thy throne
A band of children lowly bend;
Thy face we seek, thy name we own,
And pray that thou wouldst be our Friend.

* Thy Holy Spirit's aid impart,
That he may teach us how to pray;
Make us sincere, and let each heart
Delight to tread in wisdom's way.

- 3 O let thy grace our souls renew,
And seal a sense of pardon there;
Teach us thy will to know and do,
And let us all thine image bear.

HYMN 123. L. M.

*Danger of Delay.**Ecc. xii. 1, 7; Isa. lxi. 20.*

- 1 NOW in the heat of youthful blood
Remember your Creator God,
Behold the months come hastening on
When you shall say, *My joys are gone.*
- 2 Behold, the aged sinner goes
Laden with guilt and heavy woes
Down to the regions of the dead,
With endless curses on his head.
- 3 The dust returns to dust again,
The soul in agonies of pain
Ascends to God, not there to dwell,
But hears her doom, and sinks to hell.

- 4 Eternal King, I fear thy name,
Teach me to know how frail I am;
And when my soul must hence remove,
Give me a mansion in thy love.

HYMN 124. C. M.

Government of the Tongue

- 1 **O**UR tongues were made to bless the Lord,
And not speak ill of men;
When others give a railing word,
We must not rail again.
- 2 Cross words and angry names require
To be chastis'd at school;
And he's in danger of hell fire,
That calls his brother—fool.
- 3 But lips that dare be so profane,
To mock, and jeer, and scoff
At holy things, and holy men,
The Lord shall cut them off.
- 4 When children in their wanton play,
Serv'd old Elisha so,
And bid the prophet go his way,
"Go up, thou bald-head, go!"
- 5 God quickly stopp'd their wicked breath,
And sent two raging bears,
That tore them limb from limb to death,
With blood, and groans, and tears.
- 6 Great God, how terrible art thou,
To sinners e'er so young!
Grant me thy grace, and teach me how
To tame and rule my tongue.

HYMN 125. C. M.

Obedience.

- 1 **W**HY should I love my sport so well,
So constant at my play?
And lose the thought of heav'n and hell,
And then forget to pray?
- *2 What do I read my Bible for
But, Lord, to learn thy will?
And shall I daily know thee more,
And less obey thee still?
- 3 How senseless is my heart and wild!
How vain are all my thoughts!
Pity the weakness of a child,
And pardon all my faults.
- 4 Make me thy heav'nly voice to hear,
And let me love to pray,
Since God will lend a gracious ear
To what a child can say.

HYMN 126. L. M.

*Love of the World.**Mark x. 21.*

- 1 **M**UST all the charms of nature then
So hopeless to salvation prove?
Can hell demand, can heaven condemn
The man whom Jesus deigns to love?—
- 2 The man who sought the ways of truth,
Paid friends and neighbours all their due,
(A modest, sober, lovely youth,
And thought he wanted nothing now.
- 3 But mark the change! thus spake the Lord,
"Come part with earth for heaven to-
The youth astonish'd at the word, [day];"
In silent sadness went his way.
- 4 Poor virtues that he boasted so,
This test unable to endure;
Let Christ, and grace, and glory go,
To make his land and money sure!
- 5 Ah, foolish choice of treasures here!
Ah, fatal love of tempting gold!
Must this base world be bought so dear?
Are life and heaven so cheaply sold?

- 6 In vain the charms of nature shine,
If this vile passion govern me:
Transform my soul, O love divine,
And make me part with all for thee.

HYMN 127.

L. M.

Pride and evil Company.

- 1 **W**HY should our garments, made to hide
Our parents' shame, provoke our
pride?
The art of dress did ne'er begin,
Till Eve, our mother, learnt to sin.
- 2 When first she put the covering on,
Her robe of innocence was gone;
And yet her children vainly boast,
In the sad marks of glory lost.
- 3 How proud we are, how fond to show
Our clothes, and call them rich and new;
When the poor sheep and silk worms
wore,
That very clothing long before.
- 4 The tulip and the butterfly,
Appear in gayest coats than I;
Let me be drest fine as I will,
Flies, worms, and flow'rs exceed me still.
- 5 Then will I set my heart to find,
Inward adornings of the mind;
Knowledge and virtue, truth and grace,
These are the robes of richest dress.

HYMN 128.

L. M.

The Sabbath.

- 1 **A**WAKE, my heart! my soul arise!
This is the day believers prize;
Improve the sabbath then with care,
Another may not be my share.
- *2 O solemn thought! Lord, give me pow'r
Wisely to fill up ev'ry hour;
O! for the wings of faith and love
To bear my heart and soul above.
- 3 Jesus, assist, nor let me fall
To worship thee within the veil;
To glorify thy matchless grace,
To see the beauties of thy face.
- 4 Go with me to thy house to-day,
And tune my heart to praise and pray;
Like dew command thy word to fall,
Refreshing, quick'ning, saving all.
- 5 Call forth my thoughts, and let them rove
O'er the green pastures of thy love:
O! let not sin prevent my rest,
Nor keep me from my Saviour's breast.

HYMN 129.

C. M.

- 1 **T**AKE my poor heart just as it is,
Set up therein thy throne;
So shall I love thee above all,
And live to thee alone.
- 2 Complete thy work and crown thy grace
That I may faithful prove!
And listen to that small still voice,
Which only whispers love.
- 3 Which teaches me what is thy will,
And tells me what to do;
Which covers me with shame when I
Do not that will pursue.
- 4 This unction may I ever feel,
This teaching from my Lord,
And learn obedience to thy voice,
Thy soft reviving word.

HYMN 130.

P. M.

Heathen Lands.

- 1 I OFTEN think of heathen lands,
Where many a pagan temple stands,
And there each hapless child is led
To bow to idol-gods its head,
Whilst many a muttering charm is said,
2 O how I pity children there,
Although the clime be passing fair,
I would not leave my humble home,
In fields of richest fruit to roam,
If there no gospel sound should come,
3 But I will pray that God would send,
Glad tidings of my Saviour friend,
And every little I can spare,
Shall help to send the Bible there,
And men of God the truth to bear,
4 And when the silver trumpet swells
And all the love of Jesus tells,
Then idols shall, like Dagon, fall,
And many a child on God shall call,
And own my Saviour—Lord of all,

*

HYMN 131.

C. M.

*Works of God.**Psalm cxxxvi.*

- 1 GIVE thanks to God the sovereign Lord
His mercies still endure!
And be the King of kings ador'd;
His truth is ever sure,
2 What wonders hath his wisdom done!
How mighty is his hand!
Heaven, earth, and sea, he fram'd alone;
How wide is his command!
3 The sun supplies the day with light;
How bright his counsels shine!
The moon and stars adorn the night;
His works are all divine!
4 [He struck the sons of Egypt dead!
How dreadful is his rod!
And thence with joy his people led;
How gracious is our God!
5 He cleft the swelling sea in two;
His arm is great in night,
And gave the tribes a passage thro';
His power and grace unite.
6 But Pharaoh's army there he drown'd;
How glorious are his toys! [ground:
And brought his saints through desert
Eternal be his praise.
7 Great monarchs fell beneath his hand,
Victorious is his sword:
While Israel took the promis'd land,
And faithful is his word.]

- 8 He saw the nations dead in sin;
He felt his pity move;
How sad the state the world was in!
How boundless was his love!
9 He sent to save us from our woe;
His goodness never fails;
From death, and hell, and every foe;
And still his grace prevails.
10 Give thanks to God the heavenly King;
His mercies still endure:
Let the whole earth his praises sing;
His truth is ever sure.

HYMN 132.

7's.

Uncertainty of Time.

- 1 SEE! another week is gone!
Quickly have the minutes past;
This we enter now upon
Will to many prove their last;
Mercy hitherto has spar'd,
But have mercies been improv'd?
Let us ask, are we prepar'd,
Should we be this week remov'd?
2 Some we now no longer see,
Who their mortal race have run,
Seem'd as fair for life as we,
When the former week begun:
While we pray and while we hear,
Help us, Lord, each one to think,
Vast eternity is near,
I am standing on the brink.
3 If from guilt and sin we free
By the knowledge of thy grace,
Welcome, then, the call will be,
To depart and see thy face:
To thy saints, while here below,
With new days, new mercies come;
But the happiest day they know
Is their last, which leads them home.

HYMN 133.

P. M.

Evening Prayer.

- 1 SAVIOUR, breathe an evening blessing,
Ere repose our spirits seal;
Sin and want we come confessing;
Thou canst save, and thou canst heal:
Though destruction walk around us,
Though the arrows past us fly,
Angel-guards from thee surround us:
We are safe, if thou art nigh!
2 Though the night be dark and dreary,
Darkness cannot hide from thee:
Thou art He who, never weary,
Watchest where thy people be!
Should swift death this night o'ertake us,
And our couch become our tomb,
May the morn in heaven awake us,
Clad in light, and deathless bloom.

HYMN 134.

P. M.

The Love of Jesus.

- 1 'THERE'S a friend above all others,
Oh, how he loves!
His love beyond a brother's,
Oh, how he loves!

Earthly friends may fall and leave us,
This day kind, the next deceive us,
But this friend will never leave us,
Oh, how he loves!

- 2 Blessed Jesus!—would'st thou know him,
Give thyself this day to him;
It is sin that pains and grieves thee,
Unbelief and trials seize thee,
Jesus can from all release thee.
- 3 All thy sins shall be forgiven,
Backward all thy foes be driven;
Best of blessings he'll provide thee,
Nought but good shall e'er betide thee,
Safe to glory he will guide thee.
- 4 Let us still this love be viewing,
And though faint keep on pursuing;
He will strengthen each endeavour,
And, when pass'd o'er Jordan's river,
This shall be our song for ever.—Oh! &c

HYMN 135.

C. M.

Children before the Throne.

- 1 THERE is a hill, both bright and high,
Where God himself is known;
'Tis out of sight, above the sky,
'Tis God Almighty's throne!
- 2 And who are they who venture near
The throne of God to see?
Ten thousand happy ones, who here
Were children such as we!
- 3 Their sins the Saviour washed away,
He made them white and clean;
They lov'd his word, they lov'd his day,
They lov'd him, though unseen.
- * Now, under many a grassy mound,
Their bodies sweetly rest;
And safe their happy souls are found,
Upon the Saviour's breast!
- 5 Oh! may we travel, as they trod,
The path that leads to heav'n,
And seek forgiveness from that God,
Who hath their sins forgiv'n.
- 6 Dear Saviour! hear this humble cry,
And our young hearts renew,
That on the hill so bright and high,
We may behold thee too.

HYMN 136.

7's.

Reflections for New Year's Day.

- 1 WHILE, with ceaseless course the sun
Hasted through the former year,
Many souls their race have run,
Never more to meet us here:
Fix'd in their eternal state,
They have done with all below;
We a little longer wait,
But how little—none can know.
- 2 As the winged arrow flies,
Speedily the mark to find;
As the lightning from the skies
Darts, and leaves no trace behind;
Swiftly thus our fleeting days
Bear us down life's rapid stream;
Upward, Lord, our spirits raise,
All below is but a dream.
- 3 Thanks for mercies past receive,
Pardon of our sins renew;
Teach us henceforth how to live
With eternity in view.

Bless thy word to young and old,
Fill us with a Saviour's love;
And, when life's short tale is told,
May we dwell with thee above.

HYMN 137.

P. M.

All is well.

- 1 WHAT is this that steals upon my frame?
Is it death?
Which soon must quench this vital flame,
Is it death?
If this be death, I soon shall be
From every care and sorrow free;
I shall the King of Glory see—
All is well.
- 2 Cease, cease to weep, my friends, for me
All is well.
All my sins are pardoned; I am free,
All is well.
There's not a cloud that doth arise,
To hide my Saviour from mine eyes,
I soon shall mount the upper skies—
All is well.
- 3 Tune, tune your harps, ye saints in glory,
All is well.
While I rehearse the pleasing story,
All is well.
Bright angels are from glory come,
They're round my bed, and fill my room,
And wait to bear my spirit home—
All is well.
- 4 Hark, hark, my Lord and Master calls me,
All is well.
- * I go to see his face in glory,
All is well.
Farewell my friends, adieu, adieu,
I can no longer stay with you,
My glittering crown appears in view—
All is well.

HYMN 138.

P. M.

Acquaintance with God.

- 1 ACQUAINT thee, my child,
Acquaint thee with God,
And joy, like the sunshine,
Shall beam on thy road;
Sweet peace, like the dewdrop,
Shall fall on thy head;
And sleep, like an angel,
Shall visit thy bed.
- 2 Acquaint thee, my child,
Acquaint thee with God,
And he shall be with thee,
When fears are abroad;
Thy safeguard in danger,
That threatens thy path,
Thy joy in the valley
And shadow of death.

HYMN 139.

7's.

Praising God.

- 1 CHILDREN of Jerusalem
Sing the praise of Jesu's name;
Children, too, of modern days,
Join to sing the Saviour's praise.
Hark! while infant voices sing
Loud hosannas to our King.

- 2 We are taught to love the Lord,
We are taught to read his word,
We are taught the way to heaven:
Praise for all to God be given.
Hark, &c.

- 3 Parents, teachers, old and young,
All unite to swell the song;
Higher and yet higher rise,
Till hosannas reach the skies.
Hark, &c.

HYMN 140. 4-7's.

Hasten, Sinner, to Return.

- 1 **H**ASTEN, sinner, to be wise;
Stay not for to-morrow's sun;
Longer wisdom you despise,
Harder is she to be won.
2 Hasten, mercy to implore;
Stay not for to-morrow's sun;
Lest thy season should be o'er,
Ere this evening's stage be run.
3 Hasten, sinner, to return;
Stay not for to-morrow's sun;
Lest thy lamp should fail to burn,
Ere salvation's work be done.
4 Hasten, sinner, to be blest;
Stay not for to-morrow's sun;
Lest perdition thee arrest,
Ere to-morrow is begun.

HYMN 141. L. M.

God universal and eternal.

- 1 **G**OD is a spirit none can see:
He ever was, and e'er shall be;
Present where'er his creatures dwell,
Thro' earth and sea, thro' heaven and hell.
*2 His eyes, with infinite survey,
Views all their realms in full display;
What has been, is, or shall be done,
Or here, or there to him is known.
3 The bounty of his gracious hands,
Wide as the world he made extends;
And though himself completely blest,
With pity looks on the distressed.
4 All that is glorious, good, and great,
Does in the Lord Jehovah meet,
Then to his name be glory giv'n,
By all on earth, and all in heav'n.

HYMN 142. L. M.

On Righteousness.

- 1 **G**REAT Saviour, who didst condescend
Young children in thine arms to take,
Still prove thyself the children's friend,
And save us for thy mercy's sake.
2 'Tis by the guidance of thy hand,
That we within thy house appear;
Now in thy awful presence stand,
To read thy word, and join in pray'r.
3 Like precious seed on fruitful ground,
Let the instructions we receive,
With fruits of righteousness abound,
And make us to thy glory live.
4 Thro' all the slipper'y paths of youth,
Be thou our guardian and our guide;
That we, directed by thy truth,
May never from thy precepts slide.
5 To read thy word, our hearts incline,
To understand it, light impart;
Dear Saviour, may it all be thine;
Take full possession of our heart.

HYMN 143. S. M.

Voice of Prayer.

- 1 **G**REAT source of light and love!
Thy sacred aid impart:
Come, Holy Spirit! from above,
And bless each youthful heart.
2 To thee our voice we raise,
Our earthly tribute bring:
Dear Lord! accept our feeble lays,
While we thy praises sing.
3 What can we render, Lord!
For favours so divine,
That we are taught to read thy word,
Where all thy glories shine.
4 Dear Saviour! let thy grace
Our sinful hearts renew;
That we on earth may shout thy praise,
And sing in glory too.

HYMN 144. C. M.

The Gift of the Heart.

- 1 **G**IVE me thy heart, "the Saviour cries;
Ye children hear his voice;
Now in your early days be wise,
And make a heavenly choice.
2 "Give me thy heart," he claims the whole
And why should you deny?
Yea, give him *all*, and let your soul
With his request comply.
3 "Give me thy heart," nor linger more,
Too soon you cannot give;
Now earnestly his grace implore,
Believe, obey, and live.
*4 Come, children, supplicate his grace,
Let this your answer be,
"Behold, O Lord, we seek thy face,
And give our hearts to thee."

HYMN 145. C. M.

Early Religion.

- 1 **H**APPY the children who betimes
Have learnt to know the Lord;
Who thro' his grace escape the crimes
Forbidden in his word.
2 Should they be early hence remov'd,
He will their souls receive;
For they whom Jesus here hath lov'd,
With him shall ever live.
3 The Saviour whom they trusted here,
Shall wipe their tears away;
No night of darkness shall be there,
But one eternal day.
4 May we, with those in bliss, O Lord,
For ever number'd be;
Taught by thy Spirit and thy word,
To live alone to thee.

HYMN 146. S. M.

For Health.

- 1 **H**OW gracious is my God,
Tho' he denies me wealth,
He gives me still a greater gift,
The precious gift of health.
2 My health I would devote,
To spread his praise abroad,
And would my infant pow'r employ,
To serve and please my God.

- 3 How many children are
On beds of grief and pain :
They hope and wait for health and ease ;
But wait and hope in vain.
- 4 O ! may I ne'er forget
My God so good and kind,
But serve him with my ev'ry pow'r,
Of body and of mind.

HYMN 147. L. M.

Morning Prayer.

- 1 **H**OW should the morning of my days
Be spent in humble prayer and praise,
To him who gave me life and breath,
And still preserves my soul from death.
- 2 God has from sleep restor'd my sight,
I'll praise him for the morning light;
For his protecting grace I'll pray,
To guard and keep me all the day.
- 3 Up to his throne I'll lift my eyes,
He will regard my early cries.
He will not frown my soul away,
He loves to hear his children pray.
- 4 To him I'll dedicate my days,
Then shall I prosper in my ways:
And while my calling I pursue,
In praise he e'er shall have his due.

HYMN 148. L. M.

Trifling at Public Worship.

- 1 **I**N God's own house for me to play,
Where Christians meet to hear and pray,
Is to profane his holy place,
And mock th' Almighty to his face.
- *2 When angels bow before the Lord,
And devils tremble at his word ;
Shall I, a sinful child, proclaim
My want of reverence for his name ?
- 3 The Lord attends me day by day,
Knows all I do, or think, or say,
But chiefly in his house of prayer
Observes what is my conduct there.
- 4 Shall others pray, and I appear
As if I had no God to fear ?
Or shall I still refuse to praise
For mercies shown me all my days ?
- 5 My eyes, my ears, my tongue, my heart,
Should all fulfil their proper part ;
And ev'ry thought agree to join,
In work and worship so divine.
- 6 Jesus ! thy gracious aid afford,
Make me attentive to thy word ;
Nor let me be neglectful found,
While under thy salvation's sound.

HYMN 149. L. M.

*Reign of Christ.**Psalms xcvi. 1-5.*

- 1 **H**E reigns ; the Lord the Saviour reigns
Praise him in evangelic strains ;
Let the whole earth in songs rejoice,
And distant islands join their voice.
- 2 Deep are his counsels and unknown ;
But grace and truth support his throne :
Tho' gloomy clouds his ways surround,
Justice is his eternal ground.

- 3 In robes of judgment, lo ! he comes,
Shakes the wide earth, and cleaves the
Before him burns devouring fire, (tombs ;
The mountains melt, the seas retire.
- 4 His enemies, with sore dismay,
Fly from the sight, and shun the day ;
Then lift your heads, ye saints, on high,
And sing, for your redemption's high.

HYMN 150.

7a.

Prayer.

- 1 **I**N the morning hear my voice,
Let me in thy light rejoice
God, my sun ! my strength renew,
Send thy blessing down like dew.
- 2 Through the labours of the day,
Give me grace to watch and pray,
Live as always seeing thee,
Knowing, "Thou, God, seest me."
- 3 When the evening skies display
Richer pomp than noon's array,
Be the thoughts of death to me,
Hopes of immortality.
- 4 When the round of care is run,
And the stars succeed the sun,
Songs of praise with prayer unite,
Crown the day, and hail the night.
- 5 Thus with Thee, my God, my Friend,
Time begin, continue, end ;
While its joys and sorrow pass,
Like the flowers of the grass.

HYMN 151.

C. M.

The Judge.

- * **L**O the young tribes of Adam rise,
And thro' all nature rove,
Fulfil the wishes of their eyes,
And taste the joys they love.
- 2 They give a loose to wild desires ;
But let the sinners know
The strict account that God requires
Of all the works they do.
- 3 The Judge prepares his throne on high,
The frightened earth and seas
Avoid the fury of his eye,
And flee before his face.
- 4 How shall I bear that dreadful day,
And stand the fiery test ?
I give all mortal joys away
To be for ever blest.

HYMN 152.

C. M.

Obedience to Parents.

- 1 **E**T children who would fear the Lord
Hear what their teachers say ;
With reverence meet their parents' word,
And with delight obey.
- 2 Have you not heard what dreadful plagues
Are threaten'd by the Lord,
To him that breaks his father's law,
Or mocks his mother's word ?
- 3 What heavy guilt upon him lies !
How cursed is his name !
The ravens shall pick out his eyes,
And eagles eat the same.

* Proverbs xxx. 17.

- 4 But they who worship God, and give
Their parents honour due,
Here on this earth they long shall live,
And live hereafter too.

HYMN 153. L. M.

The Day of Grace.

- 1 **L**IFE is the time to serve the Lord,
The time **f** instant the great reward;
And while the lamp holds out to burn,
The vilest sinner may return.
- 2 Life is the hour that God hath giv'n
To 'scape from hell and fly to heav'n,
The day of grace, and mortals may
Secure the blessings of the day.
- 3 The living know that they must die,
But all the dead forgotten lie;
Their memory and their sense is gone,
Alike unknowing, and unknown.
- 4 Their hatred and their love is lost,
Their envy buried in the dust;
They have no share in all that's done,
Beneath the circuit of the sun.
- 5 Then what our thoughts design to do,
Our hands with all their might pursue;
Since no device, nor work is found,
Nor faith, nor hope, beneath the ground.
- 6 There are no acts of pardon past,
In the cold grave to which we haste,
But darkness, death, and long despair,
Reign in eternal silence there.

* HYMN 154. 6-7's.

Easter Day.

- 1 **L**O, at noon, 'tis sudden night!
Darkness covers all the sky!
Rocks are rending at the sight!
Children, can you tell me why?
What can all these wonders be?
Jesus dies on Calvary!
- 2 Nail'd upon the cross, behold
How his tender limbs are torn!
For a royal crown of gold,
They have made him one of thorn;
Cruel hands, that dare to bind
Thorns upon a brow so kind.
- 3 See the blood is falling fast
From his forehead and his side!
Hark! he now has breath'd his last!
With a mighty groan he died!
Children, shall I tell you why
Jesus condescends to die?
- 4 He, who was a King above,
Left his kingdom for a grave,
Out of pity and of love,
That the guilty he might save;
Down to this sad world he flew
For such little ones as you.
- 5 You were wretched, weak, and vile,
You deserv'd his holy frown,
But he saw you with a smile,
And to save you hasten'd down:
Listen, children; this is why
Jesus condescends to die.

HYMN 155. S. M.

Progress of Sin.

- 1 **B**Y envious Cain we're taught,
How murder may begin,
And how one angry, jealous thought,
Will lead to greater sin.
- 2 Our evil actions spring
From small and hidden seeds.
At first we think some wicked thing,
Then practise wicked deeds.
- 3 Wherever sin begins,
It ends in death and woe;
And he who suffers little sins,
A sinner's doom shall know.
- 4 Oh! for a holy fear,
Of every evil way,
That we may never venture near
The path that leads astray!

HYMN 156. C. M.

Call to Children.

- 1 **C**HILDREN, and have you never known
The message from above?
"Give me," says Christ, "thy heart, my
son!
"Give me thine earliest love."
- 2 True, there's another seeks your hearts,
Another asks your love;
The flatt'ring world tries all its arts,
Your infant minds to move.
- 3 Choose ye; to-day he calls, to-day,
O! listen to his voice;
And make the Lord, without delay,
Your early, only choice.

* HYMN 157. C. M.

God's Kindness to Infants.

- 1 **C**OME, let us join our God to praise,
Whose mercy knows no end;
To him our cheerful voices raise,
Our Father, and our Friend.
- 2 In tender infancy, his care
Preserv'd our lives from harm;
And now he keeps us from the snare
Of sin's deceitful charm.
- 3 He draws our minds to hear,
The kind instructions giv'n;
And by his reverential fear,
We seek the way to heav'n.
- 4 He gives us friends to seek our good,
Who strive to make us wise;
His bounteous hand provides our food,
And all our wants supplies.
- 5 With grateful praise we will proclaim,
The mercies of our God,
And tell of all his wondrous fame,
Who bought us with his blood.

HYMN 158. L. M.

Sabbath Morn.

- 1 **C**OME, young companions, let us raise
The joyful notes of sacred praise;
Again the Sabbath morn is here,
Again at school we now appear.
- 2 Bless'd day, the best of all the seven!
Bless'd place, where we are trained for
heaven;
With joy we hither speed our way,
To read and sing, to praise and pray.

- 3 We love God's day, we love his word,
We love our teachers in the Lord;
We love our school, where now we meet,
To sit and learn at Jesus' feet.
- 4 To God, our God, let hymns arise,
A willing, grateful, sacrifice;
For God, our God, in tender care,
All means of grace does here prepare.

HYMN 159. 8's & 7's.

Childhood's Years.

- 1 CHILDHOOD'S years are passing o'er us,
Youthful days will soon be flown;
Cares and trials lie before us,
Hidden dangers, snares unknown.
- 2 Oh! may he who, meek and lowly,
Trod himself this vale of woe,
Make us his, and make us holy,
Guard and guide us while we go.
- 3 Hark! it is the Saviour calling,—
"Little children, come to me;
Jesus, keep our feet from falling,
Teach us all to follow thee.
- 4 Soon we part,—it may be, never,
Never here to meet again.
Oh! to meet in heav'n for ever!
Oh! the crown of life to gain!

HYMN 160. P. M.

We'll meet in Glory.

- 1 COME on, my friends belov'd,
Time passes fleetly;
When moments are improv'd,
Time passes sweetly:
- * In Jesus we are one;
When a few years are gone,
Before the shining throne,
We'll meet in glory.
- 2 The woes of life we feel,
And its temptations;
But let us nobly fill
Our proper stations:
Soldiers of Christ, hold fast,
The war will soon be past;
When vict'ry comes at last,
We'll meet in glory.
- 3 Then, oh, what joys shall crown
Our happy meeting!
We'll bow before the throne,
Each other greeting.
Refresh'd, again we start,—
Though for awhile we part,
We still are one in heart,—
We'll meet in glory.

HYMN 161. C. M.

Praise.

- COME let us all unite to praise
The Saviour of mankind;
Our thankful hearts in solemn lays
Be with our voices join'd.
- 2 But how shall dust his worth declare,
When angels try in vain?
Their faces veil when they appear,
Before the Son of Man.
- 3 Though feeble are our best essays,
Thy love will not despise
Our grateful songs of humble praise,
Our well-meant sacrifice.

- 4 Let every tongue thy goodness show,
And spread abroad thy fame;
Let every heart with praise overflow,
And bless thy sacred name!
- 5 Worship and honour, thanks and love,
Be to our Jesus giv'n;
By men below, by hosts above,
By all in earth and heav'n.

HYMN 162. S. M.

Jesus Wept.

- 1 DID Christ o'er sinners weep,
And shall our cheeks be dry?
Let floods of penitential grief,
Burst forth from every eye.
- 2 The Son of God in tears,
Angels with wonder see;
Be thou astonish'd, O my soul,
He shed those tears for thee.
- 3 He wept that we might weep—
Each sin demands a tear!
In heav'n alone no sin is found,
And there's no weeping there.

HYMN 163. C. M.

Evening Hymn.

- 1 DREAD Sov'reign, let my evening song
Like holy incense rise;
Assist the off'nings of my tongue
To reach the lofty skies.
- 2 Through all the dangers of the day,
Thy hand was still my guard,
And still to drive my wants away
Thy mercy stood prepar'd.
- *3 Perpetual blessings from above,
Encompass me around,
But O! how few returns of love
Hath my Creator found!
- 4 What have I done for him who died
To save my wretched soul?
How are my follies multiply'd,
Fast as my minutes roll!
- 5 With this polluted heart of mine,
Lord, to thy cross I flee,
And to thy grace my soul resign,
To be renew'd by thee.
- 6 Sprinkled afresh with pardoning blood,
I lay me down to rest,
As in th' eternal arms of God,
Or on my Saviour's breast.

HYMN 164. P. M.

Victory.

- 1 FEAR not, children, though the road,
Leading to our blest abode,
Darksome be, and dangerous too,
Christ, our guide, will bring us through.
- [Victory! Victory!
O how happy shall we be,
When we gain the victory!]
- 2 Fear not children, though in rage
Satan will our souls engage,
Gird on Faith's anointed shield,
Bear it to the battle-field.
- 3 Fear not, children, though the world
Has its hostile flag unfurl'd,
Hold the cross of Jesus fast,
We will overcome at last.

Fear not, children, Christ is near,
Soon in glory He'll appear,
And his love will soon bestow
Victory over every foe.

HYMN 165.

L. M.

Anniversary Hymn.

- 1 FROM year to year in love we meet;
From year to year in peace we part;
The tongues of children uttering sweet
The bosom-joy of every heart.
- 2 But time rolls on; and, year by year,
We change, grow up, or pass away;
Not twice, the same assembly here
Have hailed the children's festival day.
- 3 Death, ere another year, may strike
Some in our number, mark'd to fall;
Be young and old prepared alike:
The warning is to each, to all.
- 4 This sole occasion then is ours;
This day we ne'er again shall see:
Lord God, awaken all our powers
To spend it for eternity.
- 5 Our times, our lives, are in thy hand;
On thee for all things we rely,
Assured, while in thy grace we stand,
To live is Christ, and gain to die.
- 6 Meanwhile our falling ranks renew:
Send children, teachers, in our place,
More humble, docile, faithful, true,
More like thy Son,—from race to race.

*

HYMN 166.

L. M.

Sparing Mercy.

- 1 FOUNTAIN of everlasting love,
Eternal source of pure delight;
Impart some blessing from above,
To us who at thy foot-stool wait.
- 2 Thou hast been merciful and kind
To us who are assembled here;
Oh! give us each a thankful mind,
And let it in our life appear.
- 3 While thousands of our infant race,
Are call'd to a strict account to give,
We are preserved by thy grace,
And still we meet, and still we live.
- 4 Thy matchless love devis'd the plan,
Whereby we learn to read thy word;
And there we find that sinful man,
Must ask forgiveness of the Lord.
- 5 Our sins, alas, we do confess,
But oh! impart forgiving grace,
And seal us heirs of righteousness,
And let our end be joy and peace.

HYMN 167.

L. M.

The Saviour's Praise.

- 1 NOW let us raise our cheerful strains,
And join the blissful choirs above,
There our exalted Saviour reigns,
And there they sing his wondrous love.
- 2 While seraphs tune th' immortal song,
O may we feel the sacred flame,
And every heart and every tongue
Adore the Saviour's glorious name.

- 3 Jesus, who died that we might live,
Died in a wretched sinner's place;
O what returns can mortals give
For such immeasurable grace?
- 4 Were universal nature ours,
And art with all her boasted store;
Nature and art with all their powers,
Would still confess the offerer poor.
- 5 Yet though for bounty so divine,
We ne'er can equal honours raise,
Jesus, may all our hearts be thine,
And all our tongues proclaim thy praise.

HYMN 168.

P. M.

The Shepherd and the Sheep.

- 1 SAVIOUR, like a shepherd lead us,
Much we need thy tender care,
In thy pleasant pasture feed us,
For our use thy folds prepare;
Blessed Jesus!
- Thou hast bought us, thine we are.
2 We are thine, do thou befriend us,
Be the guardian of our way;
Keep thy flock, from sin defend us,
Seek us when we go astray;
Blessed Jesus!
- Hear young children when they pray.
3 Thou hast promis'd to receive us,
Poor and sinful though we be;
Thou hast mercy to relieve us,
Grace to cleanse, and power to free;
Blessed Jesus!
- Let us early turn to thee.

*

HYMN 169.

4-8's & 2-6's.

Dependence on Christ.

- 1 THE more through grace myself I know,
The more content I am to bow,
And lie at Jesu's cross;
By faith, I feel his cleansing blood,
I wait on him for every good,
And count my gain but loss.
- 2 Content and glad, O may I be,
To have salvation, Lord, from thee,
Ev'n as a sinner poor!
I nothing have, I nothing am,
My treasure's wholly in the Lamb,
Both now and evermore.

HYMN 170.

12's.

The Voice of Free Grace.

- 1 THE voice of free grace cries, escape to
the mountain,
For Adam's lost race he hath open'd a
fountain,
For sin and uncleanness, and ev'ry trans-
gression,
His blood flows so freely in streams of
salvation.
Hallelujah to the Lamb, who has bought
us a pardon,
We'll praise him again when we pass over
Jordan.
- 2 This fountain's so wide, we may all find
salvation,
In Jesu's side, there is plenteous redem-
ption.
Though your sins be increased as high as
a mountain,
His blood can remove them, it streams
from the fountain.
Hallelujah, &c.

3 In Jesus rejoice, then, triumphantly glo-
rious,
O'er sin, death, and hell, he is more than
victorious,
With transport proclaiming, O trust in his
passion.
We all may be sav'd with a certain salva-
tion.

Hallelujah, &c.

4 Our Jesus proclaims still his name all-
victorious,
He reigns above all and his kingdom is
glorious;
To Jesus our King in the great congrega-
tion,
With triumph we'll sing ascribing salva-
tion.

Hallelujah, &c.

5 When on Zion we stand, safe escap'd to
the shore,
With our palms in our hands we will
praise him the more,
We'll range the sweet plains on the banks
of the river,
And sing of salvation for ever and ever.

Hallelujah, &c.

HYMN 171.

P. M.

The Better World.

1 THERE is a better world they say,
Oh so bright!
Where sin and woes are done away.—
Oh so bright!
And music fills the balmy air,
And angels with bright wings are there,
And harps of gold, and mansions fair,—
Oh so bright!

*2 No clouds e'er pass along its sky,—
Happy land!
No tear-drop glistens in the eye,—
Happy land!

They drink the gushing streams of grace,
And gaze upon the Saviour's face,
Whose brightness fills the holy place.
Happy land!

3 Tho' we are sinners every one,—
Jesus died!
And though our crown of peace is gone.—
Jesus died!
We may be cleans'd from ev'ry stain—
We may be crown'd with bliss again,
And in that land of pleasure reign.
Jesus died!

4 Then, parents, sisters, brothers, come,
Come away!
We long to reach our Father's home—
Come away!
O come, the time is gliding past,
And men and things are fleeting fast:
Our turn will surely come at last—
Come away!

HYMN 172.

L. M.

Lord's Day.

1 WE hail this day of sacred rest—
Day of all others far the best;
Honour'd by God in various ways,
Improv'd by saints to show his praise.
2 And shall not we each Sabbath love?
Each Sabbath for our souls improve?
Yes, Lord, tho' young, our prayers shall be.
That we may spend its hours to thee.

3 Whilst other children waste this day,
In foolish talk and sinful play;
We'll bear in mind that it is giv'n,
For us to get prepar'd for heav'n.

4 We therefore to our school repair,
To spend our time in praise and pray'r,
To learn thy will, thy word to read,
And to thy temple then proceed.

5 There we are warn'd, invited, taught;
Grace is propos'd, and mercy sought:
Thus may our souls in grace improve,
Till call'd to endless rest above.

HYMN 173.

L. M.

Mockery in the House of God.

1 WHEN to the house of God we go,
To hear his word, and sing his love,
We ought to worship him below,
As saints and angels do above.

2 They stand before his presence now,
And praise him better far than we,
Who only at his footstool bow,
And love him though we cannot see.

3 But God is present everywhere,
And watches all our thoughts and ways,
He marks who humbly join in pray'r,
And who sincerely sing his praise.

4 The triflers, too, his eyes can see,
Who only seem to take a part;
They move the lip, and bend the knee,
But do not seek him with their heart.

5 O may we never trifle so,
Nor lose the days our God has giv'n,
But learn, by sabbaths here below,
To spend eternity in heav'n.

HYMN 174.

L. M.

God, the Source of Good.

1 WHILE nature's voice is lifted high,
To praise the Maker of the sky,
And creatures all unite to sing,
The glories of their Sov'reign King;

2 Our grateful hearts, O Lord, would raise
A feeble tribute to thy praise;
And with our thankful tongues declare,
How large, how kind thy bounties are.

3 On thee our lives and souls depend,
Our heav'nly Father, Guide, and Friend;
And we are happy if we share
Thy smiles, thy counsels, and thy care.

4 O may we now be taught thy grace,
And love to seek our Father's face;
Thy word instructs us in the road
That leads to virtue and to God.

5 Thus shall some happy fruits appear,
To bless our Benefactor's care;
And not a child be heard complain,
That he has read thy word in vain.

6 And thus, O Lord, our hearts will raise
A better tribute to thy praise,
When praise shall all our pow'rs employ,
In that eternal world of joy.

HYMN 175.

S's & 7's.

Against Slavery.

1 WHY should I despise my neighbour
Of his goods against his will?
Hands were made for honest labour,
Not to plunder or to steal.

- 'Tis a foolish self-deceiving,
By such tricks to hope for gain;
All that's ever got by thieving,
Turns to sorrow, shame, and pain.
- 2 Have not Eve and Adam taught us
Their sad profit to compute?
To what dismal state they brought us
When they stole forbidden fruit?
Oft we see a young beginner
Practice little pilf'ring ways,
Till grown up a harden'd sinner,
Then the gallows ends his days.
- 3 Theft will not be always hidden,
Though we fancy none can spy;
When we take a thing forbidden,
God beholds it with his eye.
Guard my heart, O God of heaven,
Lest I covet what's not mine,
Lest I steal what is not given,
Guard my heart and hands from sin.

HYMN 176. S. M.

Early Piety.

- 1 WITH humble heart and tongue,
Great God, to thee we pray;
O may we learn while we are young,
To walk in wisdom's way.
- 2 Now in our early days
Teach us thy will to know;
Great God, thy sanctifying grace
Bestow on us bestow.
- 3 Our hearts to folly prone,
Renew by pow'r divine;
Unite them to thyself alone,
And make them wholly thine.
- * 4 Make us, defenceless youth,
The object of thy care;
Help us to choose the way of truth,
And fly from every snare.
- 5 O let thy word of grace
Our warmest thoughts employ;
Be this through all our following days,
Our treasure and our joy.
- 6 To what thy laws impart,
Be our whole soul inclin'd;
O let them dwell within our heart,
And sanctify our mind.
- 7 May thy young servants learn
By these to cleanse their way,
And may we here the path discern,
That leads to endless day.

HYMN 177. L. M.

The Bible.

- 1 WHAT shall we render, Lord, to thee,
That we are taught to read thy word?
How thankful should we ever be
For this thy grace on us conferr'd!
- 2 Prone as we are to go astray,
What should we do without a guide?
The Bible marks the heavenly way,
And warns us when we turn aside.
- 3 Great is our privilege to know
The Holy Scriptures in our youth;
Wise to salvation may we grow,
Thro' faith, and knowledge of the truth.
- 4 O may the Holy Spirit write
The word of Christ on every heart,
To guide our youthful steps aright,
That we may ne'er from God depart!

HYMN 178. L. M.

For a Little Child.

- 1 WHEN I look up to yonder sky,
So pure, so bright, so wondrous high,
I think of one I cannot see,
But one who sees, and cares for me.
- 2 His name is God; he gave me birth,
And every living thing on earth,
And every tree, and plant that grows,
To the same hand its being owes.
- 3 'Tis he my daily food provides,
And all that I require besides;
And when I close my slumbering eye
I sleep in peace, for he is nigh.
- 4 Then surely I should ever love,
This gracious God, who dwells above,
For very good indeed is he
To love a little child like me.

HYMN 179. C. M.

Jesus Reigns.

- 1 HOSANNA to our conquering King!
The prince of darkness flies,
His troops rush headlong down to hell
Like lightning from the skies.
- 2 There bound in chains the lions roar,
And fright the rescued sheep,
But heavy bars confine their power
And malice to the deep.
- 3 Hosanna to our conquering King,
All hail, incarnate Love!
Ten thousand songs and glories wait
To crown thy head above.
- * 4 Thy victories and thy deathless fame
Through the wide world shall run,
And everlasting ages sing
The triumphs thou hast won.

HYMN 180. C. M.

Jesus the Seed of David.

Matt. xxi. 9; Luke xix. 38, 40.

- 1 HOSANNA to the royal son
Of David's ancient line,
His natures two, his person one,
Mysterious and divine.
- 2 The root of David here we find,
And offspring is the same;
Eternity and time are join'd
In our Immanuel's name.
- 3 Blast he that comes to wretched men
With peaceful news from heaven;
Hosannas of the highest strain
To Christ the Lord be given.
- 4 Let mortals ne'er refuse to take
Th' hosannas on their tongues,
Lest rocks and stones should rise, and break
Their silence into songs.

HYMN 181. C. M.

Temporal and Spiritual Blessings.

- 1 WHENEVER I take my walks abroad,
How many poor I see!
What shall I render to my God
For all his gifts to me?
- 2 Not more than others I deserve,
Yet God hath given me more;
For I have food while others starve,
Or beg from door to door.

- 3 How many children in the street
Half naked I behold;
While I am clothed from head to feet,
And covered from the cold.
- 4 While some poor wanderers scarce can tell
Where they may lay their head;
I have a home wherein to dwell,
And rest upon my bed.

HYMN 182. C. M.

Teacher's Object.

- 1 ATTRACTED by love's sacred force
Like planets to the sun,
Though different spheres may mark our
course,
Our centre is but one.
- 2 As teachers of the young we meet,
Our object is the same;
To lead them to the Saviour's feet,
And praise his glorious name.
- 3 We meet to strengthen and unite
Our hearts in this employ;
O may our work be our delight,
A crown of future joy.
- 4 May union, zeal, and wisdom join,
To make our meetings blessed;
And mutual love to God and man,
Be constantly possessed.

HYMN 183. S. M.

Time mis-spent.

- 1 DREAD and solemn hour
To us is drawing near;
When we, before the throne of God,
All present shall appear.
- * 2 What answer shall we give,
When God himself demands,
The uses of such times as these,
In judgment, at our hands?
- 2 And must we then confess
That all was spent in vain;
The seasons that were once our own,
But cannot be again?
- 3 This will be woe indeed:
To regions of despair
Our own neglect will sink us down,
To mourn for ever there.

HYMN 184. C. M.

Prayer.

- 1 ADMITTED where thy truths are taught,
While pious hearts adore;
Father in heaven! my spirit ought
Thy blessings to implore.
- 2 Instruct my ignorance, I pray;
My wayward passions tame;
From every folly guard my way,
From every sin reclaim.
- 3 With humble awe thy power I see,
Thy boundless mercy sing,
Few words become a child like me
Before so great a King.
- 4 Teach me thy precepts to fulfil,
To trust in Him who died,
To yield submission to his will,
For all is vain beside.

HYMN 185. C. M.

Easter.

- 1 AGAIN the Lord of life and light,
Awakes the kindling ray,
Unseals the eyelids of the morn,
And pours increasing day.
- 2 O! what an hour was that which wrung
All the whole earth in gloom:
O! what a sun which broke this day
Triumphant from the tomb.
- 3 This day be grateful homage paid,
And loud hosannas sung;
Let gladness dwell in ev'ry heart,
And praise on ev'ry tongue.
- 4 Ten thousand different lips shall join,
To hail this welcome morn,
Which scatters blessings on its wings,
To ages yet unborn.

HYMN 186. L. M.

Death of a Scholar.

- 1 MOURNING class, a vacant seat,
Tell us that one we loved to meet
Will join our youthful throng no more,
Till all these changing scenes are o'er.
- 2 No more that voice we loved to hear
Shall fill the teacher's listening ear;
No more its tones shall join to swell
The songs that of a Saviour tell.
- 3 That welcome face, that sparkling eye,
And sprightly form, must buried lie;
Deep in the cold and silent gloom,
The rayless night that fills the tomb.
- * 4 And we live on, but none can say,
How near or distant is the day
When death's unwelcome hand shall e'er
To lay us in our narrow home.
- 5 God tells us, by this mournful death,
How vain and fleeting is our breath;
And bids our souls prepare to meet
The trial of his judgment-seat.

HYMN 187. C. M.

Reflection.

- 1 AND now another hour is past,
Of kind instruction given;
And this perhaps may be the last
On this side hell or heaven.
- 2 And is it so? How dread the thought!
And yet indeed how true!
If I could feel it as I ought,
This day, what should I do?
- 3 O, surely prize it more and more,
And pray that God would give
A death of gain, if life be o'er,
And blessing if I live.

HYMN 188. S. M.

Morning Mercies.

- 1 WAKE! my heart, awake!
Thy gracious God to praise;
Who condescends such care to take,
And lengthen out my days.
- 2 While some have passed the night
In restlessness and pain;
I rise in health, to see the light,
And seek the Lord again.

- 3 This day will many die!
This hour what numbers go!
What if my soul be called to fly,
And I that change should know?
- 4 Lord, come, and be my guide
Through this uncertain space;
Keep me for ever near thy side,
And grant a child thy grace.

HYMN 188. 7a.

God is Light and Love.

- 1 GOD is love; his mercy brightens
All the path in which we move;
Bliss he grants and woe he lightens:
God is light, and God is love.
- 2 Chance and change are busy ever;
Worlds decay and ages move;
But his mercy waneeth never:
God is light, and God is love.
- 3 E'en the hour that darkest seemeth,
His unchanging goodness proves;
From the mist his brightness streameth:
God is light, and God is love.
- 4 He our earthly cares entwineth
With his comforts from above;
Everywhere his glory shineth:
God is light, and God is love.

HYMN 189. 7a.

For Morning and Evening.

- 1 GRACIOUS God! to thee I pray,
Give me grace to pray aright;
Guide and bless me every day,
And defend me every night.
- * 2 Let thy mercy, while I live,
Every needful want supply;
And thy blissful presence give,
To support me when I die.

HYMN 191. L. M.

The wicked Child judged.

- 1 HOW dreadful, Lord, will be the day
When all the tribes of dead shall rise,
And those who dared to disobey
Be brought before thy piercing eyes!
- 2 The wicked child who often heard
His faithful teacher speak of thee,
And fled from every serious word,
Shall not be able then to flee.
- 3 No teacher, then, shall bid him pray
To him who now the sinner hears,
For Christ himself shall turn away
And show no pity to his tears.
- 4 Great God! I tremble at the thought;
And at thy feet for mercy bend,
That when to judgment I am brought,
The Judge himself may be my Friend.

HYMN 192. L. M.

Evening Worship.

- 1 HEAR the call—I will not stay,
But take my seat without delay;
Should others loiter, I'll be there,
Nor will I miss the time of prayer.
- 2 When darkness shades the distant hill,
The little birds are hid and still;
And I a quiet sleep may take,
For my Creator is awake.

- 3 'Tis sweet to lie upon my bed,
And think my Saviour guards my head;
And he a helpless child can keep
Throughout the silent hours of sleep.

HYMN 193. 8's & 7's.

Sabbath-school Union Hymn.

- 1 BE the little ones instructed,
Taught the knowledge of the Lord
To the school—to church conducted;
Christ invites them in his word.
- 2 Brethren, sisters! fond of guiding
Youthful feet that wandering stray;
In your Saviour's help confiding,
Lead them on in wisdom's way.
- 3 Still the Lord, by invitation,
Welcomes children to his arms;
Boundless is the Lord's compassion,
Sweet the voice of Jesus charms.
- 4 Hear us, Saviour! now imploring
For the children of our care;
May their hearts, by love adoring,
Find access to thee in prayer.
- 5 Lord of teachers! blessed Jesus,
As thou wert, make us to be;
Then what pleaseth thee will please us,
We shall then resemble thee.

HYMN 194. S. M.

Vain Boasting.

- 1 BEWARE of Peter's word,
Nor confidently say,
I never will deny the Lord,
But grant I never may.
- * 2 Man's wisdom is to seek
His strength in God alone,
And e'en an angel would be weak,
Who trusted in his own.
- 3 Retreat beneath his wings,
And in his grace confide;
This more exalts the King of kings
Than all his works beside.
- 4 In Jesus is our store;
Grace issues from his throne;
Whoever says "I want no more,"
Confesses he has none.

HYMN 195. L. M.

For a gracious Mind.

- 1 PLEST Jesus! let an infant claim
The favour to adore thy name;
Thou wast so meek that babes might be
Encouraged to draw near to thee.
- 2 Then to a child, great God, impart
An humble, meek, and lowly heart;
O cleanse me by thy precious blood,
And fill me with the love of God!
- 3 Though oft I sin, yet save me still,
And make me love thy sacred will;
Each day prepare me by thy grace
To worship thee and see thy face.

HYMN 196. L. M.

Child's Prayer.

- 1 CHILDREN as young and weak as I,
Did Jesus love, when here below;
And on his Father's throne on high,
O with what love he loves them now!

- 2 Though I am young, yet I have sinned,
Forgotten God, transgressed his laws;
And holy angels could not gain
Pardon for me, nor plead my cause.
- 3 To Jesus then I'll meekly go;
My penitence these tears will prove;
And he who wept for human woe,
Will take me to his arms of love.
- 4 Then will I sing, while life shall last,
Glory to God for pardoning love;
And when the hour of death is passed,
Join in immortal praise above.

HYMN 197. L. M.

The hope of the Church.

- 1 CHILDHOOD and youth how vain they
seem!
Their beauty passes like a dream,
And soon or late, the loveliest bloom
Will fade and wither in the tomb.
- 2 Yet in our charge with hope we trace
The features of a future race,
And in these youthful classes, see
The seed of churches yet to be.
- 3 God of the church, which must remain
While generations wax and wane,
For this we toil,—O deign to bless
The humble effort with success.
- 4 Hence, fill thy courts with songs of praise.
Hence, ministers and people raise,
And hence, supply the falling bands
That bear thy word to heathen lands.
- *5 We plead thy promise, sovereign Lord,
While thus we pray with one accord;
E'en as thy promise let it be,
For, touching this, we all agree.

HYMN 198. L. M.

Parting Hymn.

- 1 COME, Christian brethren, ere we part,
Join every voice and every heart;
One solemn hymn to God we raise;
One final song of grateful praise.
- 2 Teachers! we here may meet no more,
But there is yet a happier shore;
And there, released from toil and pain,
Dear brethren, we shall meet again.

HYMN 199. C. M.

Invitation to Praise.

- 1 COME, let us join with one accord
In hymns around the throne;
This is the day our risen Lord
Hath made and called his own.
- 2 This is the day which God hath blest,
The brightest of the seven;
Type of that everlasting rest
The saints employ in heaven.
- 3 Then let us in his name sing on,
And hasten to that day
When our Redeemer shall come down,
And shadows pass away.
- 4 Not one, but all, our days below
Let us in hymns employ;
And in our Lord rejoicing go
To his eternal joy.

HYMN 200. C. M.

Prayer to Christ.

- 1 COME, Lord, and warm each languid
heart,
Inspire each lifeless tongue;
And let the joys of heaven impart
Their influence to our song.
- 2 Sorrow and pain, and every care,
And discord there shall cease;
And perfect joy, and love sincere,
Adorn the realms of peace.
- 3 The soul, from sin for ever free,
Shall mourn its power no more;
But, clothed in spotless purity,
Redeeming love adore.
- 4 Lord, tune our hearts to praise and love,
Our feeble notes inspire;
Till in thy blissful courts above,
We join the angelic choir.

HYMN 201. S. M.

The Word sown.

- 1 FATHER of mercies! hear
The notes that children raise;
To our request bow down thy ear,
And hearken to our praise.
- 2 Within our hearts, the seed
Of sacred truth is sown;
But, Lord! the blessing that we need
Must come from thee alone.
- 3 That seed will buried lie
Till thou the increase give;
Yet then, although it seem to die,
It shall revive and live.
- *4 Then, though the sower weep,
Ere long, with thankful voice,
Both he who sows and they who reap
Together shall rejoice.
- 5 Thou dost the seed prepare,
And make it spring when sown;
And if a hundred-fold it bear,
The praise is all thy own.

HYMN 202. C. M.

Teachers' Hymn.

- 1 FATHER! with one accord we stand,
To bring thee of thine own;
And train a bright immortal band
To worship round thy throne.
- 2 Accept, Almighty Parent! these,
The children thou hast given;
And in thy sovereign favour make
These loved ones heirs of heaven.
- 3 There, ranked among the shining host,
May all before thee meet:
O Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Our labours there complete.

HYMN 203. C. M.

The Sabbath-school preferred.

- 1 FOR worldly honour, I'd not waste
Of life my little span;
For better is the love of God
Than highest praise of man.
- 2 I would not live to gather gold,
Which misers round them hoard;
For he who trusts in riches here,
Can never please the Lord.

3 But I would in the Sabbath-school,
A faithful scholar stay;
And for my own and other souls
Would wear my life away.

4 Let others see in all I do,
That 'tis my constant aim,
That they and all should love the Lord,
And fear his sacred name.

HYMN 204. 8's & 7's.

Feed my Lambs.

1 "FEED my lambs!"—how condescending,

How compassionate the grace
Of the Saviour, just ascending,
Thus to bless our infant race!

2 Richest treasure, dearest token,
From his stores of love to give;
Kept from age to age unbroken,
Till its bounty we receive.

3 Who, without that word of blessing,
Could our dark estate have told?
Sin and woe our souls distressing,
Lost and wandering from his fold.

4 "Feed my lambs!" ye pastors, hear it;
Feed the flock of his own hand;
Oh, for him, for us, revere it;
Keep the Shepherd's last command.

HYMN 205. 7's.

Allurements of Sin.

1 MANY voices seem to say,
"Hither, children—here's the way;
Haste along, and nothing fear
Every pleasant thing is here!"

*2 Yes—but whither would ye lead?
Is it happiness indeed?
Or a little shining show,
Leading down to death and woe?

3 We were made for better things;
High as heaven our nature springs;
Like the lark that upward flies,
We were made to seek the skies.

4 We were made to love and fear
That great God who placed us here,
Made to study and fulfil
All his good and holy will.

5 We were made to work awhile,
Cheerful at our work to smile:
Thinking, as we labour thus,
Of the heaven prepared for us.

6 So, a pleasant path we'll tread,
By the hand of Jesus led;
Till, from sin and sorrow freed,
Ours is happiness indeed!

HYMN 206. L. M.

Teachers' Prayer.

1 MAY we who teach the rising race,
Be filled, O Lord, with every grace;
And may thy spirit from above
Descend and bless our work of love.

2 Thy grace to those we teach impart,
O Lord, renew each youthful heart;
Help them from every sin to flee,
And dedicate their lives to thee.

3 May we in love to them abound,
And zealous in the work be found;
And many souls may we obtain,
To prove our labour's not in vain.

4 When at thine awful bar they stand,
O welcome them to thy right hand,
To join with us the heavenly lays,
And sing our great Redeemer's praise.

HYMN 207.

L. M.

Prayer for the Missionaries.

1 MILLIONS there are on heathen ground
Who never heard the gospel's sound;
Lord, send it forth, and let it run,
Swift and reviving as the sun.

2 Guide thou their lips, who stand to tell
Sinners the way that leads from hell;
To those who give, do thou impart
A generous, wise, and tender heart.

3 Lord, crown their zeal, reward their care,
That in thy grace they all may share;
And those who now in darkness dwell,
Deliverance sing from guilt and hell.

HYMN 208.

C. M.

The Deceit of Sin.

1 SIN has a thousand treacherous arts
To practise on the mind:
With flattering looks she tempts our
hearts,
But leaves a sting behind.

2 With names of virtue she deceives
The aged and the young;
And while the heedless wretch believes,
She makes his fetters strong.

3 She pleads for all the joys she brings,
And gives a fair pretence;
But cheats the soul of heavenly things,
And chains it down to sense.

*

HYMN 209.

L. M.

Take up thy Cross.

1 TAKE up thy cross! the Saviour said,
If thou wouldst my disciple be;
Take up thy cross with willing heart,
And humbly follow after me.

2 Take up thy cross! let not its weight
Fill thy weak spirit with alarm;
My strength shall bear thy spirit up,
And brace thy heart, and nerve thy arm.

3 Take up thy cross! nor heed the shame,
And let thy foolish pride be still;
Thy Lord did not refuse to die
Upon a cross on Calvary's hill.

4 Take up thy cross! and follow me,
Nor think till death to lay it down;
For only he who bears the cross,
May hope to wear the glorious crown.

HYMN 210.

C. M.

Sabbath-school Teachers' Prayer.

1 TEACHER divine! we bow the knee,
Submissive, at thy throne:
Our fervent cry we raise to thee,
Ah! leave us not alone.

2 In vain we teach, unless thy grace
Instruct each tender heart;
Then deign to hear, hide not thy face;
Thy Spirit, Lord, impart!

3 Without thee we can nothing do,
But further from thee stray;
Oh! change our hearts, our minds renew,
And teach us how to pray.

- 4 And may the sacred tie of love
Bind us together here;
A foretaste give of joys above,
Life's pilgrimage to cheer.

- 5 Thus while on earth, we would adore;
When death shall close our eyes,
May teachers, children, meet once more,
Transplanted to the skies.

HYMN 211. L. M.

Christ our Instructor.

- 1 THOU great Instructor! lest I stray,
O teach my erring feet thy way;
Thy truth, with ever fresh delight
Shall guide my youthful steps aright.
- 2 How oft my heart's affections yield,
And wander o'er the world's wide field;
My roving passions, Lord, reclaim,
Unite them all to fear thy name.
- 3 Then to my God, my heart and tongue
With all their powers shall raise the song;
On earth thy glories I'll declare,
And heaven my song of joy shall hear.

HYMN 212. C. M.

Idols.

- 1 WHAT is an idol?—every heart
Has idols of its own;
Some are of gold and silver bright,
And some of wood and stone.
- 2 If there be aught the world contains
Which I love more than Thee,
That sinful love within my heart
Idolatry must be.
- * 3 Then take that sinful love away,
And place thy love within;
And break down every image there
That leads me into sin.
- 4 Deeply inscribed upon my heart
Let thy commandments be;
That there may live within my breast
None other God but thee.

HYMN 213. C. M.

The Birth of Christ.

- 1 WHILE shepherds watched their flocks
by night,
All seated on the ground,
The angel of the Lord came down,
And glory shone around.
- 2 Fear not, said he, (for mighty dread
Had seized their troubled mind.)
Glad tidings of great joy I bring
To you and all mankind.
- 3 To you, in David's town, this day,
Is born, of David's line,
The Saviour, who is Christ the Lord;
And this shall be the sign:
- 4 The heavenly babe you there shall find
To human view displayed.
All meanly wrapped in swathing-bands,
And in a manger laid.
- 5 Thus spake the seraph, and forthwith
Appeared a shining throng,
Of angels praising God on high,
Who thus addressed their song:

- 6 All glory be to God on high,
And to the earth be peace;
Good will henceforth, from heaven to men,
Begin and never cease.

HYMN 214. L. M.

Joy over the Convent.

- 1 WHO can describe the joys that rise
Through all the courts of Paradise,
To see a prodigal return,
To see an heir of glory born?
- 2 With joy, the Father doth approve
The fruit of his eternal love:
The Son, with joy, looks down, and sees
The purchase of his agonies
- 3 The Spirit takes delight to view
The holy soul now formed anew;
And saints and angels join to sing
The growing empire of their King.

HYMN 215. S. M.

Grace.

- 1 GRACE!—'tis a charming sound!
Harmonious to the ear:
Heaven with the echo shall resound,
And all the earth shall hear.
- 2 Grace led my roving feet
To tread the heavenly road;
And new supplies, each hour, I meet
While pressing on to God.
- 3 Grace all the work shall crown,
Through everlasting days;
It lays in heaven the topmost stone,
And well deserves the praise.

* HYMN 216. C. M.

*God a Refuge in Trouble.**Psaln xxxiv.*

- 1 THROUGH all the changing scenes o
f life,
In trouble and in joy,
The praises of my God shall still,
My heart and tongue employ.
- 2 Of his deliverance I will boast,
Till all that are distressed,
From my example comfort take,
And soothe their griefs to rest.
- 3 Oh! magnify the Lord with me,
With me exalt his name;
When in distress to Him I call'd,
He to my rescue came.
- 4 Oh! make but trial of his love,
Experience will decide
How blest are they, and only they,
Who in his truth confide.
- 5 Fear Him, ye saints; and you will then
Have nothing else to fear:
Make you his service your delight,
He'll make your wants his care.

HYMN 217. L. M.

*Heaven's Praise to Heaven's King.**Psaln cii. 19.*

- 1 THY throne, O God, above the skies,
Where heaven's sublimest turrets rise
In radiant glory sheds the light
Of endless day, serene and bright.
- 2 There glowing seraphs chant thy praise
And cherubim their voices raise;
And white-robd hosts redeemed fro
earth,
Swell the full tide of awful praise.

- 3 They praise Thee, Lord, whose powerful voice
Bids nature's infant scenes rejoice;
Thee, Lord, they praise, whose sleepless eye
Visits creation far and nigh.
- 4 But chief for thee, Incarnate, slain,
Awakes the chord its rapt'rous strain;
And loftiest notes of heavenly song,
Roll the celestial spheres among.
- 5 And wilt Thou rend the heavens above?
And downward bid thy chariot move?
And wilt Thou dwell with men below?
Thy Church?—the spirit bow'd with wee?
- 6 Then, Lord, this house with glory fill,
And in our hearts be present still;
Dwell with us, Lord, on earth, till we
Rise to the heavens, and dwell with Thee.

WATTS.] HYMN 218. C. M.

Children dwelling in Love.

- 1 **W**HATEVER brawls disturb the street,
There should be peace at home;
Where sisters dwell, and brothers meet,
Quarrels should never come.
- 2 Birds in their little nests agree,
And 'tis a shameful sight,
When children of one family
Fall out, and chide, and fight.
- 3 Hard names at first, and threatening words,
That are but noisy breath,
May grow to clubs and naked swords,
To murder and to death.
- *4 The wise will let their anger cool,
At least before 'tis night;
But, in the bosom of a fool,
It burns till morning light.

EVERETT.] HYMN 219. L. M.

The Four Ages.

- 1 **T**O Thee, O Lord! we now draw nigh,
And laud thee each returning day,
Let us, the graces from on high,
Richly, as babes in Christ, display.
- 2 When up to manhood's prime we grow,
Or woman's ripening years attain,—
Advanced in grace as age below,
In us each Christian temper reign.
- 3 And O! if onward still we move,
Let us,—when old, at thy command,
As fathers to the churches prove,
As mothers in thine Israel stand.
- 4 With hope that bears the spirit hence,
The life of faith in every stage—
The strength—the child-like innocence—
And all the mellowness of age;—
- 5 With these, united all in one,
Like different schools comingling here,
May we, when once our course is run,
Complete in Christ,—with Christ appear.

EVERETT.] HYMN 220. C. M.

Harmony of Sunday-Schools.

- 1 **T**HIS not a single vocal tone
That yields the sacred song;
Nor yet the chord which speaks alone,
That charms the listening throng.

- 2 But every varied form of sound,
In instrument or voice,
Where sweetest harmony is found,
That makes the heart rejoice.
- 3 And here, as wont on this glad day,
Our infant choirs appear,
More varied, far, than note or lay,
Though one to every year.
- 4 From hearts harmonious as our notes,
And melody as sweet,
Far, far around, our music floats,
While circling here we meet.
- 5 May He who once the children blessed,
And still his love displays,
Of every heart be now possessed,
And perfect infant praise!
- 6 And when all nations shall unite,
And differing tongues combine,
May we, with them, in realms of light,
Repeat the song divine!

EVERETT.] HYMN 221. C. M.

The Altar of the Heart.

- 1 **B**ENEATH the altar of the Lord,
Which stands securely high,
The martyr'd saints, with one accord,
Send forth a ceaseless cry.
- 2 Upon the Jewish altar,—where,
The Temple stood below;
A sacred fire was kept with care,
Which never ceased to glow.
- *3 Around the altars rear'd to Baal,
Where priests of error stood,
The ear oft heard the victim's wail,
The eye beheld its blood.
- 4 O! may our hearts as altars prove;
And every voice we raise,
Inspired by heaven—still heaven-ward
move
In ceaseless prayer and praise.
- 5 And from each heart, through youth's
brief day,
May love's pure flame ascend
To God its source, and every way
Its light and warmth extend:
- 6 Till we with consecrated powers,
Grow meet for Paradise;
And yield to God our future hours,
A willing sacrifice.

EVERETT.] HYMN 222. C. M.

*Anniversary.**Associate Drops.*

- 1 **T**HE summer rains in showers descend
To irrigate the earth,
The drops unite, and streamlets bleed,—
The torrent rushes forth.
- 2 Full through the landscape, deep and wide,
The mighty rivers run;
They mingle in the ocean-tide
Which glistens in the sun.
- 3 "His offspring," whom the heavens obey,
The clustering children stand;
No showers can richer pearls display,
Nor bless so much the land.

- 4 Each child a drop, each school a rill,
Each church a stream affords;
The streams unite,—roll onward still,—
The ocean is the Lord's.
- 5 On this fair scene may Jesus shine,
Illuminate each soul;—
And may the Spirit,—Breath Divine!
Waft sweetly o'er the whole.
- 6 Then shall the forms, collected here,
And circling to the sight,
Like white-topt, rippling waves appear,
Reflecting joyous light.

EVERETT.] HYMN 223. C. M.

Flowers of Sabbath-training.

- 1 FLOWERS unnumber'd meet the view,
In the garden o'er the plain,
Richly tipp'd with every hue;
Not a bud expands in vain.
- 2 Though distinction marks the whole—
Odours through the stirring gale
Breathe their aromatic soul,
Sweetly blend,—in one prevail.
- 3 Thus our Sabbath-schools around,
Thus the plants of human men,
With their different forms are found,
Vary like each summer scene.
- 4 Mingling on this joyous day—
One in spirit, prayer, and praise,—
All to God their homage pay,
One vast cloud of incense raise.
- *5 Wafted to the realms above,
Angels catch the fragrance there,
Smile to see an infant's love,—
Infants, objects of their care.
- 6 One the Father, Spirit, Son;
One the faith that moves the breast;
One the race, which all must run;
One the state of endless rest.

EVERETT.] HYMN 224. 8's.

Mount Tabor.

- 1 HOW glorious the Mount to behold,
With Jesus, transfigured in light,
When seen by the prophets of old,
Who triumphed and glowed at the sight!
When seen by apostles—amazed—
The story of death on their ear,
Who shrunk from the glory that blazed,
Yet said,—“It is good to be here!”
- 2 What emblem more bright to the eye?
What union below so complete?
Two delegates sent from the sky,
The Christian disciples to meet!
Where each for his church may attend,
And honour the old and the new,
Acknowledge the Lord as a friend,—
The Head of the whole to the view.
- 3 That Head we confess and adore,—
Adore, as united we stand,—
Confess him, like those gone before,
Who loved to obey his command:
And fully transformed by his grace,
May we, as transfigured he shone,
Behold the bright smiles of his face,
And, “like him,” be claimed for his own.

EVERETT.] HYMN 225. L. M.

The Ascent.

- 1 THERE stood a Mount with terror
crown'd
Where trumpets, voices, thunders roll'd;
Through clouds and flame Jehovah
frown'd,
And Israel trembled to behold.
- 2 There stood a Mount, upon whose height
The Saviour on a cross was borne,
When, to the contrite mourner's sight,
The sun of all his beams was shorn.
- 3 There is a Mount, where tribes are seen,
In prostrate form engaged in prayer;
But not a cloud can intervene,—
Meridian suns shine always there.
- 4 With fear we sped from Sinai's base,
To Calvary's brow we crept with tears,
And now, with joy in every face,
On Zion's hill each school appears.
- 5 On every side, the different bands,
Upward, their separate routes pursue,—
Unite, upon its heights, their hands,
And, join'd in one, stand forth to view.
- 6 With hearts and voices sweetly one,
Our separate banners spread abroad,
The flying moments hasten on,
And hence we scale the Mount of God;
- 7 Where once again, in regions calm,
The song of Moses we shall sing,
And shout hosannas to the Lamb,
And make the church in glory ring.

*EVERETT.] HYMN 226. C. M.

The Festal Day.

- 1 MORE anxious than the Persian sage,
Who waits the solar ray,
Haste ripening youth and infant age
Desired this festal day.
- 2 Nor angel notes should ours excel,
Since now the day is here;
While with one voice the hymn we swell,
Tuned to a Saviour's ear.
- 3 O may the day of grace be sought,
And hail'd with equal joy;
Till every heart with love is fraught,—
New songs the tongue employ.
- 4 Then will the hour when nature dies,
The hour of freedom prove;—
The soul, released, shall mount the skies,
And dwell with saints above;—
- 5 Where light, and love, and joy, and peace,
In sweetest union blend,—
The song begun shall never cease,
The day shall never end.

HEBER.] HYMN 227. C. M.

Christ in the Temple.

- 1 A BASH'D be all the boast of age!
Be hoary learning dumb!
Expounder of the mystic page,
Behold an infant come!
- 2 Oh wisdom, whose unfading pow'r
Beside th' Eternal stood,
To frame, in nature's earliest hour,
The land, the sky, the flood;—

- 3 Yet didst not Thou disdain awhile
An infant form to wear;
To bless thy mother with a smile,
And hsp thy falter'd prayer.
- 4 But, in thy Father's own abode,
With Israel's elders round,
Conversing high with Israel's God,
Thy chiefest joy was found.
- 5 So may our youth adore Thy name!
And, Saviour, deign to bless
With fostering grace the timid flame
Of early holiness!

EVERETT.] HYMN 228. P. M.
ANNIVERSARY OCCASIONS.

Plants of Paradise.

- 1 SWEET the flowers our soil adorning,
Opening to the vernal sun;
Sweeter far in life's gay morning
Is the child, in grace begun!
Budding fair to every eye,—
Plant for Paradise on high!
- 2 All is winter, dead and lowering,
Blighted by the first offence;
But the arm of God o'erpowering,
Conquers death, and drives him hence:
Quicken'd to a life divine
Through the true, the living Vine.
- 3 Wrapt within a strong enclosure,
Bound in bud, the spirit lies,
Hid, without the least exposure,
Till instruction's sun arise,
When the youthful powers expand,
Spread a fragrance through the land.
- *4 Till they blow to full perfection,
Dig around, mature their roots;
Let no part escape detection,
Prune the wild luxuriant shoots;
Watch, O watch, the opening mind.
Cast despair and sloth behind.
- 5 But the plants with care attended,
After due instruction given,
Still, in prayer, must be commended
To the fostering care of heaven:
Grace distilling like the dew,
Clustering fruit will meet the view.
- 6 Then, in youth, in prime, or hoary—
Mellow'd, pruned, and sheathed the
knife.—
Then will they appear in glory.
Creepers round the Tree of Life,—
Rising—brightening—blooming—fair,—
Not a cloud to shadow there.

EVERETT.] HYMN 229. L. M.
Sacred Luminaries.

- 1 THE sun breaks forth with golden blaze,
And mounts with warm and steady
light;
The moon her silvery form displays,
And lends a glimmering day to night.

- 2 The stars come twinkling o'er the eye,
And crest with light the lucid stream;
The meteor shoots along the sky,
The glow-worm sheds its emerald beam.

- *3 If, with a single talent bless'd,
We each may boast the glow-worm's
store,
Impart the sacred light possess'd,
For heaven itself demands no more.
- 4 Should here our reign, while on we move,
Be rapid as the meteor's route,
Nor then, less brilliant may it prove,
And full as innocent throughout.
- 5 Should duty bind in crowds to stay,
Still, like the stars, may light be given,
To guide the traveller on his way,
The last in all the moonless heaven.
- 6 Should cheerless cold and want be ours,
And like the moon the eye engage,
May we, though few our gilded hours,
Shine through the clouds and storms
that rage.
- 7 If life's protracted day we live,
May friends in us the sun behold,
His light, and life, and joy to give,
And set like him in dazzling gold.

EVERETT.] HYMN 230. S. M.
The Little Voyager.

- 1 I LIKE barks upon the tide,
We, harbour'd, wait our freight,
And freighted, skim the ocean wide,
As storms or calms alight.
- 2 Some with a favourite gale,
May cross the sea of life,
While others toil, with slender sail,
'Midst elemental strife.
- *3 And when the course is o'er,
This mortal life is gone,
A sea unfathom'd stands before,
We float for ever on.
- 4 But there no waves appear—
"A sea of glass,"—so smooth,
When "Harps of God" salute the ear,
The weary spirits soothe.
- 5 And thither we are bound,
Provision'd in our youth,
Nor dread to sweep the vast profound,
Possess'd of grace and truth.
- 6 With Jesus in the bark,
As with the saints of old,
We hail his light on ocean dark,
And saved, the tale unfold.

THE END.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, STAMFORD STREET
AND CHANCING CROSS.



